

80p

**£170 ATMOS:
ORIC'S NEW LOOK**

YOUR

COMPUTER

Canada	C\$ 3.45
Denmark	DKr 30.00
Germany	Dm 7.50
Greece	Dra 210.00
Holland	DFL 7.00
Italy	L 3600
Spain	Pts 300.00
Singapore	M\$ 5.00
Switzerland	SFr 6.40
U.S.A.	\$3.95 (D72163)

MARCH 1984

BRITAIN'S BIGGEST-SELLING HOME COMPUTER MAGAZINE

Vol. 4 No. 3

You win on screen but dare you face them in the flesh?

Solve **Classic Adventure**
and we will put
you to the test
— Plus **Quest Corner**
and **Treasures
of Zagorsk**

CBM-64 Lander

Vic Millipods

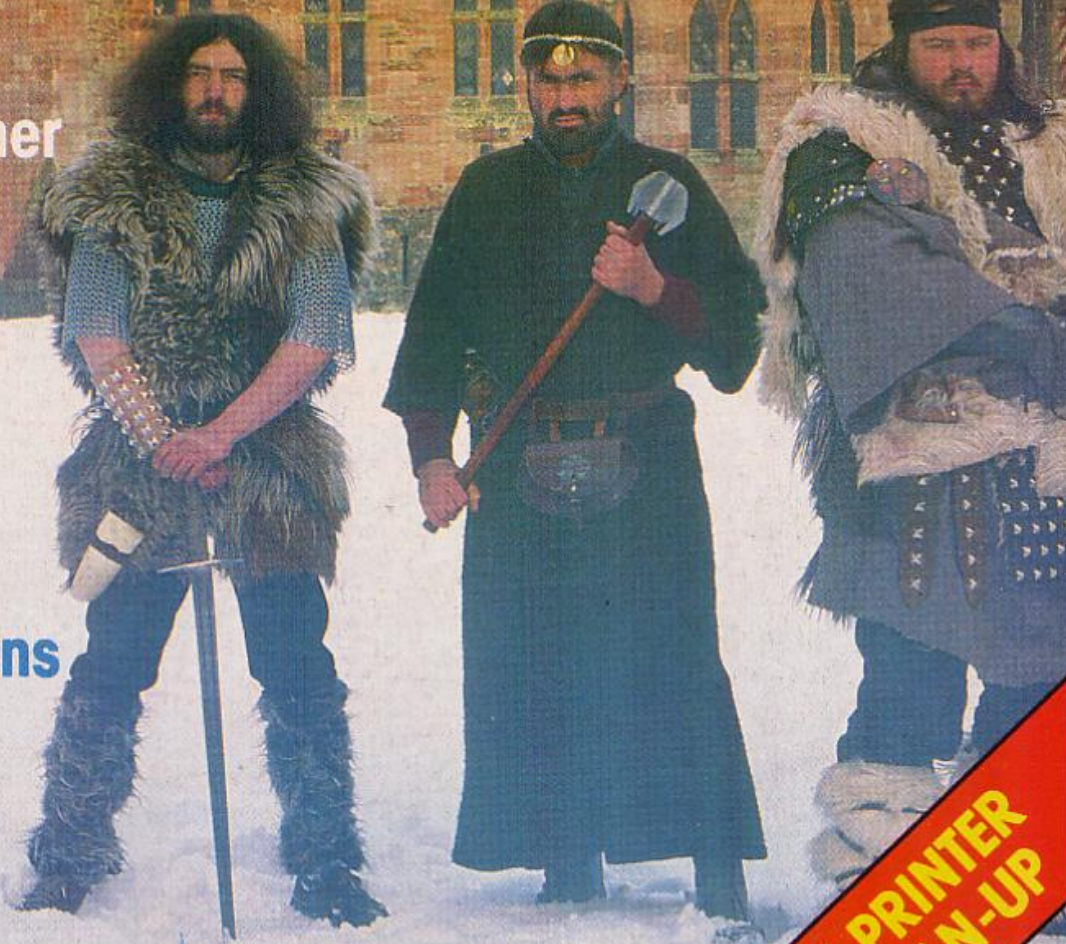
Japanese

MSX Invasion

Graphics extensions
for **BBC, Dragon
and Spectrum**

Oric Krazy Ape

ZX Pac '81 Man



**ZX PRINTER
CLEAN-UP**

A RANGE OF QUALITY COMPUTERS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PROGRAM.

Thousands of Commodore 64, Electron and BBC micro users have recently taken a trip into the heart of Twin Kingdom Valley, and none have returned disappointed! This incredible new program takes adventure games into new, uncharted territory, with a highly complex journey through over 175 different full colour, graphic locations, to test you and your computer to the limit. Are you brave enough to take the test?

OVER 175
DIFFERENT
SCREENS



BUG-BYTE SOFTWARE



Twin Kingdom Valley

Versions available now
for Commodore 64,
Electron and
BBC Model B.

IN YOUR
HIGH ST. NOW!
PRICE **£9.50**



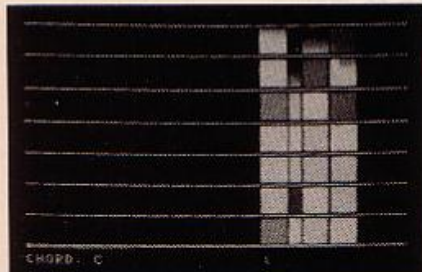
Bug-Byte Limited
Mulberry House, Canning Place, Liverpool
Dealers contact Matthew Thomas on 051-709 7071

Registered Dealers can order
direct from CBS Distribution
on 01-960 2155.

YOUR COMPUTER

Contents

MARCH 1984



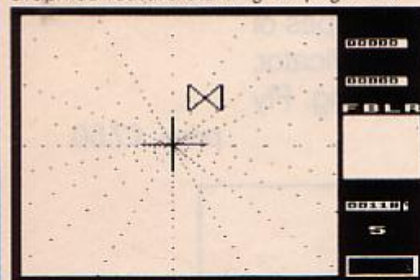
Software shortlist: page 57.



Commodore Zagorsk: Page 77.



Graphics feature starting on page 114.



Above: Cosmic Clash: page 164.



Cover photograph by Stephen Oliver.

44 EDITORIAL AND YOUR LETTERS: Lynx lovers spring to the defence; Auto starting machine code programs and controlling The Wall.

46 NEWS: Videodigitiser for the BBC Micro; Play Chopsticks with the New Yamaha computer and keyboard; meet CBMs 264 and 364; shake hands with the Cyberbots.

51 FIRST BYTES: Chip on your shoulder? Finding hard copy tough? **55 COMPUTER CLUB:** Paul Bond takes the night ferry to Gosport.

57 SOFTWARE SHORTLIST: Self-contained underwater breathing apparatus essential in-depth review of Scuba Dive and other commercial programs.

61 QUEST CORNER: New regular feature for adventure gamers. Stuck in a pit? Hugo North will help you out.

64 ATMOS: David Scobie sizes up Oric's young hopeful. **68 MSX INVADERS:** Meirion Jones looks at new-wave Japanese micros.

70 SPECTRUM SOFTWARE: Jim Taylor takes his life in his hands and dares to write a *Your Computer* software review. Will creatures from another world catch him?

72 ADVENTURE COMPETITION: Not so much a prize, more a way of life. Win the chance to have a person-to-dragon confrontation and really go west.

77 COMMODORE ZAGORSK: Zdravstuiyte, tovarisch. Kak Dela? Yes, the camels are flying tonight. Throw away Gorky Park and solve John Ransley's mystery.

81 VIC MILLIPODS: Peter Thomson's high-octane machine-code game gives an insight into multi-legged aggression which should keep you out of the back yard.

89 ZX PAC-81 MAN: Philip Harwood takes a hack at the pill. **94 SINCLAIR CLEAN-UP:** Kathleen Peel takes your printer to the cleaners.

99 MTX-500 START-UP: Learn more about the Memotech MTX-500 from David Miles. Useful hints about memory for newcomers to programming on the heavy metal micro.

101 VIC CESIL: Computer Education in Schools Instruction Language; Kevin Lawrence takes the acrimony out of the acronym in this analysis.

107 ORIC APE: You'll have a barrel of fun with G Bailey's gormless gorilla. You can move your man by the keys, but a joystick option is included.

114 BBC SPRITE GRAPHICS: No sprite graphics routine built into your MOS? Envious of other micros? John Senaghan brightens up your display.

122 DRAGON GRAPHICS: Vince Cockett and hi-res. **130 SPECTRUM GRAPHICS:** Richard Taylor adds commands.

135 COMPANDER: I F Boulton with a text compression routine. **139 HEARTSTOP:** John Dawson's games-writing series.

148 REVIEW: Martin Soble — is there really a chip and micro shortage? **151 ZX-81 PROGAID:** Albert Olivera provides a few helpful hints.

154 CBM-64 ASTEROID LANDER: Rock pilots have to be pretty nifty to get through the asteroid belt to make planetfall. Watch out for the lost NASA satellites.

157 SPECTRUM COSMAZOIGS: Zap the aliens. Up to 66 independently moving characters on the screen at any one time.

164 COSMIC CLASH: John Wilson's games program has ultra fast high resolution graphics in true perspective.

168 ATARI MAZE MINER: Craig Stirling's program has you fleeing through the scrolling delvings, with pursuing beings following.

173 RESPONSE FRAME: Tim Hartnell answers your queries. **175 SOFTWARE FILE:** BBC, Dragon, Vic-20 et al.

193 COMPETITION OF THE YEAR RESULTS. **234 DATABASE:** Paul Bond rounds up micro events.

KRAKATOA

The story so far . . .

"My whole body ached as I scrambled back into the chopper . . . the subs were back! . . . The rockets were coming in over Krakatoa and the constant explosions had brought the volcano to life! . . . I could stay to defend the tanker or get the islanders off the volcano, it wasn't going to be easy! . . . Arming the rockets I lifted off and headed for trouble . . ."

price £5.95

One of the hits of the Microfair at the end of 1983 . . .

"An amazing piece of programming with fantastic full screen graphics and great music! . . . The explosion from the volcano of Krakatoa is both visually and aurally convincing. In short it's a great program with some of the biggest animated graphics we've ever seen. A year ago we would not have believed it was possible to do this."

(Software Supermarket)

PILOT 64

— A flight simulation for the CBM 64 —

Using your memory of the route, safely negotiate the cross-winds, military air-zones and other hazards, over sixteen different types of analog and digital read-out, artificial horizon, air-speed indicator, compass, flaps, instrument landing systems and stall warning. Fly your way back to base and land.

price £7.50

And this is what a professional pilot has to say:-

"PILOT 64 represents a very enjoyable and challenging diversion and will test the skill of pilots of any standard. It affords a close approximation of an actual instrument approach and landing in a light aircraft . . . I unhesitatingly recommend this game to anyone who has ever wanted to be a 'Biggles'.

Yours faithfully

A.M. (ATR/QFI/MULTI/INST, B707, B720, B737, DC8 and TRE on B737)"

AND SOON TO BE RELEASED:

KRAKATOA 64

THE ABOVE SPECTRUM CLASSIC CONVERTED TO THE 64

Abbex magic!



BUG BROTHER IS WATCHING YOU!

1984 is going to be an interesting and exciting year for the world of home computer software. Last year, a wide range of software of varying quality came on the market, produced by an ever-increasing number of software houses. In 1984, only the best will survive. At Bug-Byte we have 4 years experience in the field - longer than nearly

UPGRADED MANIC MINER FOR CBM 64

A much improved version of our software chart topping best seller, Manic Miner for the Commodore 64 is in an advanced state of development. Many improvements have been made to the original to take advantage of the 64's additional facilities. 'Mattie Goes Mining', as the new version is called, will be available at £7.50 by mid-March.



SUCCESS FOR TWIN KINGDOM VALLEY

Bug-Byte's Twin Kingdom Valley by Trevor Hall looks set to become one of the smash hit adventure games of 1984. Officially launched last November the game has already sold in large numbers and is rapidly achieving cult status.



"We knew it would be big" said Bug-Byte's Tony Milner, "but I must say its already exceeded our expectations".

The game features over 175 different screens with full colour graphics and a labyrinthine "plot". The Commodore 64 version even has animation.

"It's the only serious rival to Valhala or The Hobbit", claims Tony Baden, who founded Bug-Byte with Tony Milner, "it may even prove to be a better game", he added.

You can find out for yourself if you have a Commodore 64, BBC Model B or Electron. Twin Kingdom Valley costs £9.50.

all of our competitors. We are committed to producing software of the highest quality at the right price for a range of the most popular micros. All our products are guaranteed against defects, and are widely available, so look out for the bug.

In the first issue of the bulletin, we hope to give you some insight into the workings of Bug-Byte with all the latest news and promotions.

QUICK BYTE SHOCK HORROR AT HILTON

The luxury and splendour of the Hilton Hotel Grand Ballroom in Park Lane, London provided a suitable venue for a unique occasion on Wednesday 21 December. Two of the oldest and most successful software houses in the industry, Bug-Byte Ltd and Quicksilva Ltd entertained over a hundred of the industry's leading figures to dinner, and startled them by announcing their move into fast food. Many of the assembled luminaries were unsure whether or not to believe their ears as the famous broadcaster and journalist Reginald Bosanquet delivered a speech outlining the two software giants plans to open a chain of Quick Byte fast food restaurants.

"Are we supposed to get the joke now or later", asked John Wood of Ocean.

"What joke" replied John Phillips of Bug-Byte.

Indeed both Bug-Byte and Quicksilva have been remarkably tight-lipped about the whole affair. So, is Quick Byte the fast food for the eighties or just pie in the sky? We must wait and see.

Reginald Bosanquet was called upon to make the presentation of the International Software Society's Artists Awards after dinner. Nearly twenty lucky winners from dozens of nominations



(Trevor Hall joins Bug-Byte as Chief Programmer - see page 2).

BORIS THE BEE CAPTURED



The Bug's friend Boris the Bee, the honey gathering star of "Birds & The Bees", has been kidnapped by a swarm of marauding Ants.

Fortunately for Boris his brother Barnabee has heard of his plight and is planning a daring rescue.

CAN BARNABEE BUZZ HIS WAY THROUGH THE ANTS NEST?

CAN HE FIGHT OFF THE HOSTILE ANTS AND THEIR INSECT ACCOMPLICES? WILL BORIS BEE RESCUED?

Find out in "Antics" (Birds & The Bees 2) only £5.95 from Bug-Byte!

100% Machine Code, smooth and colourful animations and great sound effects!

Available from mid-March.



received "Clives", the software industry's very own Oscars. Among the recipients of this supreme accolade were Imagine, Virgin, Interceptor, Home Computing Weekly (and its editor Paul Liptrot).

The awards are the very first presented and are expected to become an annual event.

"Next year it will be bigger and better", said John Phillips, "we hope to raise a substantial amount of money for charity as well as having fun".

So come on all you home computer industry whizz-kids, 1984 could be your year to win a coveted Clive award.

GIRL TALK . . .

Coming soon, the first major piece of Software aimed at the Female Market - watch this space!

CONTENTS

PAGE 2 . . . The story so far

The Hit Squad, Changes for 1984.

PAGE 3 . . . How to write a Million Seller - Some free advice for programmers.

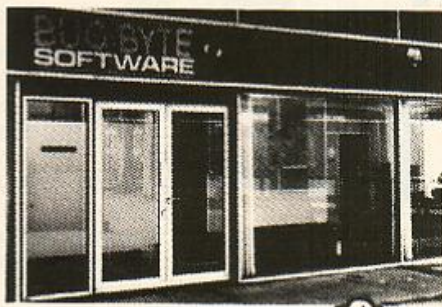
PAGE 4 . . . Dealers Corner, Special Promotions.



INSIDE BUG-BYTE

BUG-BYTE THE STORY SO FAR

THE HOME OF THE BUG



It is now almost a year since Bug-Byte moved into their plush new premises in Canning Place, overlooking The Mersey.

Further structural and decorating work has recently been carried out to accommodate new programming teams in a practical working environment. This 6,000 square foot nerve centre of the software industry should see some very exciting developments during the course of 1984 - a crucial year in the development of leisure software.

THE HIT SQUAD

All good software retailers should of course already stock Bug-Byte's games. They should need no introduction to the bugs of the Liverpool based army.

For those who have yet to receive "The Call", here is a pocket guide to Bug-Byte's sales team.

The longest surviving member of staff is one Matthew Thomas. Something of an eccentric, Matthew's idea of dressing is to cover himself in glue and jump through an Oxfam Shop. This wonder kid of the tele-sales world is 22 and lives in Liverpool's horribly trendy riot torn "Liverpool 8" district. Should he ever tire of the software industry, Matthew plans to become a rock megastar, or so he says. Watch this space!

Alison Templeton joined Bug-Byte 3 months ago and has proved extremely helpful and popular with dealers and the public alike. Dealers without wheels might like to know her spare time is spent repairing cars!

Newcomer Glyn Jones is the "old man of the team". At 31 he's a veteran salesman and his cool, calm and collected manner and vast experience have been a great boon to the company's sales team.

Bug-Byte's Sales Manager and chief serf is 24 year old John Phillips, who has striven to get the company out of its quiet ways and back into the public eye.

It was he and Rod Cousens of Quicksilva who masterminded the Hilton dinner and awards ceremony. John has travelled extensively, flying the Bug-Byte flag both in the UK



Matthew, Alison, Glyn

and abroad. He lists his hobbies as losing at pool, wrecking cars and as he puts it, "utilising hospitality suites".

All dealer/distributor inquiries are welcome. Just call our hit squad on 051-709 7071.

THE NAMES BEHIND THE GAMES

Tony Milner is the technical director of Bug-Byte and has a team of programmers, both freelance and in-house, at his disposal. Trevor Hall, the brains behind Twin Kingdom Valley and many other Bug-Byte best sellers, has recently been taken on full time as Chief Programmer, responsible for co-ordinating the efforts of the programmers.

A new multi-user Sage IV Computer has recently been installed to improve efficiency, together with a Pluto high-resolution graphics system. Bug-Byte are dedicated to producing the most advanced and innovative software in the market - look out for new titles.



Tony Baden

"We beat Quicksilva into the market by 2 months", said co-founder

Tony Baden, who with Tony Milner now heads a company worth millions, with sales literally worldwide.

All a far cry from the £3.50 classified ad. in Computing Today (then a hobbyist magazine) in July 1980. The ad. attracted 15 replies (per week) and the rest, as they say, is history.

By concentrating on top quality games and sophisticated advertising and promotion the company has led the field.

The first ever page, colour page and double page ads. were placed by Bug-Byte and the company was the first to successfully break away from mail order.



Tony Milner

Now that its UK distribution has been moved to CBS Records in London, the company's Liverpool H.Q. is now the nerve centre for programming, marketing and sales. With outlets all over the world, all is rosy indeed for Bug-Byte Ltd., and the company is looking forward with confidence to the future and that first "Million Seller".

(You could write that million seller - see page 3).

THE SHAPE OF THINGS TO COME

Bug-Byte's new programming facilities are enabling them to work on much more sophisticated software, written by teams rather than individuals. Animated adventures and logically connected multi-level arcade games are just the starting points for Bug-Byte's new breed of 'megasoftware'.

In addition, a move into home educational software is planned later in the year. Combine this with Bug-Byte's worldwide expansion program, and 1984 looks like being a very successful year.



John Phillips
and Jack Florey
Commercial
Director of
CBS Records.



Send your programs to us
they could become best sellers!



THE NERVE CENTRE

and some free advice for would-be programmers

1. MAKE IT AN ORIGINAL - NOT ARCADE COPIES PLEASE.
2. MAKE IT IN MACHINE CODE.
3. LOTS OF DIFFERENT SCREENS IF ARCADE GAME - VARIETY KEEPS THE GAME INTERESTING.
4. PICTURES (& ANIMATION) IF ADVENTURE - LOTS OF SCREENS AGAIN.
5. MAKE IT FOR, IN ORDER OF PREFERENCE:- COMMODORE 64, SPECTRUM, BBC/ELECTRON, ATARI.
6. GIVE IT A PRETTY TITLE SCREEN.
7. TAKE TIME TO GET ALL THE BUGS OUT!
8. DON'T MAKE IT FOR AN OBSCURE HARDWARE SET UP - (VIC 20 WITH 3K EXPANSION & LIGHT PEN). IT CUTS DOWN THE MARKET TOO MUCH.
9. TAKE TIME TO PUT IN "PROFESSIONAL" TOUCHES WHICH AREN'T REALLY NECESSARY TO PLAY THE GAME - PRETTY BACKGROUNDS TO THE SCREEN, WELL DESIGNED CHARACTERS, REALLY SMOOTH & FLICKER-FREE ANIMATION, GOOD SOUND EFFECTS ETC.
10. SEND IT IN. YOU HAVE NOTHING TO LOSE - THE REVIEWING SERVICE IS TOTALLY FREE. AT WORST, YOUR CASSETTE WILL BE RETURNED TO YOU WITH RATING OF ITS WORTH AND SUGGESTIONS FOR IMPROVEMENT. IF BUG-BYTE LIKES THE PROGRAM, YOU ARE UNDER NO OBLIGATION, UNTIL AGREEMENT HAS BEEN REACHED OVER PAYMENT FOR IT.

HOW THE SYSTEM WORKS

Starting with a vague idea for a game, the first step is to expand this to a fairly comprehensive layout on paper, of how the various screens will look, what characters will be required, how they will move around, etc. Assuming that at this stage the idea still looks like it will make a good game, the programming team leader will set about the task of converting ideas to block diagrams and algorithms—fairly specific routines being given to the coders in the team to convert from algorithms to machine code.

In this way the main program will be gradually built up—versions for several home computers being developed concurrently. The actual programming will be done on a large development system involving shared hard-disk storage on which a library of routines and utilities will be built up. Testing of the programs for debugging involves downloading them to the computer being written for.

Designing the graphics for the game (backgrounds, characters and title screens) is a separate process from the coding.

This will be carried out by the artistic element of the team using specially developed utilities allowing him to not only design pictures, but store them on the disk, in the format required by the coders for later use.

During the later stages of development, artwork, documentation and advertising will be organised so that the product can reach the market with minimum delay.

FREELANCE PROGRAMMERS STILL NEEDED

Despite setting up in-house programming teams, Bug-Byte are still interested in dealing with freelance programmers, either individuals, groups or smaller software houses. Either a royalty contract or an outright purchase of copyright will be offered. The programming department offers as much support as possible to good freelance programmers, including the loan of any additional equipment necessary for speedy completion of a program.

WHAT IS IT WORTH?

Royalties are paid at a fixed rate per cassette rather than as a percentage of sales. Beware—smaller companies may offer what appear to be high royalties on net sales, but they may offer very high discounts for dealers, and in any case they will not sell in anything like the quantity that Bug-Byte games sell in. For a fairly good selling program, the author can expect to make between £5000 and £10,000 in the first year, and for a game that is a top 20 hit, between £10,000 and £40,000 in the first year in royalties. These are not wild claims—the figures are based on recent experience and can be supported.

FREE INFORMATION PACK

Are you interested in becoming a Bug-Byte freelance programmer—if so, fill in the coupon at the bottom of this page and send it to Bug-Byte. You will receive by return an information pack containing further details of what we require and how payments are made.

IF YOU ALREADY HAVE A MARKETABLE PROGRAM, send a cassette or disk copy into us using the same coupon below. There is no obligation. We will return your cassette, together with suggestions for improvements, or an offer, normally within 10 days.

Send coupon to:

Trevor Hall, Chief Programmer,
Bug-Byte Ltd., Mulberry House,
Canning Place, Liverpool.

CHANGES FOR 1984

To date, most of the software marketed by Bug-Byte has been developed by freelance programmers working from home and being paid royalties on copies sold. Although this has proved generally satisfactory, Bug-Byte feel that with the current and future advances in state-of-the-art software, and the demand for increasing sophistication, there is a need to develop a significant in-house capability composed of teams of programmers rather than individuals. This will result in more efficient and sophisticated software in the future.

Bug-Byte are currently in the process of adapting part of their office complex to accommodate such programming teams, the first of which will be fully operational by the end of February.

I enclose a program entitled for the computer, which is my own original work. I would be interested in having it marketed by Bug-Byte Ltd., subject to a satisfactory financial arrangement. I would prefer

Lump sum for purchase of copyright.

Royalties on sales
I understand that I am under no obligation.

Signed

Please send me a free Programmers Information Pack

Name

Address

Telephone Age

Bug-Byte's liability is limited to replacement of the medium on which the program is recorded.



DEALERS CORNER

plus our special promotions

CALLING ALL COMPUTER DEALERS

Are you taking advantage of our 48 hour despatch service by ordering direct from CBS Distribution? If you have a CBS account, all you have to do is telephone CBS Distribution on 01-960 2155 with your order. Please quote our catalogue numbers when ordering - these are given in our new 1984 catalogue, which you should have received - if not, please phone our tele-sales staff on 051-709 7071. Orders may also be phoned through on this number - we will pass them on quickly to CBS

- this may be better for you if you require information on our products when ordering.

If you do not have a CBS account, one can easily be opened - just phone for details. Bug-Byte Software is also available from the following distributors: Websters, Tiger, Microdealer UK, PCS, Microdeal, Express Marketing, Calisto, Lightning.

IMPORTANT Please note that most distributors do not stock the whole Bug-Byte range. If you do use a distributor and he doesn't stock

a particular line you require, please ask him to start stocking it, or you can obtain it from CBS Distribution, who stock the complete range.

Current Bug-Byte standard trade discount: 35% off VAT inclusive RRP. Larger discounts available for over 1,000 units (mixed).

BUG-BYTE GIVE AWAY HUNDREDS OF £££'s

Watch out for Bruce the Bug's Lucky Tapes!

Just 100 Special editions of our forthcoming new releases, 'Antics' and 'Mattie goes Mining' will include an extra program.

If you are a lucky winner, you will receive a crisp £10 note when you send the program back to us. You will also have your original tape replaced with a brand new one, and also receive a 'bonus' tape of another title.

So go out and hound your local dealer to stock 'Antics' and 'Mattie goes Mining' - and you could win a super prize!

SEND FOR YOUR BUMPER BUG-BYTE POSTER PACKS!

For just £1 inc. p & p, we will send you 4 posters in glorious full colour of some of our best selling programs.

You will also receive a full colour Bug-Byte car sticker, and our new 1984 Catalogue, packed with details of your favourite programs.

BYTE-ME T-Shirts



Order your high-quality cotton T-Shirts by post. Please state whether Small, Medium, Large or Extra Large.

Enclose cheque/P.O. payable to BUG-BYTE LTD, and send to:

T-Shirt Offer,
Bug-Byte Software,
Mulberry House,
Canning Place,
Liverpool L1 8JB

£3.99
inc. p & p

MAIL ORDER COUPON

If you have difficulty obtaining any Bug-Byte product from your local dealer, you can order from us by direct mail. Just send cheque/P.O. for the advertised price of the program in our latest catalogue.

Postage is free of charge.

Mail to: Paul Scattergood, Bug-Byte Ltd., Mulberry House, Canning Place, Liverpool L1 8JB.

T Shirts (£3.99 inc p & p)

Poster Packs (£1 inc p & p)

Please mail me direct, I enclose cheque/P.O. for

Size

Quantity

Name

Quantity

Total Price

Address

Total Price

..... Post Code

I am having trouble in obtaining

Allow 21 days for delivery



Unlock Your Imagination

SCOPE

Computer Graphics Language

- ★ A VERY POWERFUL, TRUE MULTITASK LANGUAGE
- ★ AS FAST AS MACHINE CODE
- ★ SIMPLER THAN BASIC

Write Machine Code in a fraction of the time currently required

SCOPE is available from most good quality dealers and selected branches of

WHSMITH

For details of how to get your games published commercially contact ISP Marketing

TECHNICAL DETAILS

SCOPE is a fully structured multitask language specifically for writing *graphics, animation and sound*. Being fully compatible with BASIC it is ideal for writing both arcade and adventure style games. Additionally, with SCOPE present in high memory it can be used as an assembler with SCOPE words as plain language mnemonics. Therefore no knowledge of machine code is required. The language is extremely easy to comprehend and is very powerful indeed providing many features not available from BASIC.

SCOPE HAS TO BE USED TO BE BELIEVED

48K SPECTRUM



CLIP THE COUPON NOW AND UNLOCK YOUR IMAGINATION
 Post to: ISP Marketing Ltd, Crown House, 385 High Street, Godalming, Surrey
 Tel: Godalming (04866) 2415. Please rush me _____ copies of the SCOPE computer
 graphics language tape and instruction manual at £11.95 (p&p free).
 (Cheques payable to ISP Marketing Ltd)

Name _____
 Address _____

Block capitals please

Dealer Enquiries
 Welcome

PRICE

£11.95

GET THE RIGHT ANGLE ON YOUR SPECTRUM

Trickstick turns your Spectrum into the most sophisticated games machine in the world. Your fingers rest on the Trickstick's six sensitive pads (four directions and two fire buttons) and the harder you press the faster you go or the harder you turn.

Trickstick works by picking up mains hum from your body and converting it by an ingenious circuit design directly into digital input. Proportionality gives vast possibilities for more interesting games.



- ★ Each Trickstick comes with its own interface included in the price.
- ★ Up to eight interfaces can be stacked into each other for 1-8 simultaneous players. (Own 1-8 player game is Attaktics at £10).
- ★ Works with most Kempston compatible software, and with our new programmable adaptor (£10 for Trickstick owners) it works with ANY software.
- ★ Easy to program, even for proportional games.
- ★ In the shops soon. Now available by mail / telephone order at £34.50.

TRICKSTICK-
The revolution that
Runs Rings round
ordinary joysticks

THE 80K SPECTRUM - £57.50

Upgrade your 16k Spectrum to a full 80k with the SP80 - a 64k expansion kit giving two 32k pages above address 32767. Not recommended for beginners, but ideal for the serious programmer. Pages are switched using software instructions only, and an LED indicates which page you are on. The other page is isolated from the system, but retains all its information until switched back.

The SP80 simply plugs into the sockets in the 16k Spectrum. Full fitting instructions are provided. It is easy to fit and no soldering is required.

See 48/80 FORTH for another angle.

48/80 FORTH - £14.95

The latest, best and most complete version of this popular language for the Spectrum. FORTH runs many times faster than machine code - a tonic if you're fed up with all those GOTOs.

Each tape includes both a 48k version and an 80k version (for use on Spectrums upgraded with our SP80. SP48 owners are offered a part-exchange price of £18 if they upgrade to 80k).

The manual provides both the normal technical definitions of the language, and an outstanding brief introduction for the beginner. Each tape also includes a superb EDITOR program to give you full control of the 16 (48k) or 32 (80k) disk screens.

A FORTH Toolkit (giving floating point etc) and an extension for the Microdrive will be available shortly. 48/80 FORTH uses standard FIG-FORTH definitions with extensions to exploit the special characteristics of the Spectrum, including BEEP (for real arcade quality sound), DRAW, PLOT and CIRCLE.

BEYOND HORIZONS - £4.50

This teaching program has already made computing less mysterious for thousands of people. It guides you through the Spectrum 48k memory, teaches you to PEEK and POKE systems variables, shows you how the display file and colour attributes work, how a BASIC program is stored byte by byte, and much much more. Outstanding value for those who get stuck on the second half of the Spectrum manual.

UPGRADE YOUR ISSUE 2 OR 3 SPECTRUM FOR JUST £23 AND GET A £4.50 COPY OF BEYOND HORIZONS ABSOLUTELY FREE

The SP48 simply plugs into the sockets provided by Sinclair in your Spectrum. Easy to fit, full instructions provided and no soldering. Fits both Issue 2 and Issue 3 machines and gives you a standard 48k Spectrum. And no other expansion kit allows you to upgrade later to the 80k Spectrum. Over 20,000 16k Spectrum owners have already upgraded with the SP48. Join them.

And you get a free copy of BEYOND HORIZONS, so there's yet another angle to look at.

Trickstick £34.50
 Attaktics £10.00
 SP48 (Issues 2 & 3) £23
 SP80 £57.50 (Please specify which Issue)
 48/80 FORTH £14.95
 Beyond Horizons £4.50
 Programmable Interface £10 (with Trickstick)

Postage £0.65

0.65



I enclose cheque/PO for

My Access/Visa number is

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Name

Address

East London Robotics Ltd.,
Gate 11, Royal Albert Dock,
London E16
24 Hour Access and Visa
ordering 01-474 4430

**EAST LONDON
ROBOTICS**

LVL COMPUTERTOWN

Whether its your first computer or whether you're already an enthusiast, LVL COMPUTERTOWN offers you the quality of service you expect from experts. If you invest money, you go to a bank or a broker - a specialist who can guide and advise you on the best return for your capital. At LVL COMPUTERTOWN we're specialists too. We're there to help guide you through the micro maze, keep you up to date on innovations, help you get the best value for money, whether your computer is for you, your children or your business. Your computer can change your life - make sure you change it for the better: Come and talk to the experts and move into micros with LVL COMPUTERTOWN

PRINTERS



Seikosha GPI00A	238.05
Silver Reed EX500 Parallel	343.85
Silver Reed EX500 Serial	378.35
Silver Reed EX550 Parallel	534.75
Silver Reed EX550 Serial	569.25
Epson RX80	320.85
Epson FX80	503.70
Epson RX80 (F/T)	366.85
Epson MX100 (B2 Col)	546.25
Epson FX100	654.35

COLOUR LIGHTPEN



The lightpen is compact, reliable and comes in a rugged metal case providing physical and electronic protection. Its sensitivity can be adjusted to match any make of TV screen, giving the highest levels of accuracy.

The lightpen package consists of the lightpen, an interface unit, introductory software on cassette and a user guide.

£45.95



MONITORS

BBC MICROCOMPUTER

MODEL A	£299
MODEL B	£399
MODEL B with ECONET	£446
MODEL B with DOS	£469
Model B with DOS & ECONET	£516



SABA 14" COLOUR MONITOR/
COLOUR TV.

£274.45

MICROVITEC 14" Colour Monitor
£247.25

DECCA COLOUR

14" Colour Monitor
£247.25

SANYO

12" Green Screen
£102.35

CASSETTE RECORDERS



£39.95

A REFLECTION OF SUPERIORITY

The Bell & Howell/LVL Computer Compatible Data Recorder

- Automatic Level Control
- Automatic Tape Stop
- Tape Counter
- Remote Motor Control



£734.85

TRI-WRITER

- * IT'S A PORTABLE COMPUTER TERMINAL!
- * IT'S A LETTER QUALITY COMPUTER PRINTER
- * IT'S A FULL FEATURE ELECTRONIC TYPEWRITER

SOFTWARE

DESIGNED FOR THE BBC MICROCOMPUTER

LANGUAGES	
LISP	£16.85
FORTH	£16.85
GAMES	
Monsters	£9.95
Snapper	£9.95
Planetoid	£9.95
Arcade Action	£11.90
Rocket Raid	£9.95
Meteors	£9.95
Arcadians	£9.95
Sliding-Block Puzzle	£9.95
Cube Master	£9.95
Starship Command	£9.95
Snooker	£9.95
Super Invaders	£9.95
Hopper	£9.95
Colditz	£9.95
Doctor Who	£10.00
White Knight II	£10.00
Missile Base	£9.95
Draughts & Reversi	£9.95
GENERAL	
Philosophers Quest	£9.95
Castle of Riddles	£9.95
Countdown to Doom	£9.95
Sphinx Adventure	£9.95
GENERAL	
Desk Diary	£9.95
Creative Graphics	£9.95
Graphs & Charts	£9.95
Tool Box	£21.00
Record Keeper	£13.80
Magic Garden	£9.95
EDUCATIONAL	
Map References	£7.50
Lasermaths	£7.50
Classmaster	£20.00
Algebraic Manipulation	£9.95
Word Sequencing	£11.90
Missing Signs	£11.90
Number Balance	£11.90
Word Hunt	£11.90
Density Circuit	£11.90
Chemical Analysis	£13.80
Chemical Structures	£13.80
Jars	£11.90
Vu-Type	£16.10

BOOKS

GENERAL
Programming for the BBC . £8.95
Advanced User Guide . £12.95

ACORN	
Creative Graphics	£7.50
Graphs and Charts	£7.50
Forth Book	£7.50
Lisp Book	£7.50
View Guide	£2.50
Into View	£2.50
BCPL User Manual	£15.00

BBC	
The Computer Book	£6.75
The Book of Listings	£3.75
30hr. Basic	£5.95
Beyond Basic	£7.25
The Friendly Computer	£4.50
Sound & Graphics	£7.95



The items featured represent a very small selection from our vast product range.

Further information of both product and services available can be obtained by telephoning or visiting your nearest LVL Computertown Dealer.

<p>CHESHIRE C-TECH SOFTWARE 184, Market St. HYDE Cheshire 061 366 8223 • COMPUTER CITY 78, Victoria Rd WIDNES Cheshire 051 420 3333 • OAKLEAF COMPUTERS 100, Boughton CHESTER 0244 310099</p> <p>CUMBRIA • THE COMPUTER SHOP 56/58 Lowther St. CARLISLE Cumbria 0228 27710</p> <p>ESSEX A.C.L. 1, Northmall GRAYS, ESSEX 0375 79834 BROADWAY MUSIC AND VISION Woodford Green ESSEX 01 804 7500</p> <p>GREATER MANCHESTER • LOMAX 8, Exchange St. St. Annes Square MANCHESTER 061 832 6167</p> <p>WORCS SPURTREE COMPUTING LTD. Council Buildings, Teme Street, TENBURY WELLS, Worcestershire 0884 811353/811304</p>	<p>MERSEYSIDE • THORNGUARD 46, Pensby Rd. HESWALL The Wirral, Merseyside 051 342 7516</p> <p>NOTTS' • BASIC BUS SYS. Trent Boulevard WEST BRIDGFORD Nottingham 0602 819713 S P ELECTRONICS 48, Linby Rd. HUCKNALL Notts. 0602 640377</p> <p>LEASALINK VIEWDATA Ltd 230, Derby Rd. STAPLEFORD Notts. 0602 399484</p> <p>OXFORD ABSOLUTE SOUND AND VIDEO (Oxford) Ltd. 19, Old High St. Headington OXFORD 0865 65961</p> <p>AVON K & K COMPUTERS 32, Alfred Street, WESTON SUPERMARE Avon 0934 419324 COLSTON COMPUTER CENTRE LTD. The Colston Centre, 11, Colston Ave. BRISTOL 0272 276619</p>	<p>WARWICKSHIRE CARVELL 9, Bank St. RUGBY Warwickshire 0788 85275</p> <p>WEST MIDLANDS RICHARD MORRIS 523, Bearswood Rd. Smethwick WARLEY 021 429 1161 JBC MICRO SERVICES 200 Earlsdon Ave. Nth. Earlsdon COVENTRY 0203 73813</p> <p>WILTSHIRE WILTSHIRE MICRO CENTRE Unit 6, Central Trading Estate, Signal Way, Old Town. SWINDON 0793 612299</p> <p>BUCKS' HI-VU ELECTRONICS 38, Church St. Wolverton MILTON KEYNES Bedford 0908 312808</p> <p>SUSSEX C J E. MICROS 78, Brighton Rd. WORTHING West Sussex 0903 213900</p> <p>ISLE OF WIGHT EXCELL 4, Foreland Rd BEMBRIDGE Isle of Wight 098 387 2578</p>
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

YOUR LOCAL  **DEALER**

<p>HEREFORD KEMPSONS 26, St. Owen St. HEREFORD 0432 273480</p> <p>KENT KENT MICRO 87, Union St MAIDSTONE Kent. 0622 52784 GRAVENSAND COMPUTERS 39, The Terrace GRAVENSAND 0474 50677</p> <p>NORTHANTS' M A ELECTRICAL 7, High St IRLINGBORO N'Hants 0933 650133</p> <p>LEICESTER PERCY LORD & SON 83, Blaby Rd WIGSTON Leicester 0533 785033</p> <p>LINCOLNSHIRE • OAKLEAF COMPUTERS 121, Dudley Rd GRANTHAM 0476 70281</p> <p>LONDON CANNONBURY RADIO 185 Upper St ISLINGTON N1 London 01 226 9392 PAUL ELECTRICAL 250/2, Grand Drive, Raynes Park. LONDON SW20 01 542 6546 WOODS RADIO 257, Lavender Hill, Battersea, LONDON 01 228 1768</p>	<p>SALOP MEDLICOTT BROS 53, Mardol SHREWSBURY Shropshire 0743 3060</p> <p>SUFFOLK S J EMERY & CO 10, Market Place BUNGAY, Suffolk 0986 2141</p> <p>IRELAND EVERYMAN COMPUTER SERVICES BALLYMONEY Co-Antrim N. Ireland 026 56 62658 NEWBURN ELECTRONICS BALLYCARRY Co-Antrim 09603 78330</p> <p>STAFFS J W BAGNALL 18, Salter St. STAFFORD 0785 3420 KIRKLANDS City Rd., Fenton. STOKE ON TRENT 0782 415787 • COMPUTERAMA 59, Foregate St STAFFORD 0785 41899</p> <p>SURREY • HASLEMERE COMPS 25, Junction Place. HASLEMERE Surrey 0428 83860 P & H ELECTRONICS 5, The Parade, Reading Road, YATELEY Surrey. 0252 - 877 222 * Spectrum Members</p>	<p>LANCASHIRE • P V MICROS 38A Water St. ACCRINGTON Lancs 0254 36521 • Home & Business Computers Ltd 54, Yorkshire Street. OLDEAM 061 633 1608 Home & Business Computers (RCH) Ltd. 73, Yorkshire Street. ROCHDALE 0706 344654</p> <p>WALES BUCON 18, Mansel St. SWANSEA 0792 467980</p> <p>S.I.R. 91, Whitchurch Rd. Cyncoed CARDIFF Wales 0222 621813</p> <p>THE COMPUTER SHOP 41, The Hayes, CARDIFF, Wales. 0222 26666</p> <p>SCOTLAND COMMSCOT 30 Gordon St. GLASGOW 041 226 4978</p> <p>NORTH LAND NEWTONS Main St. SEAHOUSES 0665 720307</p>
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Harrier Attack ORIC-1 and SPECTRUM

Pure machine-code, super-fast, action-packed, highly addictive arcade-style game requiring great skill. The harrier takes-off from an aircraft-carrier and flies over seaborne defences to attack enemy installations on a nearby island. The harrier may fly faster, slower, higher or lower, and has bombs and rocket fire with which to protect itself and make its own attack. If it flies too high it is detected by enemy jet-fighters (which it may counter-attack) - so it needs to hug the mountainous terrain which also varies with every new game. But the island is heavily defended by anti-aircraft rockets and tanks, which again the harrier may counter-attack or try to fly through. A tally is kept of fuel, bombs and rockets, plus player score and high score. Finally the harrier must make its bomb-run over the enemy base before returning to its own carrier.

ORIC APPROVED VERSION £6.95
SPECTRUM VERSION £5.50

Starfighter ORIC-1 (48K only)

You are in command of a galactic defence vessel travelling through inter-stellar space to attack and destroy intruding aliens. At long range this is carried-out on your computer scanner which displays stars in the local quadrant, with passing planets, space stations, star-gates, and of course the aliens which may strike in packs or singly, scattering anti-matter mines around your ship. You may counter-attack the aliens with your photon torpedoes, or if you move-in close enough switch over to manual and visual control to chase the fleeing alien and blast him with your phasors. See the star-scape spin relative to your ship's manoeuvres, but watch-out for the alien mines whizzing past. You will need to conserve energy carefully to get back to the refuelling points, and then the time-gates to the other quadrants. Weapons, shield and energy status are all monitored throughout this pure machine code game, which may be set to ten levels of skill.

ORIC APPROVED VERSION £6.95

Galaxy 5 ORIC-1

Side one of Galaxy 5 contains three pure machine code arcade type space games. They consist of 'Galaxy' which is a Galaxian-type game with 15 winged aliens swooping down to bomb a left/right controlled rocket launcher in groups of one, two or three. Next 'Astro War' is an asteroids-type game with a meteor shower moving sideways across the screen towards your ship which has right, left, up and down controls plus phasor fire to blast the meteors along with any aliens that may be hiding amongst them. The last game on this side is 'Space Chase' which gives a view from your cockpit of a fleeing alien. You fire at him and he fires back, so you must get a direct hit quickly before he destroys your force shields. Side two of this tape consists of two more arcade type space games but this time in BASIC, which are easy to learn from, being short, simple and clearly written with every line of the BASIC explained in an English REMark statement.

ORIC APPROVED VERSION £6.95

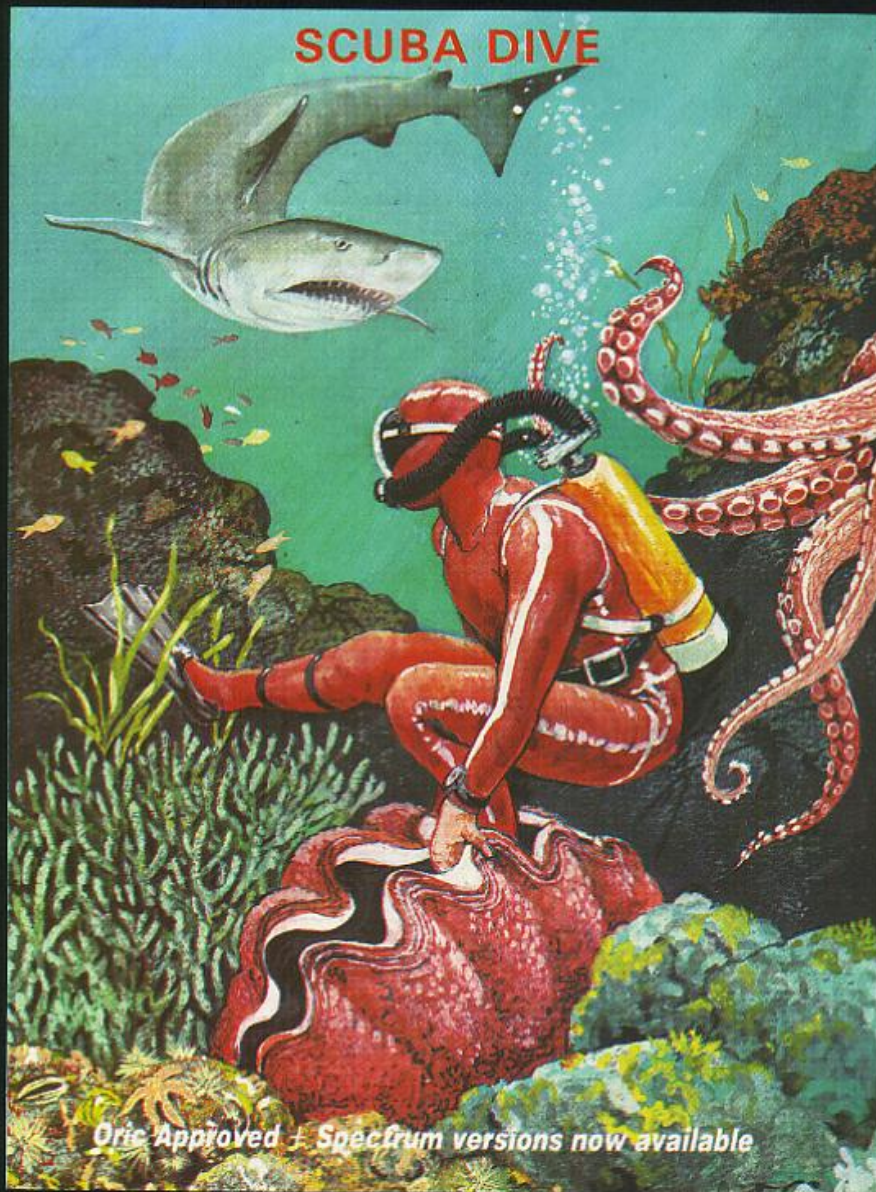
Jungle Troubles SPECTRUM

Pure machine code with super cartoon graphics. This original and witty game is set in the depths of the African jungle. First you must direct your man to collect an axe and cross a nearby river via stepping stones that protect him from a lurking crocodile. Then he must climb a ladder to the next level, where he has to fell a number of trees in his path. As he does this a marauding ape appears from the left of the screen and steals his axe! So back to the start for another axe and more problems with the crocodile! And the ape! Having hacked a path through the forest he may climb another ladder to level three where he has to leap a pit of flames by grabbing a swinging rope. Will he ever escape back to the city? Can he jump the chasm that suddenly opens before him just as he is about to reach home? A highly amusing game with delightful graphics suited to all members of the family - but very frustrating and addictive.

SPECTRUM VERSION £5.50

Durell Software

Dept. WM12 · Durell Software
Castle Lodge · Castle Green
Taunton · TA4 1AB
ENGLAND



Scuba Dive ORIC-1 and SPECTRUM 48K

Pure machine code with super cartoon graphics. You are in control of a diver who must swim down through jellyfish, sharks, barracuda and a host of other under-sea nasties to locate the entrance of a submarine cave. He must then follow its twisting and branching passages which change with every new game, to locate the giant oysters with their fabulous treasures of enormous pearls. However, many of the passages lead to dead-ends, while some are filled with horrible underwater monsters, and even the giant oysters are liable to snap-shut and catch the diver just as he reaches out his hand. Each dive has to be timed carefully so that there is enough oxygen left for the return journey, which is further frustrated by the diver's boat shifting anchor and threatening to cut his head off with its propeller.

ORIC APPROVED VERSION £6.95
SPECTRUM VERSION £5.50

MAIL ORDER

ORIC £6.95 SPECTRUM £5.50
Price includes postage and packing

TYPE OF COMPUTER:

CASSETTE TITLES:

- 1)
- 2)
- 3)

Name:

Address:

.....

.....

Overseas customers please allow £1.00 extra



Pat the Postman
Really original. All Pat has to do is collect parcels whilst avoiding obstacles – like cars, fires, trains, etc. Skill level and Hall of Fame.
48K Spectrum. £6.95



Defendar
Earth is under attack from mutant aliens in an accurate implementation of a top arcade game – and one of the most difficult to survive in!
48K Spectrum. £6.95



Cruise Attack
Save the city from annihilation in this wonderful version of an arcade favourite. Nine skill levels, bonus points for attack ships.
48K Spectrum. £6.95



Nanas
Catch the bananas, miss the coconuts. Easy? Try it and see. Simple in concept, hilariously entertaining – it'll drive you bananas.
16K Spectrum. £5.95



Timequest
A warp-space accident spreads your capsule across time. As you land in each new era, fresh perils face you. A very skillful graphic adventure
48K Spectrum. £6.95



One Hundred & Eighty
That famous shout tells you what it's all about! A good implementation of a difficult game – doubles, trebles, twenty-five and bull all possible.
48K Spectrum. £6.95



Land of Sagan
A quest to find the long lost Staff of Health. Is it in one of the castles? Or in the Tower? There are plenty of problems – and plenty of opponents – in this great graphic adventure.
48K Spectrum. £6.95



Creepy Crawler
An authentic version of one of the most addictive arcade games devised. All the usual features (Centipede, Spider, Bug, etc) with full use of Spectrum graphics and sound.
16K Spectrum. £5.95



Mad Martha II
Great sequel to the best-selling Mad Martha. Hilarious graphic adventure, with hero Henry in sunny Spain, beset by wacky waiters, mad bulls and the wrathful Martha.
48K Spectrum. £6.95



SAS Assault
Your mission – rescue the Russian ambassador from terrorist kidnappers, before the Kremlin declares war. Loads in two parts – your rating in the second depends on your skill in the first.
48K Spectrum. £6.95



Star Trek
Defend the star systems against the Klingon attack. Runs in real time – so you have to make the right decisions fast!
48K Spectrum. £6.95



Drakmaze
Find your way round Dracula's domain. A game to get your teeth into!
48K Spectrum. £6.95



Laserwarp
Invaders, Aliens, this game has the lot – and you have to survive to destroy the Master! Simple controls, far from simple task.
48K Spectrum. £6.95



Knockout
No aliens, lasers, invaders or rockets – just simple but absorbing fun which up to 4 players can enjoy.
48K Spectrum. £6.95



Galakzions
Watch out as the Galakzions break formation to attack in such force that no mere human can survive!
16K Spectrum. £5.95

See them at
Lightning, PCS,
Tiger, Co-op,
Menzies, W H Smith
& other leading
retailers

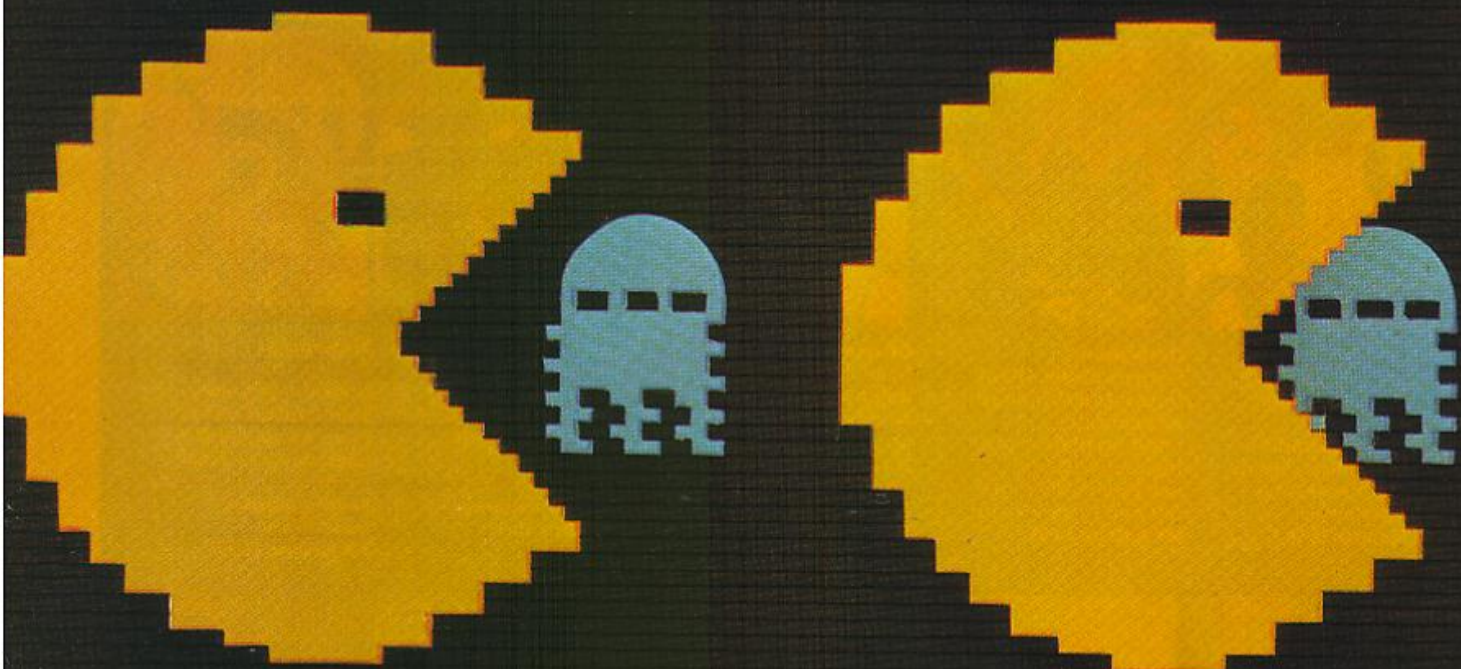
PHONE YOUR VISA
OR ACCESS
NUMBER

Other great new Mikro-Gen programs coming soon – watch out for them!

Please make cheques/PO payable to 'Mikro-Gen' and add 40p post & packing per order.

MIKRO-GEN

Mikro-Gen, 1 Devonshire Cottages, London Rd, Bracknell RG12 2TQ Tel: 0344 27317



"Gobble"

"Gobble"

Now that Atari your computer, ou Forget ghostly imitations. They need not darken your screens a a ghost of a moment longer.

Because now you can play Atarisoft™ games
on your own home computer.

Pin-sharp graphics, quick slick movements
– games that really challenge your skills.

Games so close to our originals, it's like having
an "Amusement Arcade" in your own living room.

SINCLAIR ZX SPECTRUM: ALL AVAILABLE ON CASSETTE. OUT NOW – PAC-MAN! MS PAC-MAN! GALAXIAN! OUT SOON – DONKEY KONG! DIG DUG! POLE POSITION! MOON PATROL! B.B.C. MODEL B/ACORN ELECTRON: ALL AVAILABLE ON CASSETTE. OUT SOON – MS PAC-MAN! DONKEY KONG! DIG DUG! POLE POSITION! BATTLE ZONE! COMMODORE VIC 20: ALL AVAILABLE ON ROM CARTRIDGE. OUT NOW – PAC-MAN! DONKEY KONG! DIG DUG! OUT SOON – MS PAC-MAN! GALAXIAN! POLE POSITION! JUNGLE HUNT! MOON PATROL! STARGATE! JOUST! COMMODORE 64: ALL AVAILABLE ON ROM CARTRIDGE. OUT NOW – PAC-MAN! DIG

PAC-MAN, MS PAC-MAN AND CHARACTERS ARE TRADEMARKS OF NAMCO LTD. B.B.C. MODEL B TRADEMARK OF NAMCO LTD. TRADEMARK AND © NINTENDO OF AMERICA INC. 1982, 1983. DIG DUG IS CREATED AND DESIGNED BY NAMCO LTD. MANUFACTURED UNDER LICENSE BY ATARI INC. TRADEMARK AND © NAMCO



"Gobble"

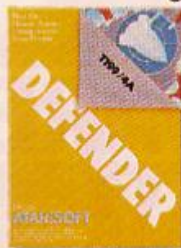


"Gulp"

make games for rivals don't stand a chance.

We've written the programs to suit your computer's exact requirements.

Look at our extensive range of titles. We will be adding to this list so that you can expand your library of Atari games. After all why choose a ghost now that you can have the real thing?



DUG, ROBOTRON, CENTIPEDE, DEFENDER OUT SOON - MS PAC-MAN, GALAXIAN, JUNGLE HUNT, MOON PATROL, POLE POSITION, STARGATE, JOUST
TI 99/4A: ALL AVAILABLE ON ROM CARTRIDGE. OUT NOW - PAC-MAN, DONKEY KONG, DIG DUG, ROBOTRON, CENTIPEDE, DEFENDER, STARGATE

For further information, write to Atari International (UK) Inc., P.O. Box 407, Blackhorse Road, London SE8 5JH.

ATARISOFT™

If I gave your son a BBC Micro for Christmas, it was the best present you've ever had!



Because you could run your business for little more than the cost of his games!

STOCK CONTROL, INVOICING SALES & PURCHASE LEDGERS

all at an incredible £30* each
-on disk* -and we guarantee them to work.

NEW for the BBC **DATA MANAGER** -on disk*

* now available for the **Commodore 64 and Dragon***

Software For All's first-class range of Business Programs will do all your paperwork chores efficiently and cost-effectively—because they have been thoroughly tested before release so

you can be sure they won't let you down. And at prices realistic enough to interest any businessman, however small.

Briefly, here's what they'll do:

▷ **Stock Control:** Gives full control of your stock lines. Issues, Receipts, Adjustments, Stock Updates, Stock Valuation, Reorder Reports and full Stock Listings.

▷ **Invoicing:** Integrates with stock—calls up items automatically. Rapid, simple to use, high-quality Invoice print. Many useful features including Credit Notes.

▷ **Sales Ledger:** Full updating of clients' accounts. Aged Debtors' Analysis—aids credit control. Statements, VAT Summary, Ledger Cards, Daybooks, Invoices, Credit Notes, Receipts and Journals.

▷ **Purchase Ledger:** Full updating of suppliers' accounts. Creditors' Schedule, Remittance Advices, VAT Summary, Daybooks, Invoices, Credit Notes, Payments and Journals.

**SOFTWARE
FOR ALL**

BUSINESS PROGRAMS

Software For All Business Programs are widely available at reputable Dealers throughout the country. But if you have any difficulty obtaining them, please contact us direct and we'll be pleased to advise you.

* £30 on disk, £20 on cassette. Prices exclusive of VAT.
* DRAGON: Stock Control & Invoicing only (on cassette)

SOFTWARE FOR ALL

72 North Street, Romford RM1 1DA
Telephone 0708 60725 Dealer enquiries welcome.

1984



QUICKSILVA

...THE YEAR OF THE GAME LORDS.

NEW RELEASES!

COMMODORE 64

STING 64 £7.95

Author: Anton Hinxman

Hive-cave action!
Bertie Bee needs help
defending the hive. Fight off
the invading swarms, battle
the bees and defend your
Queen!

COMMODORE 64

BUGABOO (THE FLEA) £7.95

Author: Indescomp

Itchy action!
Jump your way out of the
caves with Bugaboo the flea
but beware of the fearsome
Dragon as you jump around
the exotic vegetation.

48K SPECTRUM

RAYMOND BRIGGS' THE SNOWMAN £6.95

Author: David Shea

An enchanting game based
around episodes of Raymond
Briggs' amazingly successful
book.

48K SPECTRUM

ANT ATTACK £6.95

Author: Sandy White

Battle the Ants in the soft
solid 3D city of Antescher.

48K SPECTRUM

DRAGONS BANE £6.95

Authors: M. Preston,
P. Hunt, R. Rose, D. Moore.

A mythical graphic
adventure in the dark and
deadly halls of Earthstone
Castle. Battle Dragons,
Vampires, Sphinx, Zombies,
Skeletons, Gryphons and
other legendary beasts to
rescue the beautiful Princess
Paula.

48K SPECTRUM

FRED £6.95

Author: Indescomp

Action beneath the
Pyramids!
Fearless Fred the intrepid
Archaeologist searches the
creepy catacombs below the
torrid tomb of 'Tootiecarmoon'
for the terrible treasures
amidst monstrous mummies,
ghastly ghosts, bats and rats!

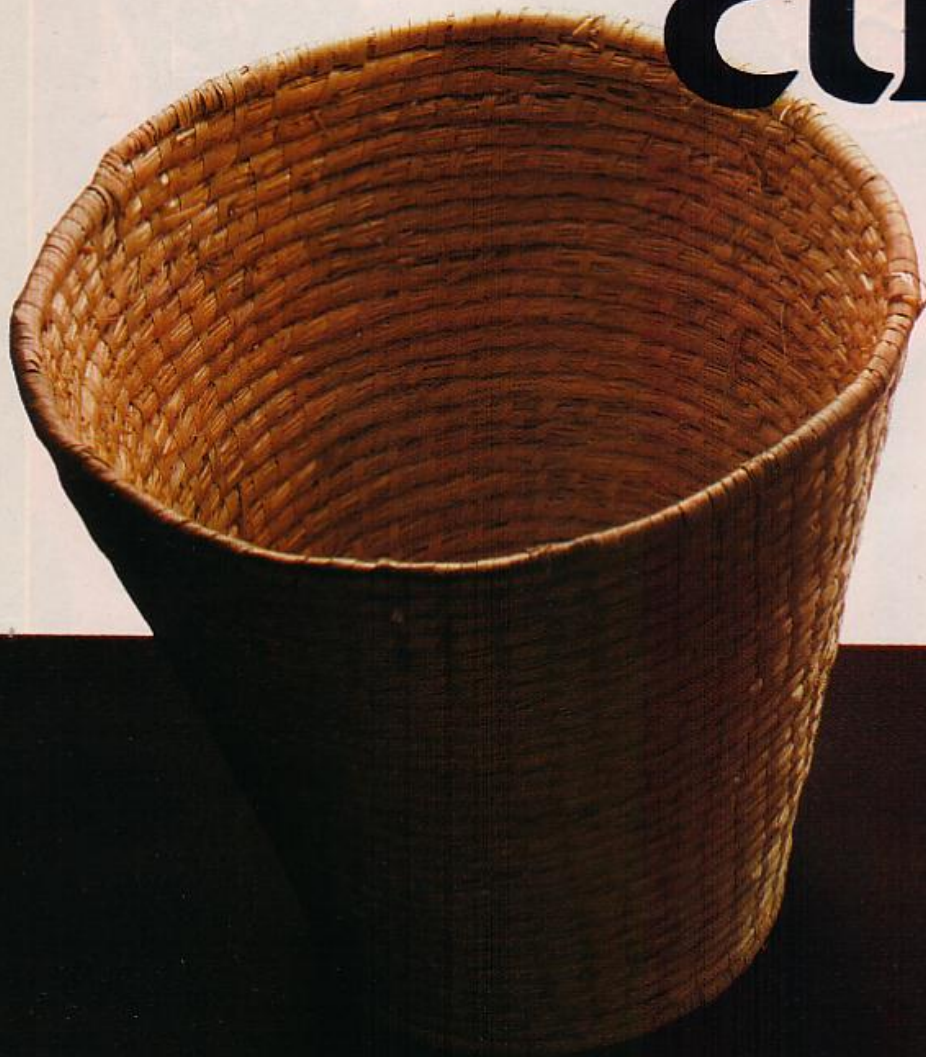
48K SPECTRUM • TIME GATE Author: John Hollis £6.95
COMMODORE 64 • PURPLE TURTLES Authors: Mark & Richard Moore £7.95
VIC 20 + 3K or 8K RAM • SKYHAWK Authors: Steve Lee/Chartec £7.95
DRAGON • MINED OUT Authors: I & C Andrew/Incentive £5.95
BBC MODEL • THE GENERATORS Author: Dave Mendes £5.95

All titles available from Quicksilva Mail Order
P.O. Box 6, Wimborne Dorset BA21 7PY.

Quicksilva programs are available from: Boots, W.H. Smiths, J. Menzies, Microdealer,
HMV, Hamleys, John Lewis, Computers for All and all reputable
specialist computer stockists.

SEND S.A.E. FOR
FULL COLOUR
CATALOGUE

Three c amm



A rubbish bin for your old
has been.



Yet more money
bolt

■ Believe it or not, computers often suffer from amnesia.

99% start off with large enough memories, but operating functions like text, colour, sound and more particularly high resolution graphics, take large bytes out of them. Leaving very little "useable" memory for programming and games.

Not so the new Oric Atmos 48K.

This is the one home computer that takes these normal working functions in its stride.

Unlike other home computers it uses the highly sophisticated serial attribute handling method used by Viewdata and Teletext,

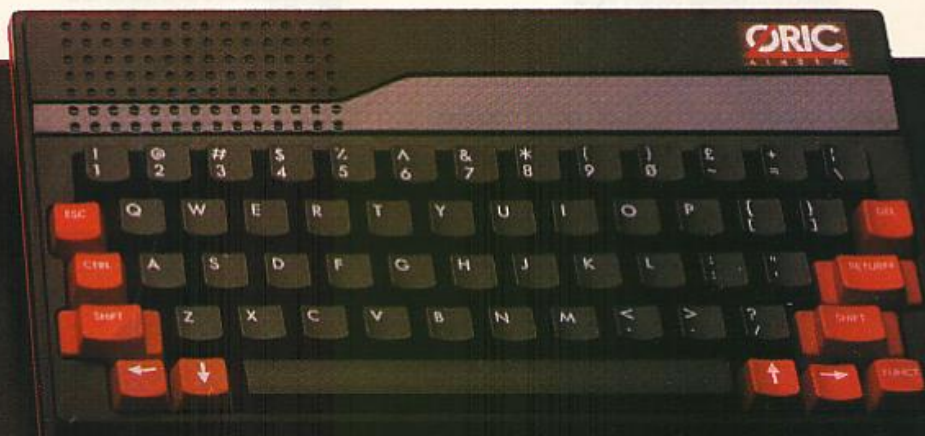
in which the attributes are stored on the screen alongside the data, instead of taking up space in the memory.

Thus the Oric Atmos never offers less than a healthy 37K of useable memory - even when the new colour printer and disc drive unit are attached. (Technical buffs see details overleaf).

So it rivals the performance of the supposedly larger, more expensive Commodore 64K, which unfortunately loses 26K of its "elephantine" memory in high resolution graphics.

It beats its immediate competitors like the Sinclair Spectrum, Dragon 32K, Vic 20 and Atari 600.

ures for esia.



for yet more
ons.

The new Oric Atmos 48K.

It beats the Lynx 48K, which costs over a third more, yet loses 34K.

It even beats the Acorn Electron and the BBC Micro which costs more than twice as much, yet loses 23K in high resolution graphics.

And while this may surprise you, it's totally in keeping with a company recognised in the computer industry for performance and innovation.

Like its predecessor, the Oric-1, the Oric Atmos has the powerful loudspeaker and amplifier unit that prompted "Which

Micro" (November issue) to comment... "Its sound facilities have more in common with those of the £400 Beeb, than the rather pathetic beep of the Spectrum. At full volume it can compete with most arcade games..."

Yet the Oric Atmos 48K costs a mere £170, including all the leads and adaptors you need to get it going.

So if you're buying a computer, remember our name. We could save you a fortune on bolt-ons... or wastepaper bins.

The new Oric Atmos 48K. **ORIC**

Now we've whetted your appetite, here's something to get your teeth into.

Printer Technical Specifications

Printer/Plotting system	Ball Point Pen, 4 colour
Plotting speed: (horizontal)	52 mm/sec (2.05ips)
(vertical)	73 mm/sec (3.08ips)
Printer Speed	12 characters per second
Resolution	0.2 mm/step (0.00787 inch)
Effective plotting range	96 mm (3.804 inch) x axis, divided into 480 steps. (No limit in y direction)
Characters per line	80 or 40 text mode (determined by software in graphics mode)
Characters per line	INT (480/n+1) *6 for 0=n=15
Accuracy (repetition)	0.2 mm max
(movement)	0.3 mm max
(distance)	0.5% max (x-axis) 1% (y-axis)
Pen life	250 metres (825 feet)
Parallel interface	8-bit parallel Uses STROBE and ACKNOWLEDGE
Temperature range	18.3 to 35°C (65 to 96°F)
storage	-40 to 71°C (.40 to 160°F)
Humidity range	10% to 80% relative non-condensing
Power supply	Switching power supply input 100-120 VAC 200-240 VAC
Dimensions	10 ³ / ₄ " wide 6 ⁷ / ₈ " deep 2 ¹ / ₂ " high

Atmos Technical Specifications

CPU	6502 A
Memory	Choice of 16K or 48K RAM
Memory (48K Model)	Minimum 48K RAM, max 64: 16K ROM external control signals allow use of full 64K RAM or maybe used externally to increase ROM/RAM
Language	Extended Microsoft basic
Keyboard	Typewriter style and pitch, 57 keys, standard computer layout, additional cursor control keys, autorepeat facility, tactile and acoustic feedback
Display	Output for B&W or colour TV, RGB output for colour monitor.
Text format	40 line x 28 rows
Character set	Similar to Teletext format, standard ASCII double height, flashing, 80 user definable characters
Graphics	240 x 200, 8 colours
Graphic Facilities	Points, lines, circles
Sound	Internal loudspeaker and amplifier. 3-Channel sound synthesiser envelope control, amplitude control 8 octaves, noise channel
Storage	Most cassette recorders via DIN socket 300 or 2400 BAUD. Disc Drive.
Interface	Centronics, expansion port, Hi-fi, RGB Monitor, UHF TV, cassette recorder
Other	Warm reset to regain control without clearing program or data

Micro Disc Technical Specifications

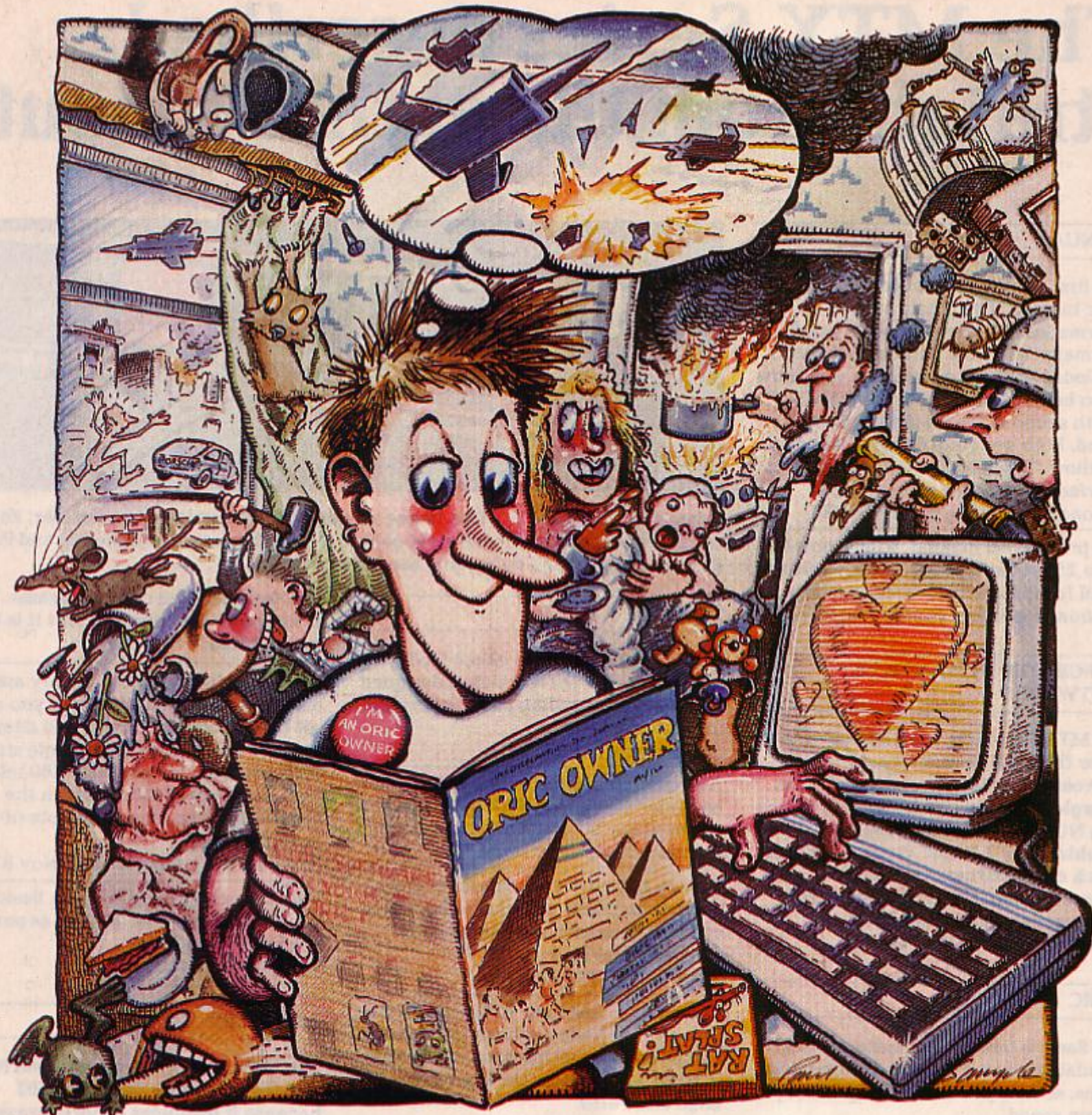
Formatted Capacity	160K bytes per side (double density as standard)
No. of Tracks	40 (80 available as option at a future date)
No. of Sectors	16
Bytes per Sector	256
Transfer Rate	250K Bits/Sec
Supports up to 599 files per side, four drives single or double sided, 40 or 80 track. User definable configuration allows mixing of drive types including 5 1/4" (five and a quarter inch) Extensive wild card facilities Copy allows merging of basic and machine code files	
<u>Utilities</u>	
The Utilities are as follows:	
1. Backup	Copy a whole disc
2. Copy	Copy a file to another
3. Del	Delete a file allowing wildcards
4. Dir	Display directory listing
5. Drv	Set the default drive number
6. Format	Format and initialise a disc
7. Load	Load a file (code data or basic)
8. Protect	Change protect status of file
9. Recall	Recall a basic array from a file
10. Ren	Rename a file
11. Save	Save a file (code, data or basic)
12. Store	Store a basic array as a data file
13. Sys	Change system configuration

Prices and data correct at time of going to press. Specifications on the above models may change without notice.

Available at Dixons, Laskys, Comet, Wigfalls, Rumbelows and all good computer stockists.



ORIC



Totally dev♥ted to you!

Oric Owner is the official magazine devoted to the Oric 1 and Atmos home computers and it's supporting hardware and software.

It's crammed full of in-depth information, advance news on the latest add-ons, superb programs and interviews with the engineers who designed it.

The first issue is absolutely free when you buy your Oric, so why not keep ahead of the latest developments and subscribe to further issues. A years subscription of 6 issues is now only £10 (£15 overseas) so post the coupon today.

Can you imagine life without it?



ORIC OWNER SUBSCRIPTION FORM

Please send me the next 6 issues

I enclose a cheque for (cheques payable to Tansoft Ltd)

Name

Address

Postcode

Back issues are available for £1.20 each. If you missed your first free issue contact your dealer or Oric Products International who will supply you with one.

TANSOFT Tansoft Ltd, Units 1 & 2
Cambridge Techno Park Newmarket Road, Cambridge CB5 8PB

The MTX Series described; straight from the author's mouth

MANUAL

The first section (of the manual) is a basic tutorial. The grass roots information is here and I could not find any major mistakes. The second part is on Noddy giving a good guide as to how it can be written. . . . The third and fourth sections are on graphics and sound. Both are quite detailed and easy to follow. The fifth section is on how to interface Assembler to Basic.

Personal Computing Today Feb 84.

The provisional manual, which runs to some 250 A4 size pages, has a wealth of detail for the machine-code specialist.

Electronics and Computing Monthly.

INTEGRATED INTERACTIVE SOFTWARE

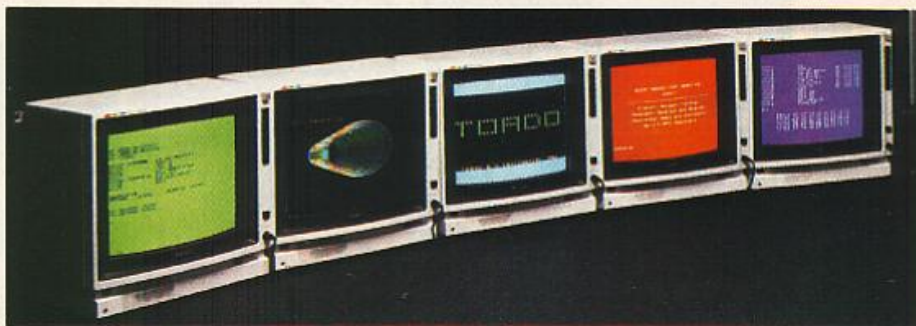
The MTX ROM has been designed to allow the maximum interaction between components of the software. A single program can be written which uses NODDY to display text and graphics, and a BASIC control program which calls routines written in assembly code. This is a feature of future generation computers not available on any other micro.

BASIC

The Basic is fast and accurate, all the calculations being done in floating point maths, so that you don't lose accuracy to gain speed.

Personal Computing Today Feb 84.

The latest addition to the Memotech range DMX80 Matrix Printer - 80 characters per second print speed, eight character formats, dot addressable graphics, £295.00 including VAT.



Integrated Software - a five to one advantage. Assembler/Disassembler, High resolution Graphics, Arcade style games, Noddy for easy text handling and Front Panel for testing and debugging machine code.

NODDY

A language new to me called Noddy is included in the MTX which is designed to make text handling easy, especially for beginners.

Hobby Electronics.

Also provided is the easy to use beginner's language (Noddy) and a child oriented learning language Logo.

Practical Computing Dec 83.

(Noddy has only 11 commands) that need to be mastered before some quite complex question-and-answer-type programs can be written.

Your Computer Nov 83.

Noddy's . . . main use is for displaying text and I can see applications in the computer assisted learning (CAL) field. Writing in Noddy is like a mixture of Logo and Forth.

Personal Computing Today Feb 84.

ASSEMBLER/DISASSEMBLER

The Assembler can be accessed through BASIC. When used in conjunction with the PANEL it enables the programmer to single step through

and test machine code programs. This is not new to computing, but it is to a home micro.

As well as being able to modify and disassemble sections of code, you can set break points, examine and alter register values, and even single step through code. I hope other Z80 micro manufacturers (particularly in the Cambridge direction) take note of these debugging aids.

Popular Computing Weekly Nov 83.

The Assembler is called from Basic, and it assembles the code in situ, as part of the Basic listing.

Hobby Electronics.

Z80 BOARD

The MTX Series is a more powerful tool for education than the 6502 because it produces a more powerful assembler, allows the PANEL function to be used, and enables integrated software to be written.

RML's 450Z has a (PANEL) function but that is a computer which costs considerably more than the MTX 500.

Hobby Electronics.

FULLY INTEGRATED AND EXTENDED GRAPHICS

The only aspect of the series where extensions to standard language are allowed is in the most comprehensive and integrated graphics available on a home micro.

32 Sprites are supported either 8 x 8 or 16 x 16. They are easy to use and define and do not use extra memory as in the BBC B because they have their own area of RAM.

Personal Computing Today Feb 84.

Graphics are very easy to create and manipulate, even for beginners.

Which Micro Jan 84.





MTX512 plus twin 5 1/4" disc FDX. A CP/M based business system - £1245 inc VAT.

SOUND

The simplification of the sound commands for ease of programming has in no way compromised the quality of the sound produced.

Sound is of great importance for use in games but on many microcomputers it is inadequate. Not so with the MTX... *Your Computer Nov 83.*

As well as good graphics capability the MTX boasts the same sound chip as the BBC micro - the Texas 76489. It has three tone channels and one noise channel, and is easily controlled from Basic. Volume and frequency can also be controlled, using a much easier method than the 14 parameters needed by the BBC.

Popular Computing Weekly Nov 83.

The commands are sufficiently complex to enable the computer to be used as a synthesizer.

Electronics and Computing Monthly.

CP/M OPERATING SYSTEM

The Series is designed to run under the CP/M operating system. This is the Disc Filing System used on the vast majority of microcomputers in business. Since a program written on one CP/M machine can be transferred and run on almost any other, this makes available 15,000 CP/M based business programs. The powerful LINK program can give access to any device operating under CP/M. With its excellent software support and because of its modular nature, the series is a cost-effective and efficient entry to serious business and educational computing.

FULL-TRAVEL KEYBOARD

It has a professional quality keyboard. This and its elegant styling make it suitable for word processing and business use.

Your Computer Nov 83.



Input/Output Monitor, Hi-Fi, Power, TV, Centronics, Cassette Mic and Ear, and two Joystick ports all come as standard; the twin RS232 ports are available as expansions.

HARDWARE

Inside the case is what one comes to expect from Memotech - a very neat PCB that holds all the components including the main chips - namely a Z80A processor and TMS 9929 graphics chips as well as about 30 others. *Popular Computing Weekly Nov 83.*

If you are familiar with the ZX81 peripherals that Memotech also make you will know that the company has an eye for good design and does not skimp on materials it uses. *Electronics and Computing Monthly.*

NODE RING

MTX computers can operate together without expensive network systems. Units linked via the ring can share software peripherals and communicate with each other. Many other makes of computer can be interfaced with the ring as terminals.

EDUCATIONAL USAGE

There will be many people who have seen a front panel display on the 380Z computer in secondary schools or

colleges, and the MTX panel is very similar.

Hobby Electronics.

The new language Noddy and the Logo type Turtle Graphic commands would appeal particularly to the growing education market.

Your Computer Nov 83.

Applications are obviously going to suggest themselves in areas of the school curriculum, the fast-training of personnel in commerce, and in adventure-game writing.

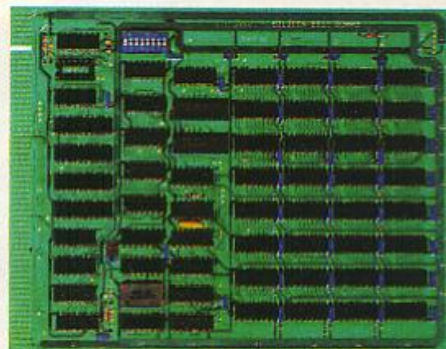
Hobby Electronics.

The MTX expansion potential is well thought out. The key to both the MTX Ring system and to the Disc Drive systems is the communications (RS232) board mentioned earlier.

Electronics and Computing Monthly.

UPGRADABILITY

The MTX 500/512 is part of an existing range of products which can be bought separately and integrated into a single powerful system, now.



Silicon Disc RAM Board 256K fast access RAM

There is plenty of room for expansion with the MTX and Memotech have planned a progression up to their small business machine with 80 column display (instead of the standard 40 x 24) Floppy discs, Silicon (or RAM) discs, and a hard disc under development.

Personal Computing Today Feb 84.

There are a multitude of sockets along the back consisting of two Joystick sockets, cassette connections, Centronics printer circuit, aerial socket, power socket and audio and video output. There is also provision for two RS232 sockets... in addition the left hand end of the case has a large expansion socket with all the CPU signals on it - Memotech thoughtfully supply a plastic Blanking Plate to protect and conceal it when not in use. *Popular Computing Weekly Nov 83.*

CP/M is a registered trademark of Digital Research Inc.

MEMOTECH

Station Lane Industrial Estate
Witney, Oxon, OX8 6BX.
Telephone (0993) 2977
Telex: 83372 MemtecG.

Joystick and Interface

for Sinclair Spectrum with these features to give you endless hours of enjoyment.

1. Super positive response fire button.
2. Firm suction cups for stable one hand operation.
3. Snug fit hand moulded grip.
4. Additional fire button.
5. Extra long 4 ft lead.

The interface supplied with the Quick Shot (TM) has a two joysticks facility.

The first port simulates 6789 & 0 keys. The second port simulates in (31) command. It will run any Software.

1. Using keys 6, 7, 8, 9 and 0.
2. Having redefinable key function.
3. Using in (31) i.e. Kempston.
4. Any Software you write yourself.

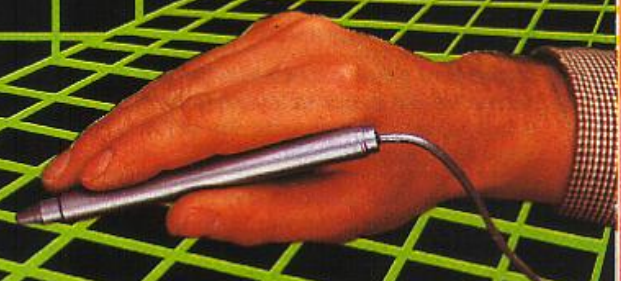
A New Dimension in Spectrum Hardware

Light pen

The LIGHT PEN enables you to produce high resolution drawings on your own TV screen simply by plugging into the ear socket of your Spectrum. The controlling software supplied with the light pen has 16 pre-defined instructions. You can change colour (Border, Paper, Ink), draw circles, arcs, boxes, lines and insert text onto the screen at any chosen place, you can also draw freehand. There is a feature to retain the screens and animate. On the 48K Spectrum you can retain 5 screens. You can also use the machine code on its own in your own programs, for selecting out of a menu etc. The LIGHT PEN is supplied with a control interface, to adjust the sensitivity/pen alignment.



£22.95



£19.95

Keyboard for use with a Spectrum or ZX81

Our cased keyboard has 52 keys, 12 of which form a numeric pad. The 12 keys comprise 1-9 numeric plus full stop and shift keys, all in red, to distinguish from the main keyboard keys which are in grey, the keys contrast with the black case to form a very attractive unit. The case has been designed to take a ZX81 or Spectrum computer. 16K, 32K or 64K can also be fitted to the motherboard inside the case (81 model only). The case is also large enough for other add-ons like the power supply to be fitted, giving a very smart self-contained unit with which other add-ons e.g. printer etc. can still be used. Our ZX Professional keyboard offers more keys and features than any other model in its price range making it the best value keyboard available.

£45.00



Spectra-Sound

The so-called speaker in your Spectrum is really on a 'buzzer'. With the DK Tronics "SPECTRA SOUND" you can generate fully amplified sound through the speaker on your TV set. SPECTRA SOUND is a very simple but highly effective add-on. This means that you no longer have a faint beep but a highly amplified sound, which can be adjusted with the TV volume control. The SPECTRA SOUND fits compactly and neatly inside the Spectrum case and is connected by three small crocodile clips.

£9.95



DK Tronics Ltd., Unit 6, Shire Hill Industrial Estate, Saffron Walden, Essex CB11 3AQ. Telephone: (0799) 26350 (24 hrs) 5 lines

Please send me @ £.....
 Please send me @ £.....
 Please add on £1.25 for post and packing.
 I enclose cheque/PO payable to DK Tronics total £.....
 or debit my Access/Barclaycard No.
 Signature
 Name
 Address
 Send to: DK Tronics Ltd., Unit 6, Shire Hill Ind. Est., Saffron Walden, Essex CB11 3AQ. Tel: (0799) 26350 (24 hrs) 5 lines



Please add 15% VAT to all prices.

SINDAIR SPECTRUM

- LOGOS £8.65**
The 'Turtle' Graphics language
- MAP OF THE UK £10.40**
Educational U.K. Geography
- HORSE RACE FORECAST £13.04**
- FOOTBALL FORECAST £13.04**
- SCEPTRE £8.00**
New Adventure Game
- ZEN EDITOR/ASSEMBLER £12.50**
- XANAGRAM £6.91**
Superb blend between crosswords and anagrams

commodore 64

- DATABASE £21.30**
255 pages of 10 items
- SIMPLE ACCOUNTS £21.30**
Up to 80 entries/month
- EASIVAT £34.34**
VAT accounts program
- STOCK CONTROL £24.50**
Keep track of your stock
- BC BASIC t.b.a.**
The Ultimate Basic Extension ROM
- HORSE RACE FORECAST £17.34**
- FOOTBALL FORECAST £17.34**

SIRIUS 1

- FORTH £185.00**
Full FIG Forth
- CHEDIT £24.50**
Character set editor
- ISLES OF ARTUAN £19.50**
Extensive Adventure game
- OTHELLO £19.50**
With fine graphics
- MAZE RUNNER £14.50**
Thinking Man's Maze Game
- RX £80.00**
File Transfer Program

NewBrain

- MODEMS/COMMS £99.00**
For Electronic Mail
- EDITOR/ASSEMBLER £29.50**
The first Z80 Ed/Ass for the NewBrain
- DISASM £14.50**
Disassembler
- HISOFT PASCAL £35.00**
Compiling Pascal
- CARD INDEX £30.43**
Multipurpose data management program

- FILE MANAGER £20.00**
Creates and maintains records
- GOBBLER £8.00**
Negotiate a maze filled with hazards
- FOOTBALL FORECAST £25.00**
Sophisticated Pools Forecasting
- STAR TREK £8.00**
Save the galaxy from the Klingons!
- NDUMP £14.50**
Dump graphics on Epson printers
- ALIEN INVADERS £8.00**
High Speed arcade game
- HORSE RACE FORECASTING £24.50**
The Serious Punter's Aid

SHARP
MZ 80A MZ 80B MZ 80K
Send for catalogue — an outstanding selection of programs available

SHARP MZ 700

- PAKMAN/MILLIPEDE £8.65**
Superb graphics and sound effects
- QUEST £6.04**
An addictive testing adventure game
- COMPETITION £8.65**
An amazing challenge game
- BASMOD TOOLKIT £12.61**
Sharp Basic extension
- PASCAL COMPILER £34.35**
Professional, proven and reliable software tool
- KUMA FORTH £25.65**
Full fig forth
- ZEN EDITOR/ASSEMBLER £14.35**
The complete system for the Z80 programmer
- CASTLE QUEST £6.91**
An adventure you'll never forget
- BUG ZAPPER £6.04**
Arcade style game
- MAZE MINDER £6.04**
Superb graphics and sound effects
- BEGINNERS CHESS £8.65**
The ideal way to learn, practise and become proficient
- ELECTRON 22622 £6.04**
Fast and furious space game
- MUSIC COMPOSER £8.65**
Write and display music visually and audibly
- FUN PACK £6.04**
Six exciting games for the price of one Superfire, Evasion, Gun, 3-D, Towers of Hanoi, Zrimm.

» KUMA « COMPUTERS Ltd.

Unit 12, Horseshoe Park, Horseshoe Road, Pangbourne, Berks RG8 7JW
Tel: (073 57) 4335 Telex: 849462 TELFAC.KUM

THE SOFTWARE LIST

- FIENDISH ENIGMA £8.65**
Decipher the coded message
- DATABASE £10.43**
Electronic Card Index System
- NON-VAT ACCOUNTS £10.43**
Makes light work of necessary accounts
- EASIVAT ACCOUNTS £25.65**
Up to 75 entries per month
- HOME BUDGET £8.65**
Keep track of your home finance
- EASIDATA £17.35**
Superb Database written M/C
- XANAGRAM £8.65**
Superb blend between crosswords and anagrams
- STOCKCONTROL £29.50**
Another 20 programs in New Catalogue
- SHARP PC 'TANDY PC-2' 1500**
- PC-CALC 3 £19.50**
Spreadsheet
- PC-PLOT 3 £12.50**
Graphics for Calc3
- PC-CALC 4 £19.50**
More powerful Spreadsheet with graphics
- PC-DATABASE £19.50**
- PC-MACRO £29.50**
Macro Assembler/Disassembler
- PC-WORD £24.50**
Word Processor
- BBC - B.**
- XANAGRAM £6.91**
Superb blend between crosswords and anagrams
- EPSON HX-20**
- DESK MASTER 1 £29.50**
Office Aid Calculator program
- DESK MASTER 2 £29.50**
Word Processor
- DESK MASTER 3 £29.50**
Spread Sheet Calculator
- DESK MASTER 4 £29.50**
The Friendly Terminal
- DESK MASTER 5 £39.50**
The Editing Terminal
- DESK MASTER 6 £19.50**
Decision Maker
- DESK MASTER 7 £19.50**
Editor/Assembler
- DESK MASTER 8 £19.50**
Mail Lister
- DESK MASTER 9 £29.50**
RAM Database
- DESK MASTER 10 £19.50**
Labeller
- DESK MASTER £29.50**
Mobile Stock Recorder
- DESK MASTER 12 £49.50**
Computerised Payroll
- DESK MASTER 14 £29.50**
Expenses (32 K)
- DESK MASTER 15 £29.50**
Stock Control
- DESK MASTER 16 £39.50**
Bar Stock Control
- DESK MASTER 17 £49.50**
Pert and Critical Path Analysis
- HOME BUDGET £17.35**
Home Accounting System
- HORSE RACE FORECAST £24.50**
Win or place — it's a winner!
- COMPUTAX £49.50**
Personal Income Tax Planning
- TINY PASCAL COMPILER £39.50**
- CHEMLABEL £149.00**
Pharmaceutical Labelling
- DISASSEMBLER-PROLOG £19.50**
Disassembler with adifference
- SALES ORDER ENTRY £29.50**
Sales/Order Records
- ASTRONOMY 1 £19.50**
Geocentric Planetary Ephemeris
- ASTRONOMY 2 £17.50**
Heliocentric Planetary Ephemeris
- FFOSSWRITER £95.00**
Wordprocessor
- NAVIGATIONAL ALMANAC £19.50**
For Expanded HX-20
- CURRENCY CONVERSION £149.00**
Worldwide currency calculation.
- GAMES COMPENDIUM £14.50**
Bandit, Hangman, Dice
- AIRLINE £17.50**
Run your own airline!
- USER DEFIN GRAPHICS £17.50**
- CASH EXCHANGE £19.50**
- + BOOKS**
Plus lots more ...

Please tick box for information required, and send coupon to:

Kuma Computers Ltd., Unit 12, Horseshoe Park, Horseshoe Road, Pangbourne, Berks RG8 7JW

- | Hardware | Software | Hardware | Software |
|----------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> SHARP PC-5000 | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> APRICOT | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <input type="checkbox"/> SIRIUS | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> EPSON HX-20 | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <input type="checkbox"/> SAGE | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> EPSON QX-10 | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <input type="checkbox"/> SHARP 700 | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> NEWBRAIN | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <input type="checkbox"/> SHARP A | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> COMMODORE 64 | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <input type="checkbox"/> SHARP 3541 | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> ELECTRONIC MAILBOX | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <input type="checkbox"/> SHARP PC1500 | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> PRINTERS | <input type="checkbox"/> |

NAME

ADDRESS

POST CODE

I use a micro-computer

TERMS: Please add £1.00 post and packing to orders under £20.00 carriage free on all cash, cheque or credit card orders over £20.00 in the U.K. Telephoned credit card orders accepted on our 24 hour ansaphone service.

COUNTER ATTACK

FOR THE 16K ZX81

You are a highly trained fighter pilot on a dangerous secret mission. Enemy bombers have been traced to a fortified city on the planet Alpha ZX81. Your task:— Penetrate these defences and destroy the city.

A high quality arcade type game capable of producing over 100 fast moving graphic characters on the screen at one time.

£4.95

INC P&P

REVENGE Raid

FOR THE 32K BBC MICRO

A highly imaginative and entertaining adventure game full of danger and intrigue and laced with humour.

Your quest:— Recover the eight keys of Hydra, hidden on the planet 'Revenge' by vengeful Orcims and return them to the Temple of Neon.

Your reward:— the undying thanks of your people whose very life depends upon possession of the keys.

£5.95

INC P&P



Send cheque/PO to:—

Woodside Software
Woodside, Dormans Park, East Grinstead,
Sussex RH19 2LU



Programmers! We pay 30% royalties for high quality original software.

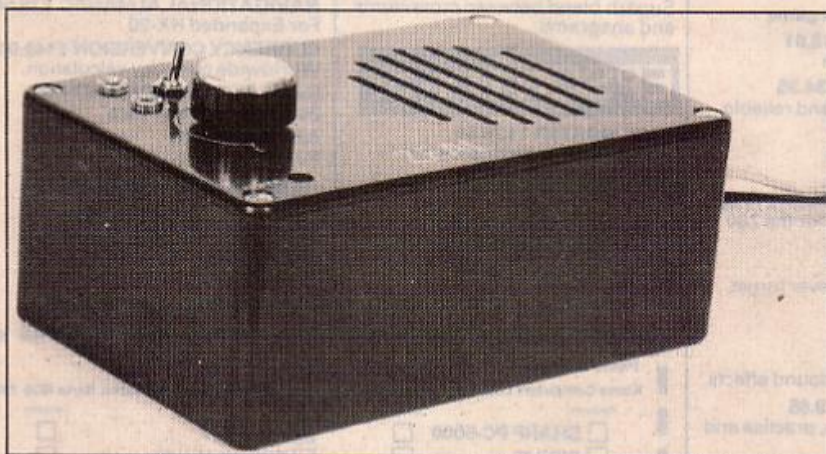
SOUND BOOSTER

BRING THE SOUND OF YOUR GAMES TO EXCITING LIFE FOR JUST

FOR SPECTRUM

£14.99

(Including VAT + P&P)



- Plug in and use — No internal connections
- No batteries needed
- Good clear sound
- Output control
- Load/Save facility built-in
- Fully guaranteed

Contact your local dealer or order direct
Send cheque/PO to address shown. VAT + P+P included in price

ZEAL MARKETING LTD

VANGUARD TRADING ESTATE, STORFORTH LANE, CHESTERFIELD, DERBYSHIRE S40 2TZ
Telephone: (0246) 208555

For the operator who has everything
except perfection

The **EMAX**

ARCADE PROFESSIONAL™



AIM FOR NOTHING LESS THAN
**TOTAL
GAME CONTROL**
2/4/8 WAY GATE INTERCHANGE
COMPLETE QUADRANT ACCURACY

WARNING!
THIS PANEL IS A
PROFESSIONAL
MODULE. IT IS NOT
A TOY.

NOW YOU HAVE THE POWER
TO DESTROY THE JOY STICK
CHEAP AND NASTIES WITH...
**...THE NEW
SUPER JOY STICK**



NOW AVAILABLE
FROM LEADING
COMPUTER STORES

PRICE £28.95
(VAT INCLUDED)


For VIC 20 — COMMODORE 64 — ATARI —
SPECTRUM (with Interface)

from **EMAX**
COMPUTING
PINFOLD LANE INDUSTRIAL ESTATE
BRIDLINGTON, NORTH HUMBERSIDE
TEL: (0262) 602541/2. TELEX: 527381 EMAX G
24-HOUR ANSWERING SERVICE
EMAX Computing is a division of EUROMAX Electronics Ltd.

NAME

ADDRESS

ACCESS No.



QTY:	PRICE	Total
ARCADE PROFESSIONAL	£38.50	
Spectrum Interface	£11.50	
	P&P	£1.85
Enclosed Cheque/P.O.	£	

ALL TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME

All of Scisoft's programs have been comprehensively tested and are regularly used in schools. Please note that the pupil, parent or teacher should check with the syllabus to make sure that all the components of the packages are relevant. Some Boards may not require knowledge of all the contents of our packages.

PROGRAMS FOR YOUNGER CHILDREN

All available in Full Colour Presentation Boxes

STAR READER 6-11 YRS



Improve your child's reading. Written by experts in reading skills. Designed to complement reading skills taught in schools. Simple to use, but extremely sophisticated programs utilising some machine code and most of a 48K machine.

PACK A — Space and Mountains Themes (2 Programs)
PACK B — Sea and Pyramids Themes (2 Programs)

NEW

WIZARD BOX ANY AGE




Set a test, or a quiz, learn foreign language vocabulary. Multi-purpose program which holds 10 sets of 10 words for 45 children (Spectrum version). A game can be played at the end of the test but only if the child obtains a high score. A versatile and useful program which can be used in all subject areas in a school, at home and even at parties! The Spectrum package also has 3 extra sets of the program containing tests on:

(1) French Vocabulary (2) Junior Spelling (3) General Knowledge

NEW

JUNGLE MATHS 5-13 YRS



Add, Subtract, Multiply, Divide. One of our most popular programs. The teacher or parent has full control over the level of difficulty, the type of problem and the time allowed. The child has to cross a jungle answering problems on the way. Getting an answer wrong results in a death too horrible to contemplate.

ASTRO MATHS 7-15 YRS

Fractions, Decimals, Percentages. For every two correct answers the child plays a space game and thus saves his ship from destruction. Level and time allowed is set by the teacher or parent.



PACKAGES FOR PUPILS STUDYING FOR EXAMINATIONS


All the programs have been produced by very experienced teachers. They all contain problems to be solved on the major themes of the relevant examination syllabuses. Wherever possible the problems contain randomised data, so that the programs can be used time and time again with increasing benefit. Most packs also contain sets of multiple choice questions typical of those found in examination papers. Complete with a comprehensive book of REVISION NOTES. Extremely useful as examination day approaches. All packs contain a program of hints on HOW TO REVISE AT HOME. Written to be compatible with most O-Level Boards and also useful for the most able CSE pupil.

PHYSICS



Two programs full of problems. Ohm's Law, Refraction, Resistances, Linear Expansion, Moments etc., etc., 5 sets of multiple choice questions. Book of notes. Hints on revision. Fantastic value.

BIOLOGY



An identification program which requires knowledge of Vitamins, Minerals and Carbohydrates. Genetics program, multiple choice questions and superb diagram plus questions on the alimentary canal, kidney, flower structure. Book of notes. Hints on revision.


REVISED EDITION

CHEMISTRY



Two programs full of problems. Gas Laws, Molarity, Titrations, Mystery Compounds etc. 3 sets of multiple choice problems. Book of notes. Hints on revision. Very good use of graphics.

MATHS PART I



Problems with random data on: Algebra, Equations, Functions, Areas, Perimeters and Volumes. Book of notes. Hints on revision. A real must for all children.

MATHS PART II



A series of programs designed to complement PART I. Problems with random data on: Proportions, Percentages, Differentiation, Integration, Trigonometry. Book of notes. Hints on revision.

NEW

COMPUTER STUDIES



A revised edition of the well tested suite of programs on logic gates. Also including Boolean Algebra, Number Bases, Flow Charts etc.

COMING SOON

TEACHERS MARK BOOK

Store up to 10 sets of marks for up to 700 pupils — sorts alphabetically (boys then girls) by form or in rank order. All options available from menu. Printer routines included. Gives individual pupil profile. Ideal for parental interviews.

CTRUM · BBC · DRAGON · ZX81 · SPECTRUM · BBC · DRAGON · ZX81 · *Learning is fun!* DRAGON · ZX81 · SPECTRUM · BBC · DRAG

SCISOFT EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE

To: SCISOFT, 5 Minister Gardens, Newborough, Eastwood, Nottingham NG16 2AT

Please find enclosed a cheque/postal order for £.

Name

Address

Post Code

VAT Registration No. 395 5031 41
Telex 341401 IINT G — for the attention of Microwave

INTERMEDIATE LEVEL PROGRAMS (9-13 YRS)

MATHS PARTS I AND II



5 programs per pack. Exciting and stimulating program that makes maths fun to learn and understand.

Part I — draw symmetrical patterns, find the factors, compare fractions; use co-ordinates by playing battleships, 'guess' the shape.

NEW



Part II — run a lemonade stand, use logic in Towers of Hanoi; design a shape and view a 3D representation at different angles; 'guess' the percentage, run a small lemonade business. Superb value for money.

FRENCH

A truly remarkable package of programs. Describe a picture, test your vocabulary using a variety of novel ideas; put sentences in the correct sequence. A new and novel way of learning a foreign language.

COMING SOON

GERMAN

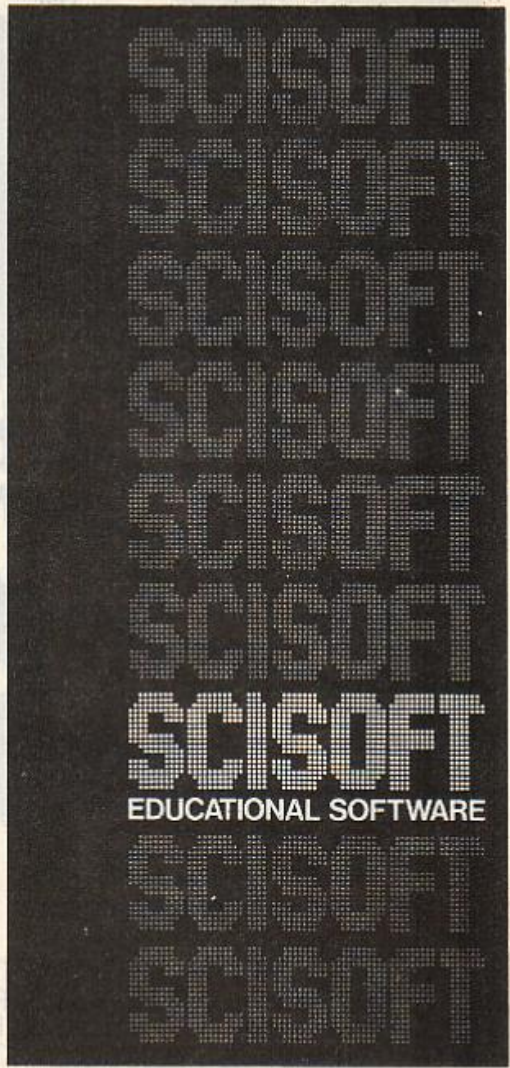
The German version of the above package

COMING SOON

SCISOFT EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE

ORDER FORM	ZX81	SPECTRUM MKII	DRAGON	BBC ELECTRON + ELECTRON	TOTAL
JUNGLE MATHS	£6.95	£6.95	£7.50	£7.50	
ASTROMATHS	£6.95	£6.95	£7.50	£7.50	
WIZARD BOX	N/A	£6.95	£7.50	TBA	
STAR READER A		£6.95	£7.50	TBA	
STAR READER B		£6.95	N/A	TBA	
FRENCH		TBA			
GERMAN		TBA			
MIDDLE SCHOOL MATHS - PART I		£7.95		£7.95	
MIDDLE SCHOOL MATHS - PART II		£7.95		£7.95	
MATHS PART I	£5.00	£8.95	TBA	£9.50	
MATHS PART II		£8.95	TBA	TBA	
PHYSICS	£7.50	£8.95	TBA	TBA	
CHEMISTRY	£7.50	£8.95	TBA	TBA	
BIOLOGY		£8.95	TBA	TBA	
COMPUTER STUDIES		£8.95			
MARK BOOK	£8.00				£10.00

* Also suitable for Model A, but not Electron.



BLOBBO
NOW AVAILABLE
FOR THE ZX SPECTRUM

SOFTWARE FOR THE
MTX
SERIES

CHESS

A fully comprehensive chess package. Ten levels of play, from novice to championship standard. Pitch your wits against the computer with this fast, versatile machine code program.

TOADO

The object of the game is to navigate each of **five toads** across a road and **two rivers** without being run down or drowning (toads can't swim).

—ALICE IN— WONDERLAND

A fully interactive machine code adventure game set in **Wonderland**. You play the part of **Alice**, and explore the fascinating world of Wonderland, full of excitement and suspense. Delve deep into tunnels, caves and wells in search of hidden treasure.

KILOPEDE

Eliminate **mushrooms** and the descending segmented **Kilopede** to gain bonus points — avoid killer **crabs**, **flea**s, **spiders** and **jellyfish** which chase you across multiple levels of increasing difficulty.

—SUPER— MINEFIELD

The object of the game is to get from one side of the minefield to the other without being **blown up**. You only get one life so be careful — not all the mines are visible. The only way you can tell how many mines are nearby is by looking at the **mine detector** in the top right hand corner of the screen.

BLOBBO

Run at high speed around the maze collecting **treasure** and **fruit** worth bonus points — but don't get caught by the **Blobbo-eaters**! Tactical dodging must be employed to avoid them. If you're caught or step on a skull and crossbones you lose one of your three lives.

KNUCKLES

Move **Knuckles** around his maze, using a joystick to kick **Roks** and **Magic Squares**. The object is to line up the Magic Squares, using the fire key, and so advance to the next level, gaining a level bonus.

Please send for our free colour catalogue of Business, Education and Games Software.

Illustration: Nick Mynheer.

Continental Software Limited,
Unit 23, Station Lane,
Witney, Oxon

 **BLOBBO**

N. MYNHEER

A NEW WORLD OF ADVENTURE

BLACK CRYSTAL



BLACK CRYSTAL A THIRD CONTINENT SERIES ADVENTURE

The Classic, six program adventure game for the 48K Spectrum and 16K ZX81 computers. No software collection is complete without it. "Black Crystal an excellent graphics adventure and a well thought out package." *Sinclair User, April '83* "Black Crystal has impressed me by its sheer quantity and generally high quality of presentation. I am afraid I have become an addict." *Home Computing Weekly, April '83*
Spectrum 48K 180K of program in six parts only **£7.50**
ZX81 16K over 100K of program in seven parts only **£7.50**
WHY PAY MORE FOR LESS OF AN ADVENTURE?

THE CRYPT by Stephen Renton

Prepare yourself for the many challenges that shall confront you when you dare to enter **THE CRYPT**. You will battle with giant scorpions, Hell spawn, Craters, Pos - Negs and if you are unlucky enough - the Dark Cyclops in this arcade style adventure.

Available for the 48K Spectrum at **£4.95**

THE CRYPT



ADVENTURES OF ST. BERNARD



THE ADVENTURES OF ST. BERNARD

An exciting, fast moving, machine code, arcade game where you guide your intrepid St. Bernard through the perils of the icy wastelands to rescue his Mistress from the clutches of the abominable snowman.

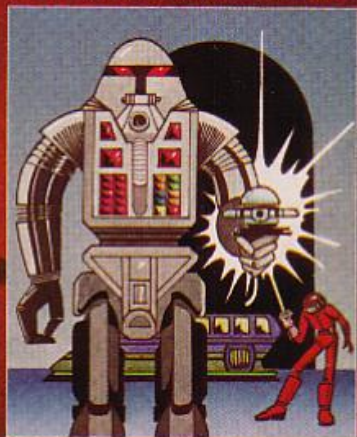
Available for 48K Spectrum **£5.95**

STARFORCE ONE

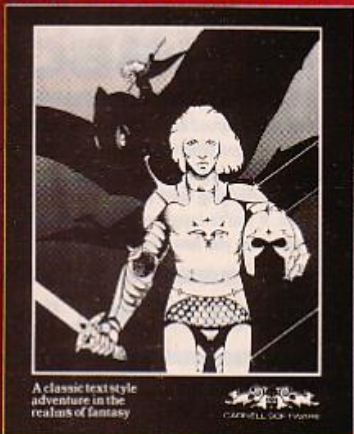
Take on the robot guardians of the central computer in a superbly styled three dimensional battle game. (100% machine code arcade action)

Available for 48K Spectrum **£5.95**

STARFORCE ONE



VOLCANIC DUNGEON



A classic text style adventure in the realms of fantasy

CARNELL SOFTWARE

VOLCANIC DUNGEON A THIRD CONTINENT SERIES ADVENTURE

Enter the realm of Myth and Magic in this classic Fantasy Adventure. Battle with Magra and her Evil Allies to rescue the Elfin Princess Imprisoned in a Crystal Coffin Deep within the Volcanic Dungeon. Random Dungeon set ups ensure that you can play this addictive adventure over and over again. Single key entry cuts out tiresome typing associated with other Text Adventures. Instruction Manual with Map of Dungeon enclosed.

"The whole game mechanism makes for a very Addictive Program, and one that remains a firm favourite with many Adventurers."
Popular Computing Weekly, June 1983

For the 48K Spectrum or ZX-81 16K @ **£5.00**

THE DEVIL RIDES IN

I uttered the last incantations as the clock struck thirteen. All fell silent except for a faint rustling in the corner. From out of the shadows they came, all Hell's fury against me but I was not defenseless until the Angel of Death, astride a winged horse, joined the battle. Avoiding his bolts of hell fire, I took careful aim. My chances were slim, but my luck held.

(Fast moving, machine code, all action, Arcade game)

Available for 48K Spectrum **£5.95**

DEVIL RIDES IN



The above are available through most good computer stores or direct from:

CARNELL SOFTWARE LTD.,
 North Weylands Ind. Est., Molesey Road, Hersham, Surrey KT12 3PL.

DEALERS: Contact us for your nearest wholesaler.

FROM CARNELL SOFTWARE

"THE WRATH OF MAGRA" A THIRD CONTINENT SERIES ADVENTURE

The first born has been destroyed. The Black Crystal of Beroth has been banished. The alliance of Evil has been defeated by the armies of Lord Fendal. So ends the Third Age. Now we invite you to write your name in the history of the Fourth Age of the Third Continent.

You will meet friends and enemies, old and new, in the long awaited sequel to Volcanic Dungeon. Using high resolution graphics and combining the best qualities of "Black Crystal" and "Volcanic Dungeon", we will allow you to become part of this tale of revenge.

"The Wrath of Magra" comes as three, 48K programmes on cassette, boxed with instruction manual and book detailing the history of the Third Continent and the many spells you will be using throughout the game. For the 48K Spectrum @ £12.50.

NOTE: "The Wrath of Magra" is a complete adventure. You need not buy "Volcanic Dungeon" or "Black Crystal" to play it.

Available from Feb '84



CARNELL SOFTWARE LTD

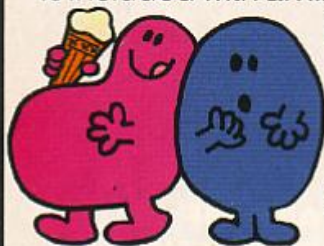
More than fun and games!

FIRST STEPS with the Mr. Men

by Pr1mer Educational Software

The ever-popular Mr. Men help prepare young children for reading with four simple and absorbing games designed to exercise essential skills as well as entertain.

An easy-to-use, colour-coded key guide is included with an illustrated introductory book, featuring the Mr. Men. For ages 4 to 8 years. Available now on cassette for the BBC B, Spectrum 48K and Electron. **£8.95**



QUICK THINKING!

by Widgeit Software

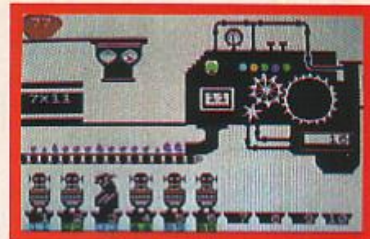
Two mind-stretching, space-age games to test mental arithmetic and nimble fingers.

In **Sum Vaders** alien robots invade the earth. Only quick thinking and fast reactions can prevent them. Several levels of difficulty and a two-player game with a handicap option make Sum Vaders equally testing for all family members, from 8 years to adult.

Robot Tables challenges the young player to make a series of perfect robots.

Knowing your multiplication tables is the key to controlling the robot-making machine. With a learning mode and a testing mode, Robot Tables is a fun way

for early learners, and more advanced children, to master an important and often neglected skill.



Available now on cassette for the Spectrum 48K, Commodore 64, BBC B and Electron. **£6.95**

CAESAR THE CAT

by Anadromeda Software

Meet Caesar, a cheeky young cat on duty in a well-stocked larder. He's kept busy chasing a gang of hungry mice eating the family's food. Playing against the clock, you guide Caesar along crowded shelves to pounce on the mice.

A fast, colourful, all-action, arcade-style game with catchy music and a best-score record. Challenging for high-scoring arcade addicts as well as great fun to play for the novice.

Available on cassette for the Commodore 64 **£8.95**



Prices include VAT and post and packaging. MIRRORSOFT programs are available from selected branches of W.H. Smith and Boots, and other leading software stockists. Trade enquiries welcome: phone 01-822 3580.

MIRRORSOFT

SOFTWARE FOR ALL THE FAMILY

To MIRRORSOFT, PO Box 50, Bromley, Kent, BR2 9TT

Please send me the following (enter number required of each item in the space provided):

	Price	Spectrum 48K (01)	BBC B (03)	Electron (04)	CBM 64 (05)
First Steps with the Mr. Men (MM01)	£8.95				
Quick Thinking (QT01)	£6.95				
Caesar the Cat (CC01)	£8.95				

I enclose a cheque/PO for £..... made payable to "Readers' Account: Mirror Group Newspapers Ltd".

Or please debit my ACCESS/BARCLAYCARD for the sum of £..... card no.

I understand that my remittance will be held on my behalf in the bank account named above until the goods are despatched.

Signature.....

Name.....

Address.....

Postcode.....

Offer applies to Great Britain and Eire only. Please allow up to 28 days for delivery in the UK. MIRRORSOFT is a registered trade mark of Mirror Group Newspapers Ltd. Co. Reg No. 188660. Reg. Office: Holborn Circus, London EC1

YC3

MELBOURNE HOUSE



Melbourne House has the No.1 bestsellers
for the Spectrum, Commodore 64,
Dragon 32, BBC, Electron and Oric

H.U.R.O.

HIGH LEVEL USER FRIENDLY
REAL TIME GAMES DESIGNER



ALL YOU NEED
IS IMAGINATION

NOW...

THE GAMES YOU IMAGINE CAN BE THE GAMES YOU PLAY

DESIGN YOUR OWN COMPUTER GAMES IN MINUTES

Introducing the incredible H.U.R.G. — The ultimate game program for people who want to really play games. With H.U.R.G. the hardest thing you will have to do is to think of a game title, and design the characters.

HIGH LEVEL — requires no programming skills — simply design the shapes you want, and H.U.R.G. will animate them into the most amazing on-screen action you've ever seen. Choose any setting for your game, from mazes to outer space or sinister caverns — the only limit is your imagination.

USER FRIENDLY — H.U.R.G. will lead you through a series of easy to follow procedures, ending in the creation of a game that is as wild as your imagination!

REAL TIME — You can see exactly what you're creating at all times. Every game has hundreds of variations, and you can change its features at any time. You can speed up the action, change the size of the characters and even make them more vicious — it's all up to you; and you can see it all on-screen immediately.

GAMES DESIGNER — H.U.R.G. enables you to design and store the games you create on cassette and play them later using H.U.R.G. as the control program. It's the one program you will never tire of.

Now you can create all the stunning arcade effects on your Spectrum that up until now have only been available to professional software houses.

BONUS

To really fire your imagination, H.U.R.G. includes three ready-to-play fast-action arcade games, created using H.U.R.G.

Design a Game...

WIN £3,000

Each month up until April 30 1984, three prizes will be awarded every month for the best games of the month

At the end, the best game will win a grand prize of £3,000

YOU could be a famous games designer! Every entrant has the opportunity of being published by Melbourne House and earning royalties.

Details of the competition are available with H.U.R.G.

YC3A

Access orders can be telephoned through on our 24-hour ansafone (01) 858 7397.

Orders to
Melbourne
House
131 Trafalgar Rd
Greenwich
London SE18

Correspondence to
Church Yard
Tring, Hertfordshire HP23 5L

Trade enquiries welcome

Please send me your
free 48 page catalogue.

48K SPECTRUM Cassettes

<input type="checkbox"/> H.U.R.G.	£14.
<input type="checkbox"/> The Hobbit	£14.
<input type="checkbox"/> Penetrator	£6.
<input type="checkbox"/> Terror-Daktil 4D	£6.
<input type="checkbox"/> Melbourne Draw	£8.
<input type="checkbox"/> Abersoft Forth	£14.
<input type="checkbox"/> Classic Adventure	£6.
<input type="checkbox"/> Mugsy	£6.

TOTAL £.....

I enclose my cheque
 money order for £.....

Please debit my Access card No.

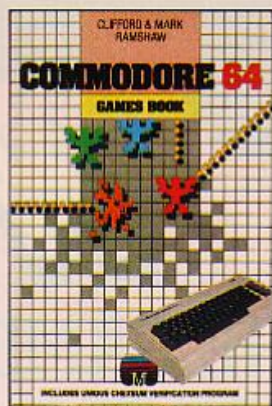
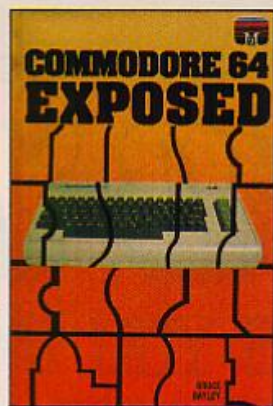
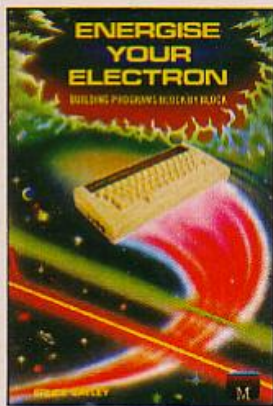
Expiry Date Signature

Name

Address

Postcode

Melbourne House



Energise Your Electron will provide you with all the tools you need to build your own Electron programs using the ready-made building blocks provided in this book. A unique book in programming techniques and structure.

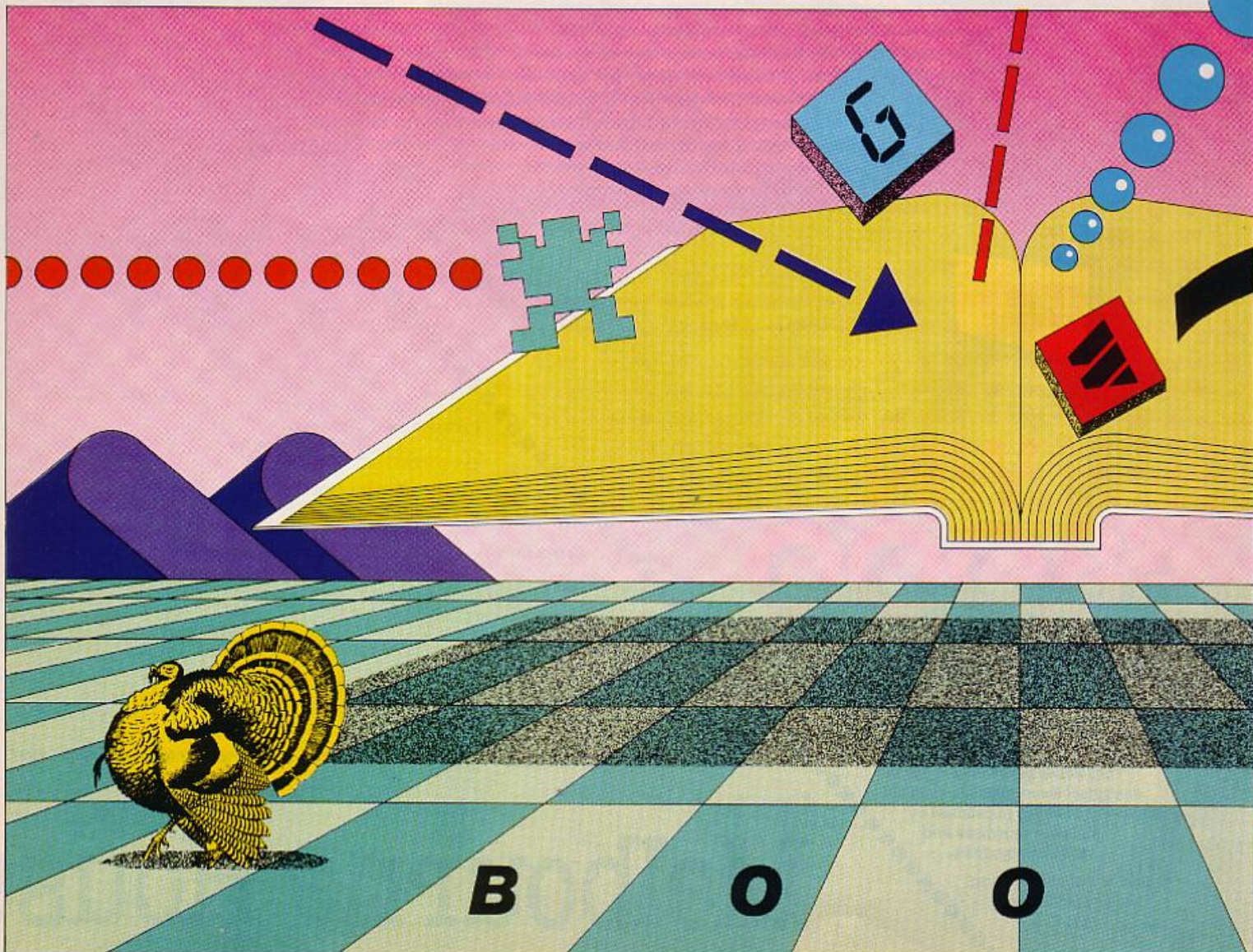
BBC BASIC For Beginners provides a comprehensive training system for this complex computer language, essential for every owner wishing to develop their own programming skills. An essential source book for both the BBC and Electron.

Commodore 64 Exposed. A complete and comprehensive guide that clearly explains every function of your Commodore 64 from BASIC to Machine Language. Includes full details on advanced programming, graphics and sound.

Commodore 64 Games Book. Teach your Commodore 64 every trick in the book. 30 programs ranging from nerve shattering space games to real life adventures. "For a Commodore 64 games enthusiast, this is a must." — Personal Computer News.

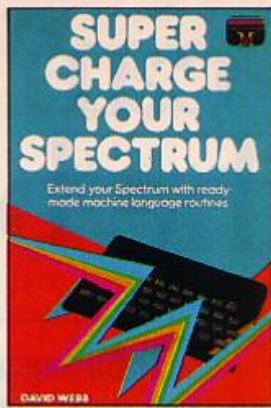
VIC 20 Exposed. Understand all the facilities of your VIC 20 and get the maximum potential out of your programs. VIC 20 Exposed takes you from BASIC right through to Machine Language — all in simple, straight forward language.

MELBOURNE

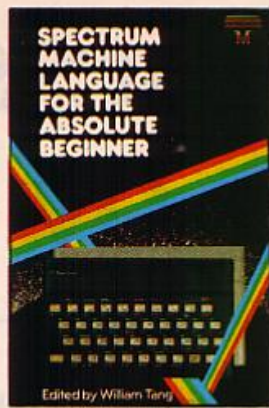




Spectrum Microdrive. In this book Dr. Ian Logan gives a detailed explanation of the Spectrum Microdrive— how it works, its capabilities from BASIC and Machine Language and the networking and RS232 possibilities.

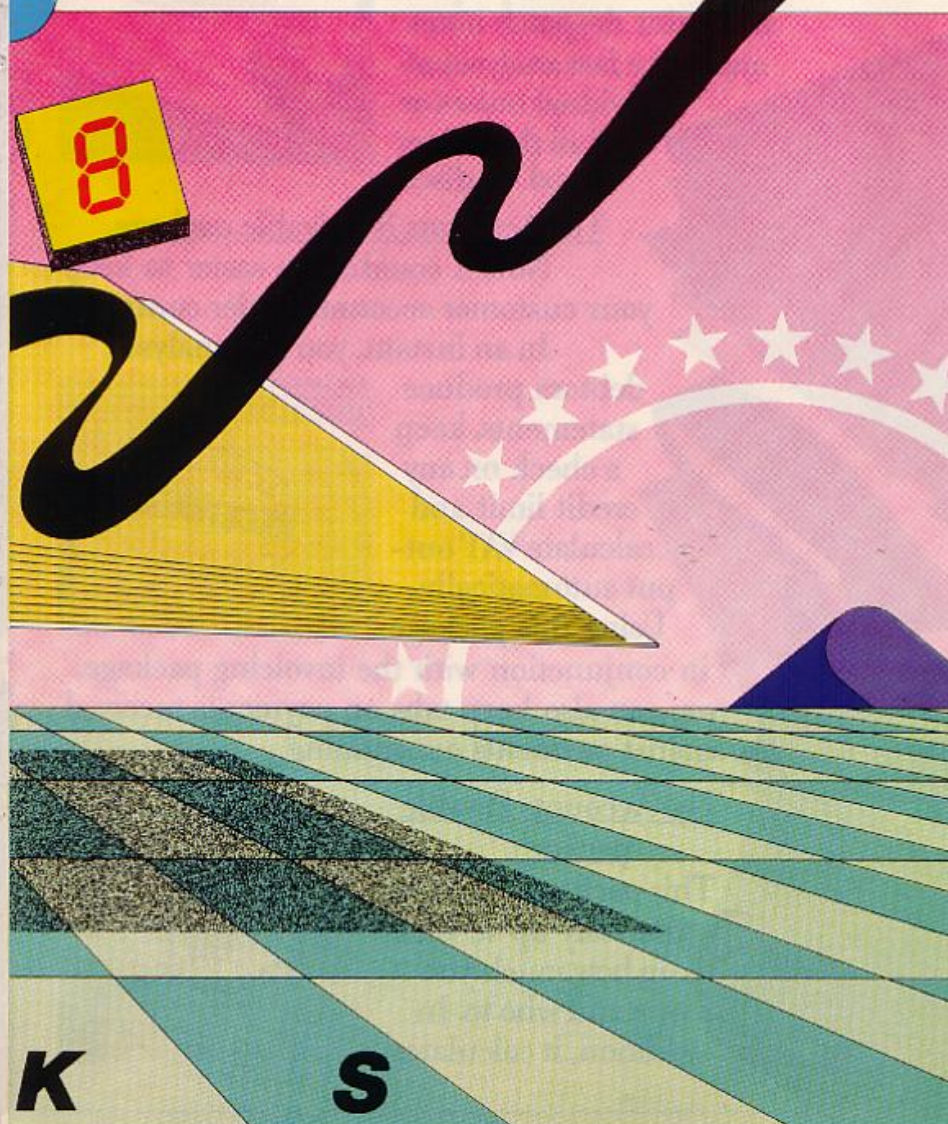


Supercharge Your Spectrum. Extend your Spectrum with ready made Machine Language routines. Now without any additional effort you can overcome the limitations of BASIC— faster programs, more powerful graphics commands, realistic explosions, great sound.



Spectrum Machine Language For The Absolute Beginner. A 'no jargon' introduction to Spectrum Machine Language. "One of the best I have seen." — Popular Computing Weekly. "Very readable and excellent value for the beginner." — Sinclair Users' Annual.

MELBOURNE HOUSE



Orders to:
Melbourne House Publishers
131 Trafalgar Road
Greenwich, London SE10

Correspondence to:
Church Yard
Tring
Hertfordshire HP23 5LU

All Melbourne House cassette software is unconditionally guaranteed against malfunction.

Trade enquiries welcome.

Please send me your free 52 page catalogue.
Please send me:

VIC20

- Vic Innovative Computing £5.95
 Vic 20 Exposed £6.95

COMMODORE 64

- Commodore 64 Games Book £5.95
 Commodore 64 Exposed £6.95

DRAGON 32

- Dragon 32 Programmer's Reference Guide £6.95
 Dragon Machine Language for the Absolute Beginner £6.95

ORIC-1

- Meteoric Programming £5.95

BBC/ELECTRON

- BBC Basic for Beginners £7.95
 Energise Your Electron £5.95

SPECTRUM

- Over The Spectrum £4.95
 Spectrum Machine Language for the Absolute Beginner £5.95
 Understanding Your Spectrum £6.95
 The Complete Spectrum Rom Disassembly £9.95
 Spectrum Hardware Manual £5.95
 Supercharge Your Spectrum £5.95
 Spectrum Microdrive Book £5.95

£
Please add 80p for post & pack £80
TOTAL £

I enclose my cheque
 money order for £

Please debit my Access card No

Expiry Date

Signature

Name

Address

Postcode

Access orders can be telephoned through on our 24-hour ansafone (01) 858 7397. 



Small business can now stop going by the book.

For under £1,000 a small business can now equip itself with a BBC Microcomputer, a disc drive, a word processor and printer.

(All tax deductible by the way.)

Once you've parted with that money, you'll find that business has never been brisker.

Because now, there's a new series of floppy disc software specially for the smaller business.

It has been developed by Acornsoft, the software division of Acorn Computers who are the manufacturers of the BBC Micro.

For only £24.95, each disc can store volumes of vital bookwork which can be updated and amended in a fraction of the conventional time.

And there is a disc to cover most aspects of paperwork and book-keeping.

The Invoicing package.

This program stores details of products, VAT numbers and, of course, the names and addresses of your customers. As orders come in, you simply record them. Then, when it's time to invoice, you just press a few keys and each invoice or credit note is printed automatically in seconds.



Allowing for variable terms of trading, the system calculates and prints discounts. And it should help to improve your cash flow dramatically.

The Order Processing package.

With this program, you can confirm your customers' orders, prepare and print despatch notes and make fast analyses of individual orders or of all the orders stored on disc.



The Accounts Receivable package.

Now, it couldn't be easier to keep your customer accounts under control.

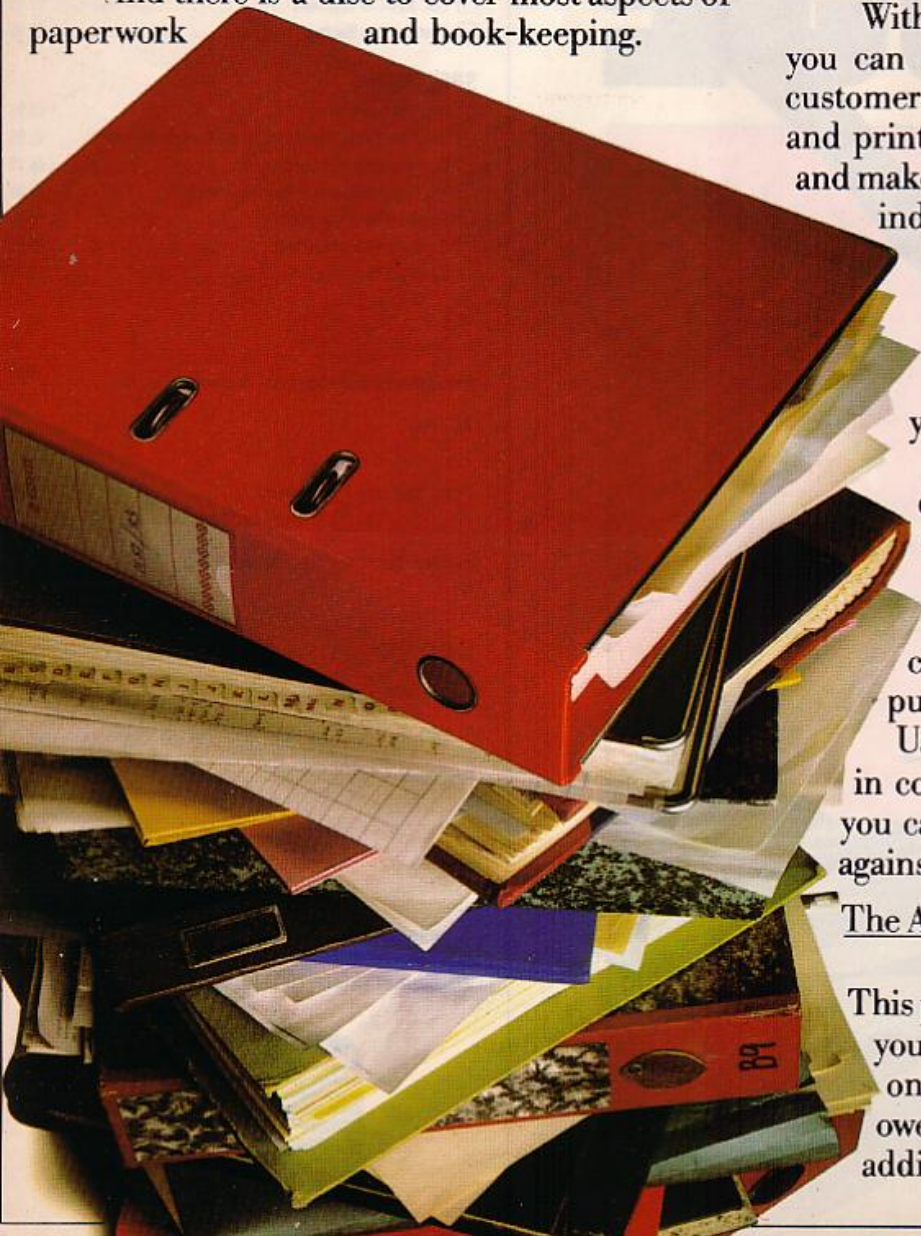
In an instant, you can analyse debtors, produce statements, keep a check on any credit limit and calculate VAT output automatically.



Using this package in conjunction with the invoicing package, you can also keep tabs on payments received against payments outstanding.

The Accounts Payable package.

This package will keep you fully up-to-date on how much you owe and who to. In addition, it calculates



input VAT and, used with the Accounts Receivable package, produces instant VAT returns.

It also highlights settlement discounts, produces remittance advices and provides an immediate analysis of all creditors.

The Stock Control package.

Touch a few keys and you have instant access to stock status and automatic analysis by quantity and value.

Consequently, it's easy for you to maintain correct stocking levels, having an early warning of out-of-stock situations or the likelihood of over-stocking.



The Purchasing package.

All your suppliers' names and addresses go onto the disc. Then they can be retrieved instantly for preparing and printing orders.

All order data can be recalled in seconds, allowing you to check on orders, and suppliers' invoices and to record all deliveries.



The Mailing package.

Instead of the shotgun method of sending mailshots, this package enables you to refine each mailing down to the customers who are most likely to respond.

It gives you a rapidly accessible mailing file of your customers, according to any criterion you choose. Size of company, for instance, or type of business.



Average value of the business they do with you, or whether they are good or bad payers.

Then, when you are doing a mailing, you simply choose the group or groups of customers you want.

At £24.95 each, these packages could be priceless.

Each package comes with clear instructions on how to get the program running so that you can devote much more of your time to more profitable activities.

If you're a credit card holder, you can order any or all of the packages by ringing: 01-200 0200 anytime. Or 0933 79300 during office hours.

(By ringing the same number, you can get the address of your nearest stockist, or full details of the BBC Microcomputer system if you don't already have one.)

Alternatively, you can order the packages by sending the order form below to: Acornsoft, c/o Vector Marketing, Denington Estate, Wellingborough, Northants NN8 2RL. Please allow 28 days for delivery.

☎ Credit card holders, phone 01-200 0200, anytime. Or 0933 79300, during office hours.

To: Acornsoft, c/o Vector Marketing, Denington Estate, Wellingborough, Northants NN8 2RL.

Please send me the following business software packages at £24.95 each.

PROGRAM	QUANTITY	TOTAL	(Code Acornsoft use only.)
Invoicing			SNB 08
Order Processing			SNB 12
Accounts Receivable			SNB 10
Accounts Payable			SNB 13
Stock Control			SNB 11
Purchasing			SNB 14
Mailing			SNB 09
TOTAL			

I enclose PO/cheque payable to Acornsoft Ltd. Or charge my credit card.

Card Number _____
Amex/Diners/Visa/Access (Delete)

Please send me details of the BBC Microcomputer System

Name _____

Address _____

Postcode _____

Signature _____

Registered No. 1524763

VAT No. 215 8123 85
YC3

ACORNSOFT

SPOT THE DIFFERENCE!

Choosing which game to buy from the mountain available is a difficult job, especially when everyone claims to produce the best on the market. But how can you tell the best from the rest?. To help you decide, read on. . . .



THE DUNGEON MASTER

Let your Spectrum be your guide in a totally new dimension in adventures in the true spirit of traditional role playing games where YOU design the scenario.

"I have been a Dungeons and Dragons fan for several years...The package provides excellent entertainment for all fans of the cults and should prove a good introduction to the game".

....Sinclair User.
"Highly recommended for its versatility, originality and quality. Definately well worth obtaining".

....ZX Computing.
ZX Spectrum 48K £7.50
Written by Graham Stafford.

What the real critics say. . . .

Very rarely have software titles produced such universal acclaim as 'Halls of the Things' and 'The Dungeon Master'. Now, with three brand new programs, Crystal continues to set the standard of software excellence. The difference is obvious - the choice is yours:

The Best or The Rest.



HALLS OF THE THINGS

A stunning multi-level maze 'arcade - adventure'.
"Excellent and dangerously addictive - could change the Spectrum games scene overnight".
....Sinclair User.

"Spectacular - One of the best games I've seen, finely balanced between simplicity and addictiveness - superb graphics and colour - I CAN'T RECOMMEND IT HIGHLY ENOUGH".
....Popular Computing Weekly.

ZX Spectrum 48K £7.50
Written by Neil Mottershead, Simon Brattel and Martin Horsley.

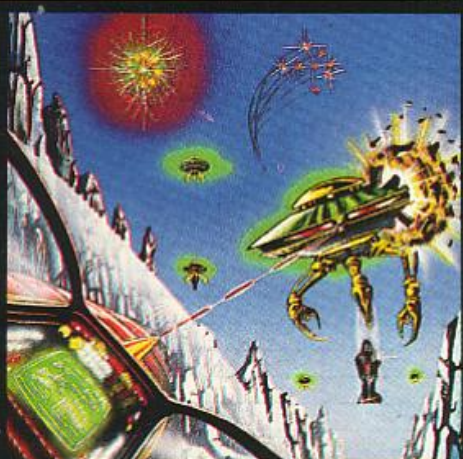


THE ISLAND

The ultimate test of logic and deduction! Can you solve the hidden mysteries of the South Pacific Island on which you have been stranded - and escape alive! A brilliant classic style adventure game to fascinate and frustrate you for months!

ZX Spectrum 48K £7.50

Written by Martin H. Smith.

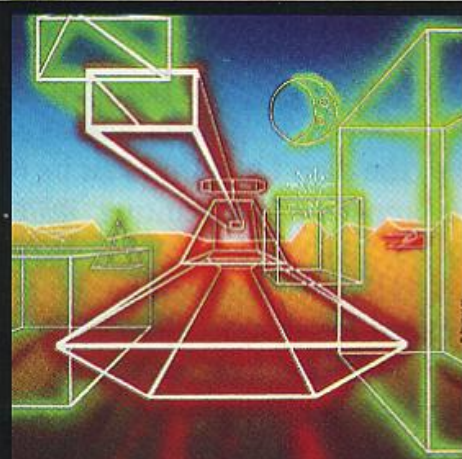


INVASION OF THE BODY SNATCHAS!

At last! a version as fast and furious and as frustratingly addictive as the arcade original. Landers, Mutants, Bombers, Pods, Swarms and much much more combine to produce the ultimate space game!

ZX Spectrum 48K £6.50

Written by Simon Brattel and Neil Mottershead.



ROMMEL'S REVENGE

A brilliant interpretation of the most visually stunning arcade game of all time. Superb high resolution 3D graphics with full perspective plus a host of new and exciting features make Rommel's Revenge the most spectacular game ever produced for your Spectrum!

ZX Spectrum 48K £6.50

Written by Martin Horsley.



Please Supply:

- Invasion of the Body Snatchas
 Rommel's Revenge The Island
 Halls of the Things The Dungeon Master
 Catalogue (please enclose SAE 6in. x 9in.)

I enclose cheque/PO for.....

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

DEALERS! For details of our excellent dealer discounts (including export) ring Chris Clarke on 061-205 6603.

PROGRAMMERS! Written any good software? send it to us for evaluation and details of our excellent royalty scheme.



Please send SAE for our latest catalogue and details of our forthcoming software.
 Catalogue FREE with every order. P&P included.
 Please add £0.50 per item for overseas orders.
 Please make cheques/PO's payable to:
CRYSTAL COMPUTING
 2 ASHTON WAY
 EAST HERRINGTON
 SUNDERLAND SR3 3RX

TWO EXCITING NEW PROGRAMMES FOR THE BBC MODEL B MICROCOMPUTER

SHUTTLE PILOT



Shuttle Pilot is the most authentic Space Shuttle simulator available. The screen display is a faithful copy of the instrumentation in Columbia, Discovery, Challenger and Atlantis. As you sit at the controls you have the same view through the head up display (H.U.D.) as Schmitt, Evans, Stafford and other Shuttle Pilots. You have to complete your space mission in the face of enemy satellites and land safely. As Armstrong took a step for mankind, when he walked on the moon, Shuttle Pilot steps out as the flight simulator for space travel.



PAINTBOX

The superb Graphics programme for the BBC Model B
That turns your screen into an architect's board or an artist's canvas,



Available at your local computer shop or post the coupon (DEALERS TELEPHONE 0476 60000).

To Oakleaf Computers Ltd, Mail Order Dept., Bell's Yard, Dysart Rd., Grantham, Lincs NG31 7EJ.

Please send me _____ (quantity) 'Shuttle Pilot' Software at £9.95 each including VAT and Carriage
 Please send me _____ (quantity) 'Paint Box' Software at £9.95 each including VAT and Carriage

I enclose cheque for £ _____
Please Debit my Access/Barclaycard No. _____

Name: _____
Address: _____

Post code: _____
Day Time Tel No. _____

OAKLEAF COMPUTERS LIMITED

121, DUDLEY ROAD,
GRANTHAM,
LINCS
0476 76994

100, BOUGHTON
CHESTER
CHESHIRE
0244 310099

A PAT ON THE HEAD FOR LYNX

Regarding your December issue and the review of the 96K Lynx, it seemed strange that the reviewer found the Lynx cassette interface very sensitive to levels. Usually it is found that a recorder volume of half to full volume is successful.

The cassette interface will operate at six different baud rates 600-2100 baud selected by the Tape command. Difficulty may be encountered with the higher baud rates Tape 4 and 5 and good a quality cassette player and tape are required for reliable saving at these rates Tape 3 — 1500 baud — is usually found to be very reliable.

The serial port is mainly for use with printers, a full RS-232 being available on the 128K Lynx. The 128K Lynx which runs CP/M on a 80 character screen — 512 by 248 pixels — also runs Basic 35 percent faster giving a similar speed to that of the BBC Basic and at £445 is very cheap for a machine running CP/M — with a 6MHz Z-80.

I must strongly disagree with Kathleen Peel about the quality of the Lynx keyboard which is of a good quality and I find it hard to believe that she found her typing speed too fast for the Lynx. This is difficult to believe, particularly in Text mode, the mode normally used for entering programs.

The speed is only slow when editing and inserting text at the start of a long line where the line must be completely reprinted when each character is entered.

She complains about the user RAM for Basic programs. Excluding the 32K Ram used by the high resolution colour graphics which includes an alternative green to be displayed instead of normal green when required, we are left with 64K which should be available to the user.

Now I am sure Kathleen Peel realises that a Z-80 can only normally address 64K and if the user requires Basic some of the memory must be set aside for Basic and the operating system in ROM together with systems variables, vectors, pointers etc. in RAM. Thus 38K is left for the user.

But instead of leaving the 24K RAM mopped out by ROM unavailable to the user it has been made available for data storage.

M A Inskip, Stoke on Trent, Staffs.



DRAGON SAVE

I realise that the Dragon manual rarely covers how to save machine language programs so I felt I had to send you the following simple Peeks to work out the necessary starting, ending and execute addresses.

I am afraid that it will only work on games without autostarts such as Planet Invasion or Defense by Microdeal i.e., ones which you must Exec to begin.

So here is how to do it. After loading the program type, PRINT PEEK(487)*256 + PEEK(488) and then press Enter. This will give you the starting address — take a note of this.

Then type: PRINT PEEK(126)*256 + PEEK(127) - 1

and then press Enter. This will give you the ending address — take note of this.

Then type: PRINT PEEK(157)*256 + PEEK(158) and then press Enter, this will give you the execute address — take a note of this.

Finally type: CSAVEN"PROGRAM", STARTING

ADDRESS, ENDING ADDRESS, EXECUTIVE ADDRESS

and then press Enter and the program should be saved onto a cassette in an awaiting cassette recorder.

*Alan Carlton,
Bishopbriggs,
Glasgow.*

SPRITE CHANGE

Listing 5 in my pseudo-sprites article in your January issue — the sprite designer program — needs the following changes to be made to it.

Add these two lines:
45 CLEAR 63999 (or 31199 if 16K)
5085 IF N = 0 AND k = 1 THEN
PRINT AT j,8;

Change these two lines:
1110 IF IN 64510 = a(6) THEN .
GOTO 3000
3040 GOTO 1040

*Robert Newman,
Northamptonshire.*

ZX DRAW SIN

Although the machine code for my ZX-Draw program in the February 1984 issue was correct, the Sin-table creation program was

missing. Without this, the Circle routine will not work correctly. The necessary lines are:

100 FOR K = 0 TO 179

110 LET A = INT(256 * SIN
(2 * PI * K/360))

120 IF A = 256 THEN LET A = 255

130 POKE K + 16885, A

140 NEXT K

This should be input and run before attempting to use the Circle routine. Having been run, this program can be deleted and forgotten about, as the Sin-table will be safely stored in the 2 REM line.

*Spencer A Collyer,
Rugby,
Warwickshire.*

DRIVE STORE

I am a 14 year old Spectrum user. Thirty five days ago I received my long awaited Microdrive order form through the post. I had read practically every review and article on Sir Clive's Drive and was hell-bent on buying one.

A miracle though it is, my Drive and Interface 1 arrived 27 days after ordering. I attached it to the Spectrum in the described manner and switched on. Ping — miracle, number 2 — it actually worked.

Soon, though, I grew tired of typing in non-sensical little programs and data bases and files. I formatted my blank cartridges and started to attempt to transfer my games software on to cartridge. As there is no facility within the system to transfer programs, I had to develop my own method for this.

First, most professional programs have a Basic loader which handles the loading procedure. These programs can be merged to counteract the auto-run.

When the program is in memory, list it, and change the Load "" Code statements for the drive version. For the sake of simplicity and speed, take out the screen\$ if there is one, as it will only be there for 10 seconds or so. Save the Basic program on cartridge with the auto run — if you want.

Next comes the hard part — the machine code. For obvious reasons this cannot be listed unless disassembled and to save it you need two pieces of information about the code — its start address origin and length.

This information can be found by reading the header of the tape. My program prints the name, length and start address. It works by calling the

Load Bytes routine in ROM, and Poking the 17 byte header into RAM, this being translated by the computer.

If the start address is greater than 24610 then continue, if not give up — this is because you will be Poking into the Chans or Maps of the Microdrive — the result being a crash.

If all is well, load the program into the Spectrum and save it as Save "m";1; "name" code X, Y. (X = Origin, Y = length). Then repeat this process for all the machine code blocks and try it out.

*Charles Cohen,
Totteridge,
N20.*

```
10 FOR n=32500 TO 32513: READ
a: POKE n,a: NEXT n
20 CLS : PRINT AT 0,0;"Prepare
Header"
30 RANDOMIZE USR 32500
40 PRINT AT 10,0;"NAME---":; FO
R N=32551 TO 32560: PRINT CHR$ P
EEK N:; NEXT N
50 PRINT AT 11,0;"LENGTH---";PE
EK 32562*256+PEEK 32561
60 PRINT AT 12,0;"START AT---";
PEEK 32564*256+PEEK 32563
9000 DATA 55,17,17,0,221,33,38,1
27,62,0,205,86,5,201
```

AUTO START

This method not only auto-starts your machine code programs, but also makes them almost copy proof.

When you type Clear address, the Spectrum puts two bytes at RAMtop. These are Poke address — 3, 3 and Poke address — 2, 19. The contents of address — 1 are always set to zero.

These two addresses point to the address which the computer will jump to when it has finished executing the program — or forced to stop by an error or Break — i.e., Jump address = a+b*256.

This is normally set to 4867.

But, if you change the contents of the addresses to form the start address of your machine code, it will auto-run after completion of the Basic. It will also try to execute the code before it is there, if it is broken into while loading.

To do this:

CLEAR address: Let a=(start of machine code): POKE address - 2, INT(a/256); POKE address - 3, a - 256 * INT(a/256)

Demonstration: To execute a routine starting at 4757, as shown below, a typical program would be:
10 CLEAR 31003: LET a=4757:
POKE 31001, INT(a/256):
POKE 31000, a - 256 * INT(a/256)

ANOTHER BRICK IN THE WALL

With reference to The Wall in your January issue, Tom Fiers excellent arcade-style game has a built in difficulty level for keyboard players after the first game. Your star cruiser careers sharply to the right, out of control.

OK we find the trouble, AS was defined three times — once outside the game loop at the keyboard/joystick selection. For either use, the program re-enters at line 150, sees the wrong value in A\$ and Pokes a 1 to 32049 — joystick — in line 160. Changing A\$ in lines 110, 120, 160 to an unused variable is probably the easiest solution.

Error trapping in the machine-code loader can also be improved by the additional line: 75 IF H>255 THEN 150.

Edwin M Moti, Wantage, Oxon.



Apple says there are 126K's in Macintosh — plus monitor

AT FIRST GLANCE you could be forgiven for thinking that the £2,000 Macintosh system has little to do with home computers. But one day all micros may look like this.

Just five months ago Apple made it easier for people to interface with micros by introducing the Lisa — a £6,000 computer which simulates a traditional desk full of folders notepads and calculators from which you could choose what you wanted to use by moving a mouse — a sort of upside down trackball — around on your real desk.

Now Apple has put many of those facilities on the Macintosh and is working on a £400 home micro using the same sort of ideas. The Macintosh itself is a real 32-bit

68000 based micro with 128K RAM, keyboard, mouse and all in one

monitor and 3in. disc drive unit which looks like a 1950's television.

Wait a moment while I refill your cartridge

WHEN YOU start getting bored with a cassette program you can always erase it and use the cassette again to record some music — but what do you do with an old cartridge? Just take it back to the shop and have it "refilled" with another program if its one of the new Romox cartridges.

Prism plans to put a Romox terminal in every high street store that sells software. Each shop will have a stock of blank EPROM

cartridges, which you will be able to buy for about £15 each, and a terminal which can download games and other software straight onto the blanks from a central computer.

The scheme has obvious attractions to Prism who distribute software by road rather than by wire at the moment and, if the cartridges start to edge cassettes out of the market, to the software houses. It is much more difficult to make pirate copies of cartridges than cassettes.

It may be less attractive to computer owners who at the moment if they buy games on cassette can build up a library of games like they would a record collection — and for about the same price £5 or £6 a time.

The Romox refills will cost around £4 to £10 a time but each one you want to keep will cost you £20 including the cost of another blank.

Showjumping is for girls

GAMES FOR GIRLS are few and far between but Case Computer Simulations is bringing out a whole series of new programs for the Spectrum under the Games for Girls label. Best of the bunch is probably Hicksted — Mathsted a combination of a show-jumping game and table-tester.

Giving voice to Spectrums

TELESOUND HAS HAD to make its beep booster for the ZX Spectrum even smaller to fit inside the Series 3 Sinclairs. You can, of course, always output the Spectrum's inadequate sounds through a playing cassette recorder but Compusound's Telesound allows you to play it out through the TV for just £10.



Microvitec's Cub monitor is designed specifically for the Spectrum owner who plans to upgrade to a Sinclair QL one day. The Cub 1431/MZ has a built in Spectrum interface card which effectively converts the luminance and chrominance signals at the Spectrum's ports into the RGB/TTL format. When you upgrade to a computer like the QL which has a proper RGB output you can switch the interface out of the circuit and use the Cub as a conventional RGB monitor. At £300 the 1431 is almost twice as expensive as buying a colour TV to use with your Spectrum — although the quality of the picture will be far higher with the Cub and will allow you to upgrade to a computer with 80-column display.



On its own the Casio PB-700 is a smart high-specification portable computer with 4K RAM and an excellent four line liquid crystal display. Add the four colour printer plotter, the microcassette drive and some add-on memory and you have a battery operated go anywhere system for around £400. This makes it cheaper than the comparable Epson HX-20.





Kershaw's secret passion

IF YOU'VE EVER been cheered up by a bumper sticker in a traffic jam saying "I'd rather be surfing" you may like to know that if Nick Kershaw — who is zooming up the charts with his single "Wouldn't it be good" — was allowed a bumper sticker it would read "I'd rather be playing computer chess".

With RHE digitising TV pictures is as easy as BBC

DIGITISING TV PICTURES is one of the most visually exciting applications for computers — but until recently it cost too much for home micros. Now RH Electronics has developed a video digitiser pack for £250 on the BBC Micro which allows you to take pictures straight from a video or camera and manipulate them on screen using a light pen to add details to the picture and blowing up and rearranging sections of the screen.

You can save your finished works

Commodore 264 includes word processing, spreadsheets and filing



BUILT-IN SPEECH AND SOFTWARE are strong points of the 264 and 364 — the first of the so-called Triple Four series of Commodore home computers to follow on from the 64.

Making a mistake when you are

programming the 364 could be humiliating because a built-in voice gives spoken error messages — "you forgot to hit the return button dummy" — or words to that effect. First on the market will be the 264, available in the late Spring in America and a little later here.

Although this has 64K RAM like the 64 almost 60K will be available for Basic programming instead of less than 40 on its predecessor. The 264 also has improved Basic, a built-in monitor, screen windows, a choice of 128 colours and a help key.

A range of models of the 264 will have different built-in programs on ROM chips. "Commodore is putting more software on silicon than any other company" according to Sig

Hartmann of CBM's Computer Systems Division. One of the options will be called 3-plus-1. This includes word processor, electronic spreadsheet, filing system and graphics — very similar to the free Psion software Sinclair plans to offer with his QL.

With the Commodore you will be able to make use of windows to look at the word processor and the spreadsheet simultaneously.

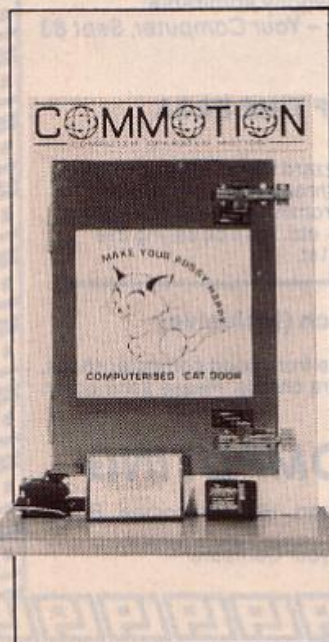
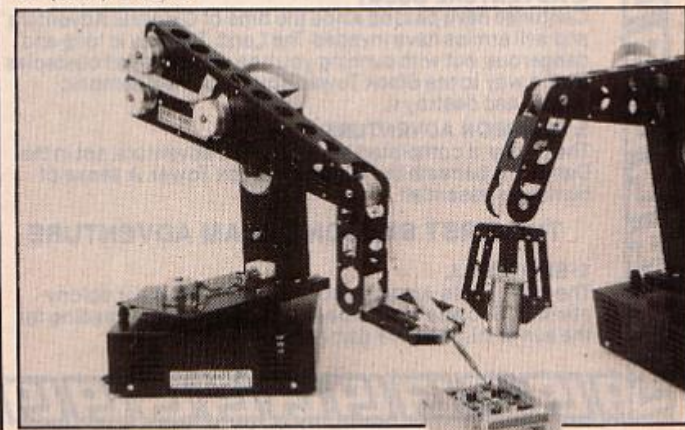
Commodore is also talking about introducing a 128K version of the Commodore 64, and with the 264 likely to cost less than £300 it is not surprising that the company is confident that it will stay as number one in the world home computer market.

of art back on to video tape. The pack consists of an EPROM chip containing the software which plugs into the BBC's spare ROM sockets, a light pen, and a digitiser which is housed in the much-photographed but rarely seen second-processor style Acorn peripheral box.

The digitiser can accept colour or black and white input but can only operate in monochrome with eight different shades of grey. RH Electronics is on (0223) 311290.

Inventing your own computerised cat door is just one of the uses you could put Commotion's little Beasty to. Beasty is an interface which allows a BBC Micro to control up to four servo motors which you could use to open and close curtains to give potential burglars the impression that you are still in the house when you are away on holiday or to control a robot arm or even open a cat door. The next stage, or course, is to add some sensors so the computer can for instance detect when your cat is outside the door and know to open it. At the moment the Beasty costs £50 and the servos £14.50 but Commotion is working on a Super Beastie which will incorporate sensors as well. Commotion is on (01)-804 1378.

Cyber man David Sands was championing talking dashboards years before cars like the Austin Maestro and Renault 11 appeared. Now his company Cyber Robotics is producing precision made one armed robots that will run on the BBC, Dragon, Oric or Spectrum. These Cyber 310s can rotate freely on their bases, pivot through 300° at the shoulder and have double-jointed elbows and wrists. The hand is a gripper, and using Roboforth — Cyber's Forth like language you can control it finely enough to control a soldering iron in case you want to set up your own automated production line. The only snag is the price — £650 for a fully working robot arm with demonstration software. Cyber Robotics is based in Cambridge on (0223) 210675.



LORDS OF TIME

Joins our range of acclaimed pure-text puzzle adventures, at £9.90, for:

BBC 32K COMMODORE 64 SPECTRUM 48K LYNX 48K NASCOM 32K ORIC 48K ATARI 32K

ADVENTURE REVIEWS

"Adventures which have a fast response time, are spectacular in the amount of detail and number of locations, and are available to cassette owners... I am extremely impressed... The Level 9 Adventures are superbly designed and programmed, the contents first rate. The implementation of Colossal Cave (Adventure) is nothing short of brilliant; rush out and buy it. While you're at it, buy their others too. Simply smashing!"

- SOFT, Sept 83

"I found Dungeon exceedingly well planned and written, with a fast response. There are well over 200 locations and the descriptions are both lengthy and interesting. The objects number about 100. It could therefore take some months to explore the whole network, giving many hours of enjoyment in the process."

- C&VG, Sept 83

"The descriptions are so good that few players would fall to be ensnared by the realism of the mythical worlds where they are the hero or heroine... great fun to play."

- Which Micro?, Aug 83

"My appetite has been whetted and I intend to get my own copy (of Snowball) to play."

- What Micro?, Dec 83

ADVENTURE REVIEWS

"This has to be the bargain of the year. If adventures are your game then this (Colossal Adventure) is your adventure."

- HCW, 5 Sept 83

"Colossal Adventure is simply superb. Anyone who wishes to use adventures in an educational setting really must use and see this program as it emulates Crowther and Wood's masterpiece so well. For those who wish to move onto another adventure of similar high quality, Dungeon Adventure is to be recommended. With more than 200 locations, 700 messages and 100 objects it will tease and delight!"

- Educational Computing, Nov 83

Colossal Adventure is included in Practical Computing's Top 10 games choice: "Poetic, moving and tough as hell."

- PC, Dec 83

"To sum up, Adventure Quest is a wonderful program, fast, exciting and challenging. If you like adventures then this one is for you"

- NILUG # 1.3

"Colossal Adventure... For once here's a program that lives up to its name... a masterful feat. Thoroughly recommended"

- Computer Choice, Dec 83

"wholly admirable"

- Your Computer, Sept 83



MIDDLE EARTH ADVENTURES

1: COLOSSAL ADVENTURE

A complete, full size version of the classic mainframe game "Adventure" with 70 bonus locations added.

2: ADVENTURE QUEST

Centuries have passed since the time of Colossal Adventure and evil armies have invaded The Land. The way is long and dangerous; but with cunning you can overcome all obstacles on the way to the Black Tower, source of their demonic power, and destroy it.

3: DUNGEON ADVENTURE

The trilogy is completed by this superb adventure, set in the Dungeons beneath the shattered Black Tower. A sense of humour is essential!

THE FIRST SILICON DREAM ADVENTURE

1: SNOWBALL

The first of Pete Austin's second trilogy. The giant colony starship, Snowball 9, has been sabotaged and is heading for the sun in this massive game with 7000 locations.

THE LORDS OF TIME SAGA

7: LORDS OF TIME

Our congratulations to Sue Gazzard for her super design for this new time travel adventure through the ages of world history. Chill to the Ice-age, go romin' with Caesar's legions, shed light on the Dark Ages etc. etc. We'll be selling this game mail-order from January 1st.

Price: £9.90 each (inclusive)

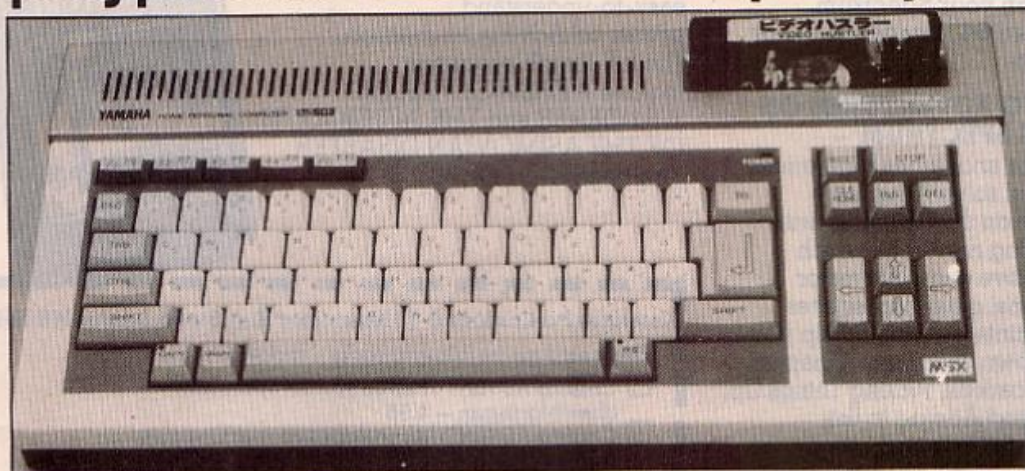
Level 9 adventures are available from good computer shops, or mail-order from us at no extra charge. Please send order, or SAE for catalogue, to:

LEVEL 9 COMPUTING

Dept Y, 229 Hughenden Road, High Wycombe, Bucks HP13 5PG

Please describe your Computer

Yamaha on vibes leads the way to polyphonic YIS-503 cacophony



YAMAHA'S YIS-503 micro is more than just another MSX machine. In Japan it is already available with a plug-in piano keyboard and SGF-01 synthesiser unit with a whole orchestra of built in sounds.

The screen display allows you to switch in any of 20 instruments from horns and bass guitars to zithers, use

special effects noises such as raindrops or ambulance sirens set up disco, rock, jazz, swing or even waltz backing rhythms and split the keyboard to allow you to play

different instruments with each hand.

In October Yamaha is introducing the 503's big brother — the CX-5 into Britain.

Quicksilver goes soft with the Snowman

EVEN QUICKSILVER'S bloodthirsty Software Manager Paul Cooper has to admit that there's "no death and nastiness" in Snowman — the company's latest release which costs £7 for the 48K Spectrum — based on the Raymond Briggs book. A little boy has four goes to build a snowman, braving the perils of gas flames which can melt the snow he is collecting and warding off sleep monsters with an alarm clock. The worst that can happen is drifting peacefully back to sleep. Quicksilver is considering using other Raymond Briggs characters such as Fungus and Bogeyman and Paul Cooper is quick



to point out that Quicksilver is not giving up shoot-'em-ups although the company is not considering making a game out of *When the Wind Blows* Raymond Briggs book about the shoot-'em-up to end all shoot-'em-ups — World War III.

As Cooper says "nuclear war can upset a lot of people."

Personal CP/M first on Adam

WHEN THE COLECO Adam computer system goes on sale in Britain later this spring it will become the first home micro to have Digital Research's Personal CP/M available as an option.

If your micro can run the CP/M operating system you can use any of a whole library of programs written for the hundred different machines which can all run CP/M. The problem is that usually you need a disc drive but Digital has brought out a miniaturised version of CP/M which can fit into a few K of memory and so can be loaded from cartridge or tape.

Digital is producing a tape of Personal CP/M which can be loaded from the Adam's integral cassette drive.



Brother EP-44 big for 1984

BROTHER is making great play with the idea that 1984 is going to be a big year for the company. It has certainly started in the right way with the release of the EP-44 — a battery powered electronic typewriter which can store three pages of text and double up as an RS-232 computer printer.

Also new is the £180 HR 5 dot matrix printer which come in RS-232 and Centronics versions. Both the HR 5 and EP-44 can print directly onto thermal paper or, using relatively expensive thermal ribbons, onto plain paper. But while the HR 5 has a 9 by 9 matrix print head which gives the traditional dot printer domino effect the EP-44 uses a 24 by 18 matrix to form each character which gives a quality approaching daisy wheel.

The EP-44 has a built in one-line liquid crystal display for error checking and a 4K memory for storing text, which you can call back to edit or feed out through the RS-232 interface to another computer or even connect to an acoustic coupler to use as a makeshift go-anywhere terminal.

The EP-44 costs £220 and Brother is now working on a £300 machine for release later in the year.

YOUR COMPUTER TOP 20

Game	Company	Machine
Alchemist	Imagine	Spectrum
Atic	Ultimate	Spectrum
Atac		
Betty Builders	Atari	Atari
Caverns	Centresoft	Atari
Khafka		
Chequered Flag	Psion	Spectrum
Chuckie Egg	A&F Software	BBC
Cylon Attack	Salamander	BBC
Eight Ball Pool	Microdeal	Dragon
Harrier Attack	Oric	
Hungary Horace	Melbourne House	CBM 64
International Football	Commodore	CBM 64
Juniors Revolve	Microdeal	Dragon
Manic Miner	Bug Byte	Spectrum
Meta-galactic Llamas	Llamosoft	CBM 64
Planetoids	Acornsoft	BBC
Pyramid	Fantasy	Spectrum
Scuba Dive	Durrell	Spectrum
The Wizard and the Princess	Meibourne House	Vic 20
3D Ant Attack	Quicksilver	Spectrum
3D Grand Prix	DK'tronics	Spectrum



Blast off to ADVENTURE



Create and solve ADVENTURE programs on your Spectrum, Commodore 64, Dragon, Oric or BBC Micro.

CREATING ADVENTURES ON YOUR ZX SPECTRUM —

Peter Shaw and James Mortleman. Create and solve Adventure programs on the Spectrum with this exciting new book which includes five complete major programs, plus chapter after

chapter of hints and tips to help you write your own programs. Chapter

headings include Creating Locations; Picking Things Up; Monsters; Adding Graphics; and Adding to the Vocabulary. Just £4.95 and you're up and away.

CREATING ADVENTURE PROGRAMS ON YOUR COMPUTER —

Andrew Nelson. If your computer uses a version of Microsoft BASIC, then this book is for you. It contains three complete Adventure programs, along with extensive documentation to help you create and solve Adventures. Suitable for use with the Commodore 64, Dragon, Oric, BBC Micro, Sirius, IBM PC and

Apple, you'll find this book an easy-to-understand primer on Adventure creation. The full-length programs include WEREWOLVES AND WANDERER and THE AFTERMATH OF THE ASIMOVIAN DISASTER. This book is just £4.95



Interface Publications, 9-11 Kensington High Street, London W8 5NP.

Please send me the following books. I enclose £.....

- Creating ADVENTURES on your ZX Spectrum
Shaw/Mortleman — 4.95
- Creating ADVENTURE programs on your Computer
Andrew Nelson — £4.95

Name:

Address:

INTERFACE PUBLICATIONS

Computer and book trade supplied by The Computer Bookshop,
30 Lincoln Road, Olton, Birmingham B27 6PA (021 707 7544, telex 334361)



THE MICRO WORKSHOP MICRO COMPUTER SPECIALISTS

Software and hardware over the counter for Sinclair Spectrum, ZX-81, BBC, Vic-20, CBM-64 etc.

- * COMPUTERS
- * JOYSTICKS
- * KEYBOARDS
- * TAPES
- * RAMPACKS
- * BOOKS
- * DISCS
- * LIGHT PENS
- * COMPONENTS *

Business/Serious Programs available

Located directly opposite Epsom Mail Line Station. Visit us or ring for friendly service. See and try before you buy.

**12 STATION APPROACH
EPSOM, SURREY.
EPSOM 21533**

NOW 2ND GREAT YEAR!

HIRE ZX81/SPECTRUM PROGRAM TAPES

ADVENTURE GAMES
ARCADE AND SIMULATION GAMES
BUSINESS
and PRACTICAL PROGRAMS
UTILITIES
M/C COMPILERS
EDUCATIONAL
AND MORE!

FREE ILLUSTRATED QUARTERLY MAGAZINE WITH TIPS, NEWS, REVIEWS, DISCOUNT OFFERS PLUS OUR TOP 40 TAPES CHART BASED ON THOUSANDS OF SCORES!

JOIN OVER 20,000 DELIGHTED MEMBERS!

UP TO 2 WEEKS FROM ONLY 64P + P/P & VAT!

CHOOSE FROM TAPES BY 40 TOP SUPPLIERS ALL WITH PERMISSION!

YOUR FIRST TAPE FREE BY RETURN
IF YOU JOIN WITHOUT DELAY USING THIS SPECIAL COUPON!

THE ORIGINAL SINCLAIR LIBRARY!

NAME **ADDRESS**

To: SINCLAIR OWNERS' SOFTWARE LIBRARY, Farnham Rd., Liss, Hants GU33 6JU.

MACHINE: **MAIN INTEREST** (for free tape):

Enclose £9.50 for a year's membership (Spectrum) or £7.50 (ZX81); overseas (Europe only) add £2 or join a local branch as follows:
Belgium: Jacobsmitelans 75, B-2400 MOL
S. Circular: Postfach 7808,
S. Circular: Postfach 7808,
S. Circular: P.O. Box 1758,
Malmö, Sweden
Fees may vary.

I could do that...

This month's problem will require you to brush up your 'O' level mathematics or at least some elementary trigonometry. The object is to create an interesting display by rotating a message or a name around the screen. Your program should be able to input a string and then move it in a circle around the centre of the screen.

As the string is printed at a new position the program should delete it at the old position. To make the task more difficult your program should also vary the radius of the circle by a few units every revolution so that the message appears to drift in and out to and from the centre. It should be possible to implement this on any computer with the SIN and COS functions and PRINT TAB(x,y) or its equivalent.

January's problem asked competitors to simulate the processor's interrupt routines in Basic. The entry from Debbie Smith, 34 Brudenell View, Leeds 6, West Yorkshire was judged to be the most deserving of the £15 prize. It runs on the BBC micro and includes counters to show how long each interrupt routine has been running.

```

10 DIM A(31)=0
15 AA=INKEY(1)
20 IF AA="B" THEN A(1)=1:IF L=1 THEN L=2
25 IF AA="S" THEN A(2)=1:IF L=2 THEN L=3
30 IF AA="C" THEN A(3)=1:IF L=3 THEN L=4
35 CLG:IF L=0 THEN L=1
40 IF L=1 THEN PRINT "BREAK" :A(1)
45 IF L=2 THEN PRINT "SCREEN" :A(2)
50 IF L=3 THEN PRINT "CLOCK" :A(3)
55 IF A(1)+A(2)+A(3)=0 THEN A(1)=A(2)=A(3)=1
60 IF A(1)+A(2)+A(3)=1 THEN A(1)=A(2)=A(3)=0
65 GOTO 15
    
```

BEGINNERS

First Bytes

Starting out in home computing? First Bytes is for you. Just write to

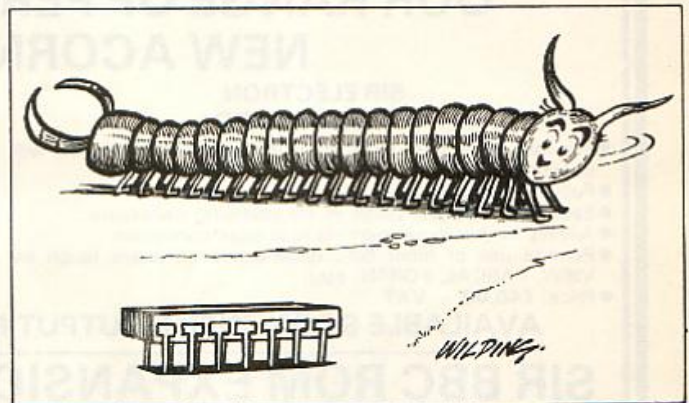
Your Computer with any hardware or software problems, no matter how small or simple.

Is a 32-bit chip better than 16

SINCLAIR'S NEW QL machine has opened up a fresh can of worms, with its 32-bit, 16-bit or is it just 8-bit processor. Sinclair itself is claiming that the Motorola 68008 chip around which the QL is built is a 32-bit processor, but not everybody agrees. So is it true? And are 16 or 32 bits better than 8 anyway?

The processor chip is the part of a computer which does most of the work. It moves characters from place to place in memory, it alters them as instructed, it calculates, and it controls most of the other parts of the system. On micro computers the processor is physically a single chip, usually the largest chip on the main circuit board. It is sometimes called a microprocessor.

More than any other hardware factor, the choice of processor made when the computer is designed determines the character of the completed system — how fast it will be, how much extra memory the user



can easily add, and often what software will run on the system. Most of all, it will determine how much the computer will cost to build.

Up to now all the successful home computers have been based around 8-bit chips, like the Z-80 in the Spectrum and ZX-81, and the 6502 in the Commodore 64, Vic and BBC machines. The 68008 in the Sinclair QL is undoubtedly a new development, whatever else it is.

Before getting further into this discussion if all you want to do is buy the best machine for your requirements let us admit that you

do not need to know about any of this. The best approach is to ignore the hardware spec altogether and look at the software and the price. Does the QL's bundled-in software do what you want it to do? Are the kind of programs you want available, or likely to be available? If the answers are no look elsewhere.

The processor's job then is all about moving data and instructions from one place in RAM or ROM memory to another place in memory, and manipulating them. The speed at which it does this is really what it is all about. The faster the processor

(continued on page 53)

Printer comparison

"I have had a Spectrum for some time now, and have just bought a BBC. Now that I have got a more advanced machine I find I am doing a lot more programming, and my next purchase is going to be a word-processor. The problem is that I do not know very much about printers except that I am going to need one they are expensive. Can you tell me more?"

THE FIRST thing you ought to ascertain if you are thinking of buying a printer is the purpose for which you want to use it. Obviously, if you are just doing listings and the like you will not need a letter-perfect printer costing several thousand pounds.

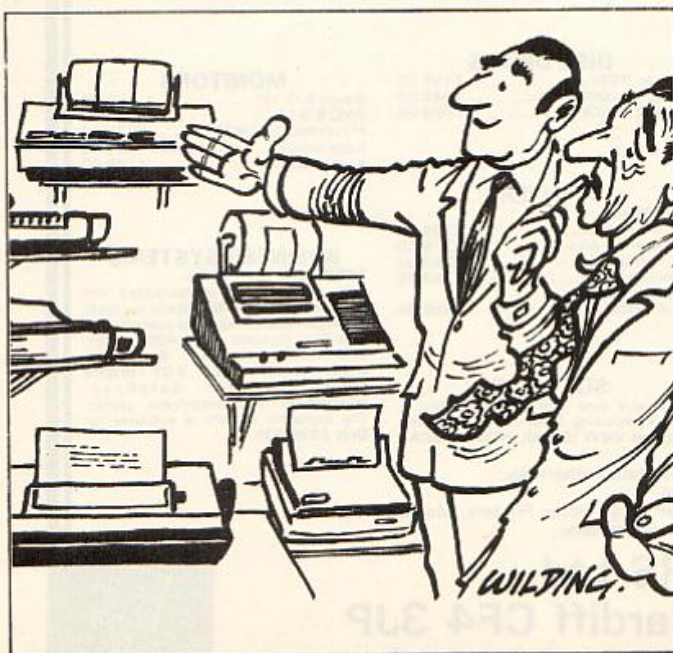
The manufacturers do not do very much to help you choose: because makers of cheap daisywheel printers started dubbing them letter-quality

— the sort of thing you would be happy to send a letter to your bank with — the makers of more expensive office type printers had to think of something better — hence letter perfect. Matters have become even more confused of late by the makers of high quality dot matrix printers calling them almost letter quality.

So what are the choices? At the bottom end of the market are the narrow paper-roll type printers, which usually take 4.5 inch paper and start at about £100. These are okay for listings, given that the print is of a fairly low quality and is either small at 80 characters per column, or hard to read at 40.

To move up from these makes a sizeable dent in your wallet. The next major type of printer is the full-width dot matrix printer. These used to cost in the £250 plus price range,

(continued on page 53)





SIR RESEARCH PRESENTS: OUR RANGE OF PERIPHERALS FOR THE NEW ACORN ELECTRON

SIR ELECTRON 12-ROM BOARD

- Provides for up to 192K of ROM space (16K of this will support either ROM or RAM)
- Fully buffered design.
- Easy to install, just plugs in, no soldering necessary.
- Allows further expansion via rear edge-connector.
- Permits use of most BBC ROM-based software (such as VIEW, PASCAL, FORTH, etc).
- Price: £40.00 + VAT

SIR ELECTRON PRINTER & JOYSTICKS INTERFACE

- CENTRONICS printer interface.
- Analogue-to-Digital Converter (ADC) allows use of any BBC-compatible joysticks.
- Full firmware support.
- No soldering, plug-in design.
- Built-in, versatile edge-connector provides for further expansion.
- Price: £45.00 + VAT

AVAILABLE SOON: INPUT/OUTPUT PORT, RS423 INTERFACE, and more!

SIR BBC ROM EXPANSION BOARD MODEL TWO THE ROM BOARD FOR THE BBC MICRO — NOW WITH RAM!!

NEW IMPROVED FACILITIES!

- 12 extra ROM sockets complement those already provided by the micro to allow up to 256K ROM space.
- Four of these sockets can support either ROM or Static RAM (up to 16K maximum RAM).
- The Model 2 board allows switching between multiples of 2K, 4K, 8K or 16K ROM/RAM.
- Fully buffered design.

NOW EVEN EASIER TO FIT!

- NO soldering, plug-in design.
- Fits easily inside BBC case.
- Plugs into CPU socket via short flexible connector.
- Improved plug design allows the Model 2 board to connect securely to any type of BBC CPU socket with no harm to micro or board.
- Board is held in place by sturdy supports.
- Full instructions provided.

SIR BBC ROM EXPANSION BOARD MODEL 2: PRICE £40.00 + VAT

THE MEMOTECH MTX SERIES THE ALL-PURPOSE SYSTEM

A new departure in micro-computer technology, the Memotech MTX series is already capable or very easily adaptable to almost every application. Just glance through the standard features below.

HARDWARE — 32K RAM on the MTX500, 64K on the MTX512 RAM expandable to 512K 40 column text 265'192 high-resolution graphics with all 16 colours available 32 easily moveable user defined graphics characters Sportics centronics printer port two joystick ports cassette port I/O port separate TV and Video Monitor ports 4 channel sound with hi-fi output real time clock full-moving 79-key keyboard with numeric keypad and 8 twin-function keys plus dedicated cartridge port

SOFTWARE — 24K ROM contains as standard languages MTX BASIC, MTX LOGO commands, NODDY (authoring language); ROM routines include ASSEMBLER/DISASSEMBLER and screen display of Z80 CPU registers, memory and program which can be manipulated from the keyboard; machine code programs are easily called from BASIC; Virtual Screen facility enables up to eight sections of screen to work independently with full screen facilities; PASCAL is available as an add-on ROM pack.

MEMOTECH MTX 500 £275.00
MEMOTECH MTX512 £315.00

BBC MICROCOMPUTER

BBC Model B..... £399.00
BBC Model BD..... £469.00

(59.50), Computer Concepts
GRAPHICS ROM (39.95), WORDWISE
(39.95) and DISC DOCTOR (29.95)

DISC DRIVES

Single 100K..... £199.00
Dual 2 x 100K..... £349.00
Dual 2 x 400K..... £669.00

MONITORS

Sanyo B.G 12" £85.00
BMC B.G 12" £90.00
Microvitec 14" RGB..... £229.00
Kaga Vision II..... £285.00
Kaga Vision III..... £399.00

PRINTERS

Dot Matrix:
Epson FX-80..... £399.00
Wpson RX-80..... £275.00
RX 80 F.T..... £289.00
Shinwa CP-80..... £263.35
Daisywheel:
Juki 6100..... £399.00

SOFTWARE

We have over 200 titles currently in stock including ROM based programs such as VIEW (59.80), HCCS PASCAL

BUSINESS SYSTEMS

TORCH Z80 DISC PACK:
This powerful and sophisticated unit interfaces with the BBC Micro to create a comprehensive business system. The Disc Pack includes: Twin 400K drives; Z80 second processor; 64K RAM; **NOW WITH FREE SOFTWARE** (Wordprocessor, database, spreadsheet & management game). The complete system is available for **Only £839.50!!**

All our prices are inclusive of VAT unless stated otherwise.

Postage and Packaging

Please add £1 P&P (small items: ROM Boards, etc.): £10 P&P (large items: Printers, Monitors, etc.)
Access/Barclaycard Telephone orders welcome.

SIR COMPUTERS Ltd.

91 Whitchurch Road, Cardiff CF4 3JP
Telephone: Cardiff (0222) 621813



Is a 32-bit chip better than 16

(continued from page 51)

gets things done the more things it can do, and the more powerful the system as a whole generally will be.

There are several different factors which affect processor performance. Each can arguably be regarded as the criterium for deciding whether a processor qualifies as a 8, 16 or 32 bit device. But most industry people still accept the data bus width as the key factor.

The data bus is the pathway along which instructions and data move between the processor and RAM and ROM memory. Transfers from one place to another in memory always go via the processor. An 8-bit wide data bus transfers eight bits at a time, a 16-bit wide databus moves 16-bits at a time — so the wider data bus allows twice as much information to go in and out of the processor in the same amount of time.

Other things being equal the processor will do twice as much work. A processor with a 32-bit wide data bus would do four times the amount of work. These numbers are all multiples of eight bits incidentally because eight bits can conveniently represent one character, so it is easiest to organise things around eight bit bytes.

All the existing home micros, with the exception of Texas' late lamented TI-99/4, use processors with 8-bit wide data buses. By contrast many modern office and university level machines use processors with 16-bit data buses, such as the 68000 and the Intel 8086.

The Motorola 68008 is a cut down version of the 68000 with an 8-bit data bus. This is why there is some dispute about the nature of the Sinclair machine.

Opportunity for confusion arises because Motorola really has a family of 68000 processors. The 68000 itself has a 16-bit data bus, the 68008 has an 8-bit data bus, and later this year the 68020 will be coming out with a full 32 bit data bus.

The advantage of the 68008 is cost — not so much the cost of the processor itself but of the other memory and support chips used in the Sinclair machine. The most commonly available low cost chips are organised on an eight bit basis, and these can more easily be designed into a system based around the 68008 version of the Motorola chip.

The Sinclair's 68008 processor does have most other characteristics in common with the more powerful members of the Motorola 68000 family. In particular it has 32-bit wide registers. These registers are the basis for the Sinclair claim that the QL is a 32-bit machine.

Registers are special areas of memory contained on the processor

chip itself in which data is manipulated at high speed. Operations on data carried out on the chip are quicker than operations which involve transfers to external RAM chips. It makes sense to hold data on the chip in registers for calculations and other manipulations, rather than continually transferring to and from memory. The number and width of the registers decisively effect how efficiently the system can be programmed at the machine language level.

The Motorola 68000 family, including the 68008, has a total of 17 32-bit wide registers. The Sinclair QL is the equal of the Apple Lisa in this respect.

The 68008's register set compares very favourably with the 8 or 16-bit wide registers found in most home computer based on older chips, and 17 registers will be fairly impressive to people familiar with say the 6502. The great advantage of long registers is that fewer machine language instructions need to be performed to carry out the same manipulation.

Machine language programmers also use registers for keeping track of the addresses of data in memory, and big registers bring big advantages.

Another major factor effecting a system's performance is the width of the address bus. This determines how much memory can be directly accessed at full speed by the processor. The larger this figure the easier it is to expand the system, and the quicker the graphic display and add-ons like disc drives generally work.

So-called 8-bit chips like the Z-80 and the 6502 have 16-bit wide address buses, allowing them to address a total of 64K bytes of memory directly. A 24-bit address bus would let the processor directly address 16Mbyte, and a 32-bit address bus lets the system directly address 4Gigabytes.

The Sinclair QL's 68008 and the 68000 both have a 24-bit long address bus, putting them in the 16Mbyte class. With present technology this is certainly an acceptable limit for a home computer.

In fact, the whole 68000 family is designed with the idea that eventually people will want a 32-bit address bus, but 16Mbytes is adequate now for most full scale office computers, and to reduce costs only the forthcoming 68020 is going to have the full 32-bit wide address bus.

The size of the address bus is an extremely important characteristic. It determines how much memory can be easily added to the system. Most home computers built around the Z-80 or the 6502 with their 16-bit address buses, were able to access more than their 64K direct addressing limit, but only by using systems where the processor switched between different banks of memory. With the Sinclair QL and other 68000 family machines this kind of complexity — and delay, is

BEGINNERS

first bytes

not necessary.

The more memory a system has easily available to it the better because otherwise large amounts of data or programs have to be continually transferred between the available memory and some secondary storage device such as discs. In fact, large memory space is particularly important for home computers, which are often used without discs and which need a fast, colourful graphic display, which also eats up memory.

But probably the greatest glory of the 68000 family is the machine language instruction set. Machine language is the native language of the machine. It not necessary to know anything about it to run software or write programs in Basic. But many computer users get interested in it, and Basic programs are themselves automatically translated into machine language before they are run, so how good the instruction set is it does effect the system's performance anyway.

The QL's 68008 has the same instruction set as the other members of the 68000 family. Each machine language instruction is specified by an op code, which in the case of the 68000 family is 16-bits long. The processor in the typical home micro uses op codes only 8-bits long.

The extra width of the 68000 op codes mean that the number of potential instruction code variations goes up from 256 to over 64,000. This means the machine language programmer or Basic interpreter can specify more accurately what the processor is to do, using fewer instructions. In fact, the 68000 family has a carefully chosen set of just 56 fundamental instruction types, which can be varied in a vast number of ways.

This way the instruction set is both easy to remember and very powerful. To anyone contemplating machine language programming for enjoyment a system based on a 68000 family processor is the thing to get.

Whatever slight bending of accepted terminology Sinclair has used to promote the QL, it is this 16-bit side of the system which will really sell the machine to anyone who is contemplating machine language programming. Let us coin a new term for Sinclair marketing hype — technological licence — and forgive him.

Maybe the QL is not a 32 bit machine like the VAX minicomputer, but the 68008 chip inside it is the nearest thing to a mini or mainframe that anyone is likely to come across for £400. To the machine language programmer the 68000 is a work of art.

Ian Stobie

Printer comparison

(continued from page 51)

but are falling fast, and there will be good quality dot matrix printers available in plenty this year at under £200.

The quality, and speed of dot matrix printers varies enormously. The speed can be as high as 200cps, or as low as 15cps. The quality depends to a large extent on the size of the matrix used. Obviously the larger the matrix the better the quality.

Next stop up in the price range, and the effective ceiling for micro users, are daisywheel printers. Until Juki brought out the 6100 last year there was not a daisywheel under £400. Now people are just beginning to break the £300 barrier. The daisywheel is, by its mechanical nature, much slower and speeds for affordable ones range from 12 to 20 cps. Beware of what manufacturers quote though, since this tends to be a maximum — deduct 25 percent for safety.

The other important thing to look at when buying a printer is interfaces. Basically, printers either

have serial or parallel interfaces, though these go by different names. The most common parallel interface is the Centronics, and the most common serial the RS-232-C.

The Spectrum has serial and the BBC parallel. Serial interfaces tend to be more expensive, but what you can do is buy a serial to parallel converter quite cheaply, and then use the Centronics port standard with most printers.

The last major difference between printers is in the type of paper they will take. The cheapest printers take rolls of paper, and you just tear it off at the end of a listing. Next up is the tractor fed paper, which if you want it to look nice you can tear the edges off when you have finished. It still looks like it's come off a computer though. Lastly there is single or multiple sheet feed. Single feed paper is nice for letters, but is a nuisance for long listings. For the home user a printer with tractor feeds that also takes sheets is the optimum, but expect to pay a little more for the luxury.

Robert Norton.

WHAT IS THE CATCH?

THERE IS NO CATCH EXCEPT YOU CATCH A GOOD DEAL AT TASHA

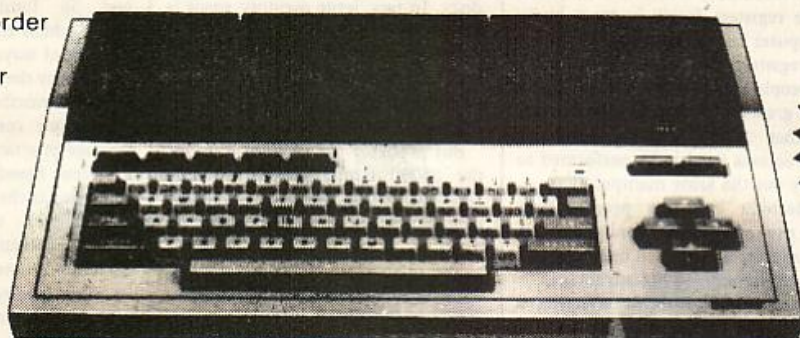
GIGANTIC STOCK TAKING SALE!!!

(for limited period)

Sharp MZ 700

64K Ram

Cassette recorder
34.95
Painter Plotter
119.95



*Cassette Recorder & Printer Plotter are optional

ONLY
£184.95
INCLUSIVE
VAT

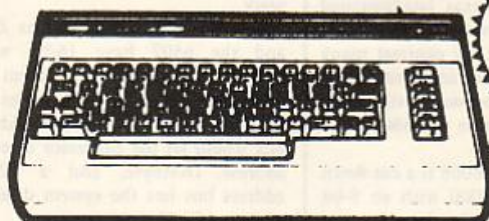
you wont have
to bin a

LYNX



ONLY
£184.95
INC
VAT

Commodore 64



ONLY
£184.95
INC
VAT

DISK DRIVE
EASY SCRIPT 199.95 inc VAT.
2 GAMES

✪ We also stock Apple, Sinclair, Epson ✪

TASHA

computers

191, Kensington High Street,
London W.8.
Tel: 01-938 1588 Ext 11
Opening Hours
Mon to Sat 9.30 to 6.30pm

ORDER FORM

Please send me the following items	Qty.	£
Sharp MZ700 at 184.95		
LYNX at 184.95		
Commodore 64 at £189.95		
Drive + Easiscript + Game £199.95		
	Carriage	6.00
	Total	

I enclose a cheque for £.....
made payable to TASHA Computers

Name

Address

.....

Tel.

If you have anything of interest to tell us about your computer club why not contact us on 01-661 3144.

Local news

Acocks Green

A small group meets each month on the third Thursday in the side vestry of St Mary's Church Acocks Green, Birmingham. Micros include BBCs and an Atari 800. The organiser, Mike Bedford-White also runs a games-orientated club at Stonehall Adult Education Centre every Monday. For more details, telephone 021-7073100.

Portsmouth

The Portsmouth Co-operative Computer Club are keen to increase membership with a view to extending the facilities they can make available to members. They are aiming to join Micronet 800. For details of places and times telephone Adrian May on 0705-820339.

Costa Blanca

If you're on the plane to Spain, there's a welcome at the Costa Blanca Computer Club for visitors. Old magazines for the club library are especially wanted. Contact Ed Kelly, Montebello, 25 La Nucia Alicante, Spain. Telephone (965) 32 88 18.

Southgate

Southgate Technical College Computer Club meets at Room B106, fortnightly on Wednesdays at 7.30pm. Contact Kevin Pretorius on 01-997 8986.

Darlington

Darlington Computer Club normally meets weekly, but events are less regular during the summer. Technical library is provided. Contact Leslie Boxell, 8 Vane Terrace, Darlington DL3 7AT. Telephone: 0325 467766.

COMPUTER

Paul Bond ferries his way from Portsmouth to Gosport to see the Coxes and hear their dream for the future of micros in education.

The Commodore Computer Club in Gosport meets on the first Friday of every month at Bury House, Bury Road — just a short journey by ferry across the harbour mouth from Portsmouth.

Chairman Bryan Cox runs a tight ship, so the evening's affairs were already well in hand by 7.30 prompt. An ex-policeman, now a teacher at the local comprehensive school he has been involved in education for some years, and holds a long allegiance to Commodore products. He is still the proud owner of one of the original PETs, as well as the more up-to-date CBM-64 used primarily by his son. Tony Cox is the club secretary, and can look forward to a bright future at Brighton Polytechnic, studying computer science. He and his father have been working on developing educational software for the CBM-64, largely in the field of teaching foreign languages.

"One-off programs are no good", emphasised Mr Cox. "You must have different levels of complexity within a program, so that it is adaptable to the needs of the individual." I asked Tony Cox what he thought about the criticisms of O and A-level computer science teaching in the recent Alvey report — a government committee set up to consider advances in information technology and figure out ways to keep the UK at the cutting edge of computing.

He agreed that some universities had been forced to introduce remedial teaching for supposedly qualified entrants — Thames Polytechnic operate two levels of entry to their course, for example,



GOSPORT

but pointed out that some knowledge must be better than none at all.

The Coxes founded the Gosport club, which has a thriving active membership of between 20 to 40, because having visited other local clubs intensively about four or five years ago, they found them too "unstructured".

A good initial response came to their start-up advertising, resulting in the current monthly meetings, combined with fortnightly meetings at the Cox domicile. Every silver lining has its cloud, however, and they soon found themselves playing Samaritan to distressed parents whose offspring had acquired a home computer. "The phone just never stopped ringing".

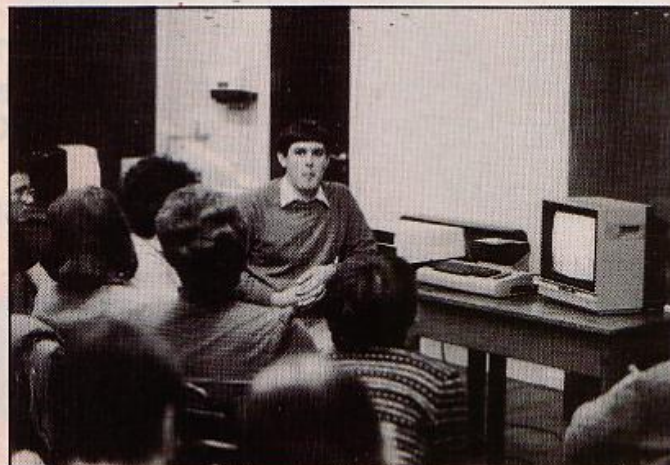
A sub-branch of games-orientated Vic users was commenced, but soon withered away — such frivolities are never a very sound basis for an

enduring computer club. That is not to say that the more stoic users have not also drifted away; but in their case it has usually been to become heavily involved in commercial programming. The club has done its share of straight lectures, demonstrations and London visits.

Forthcoming lectures will concentrate on the use of home computers for business purposes and, later, music. On the evening of *Your Computer's* visit, the scheduled lecturer was incapacitated, but club secretary Tony Cox stepped ably into the breach with a talk on the Commodore CBM-64's sprite facility, and a demonstration of a program for creating and defining your own sprites.

Other activities at the club include a certain amount of swapping of tapes, books and magazines although Mr Bryan Cox will countenance none of the more nefarious copying activities that so many clubs are reputed to engage in.

Mr I Lloyd, the Conservative member of Parliament for Hampshire is felt to have pushed the area rather a lot in the microcomputer field, which means that the local schools are benefitting greatly from the government's microelectronics in education schemes. But this is not enough, pointed out the club chairman — programmers are essential in education. This would be the beginning of better personal tailoring of educational programs. "I have a dream," said Mr Cox, "that one day I'll be able to individualise all my teaching."



Can you rise from the void
to meet the challenge of the

Maziacs



HAIL THE HERO

The most ingeniously animated little fellow ever seen on a Spectrum screen. Running in all directions fighting, blinking, tapping his feet and sitting down for a well earned rest.

MEET THE MAZIACS

Correction! DON'T meet the Maziacs. Herds of nasty spidery beetly things with long hairy legs and lethal jaws.

MANAGE THE MAZE

And what a maze - Full of Maziacs, Food, Swords, Prisoners, and an endless succession of dead ends and false trails. But don't despair - you have lots of help in your search for a single box of treasure buried deep in the maze of heavily defended passageways.

NOBBLE THE NASTIES

A top Hollywood stunt man was specially flown in to stage the numerous fight sequences needed to defeat the evil guardians of the treasure.

HEAD FOR HOME

Face a return journey with a burden of treasure and unable to carry a sword.

FEATURES

MACHINE CODED COLOURFUL HIGH RES GRAPHICS - PAGE SELECT INSTRUCTIONS, INFORMATION, KEY CHANGE OPTIONS AT ANY STAGE - EVEN DURING A GAME! - KEMPSTON TYPE JOYSTICK OPTION - LEVELS OF DIFFICULTY OPTION - STRATEGY PLANNING VIEWS OF MAZE DURING THE GAME - COMPLETELY NEW RANDOM MAZE FOR EVERY GAME

This game must be
seen to be believed.
One of the best uses
of Spectrum in all
aspects that I have seen.

HOME COMPUTING WEEKLY
27 SEPTEMBER 1983

Available from BOOTS, W.H. SMITH, LASKY'S, SPECTRUM, JOHN MENZIES and good computer software stockists throughout the UK or direct for only £6.95 + 50p post and packing.

DK Tronics Ltd., Unit 6, Shire Hill Industrial Estate, Saffron Walden,
Essex CB11 3AQ. Telephone: (0799) 26350 (24 hrs) 5 lines

dk'tronics

Star★ chart

Oblivion

BBC B:
Invader type:
Bug Byte:
£7.50

★★★
A two player game with pretty invaders which mutate, a change from "run of the mill" games. This game is easier than some and enables the less than "whizz kid" to play.

Defender

Vic-20:
Shoot-'em-up:
Atarisoft:
£19.99:

★★★
One of the first batch of games written by Atari for other home computers, this cartridge enlivens the unexpanded Vic no end, producing a game comparable with Acorn's Planetoids, but not quite as smooth-scrolling. Landers, bombers, baiters, pods and swarms, the gang's all here and determined to take the humanoids away from it all. You can defeat them, but the captured humanoids have been mutated into killer mutants. At £20 a throw it's cheaper than the £30 an Atari user would pay for the same program, but perhaps you'd rather buy a RAMPack.

Centipede

Vic-20:
Shoot-'em-up:
Atarisoft:
£19.99:

★★★
Get out your bug blaster and save that fungus! Sorry, guv, but at the price, this is not one of the Atarisoft games for non-Atari machines that I would recommend. Nevertheless, there is plenty of life in the old mushroom patch: frenzied fleas — 200 points; scurrying scorpions — 1000 points; jumping spiders — 300-900 points depending on range; and 100 points for each head segment of the centipede that you zap. Although the documentation exhorts you to save that fungus, you score points for destroying mushrooms as well. A typical example of Atari overkill.

SOFTWARE

Shortlist

Scuba Dive

■ Spectrum 48K
■ £5.50
■ Durell Software

★★★
I ADOPT MY BEST stage French accent and usher you into a blue world of terrible submarine beauty where crystalline grace moves side by side with sudden white-jawed, or many-tentacled death.

Jacques Cousteau was never like this and even the famous French submariner would have his work cut out dealing with the denizens of the deep which inhabit Durell Software's latest program which has truly spectacular graphics.

You play the part of a scuba diver. The purpose of the game is to increase your score by collecting pearls from oysters and clams which live on the seabed and the undersea caverns. The scuba diver's legs thrash away realistically, and in the background, sharks slide sinisterly towards him. Not only do you run the risk of encountering the great blue and the great white, but also the great pink — a disturbing sight for any ecologist, usually indicating that the local nuclear power station has been taking some short cuts in waste disposal.

When the diver jumps out of the boat he has to be careful not to fall foul of the Portuguese man-o-war that is invariably lurking below. Most everything swimming around down here, normally so inoffensive when encountered in a sea-food



restaurant, spells instant loss of a life if you bump into it, including the rocks.

Further down you discover an octopus guarding the entrance to an undersea cavern. Whereas up to now you have only been collecting pearls from oysters, at these depths the greater pressure has mutated them into clams — giant ones, even more dangerous than the oysters. This is one shell you won't come out of.

Further down again you encounter another cephalopod which blocks the way to another cavern containing treasure chests and giant clams. Where this game differs from the

recently released Neptune's Daughters, by English Software for the CBM-64, apart from being less irritating to play, is that you don't have a spear gun to defend yourself with. So you are dependent on agility rather than brute force to roll up your score.

The keys selected on loading are Z to rotate anti-clockwise, X to rotate clockwise, Space to move forward and accelerate to full speed, and Symbol Shift to move forwards and decelerate to stop. After pressing K, you must press the key you wish to use for each direction as it appears on your screen. This means that the game can be programmed for use with most joysticks.

Revenge of the Mutant Camels

■ Commodore CBM-64
■ £7.50
■ Llamasoft

★★★
IT MAY BE A cliché to talk about the Commodore 64's graphic capabilities, sprites and all that, but here is a game that makes having a CBM-64 worthwhile. A shoot-em-up par excellence, this is the sequel to Attack of the Mutant Camels. Written by Jeff Minter, who seems hell-bent on establishing himself as the Jean-Luc Godard of computer programming, the game features smooth scrolling graphics, 42 different screens and appalling in-jokes and self-referential pastiches. You will either love it or hate it.

You may remember that Minter's seminal work "Attack of the Mutant Camels" cast the unfortunate dromedaries in the role of innocent creatures, kidnapped and irradiated by the evil Zyxian Empire. The 90 foot high, neutronium-shielded laser-



spitting death camels which resulted have, in the sequel, revolted against their masters. You control the one leading the rebellion.

Your camel can bounce up in the air, crouch down and, naturally, spit death. This is essential as it is continually assailed by a succession of surrealistic objects like portals and telephone-boxes. The backdrop to this dadaistic deluge includes some pyramids with blinking eyes, palm trees etc., alternating with a futuristic city in the distance.

We are informed in the opening titles, which would put MGM to shame, that the eminence grise of Llamasoft took two months to write this anatomy of chaos and that he owes a vote of thanks to his dog for not chewing his floppy discs. "I like camels really; I got nothing against sheep either; llamas are lovely" proclaims the screen, in order to forestall complaints from the Animal Liberation Front.

Before each wave you are exhorted
(continued on next page)

Star★ chart

Astro Fighters

Unexpanded Vic-20:
Shoot-'em-up:
£6.95:

★ ★ ★

A two-player space duel. One player uses the joystick, the other the keyboard. This is not bad for the unexpanded Vic, and is certainly value for money. The fighters spin and shoot at each other in the style of asteroids in various spacezones. You can shoot down your enemy by firing into a flock of cosmic spiders, creating a grid of energy, or you can edge in and out of a square purple forcefield, dodge rotating blobs spewing out energy beams or pursue each other through a maze. You can select a time period of one to nine minutes at the start of each game. Points are given for each ship destroyed.

Zalaga

BBC B
Aardvark Software
£8.90

★ ★ ★ ★

A flawless copy of the arcade game of the same name. Written by Orlando the pseudonymous author of Acornsoft's Arcadians, Zalaga is a far more interesting variation on Galaxians than his previous game. If you play well a queen bee rewards you with a twin cannon giving you awesome fire-power.

Lost In Space

16K Oric-1
Adventure
Salamander Software
£9.95

★ ★

We ran this on the Oric Atmos, and it seemed to load successfully. Having uncovered the secret of the Franklin's tomb — part one of the Dan Diamond series, you are suddenly beamed through space.

Someone should tell Salamander that it's just not true that their program accepts "Go W." It said this on the documentation for the Dragon 32 implementation of Franklin's Tomb, and it wasn't true, and it's not true on the Atmos either.

(continued from previous page)
to "Stand by your beast". You can go through the attack waves from 1-42 or have them at random. Wacky Whackers confronts you with an all-out assault by flying walkings sticks, the Aggressive Australian Alpinists thrusts you into conflict with kangaroos on skis, Haven't We Met Somewhere Before is a Defender pastiche, and Attack Of The Mutant Camels is over-doing it.

Radioactive Remains has things parachuting from the sky and turning into gravestones, and coupling this with This Kiosk Is A Nuclear Free Zone, we must question Minter's ambivalent stance on nuclear war, you shoot up falling CND emblems and push telephone boxes out of the way. Is he perhaps a covert reader of Robert A Heinlein's

SOFTWARE

Shortlist

reactionary science-fiction books.

Musical reaction is well to the fore in Careful With That Axe, Eugene — the title has definite Floydian undertones and is doubtless a chortling sideswipe at Eugene Evans, one of Imagine's star programmers. Minter has often claimed in the past that listening to Genesis has kept him "sane". As the axes and Eugenes rain down on you, you may speculate

that Genesis have their uses, or alternatively that they have so warped their listeners' sense of reality that they should have been put to the sword with the rest of them back in 1977.

A truly mind-expanding game in all, and we must give Mr Minter credit for thanking the man without whom none of this would have been possible — the man who invented the sprite.

Air Strike II

■ Atari 400/800/600XL/800XL
■ £9.95
■ English Software

★ ★ ★

NOT BAD FOR ten quid odd, when you consider how much you can pay for software for machines that do not have the Atari's graphic capabilities. This is Scramble with a new twist — you can take your pick of two underground caverns, after you have battled your way through the surface defence.

Having said that, battling your way through the surface defences is no easy task. The anti-aircraft missiles come thick and fast. You will need to muster all your powers of co-ordination in order to win through. The speed of your fighter and the whole momentum of the game are controlled by your joystick's right and left movement. Bombs are dropped by using the space bar or the joystick. To bring the joystick into play as a release mechanism, press the T key. This means you can drop bombs by tipping the joystick forward slightly as you fire the missiles.

If you survive the AAMs and do not nose-dive into the planet Cyclon while unleashing your cargo of death you will progress through five different sectors. As usual, you replenish your supplies of fuel and ammo by destroying the respective dumps. At any point in the game you can take a breather by pressing Ctrl and I simultaneously. You receive bonus points on the completion of each sector.

Each cavern has gates that can close on you unexpectedly — these are described as munching caverns — and the added feature of a long-ranged radar at the base of the screen is another stylish touch.

Should you become bored with the intricacies of the program landscape — this is difficult to imagine, it is very convoluted — the company offers you extra landscapes to load into your Airstrike II program. These come on extra data cassette costing £4.95, or alternatively there is an Airstrike II data disc with four brand new landscapes for £6.95.



Dancing Feats

■ CBM-64:
■ £6.95:
■ Artic:

★ ★ ★ ★

THE CBM-64's facility for making music is second to none and there are already a number of programs which help you make the most of it. But by and large these call for at least a smattering of technical knowledge — you will probably need to understand the difference between attack and decay or a sawtooth and a triangular wave. The beauty of Artic's Dancing Feats is that anyone can use it; to produce pleasing sounds you only need to be able to wield a joystick.

Dancing Feats lets you play the CBM-64 like an instrument using the joystick. The program generates a sequence of chords as a backing while you lay down a melodic line on top. Moving the joystick up and down or left and right produces individual notes while circular

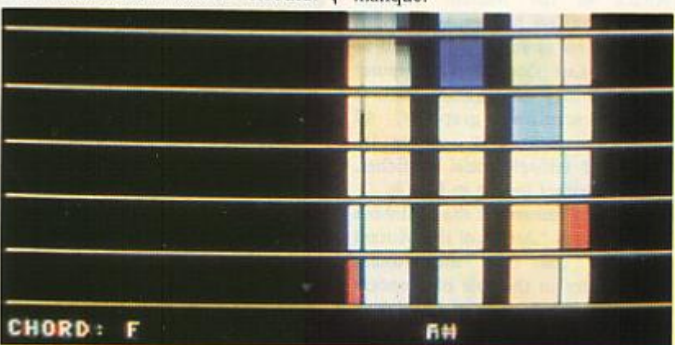
motion creates a riff of melodic sounds. To accompany this the program displays the notes on the screen as a series of coloured bars, rapidly rising and subsiding.

What prevents this from resulting in a cacophonous din is that the program ensures that you stay in tune, by transposing the notes to match the key you are playing in.

Before you start you are presented with five sub-menus which give you a choice of beat, bass, style, tempo and ending. The bass sub-menu, for example, offers the choice of a jazz, rock, blues or boogie woogie backing while the beat options are coll, beguine, syncopated or dance.

There is also an option to play without the band and take a solo spot. You can then save your composition to tape.

All in all this is an unusually friendly and accessible program. Even if you have a tin ear Dancing Feats will let you indulge the fantasy of sitting in on a jam session. It should prove a boon to musicians manqué.



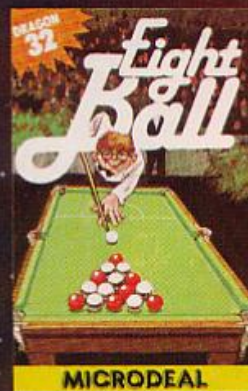


3D + 2 Screens
Ken Kalish's latest

Steve Baks new
Skramble 5 screens



THE BEST DRAGON 32 Software Company just got



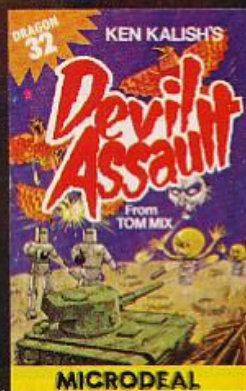
BETTER



Pool on
the T.V.
1st for the Dragon



A real home
Arcade Pinball game



By the
same
author
as Shuttle

Deadly new
game from
America's Mark
Data Products



Dave
Thatchers
first of
many

3 Screens +
5 Levels
another Ken
Kalish winner



Mark Datas high
quality Space Invaders



Rick Redmans
Real Time Star Trek
in full machine code



MICRODEAL 1984

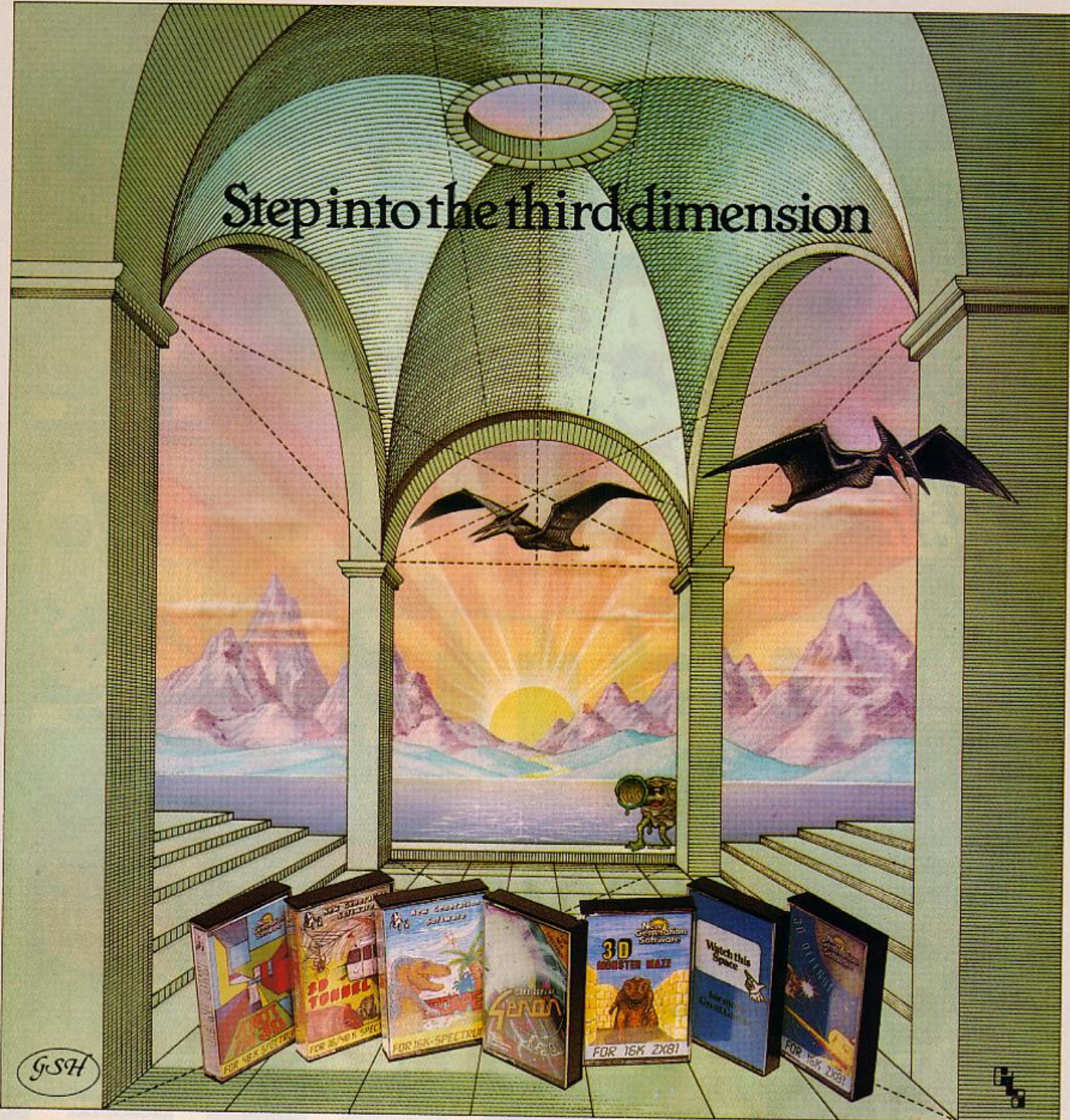
41 TRURO ROAD, ST. AUSTELL CORNWALL PL25 5JE. TEL: 0726 3456

On Cassette £8 each



Selected titles available from larger branches of Boots, John Menzies, Spectrum Dealers and all good computer shops

Step into the third dimension



Take a giant step closer to reality with New Generation Software. The 3D Graphics of New Generation programs bring the screen alive and makes other games look as flat as snakes and ladders.

Spectrum owners will find that seeing is believing when they open the door on 'THE CORRIDORS OF GENON', the latest creation from New Generation. You will be saving the Universe from the evil that now controls all things. But beware – the sound of footsteps approaching could be Bogul!

Corridors of Genon for 48K Spectrum £5.95
'It is a superb program, and a well conceived plot. Brilliant!' 'Value for money 100%' Home Computing Weekly
 Knot in 3D for 48K Spectrum £5.95
'Addictive, playable game' C & V Games
 3D Tunnel for 16K/48K Spectrum £5.95
'A masterpiece of programming' C & V G

Hurtle into a void leaving a trail for your unseen pursuers in 'KNOT IN 3D'. Weave your way through up to five trails but be careful, you could get knotted! Or travel through the depths of a moving tunnel full of bats, rats, spiders and toads in '3D TUNNEL', with a special surprise in the 48K version.

Stamina is the vital ingredient of 'ESCAPE', as you'll be venturing into the maze pursued by walking and flying dinosaurs.

ZX81 owners must be prepared for the shock of coming face to face with the T. Rex that leaps out from '3D MONSTER MAZE'. '3D DEFENDER' takes you out of this world and plunges you into space in a fast moving game to defend your home planet against alien spacecraft in a blitz of explosions, plasma blasts and photon beams.

Escape for 16K Spectrum £4.95
'One of the best and most original games we have seen for the Spectrum' Sinclair User
 3D Monster Maze for 16K ZX81 £4.95
'Brilliant, Brilliant, Brilliant...' Popular Computing Weekly
 3D Defender for 16K ZX81 £4.95
'Another 3D Winner' Sinclair User

All these exciting 3D games have been designed by Malcolm Evans, the 3D expert. They'll have you leaping out of your seat because you don't just play New Generation games, you live them.

Available from WH Smith, Boots, Menzies, Spectrum Group and all leading computer stores.

New Generation Software

FREEPOST Bath BA2 4TD Tel 0225-316924
 Mail order by return

NEWS

o a e o
r s s u
t t t t
h h

The crystal ball

The mist clears and I see a new Adventure from Melbourne House coming for the Spectrum and Commodore 64. Based on the Sherlock Holmes stories, it will enable you to interrogate suspects. Naturally, Watson and Inspector Lestrade are on hand to help — or hinder? The globe swirls milkily and I can make out several new ones from Level 9 — The Time Lords should be with us now while Return To Eden and The Worm In Paradise are on their way.

A blue flash in the crystal tells me that Waxworks and After The Fire will soon be available from Digital Fantasia and Channel 8. Look to these pages for more information in the coming months.

A helping hand

Adventurers experiencing problems with any part of any adventure are invited to let me know. Hints and tips will be published in this column to assist such pitiable travellers. Since many adventures I have taken part in have proved traumatic, some have been deliberately blotted from my mind! I will therefore also be calling upon the more successful and less soul-scarred adventurers to write in with their solutions to such problems.

To start the mossy stone rolling, here are two tips, the first for Psycho II, the second for Snowball. They are written backwards so as not to inadvertently catch the eye of any adventurer who prefers to press on without them. To obtain a certain implement: TEKSAB YRDNUAL FO ESAB REHTAEL TUC

To obtain a certain code: KNIRD A AIK SRM EVIG
Let us hear from all you adventurers out there soon. Yours in Pit and Peril, HUGO NORTH.

QUEST

Corner

Our man with the brass lamp and the key to a thousand mysteries sheds light on new adventure programs. Lost? Never fear, Hugo North is here.

Snowball

■ Atari, CBM-64
■ £9.90
■ Level 9 Computing

THOSE ADMIRABLE people at Level 9 Computing have released Snowball, a huge text-only adventure available for a wide range of popular home computers.

These adventures use clever text-compression techniques which result in a large number of very detailed descriptions — none of your single-line brevity here. The program is entirely in machine code so there's no thumb twiddling while the computer apparently goes away for a long think about your latest input — response is instantaneous.

Snowball 9 is a five-mile long, 7,000 roomed space transporter. As Kim Kimberley, secret agent extraordinary, your mission is to safeguard the ship against sabotage or catastrophe.

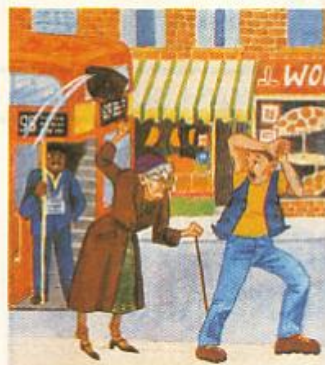
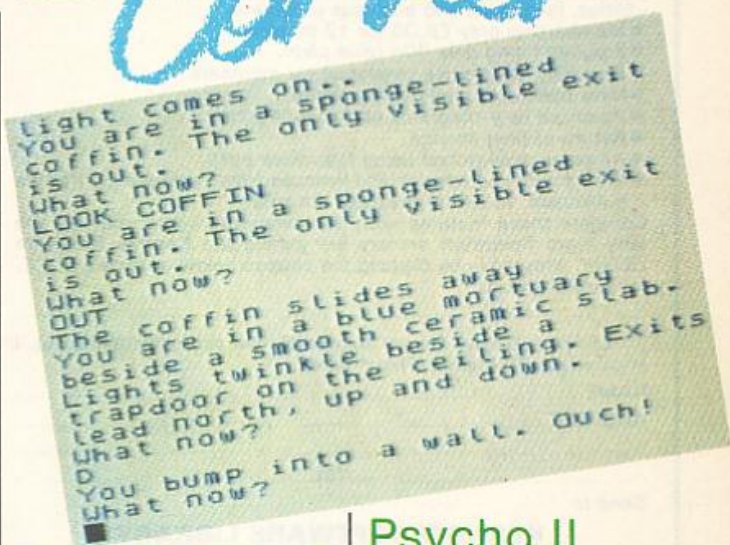
When you are awoken prematurely from suspended animation, you know something must be seriously wrong. The fate of two million passengers lies in your hands.

With an extensive vocabulary, many locations and a large number of puzzles to solve, Snowball should keep you brainstorming for many weeks — thank goodness there's a Save and Restore game feature. This is another imaginative, massive-scaled, immensely enjoyable adventure from those experts down at Level 9 Computing.

Streets of London

■ CBM-64
■ £9.95
■ Supersoft

THERE ARE NOT that many adventures that produce giggles as opposed to thrills but Streets of London is one of them. A text-only adventure for the Commodore 64, Streets of London has a totally surreal plot and is quite unlike any other adventure



I've ever played.

In how many other games have you been mugged by old ladies or been chased by a group of Australians in Earls Court? When did you last come across such unlikely objects as cans of Fosters lager, a ferret, a pointed stick and a machine gun? In which adventure have you met such a motley bunch of characters as Doug Piranha, a skating vicar, the church police and Queen Victoria?

The responses given to such stock commands as Help and Score are completely daffy and entirely useless — but they are funny. Well, funny to those who like the Monty Python style of zany humour.

If the Python style is your cup of tea, then you should get quite a few giggles from this unusual adventure, not to mention a fairly tough challenge. A final note of caution — like the Monty Python brand of humour, this adventure could possibly be described as a little "over-the-top" in one or two places, although I personally found nothing to object to — I loved it. At the time of writing it is only available for the Commodore 64 but there will be versions for other micros in the near future.

Psycho II

■ Oric-1
■ £7.95
■ LA Software

HERE'S AN adventure to set Oric owners' spines tingling and nerves jangling. You have learned that there is some treasure tucked away in an old house — pretty standard stuff, eh? The catch is that the house is none other than the one where that well-known psychopath, Norman Bates of Psycho fame, used to live.

Unluckily for you, he has murdered his guard and escaped from the asylum where he has been incarcerated for the past 15 years. I will give you just one guess where he is making for.

Psycho II is mainly text with the addition of suitably creepy sound effects. You have to unravel the puzzles and find Norman's hidden hoard — before Norman finds you.

Mad Martha II

■ Spectrum 48K
■ £6.95
■ Mikro-Gen

AS ITS NAME SUGGESTS, Mad Martha II is the sequel to the earlier Spectrum game.

Holiday time sees Martha and Henry in Barcelona, in a hotel where Martha's half-cousin, Manuel, is a waiter, Martha is out for the afternoon on a bus tour and has instructed Manuel to watch over Henry. Henry has plans — he intends to look up an old friend at a secret rendezvous. However, the best laid plans, etc.

The adventure is text based, with graphics for the locations and a few simple arcade-type games thrown in for good measure.

Although the game is fairly simple and unspectacular, it has a certain wackiness about it that is appealing.

KERNOW SOFTWARE SERVICES LTD

SOFTWARE LIBRARY FOR SPECTRUM

Low cost weekly hire of the best arcade games, adventures, utilities, languages and business programs.

- Membership only £6.00 for 12 months.
- Program hiring only 80p (plus p&p).
- Free fully descriptive catalogue for members.
- New titles constantly being added.
- Purchase new programs at discount prices.
- Return of post service.
- All tapes despatched using first class post.
- We have full permission and licences from the leading software publishers, to whom royalties are paid.

Compare these features with our competitors and you will see why more Spectrum owners are joining the Kernow Software Library. Join today by clipping the coupon below or send a S.A.E. for further details.

YES, please send me my free catalogue and selection sheet. I enclose my £6 cheque/Postal Order.

NAME

ADDRESS

.....

..... TEL

Send to

KERNOW SOFTWARE LIBRARY
(Dept. YC)
55 ELIOT DRIVE, ST GERMAN'S
SALTASH, CORNWALL PL12 5NL

THE KERNOW SOFTWARE EXCHANGE CLUB

An exciting new concept for Spectrum owners. Simply send your unwanted Spectrum tapes in exchange for a selection from our ever-expanding availability list. Keep your exchange tapes for up to 1 month and return for others or for vouchers to be used at a future date.

- Membership only £6.00 for 12 months.
- Each exchange only £1.20 (plus p&p)
- All tapes despatched using first class post.
- New titles constantly being added.
- Return of post service.

Join today by clipping the coupon below or send S.A.E. for further details.

Yes, please enrol me as a member of the exchange club. I enclose my £6 cheque/postal order.

NAME

ADDRESS

.....

..... Post Code

Send to:

THE KERNOW SOFTWARE EXCHANGE CLUB
(DEPT. YC)
55 ELIOT DRIVE, ST GERMAN'S,
SALTASH, CORNWALL PL12 5NL

SPECIAL OFFER—JOIN BOTH SOFTWARE LIBRARY & EXCHANGE CLUB—ONLY £9.00

GET IT ALL TOGETHER WITH MICRO BUREAU

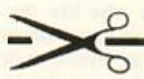


- ★ ALWAYS NEAT & TIDY
- ★ BIG STORAGE AREA
- ★ COMFORTABLE TO USE
- ★ SPACE SAVING
- ★ — SLIDING SHELF

Roomy enough for your Computer TV/ Monitor, Cassette recorder/Disk drive plus Magazines, Books and Tapes, this fun to assemble kit in rich mahogany veneer gives you that well organised feeling.

Please allow 21 days for delivery

ONLY £39.95 + £4.95 P & P



Please send me a Micro Bureau for my.....(micro).

I enclose a cheque/P.O. for £44.90 (inclusive).

Name.....

Address.....

..... Post Code.....

Send to:

Micro Bureau, 52 Brown Avenue, Church Lawton, Cheshire ST7 3EP
(or send S.A.E. for further information).

COMPUTERPACT DESIGN BY ANNE SINCLAIR LTD

SAVE SPACE AND KEEP THOSE LEADS TIDY —

COMPUTERPACT MONITOR/T.V. STANDS



ILLUSTRATED MODEL 'A'

Strongly constructed T.V. or monitor bases suitable for screens up to 14". Fits Spectrum, Oric, BBC, Electron, Vic-20, CBM 64, Texas and other popular microcomputers. All bases supplied with non slip rubber stops. Available in teak, white or mahogany colours and two sizes. Supplied in flat packs.

MODEL A

18" x 12" x 5"

White £10.95
Teak/ Mahogany £11.95

MODEL B

18" x 12" x 11"

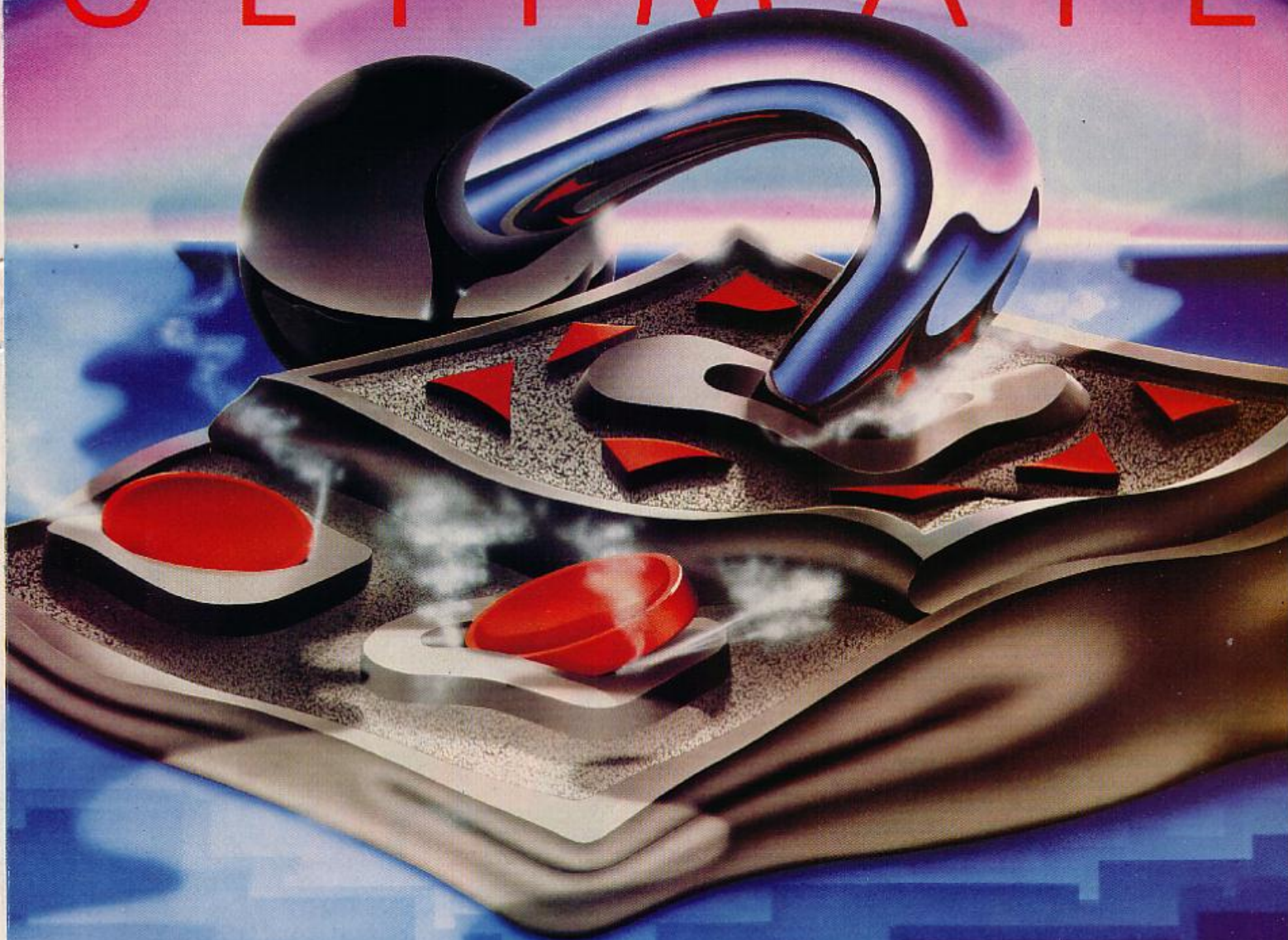
as Model A but with extra shelf for Disk Drives, Data Cassettes etc
White £14.95
Teak/ Mahogany £15.95

£1.50 per unit Post & Packing and send order and remittance stating model and colour required for immediate dispatch to:

ANNE SINCLAIR LIMITED
6 Main Avenue, Moor Park,
Northwood, Middlesex.

Dealer enquires welcome

ULTIMATE



THE NOT · SO · SOFTWARE

CAN YOU HANDLE THE **ULTIMATE?**
THE MOST AMAZING PROGRAMMES, THE SMOOTHEST
ACTION, THE HIGHEST RESOLUTION GRAPHICS?
ALL **ULTIMATE** GAMES ARE ARCADE STANDARD,

FEATURE PACKED, 100% MACHINE CODE.
AND PURE ADDICTION.
SO WHICH WILL BLOW FIRST - YOUR COMPUTER OR
YOUR MIND?



Cookie 16/48K ZX Spectrum



Tranz Am 16/48K ZX Spectrum



Atic Atac 48K ZX Spectrum



Pssst 16/48K Spectrum



Lunar Jetman 48K ZX Spectrum



Jet Pac 16/48K ZX Spectrum
or 8K Expanded VIC 20

ONLY £5.50 EACH Available from: W.H. Smith, Boots, John
Menzies, Spectrum Centres, large department
stores and all good software retailers. Or send the coupon direct.
We'll pack and post your order to you absolutely free in the U.K.

Okay, I dare take my computer to the edge of meltdown. Send me the following:

- Cookie Lunar Jetman Pssst Tranz Am
 Jet Pac Jet Pac - Expanded VIC 20 Atic Atac

I enclose cheque/PO for £ _____ Name _____

Address _____

Code _____

Send to:
Ultimate Play The Game,
The Green,
Ashby de la Zouch,
Leicestershire.



REVIEW

ORIC ATMOS

Its looks may have changed but the soul of the machine remains the same. David Scobie uncovers the Oric lurking under the Atmos' keys.

ORIC-1 IS officially dead and has been replaced by the Oric Atmos. Unlike all the advance blowing of trumpets that heralded the original Oric, Atmos has crept up on us and was not launched until it was actually in production. The official launch was at an exhibition of predominantly business computers where it seemed a little out of place.

The Oric-1 was aimed at the cheap home computer end of the market. A cynical definition of the Oric-1 was "prototype of the Oric-2". The faults were compounded by the non-appearance of many promised additions and peripherals; a disc drive, a communications Modem with a teletext decoder, a ROM cartridge with "super extended Basic as powerful as the BBC's."

It has to be admitted that even in the final version there were some bugs in the ROM-based operating system, but on the whole these were chiefly academic faults as the computer could be used successfully.

The Atmos is exactly the same shape and size as the Oric-1. Internally, the pcb is identical to its predecessor and is still marked "Oric-1". Instead of the rather insipid pale grey appearance the new computer now sports a dashing black and red livery. The little calculator keys of the former machine have been replaced with full typewriter-style keys which are very touch-sensitive and offer full touch-typing facilities. On test, the keyboard was found to be very good with only one minor criticism; the cursor-control keys are very near the shift keys.

The only other difference between the Oric-1 and the Atmos is the new version of the ROM operating system which has, according to Oric, not only ironed out the Oric bugs but also some others inherent in the Microsoft software. A number of additional commands have been added; especially to the cassette routines so that programs can now be verified after they have been saved. Arrays can now be stored and recalled without recourse to machine code.

As for cassette handling, the computer still

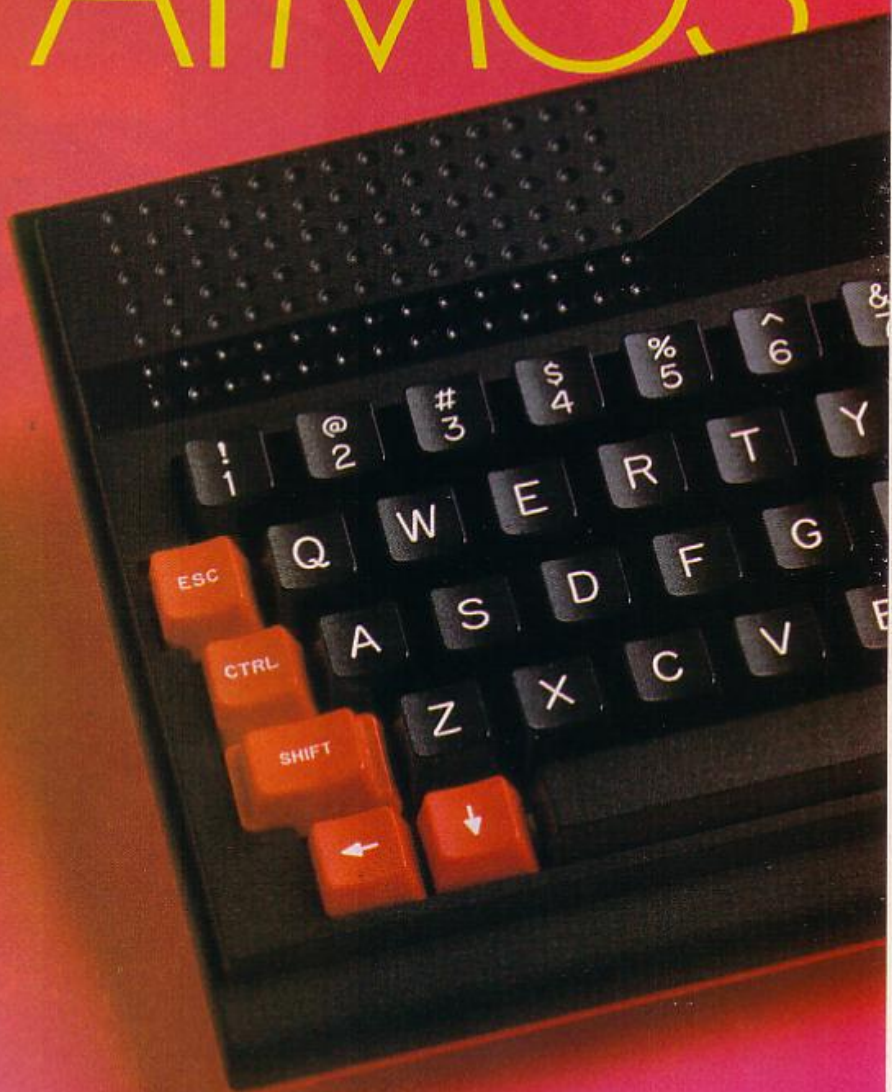
seems to be over-particular as to the correct volume level set on the recorder playback. I have been using a cassette player which works very successfully with other computers but found it necessary to make several attempts at loading on the Atmos before. I found the exact level. This level seemed to vary from tape to tape so that it often took several attempts to load each program.

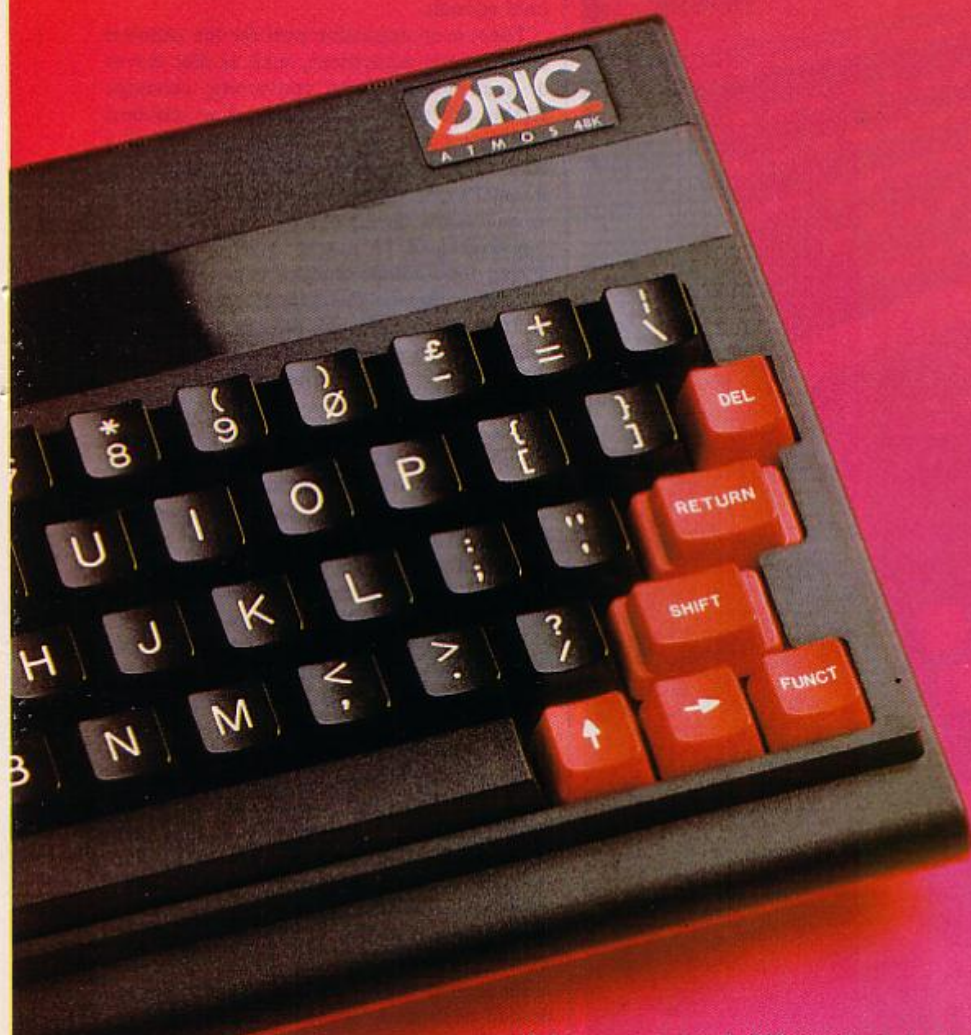
Built in to the loading routine is an error-spotting facility which, after the program has loaded, will come up with the message "errors found" — if any were. When a long program is loaded it is very frustrating to get this message after a long wait. There should have been a method of aborting the loading first time, includes a machine-code routine to overcome this. This routine ignores errors in

the header and leading part of the tape which are not relevant to the content of the program.

The Basic is adequate and most of the commands that you would expect to find are there. I was surprised to note that there has been no attempt to improve the abysmal line editing facility. In this respect many other computers also claiming to use extended Microsoft Basic are much better — for example the Dragon and the Tandy Colour Computer.

Additional commands include the logic operators And, Or and Not. CLoad "program name", V allows the verification of a program just saved, and CLoad "program name", J allows another program to be joined to one already in memory. It is important that the second program in this case should have





on cassette handling, sound commands, graphics and very useful introduction to machinecode.

The machine-code section lists the error-ignoring routine included on the "Welcome" tape. There are appendices listing all that you would ever want to know about the internal workings of the operating system, and many other details. It is a pity that there are not a few longer programs but this does not detract from the value of the book. Oric must now go near the top of the league for documentation.

Also provided is a cassette which has a graphics program showing how good the display facilities can be. Included is an animated cartoon of a flying duck which is very impressive, especially as it is written in Basic. The program may be broken into and listed to show how a particular effect is achieved.

The specification for the Atmos include a 6502A processor running at 1MHz, 48K RAM, 16K ROM containing the Basic and the operating system. The keyboard has 57 "real typewriter" keys, including a programmable "function" key for which I can find no reference in the literature or any indication of how it is used; and a concealed reset button for a warm start, i.e., one that does not lose any program or data.

One of its main selling points is that it offers a minimum of 37K of free memory, a lot more than many other computers claiming to have bigger RAMs. This may be increased in the Atmos by grabbing some of the memory reserved for high-resolution graphics. The screen format offers eight foreground and the same eight background colours for a text screen of 40 columns of 28 lines and a character set very similar to teletext — and BBC Mode 7 — with standard ASCII upper and lower-case characters, double-height and flashing characters and up to 80 user-definable characters.

It is a pity that there is not a text screen with even more characters; the new keyboard, disc interface and monitor output provided suggest that the system would be very good for word processing. But this would really need a 60- or 80-column screen format to be useful.

(continued on next page)

been put right. A 300-page book has been commissioned by Oric from outside authors, led by Ian Adamson and published by Pan Books for distribution by Oric.

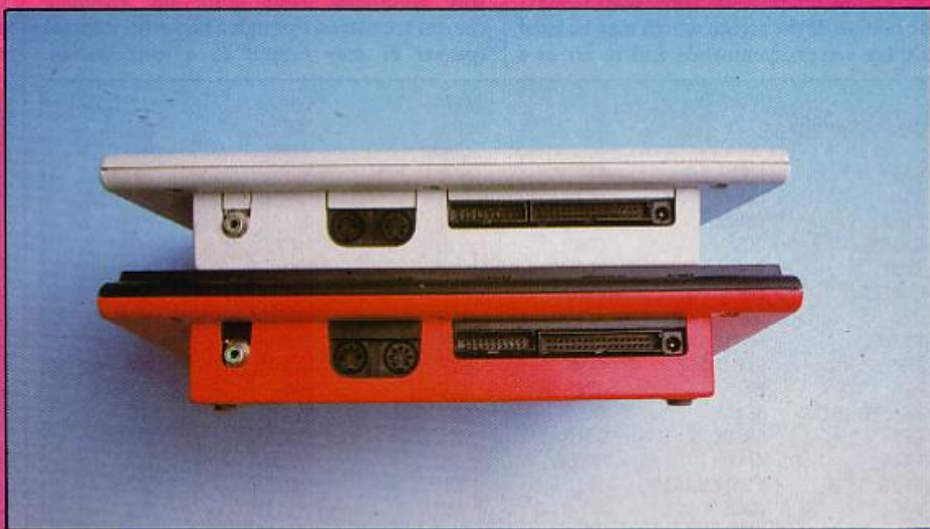
It includes a step-by-step tutorial on getting the Oric working, an introduction to Basic with a section that has detailed descriptions of all the Basic keywords and appropriate short programs to illustrate how they work; sections

different line numbers so that there is no confusion between the programs.

Remote switching of the cassette is provided through the seven-pin DIN socket, though it is not made use of as a three-pin DIN-to-DIN lead is supplied. To take advantage of this facility it is possible to use the same cassette lead made for the Acorn/BBC Micro and available through most computer shops; many suppliers advertise in this journal.

As for the use of colour; serial attributes, to change colour or style of characters on the screen, take some getting used to, but they do have the advantage of taking up less memory space. They involve remembering a number of control codes and escape codes if you want to take full advantage of them. They are also compatible with teletext, if you were to get a teletext Modem to receive, say, Prestel.

One considerable improvement over the old Oric is the operating manual. It is important that a new user gets the best possible guide on how to put the machine to work. The Oric-1 manual was, frankly, terrible. All has now





Spot the difference. Old white Oric, new red Atmos.

(continued from previous page)

High-resolution graphics offer 240 by 200 pixels in eight colours and there are line, circle and point facilities. Areas of the screen may be filled with a chosen colour, and the Fill command allows the mixing of colours to produce many more than the nominal eight.

The graphics screen has three lines for text at the bottom of the screen which may be used to display system commands and to act as a

window on the program. Direct commands may be entered without having to switch to a text screen when their effect may be seen instantly. Text can be easily added to high-resolution graphics so that labels can be added to a chart, for example.

Three channels of sound over eight octaves with additional white noise and envelope control are played through a powerful internal speaker or may output to a hi-fi system.

Basic Keywords.

ABS	AND	ASC	LET	LIST	LLIST
ATN	CALL	CHAR	LN	LOG	LORES
CHR\$	CIRCLE	CLEAR	LPRINT	MID\$	MUSIC
CLOAD	CLS	CONT	NEW	NOT	ON
COS	CSAVE	CURMOV	OR	PAPER	PATTERN
CURSET	DATA	DEEK	PEEK	PI	PING
DEF	DIM	DOKE	PLAY	PLOT	POINT
DRAW	EDIT	END	POKE	POP	POS
EXP	EXPLODE	FALSE	PRINT	PULL	RECALL
FILL	FN	GET	READ	RELEASE	REM
FOR...TO...(STEP)	NEXT	FRE	REPEAT	RESTORE	RETURN
GET	GOSUB	GOTO	RIGHTS\$	RND	RUN
GRAB	HEX\$	HIMEM	SCRN	SGN	SHOOT
HIRES	IF...THEN...(ELSE)	INT	SIN	SOUND	SPC
INK	INPUT	LEN	SQR	STOP	STORE
KEY\$	LEFT\$		STR\$	TAB	TAN
			TEXT	TROFF	TRON
			TRUE	USR	VAL
			WAIT	ZAP	

Sounds of musical instruments may be synthesised. On our review model, the sound was much quieter than on the Oric-1 but that might have been a peculiarity of that particular machine and, in any case, it was loud enough.

There is an expansion port for the addition of peripheral equipment, such as disc drives or analogue to digital converters; cartridge ROMs can also be used here. The standard Centronics printer port allows the use of a wide range of different printers, from simple thermal types to word-processor daisywheels as well as the Oric printer.

A modulated TV output as well as an RGB output for a colour monitor is provided and, of course, there is the cassette port. There is no joystick port, though plug-in modules are available from other manufacturers.

The Oric printer/plotter using four coloured ball-point pens as been restyled to match the Atmos colour scheme as has the long-promised 3in. disc drive with 160Kbytes per side and a transfer rate of 250Kbits/s.

In conclusion I think that Oric has got it right this time; the Atmos is what the Oric-1 should have been and, at £170 it is very good value when you compare the facilities with those available on other low-cost computers. Unfortunately, we cannot leave it at that. There is the problem of software availability. Other computers, with the massive support that they have acquired, may be preferable purely because of the quantity and quality of their software support.

Perhaps the qualities of the new Oric will inspire confidence in some of the software houses and the Atmos will then take off — into the Atmosphere? A low-cost Atmos 16K machine is also promised, but I think that the extra memory of the 48K machine is well worth having.

Those who already have an Oric-1 need not despair or throw it in the bin. Oric is looking seriously at the possibility of providing an upgrade kit to turn an Oric-1 into an Atmos. This could cost about £50. 160,000 Oric-1s were sold so this could be a major operation. I would advise those who do have an Oric-1 to shower Oric International with letters demanding that such an upgrade be made available.

It would be worth it as there is a fantastic difference between the feel of the two machines. The difference is that Atmos is a real computer, while Oric felt like a toy.

CONCLUSIONS

- The Atmos is a considerable improvement on the Oric-1.
- Real keys and an improved Basic that really works make a tremendous difference.
- At £170 it offers fair value for money. But its price takes it out of direct competition with the Spectrum and into a battle with the Dragon and Atari 600XL.
- If it gets the software support it could take its place alongside the Spectrum and the Dragon — its capabilities and specification are equal to both and in some respects superior.

Tandy[®] TRS-80: Setting The Standard

With Dot Matrix Printers...



9 1/2" Dot-Matrix

£399

- With Colour Computer and Parallel Interfaces

DMP-120. This versatile 9 1/2" dot-matrix printer has high speed data processing and graphics modes, that makes light work of many many tasks. It prints ten and 16.7 characters per inch, or elongated five and 8.3 characters per inch at up to 125 characters per second. A very compact printer it uses fanfold, single sheet or roll paper and has built in parallel and colour computer compatible serial interfaces. **26-1255**

Colour Graphics

£149

- Uses Easily Replaceable Ink Cartridges

CGP-115. Ultra-compact colour graphics printer helps you create beautiful graphics in red, green, blue and black, and it prints alphanumerics. Built-in commands make it easy! Text mode prints 40 or 80 characters per line at 12 characters per second. Uses easily replaceable ink cartridges. A selection of colour pens is available. Set measures 2^{15/16} x 8 1/4 x 8 1/2". **26-1192**



Low Cost Dot-Matrix

£79⁹⁵

- Print Graphics and Alphanumerics
- Whisper Quiet!

TP-10 Thermal Printer. Perfect for use with the MC-10 Colour Microcomputer, and our other colour computers. You can print both screen graphics and alphanumerics. Textmode prints 32 characters per line at 30 characters per second on 4 1/8" wide thermal paper. Special repeat function to make graphics programming easier. Colour computer-compatible serial interface only (600 baud). **26-1261**

..Or Choose The Daisy Wheel Printer That Best Suits Your Needs.



"Letter Perfect"

£1199

With Free Bi-Directional Tractor Feed (26-1459)

"Letter Quality"

£599

• With Automatic Wheel Positioning



DWP-410. Ideal for SCRIPSIT™ word processing! Select ten or 12 characters per inch, or proportional pitch. Forward and reverse paper feed and 1/2 line feed, underline and programmable backspace. Includes 1/120" space and 1/48" line feed. Automatic paper set makes paper insertion easy. Uses interchangeable print wheels for type selection. EPM mode for special wheels. **26-1250**

DWP-210. A low-cost printer for that "professional look"! Select ten or 12 characters per inch, or proportional pitch. Prints over 200 words per minute (18 characters per second) at ten characters per inch. Easily handles an original plus two copies, features 1/200" space and 1/48" line feed, ribbon end, cover open and paper empty sensing. With carbon ribbon and Courier 10 print wheel. **26-1257**

Tandy

Tandy The Largest Electronics Retailer
In The World With Over 350 Stores
Nationwide We're Near You.



Sony and Yamaha lead the MSX micro brigade charge from Japan. Meirion Jones finds out why.

MSX INVADERS

DIVIDE AND RULE has been the policy of the British micro industry ever since the first ZX-80 flipped off the end of the production line. Oric programs will not run on Acorns and Acorn programs will not run on Dragons. Sinclair is now producing three different home computers — ZX-81, Spectrum and QL — which are not even compatible with each other.

This nightmare for the British computer consumer does not suit the tidy Japanese electronics giants either. They have already flooded the world with hi-fi, cameras, videos, cars and motor bikes. Think of Sony, Canon, JVC, Mitsubishi and Yamaha. They are just some of the dozen top Japanese companies which now plan to export millions of home micros a year.

The clever bit about it is that they will all be able to run the same MSX software because they all speak MSX Basic and have the same chip set at the heart of the machine however different their computers may look on the surface. You can pull an MSX games cartridge out of your friend's Sony and plug it straight into your Yamaha.

Although the MSX specification seems adequate rather than excitingly new the combination of the excellent MSX Basic and the number of peripherals being offered with them make the new Japanese machines very interesting.

You can buy a plug-in synthesiser and keyboard for the Yamaha, the JVC and top-of-the-line Sanyo will load in the process video pictures, and the National has the option of a £200 full-colour A4 printer.

In Japan MSX micro prices range from about £140 to well over £200. Whatever the price, the MSX standard specifies that the computer must have the equivalent of a Z-80A central processor — Sinclair's old favourite — TMS-9918A video chip and AY-3-8910 sound



chip. This gives up to 256 by 192 graphics resolution, 32 by 24 text resolution, 16 colours, 32 sprites and eight-octave three-voice sound.

Microsoft, the American software house which wrote MSX Basic and originally announced the MSX hardware standard last summer has already produced a design for putting all the necessary MSX chips onto a single slice of silicon. This could eventually reduce the price of an MSX computer to around £30 but it will be at least a year before they even start production of the monster chips.

Sanyo was the fastest off the mark with the MSX. Late last year — just three months after the standard was announced — Sanyo had a whole range of new computers. The Sanyo MPC-5 which looks a little like the Texas TI-99/4 has a real keyboard, 32K RAM, crude music synthesiser, and two cartridge slots for around £130 in Japan.

The sleek black MPC-10 has a light-pen already attached with which you can select options on screen from a menu. The 10 costs £150 over there but top of the range is the £190 MPC-X which has an additional non-

standard MSX graphics mode which allows up to 500 by 200 resolution — approaching the BBC Micro — and a video grabber which would allow you for instance to put captions on your favourite video clips.

The JVC HC-5 is another video grabber, although for £150 it offers only 16K RAM and a second-rate keyboard.

Another machine spoilt by a cheap keyboard is surprisingly the Sony Hit-Bit. Sony's industrial designers have acquired a well-deserved reputation for combining economical engineering and attractive appearance in their products. Despite the bright-red case, the Hit-Bit HB-55 with its 16K — 12.5K free — is a disappointment.

One interesting idea that Sony has come up with, though, is a data retrieval cartridge. You just plug it in like a games cartridge and then use it as a short-term diary or address book. The 4K of CMOS-style memory is battery-backed so you can just pull out the cartridge without losing the data.

Many of the MSX machines have two cartridge ports so you can plug extra RAM into one and applications software — such as a word processor into the other. According to the MSX standard the machines must have a 32K ROM and at least 8K RAM. So far all the MSX micros have had at least 16K RAM and many have 64K.

In theory, MSX machines could address as much as 1 Mbyte of RAM although the biggest so far is the Hitachi MBH-1 which with a plug-in RAM cartridge tops 96K RAM. The MBH-1 is a neatly designed portable which costs around £150 in Japan and is being promoted very heavily as a youth status symbol.

Although the Canon V-10 is in the same price range, smart design makes it look like a business micro. It has the five function keys which are part of the MSX specification but

like many of the other micros it uses the shift key to double up to 10. At the other extreme the Fujitsu FM-X is the tattiest looking — the model I tried even had a live keyboard.

Spectravideo jumped the gun with the SV-318 and 328. Although Spectravideo signed the MSX agreement and claims in some advertisements to be MSX compatible, the cartridge slot will not accept MSX cartridges and the Basic is non-standard.

Even Mitsubishi, the giant ship and car builder is getting in on the MSX act. Already famous for the robots in its factories it is no surprise that the first peripheral for the Mitsubishi ML-8000 32K computer is a robot arm with the promise of more android additions to come.

With the same specification at the heart of all the machines the Japanese companies go to great lengths to distinguish them cosmetically. The position of the cursor keys is specified, so each machine tries to look different by using cursor pads, diamond-shaped keys or even built-in joysticks. All MSX machines have at least one Atari-style joystick port.

The Toshiba Pasopia IQ HX-10 — which surely wins the prize for the longest name — comes in two versions, the D with 64K for about £160 and the S with 16K for £140, colour codes its keys — red for stop, green for graphics and grey for functions.

The 64K National CF-2000 has only 28.5K free and the 16K version has about 12K free. Its strongest selling point is likely to be the sub-£200 four-colour A4 CF-2311 printer plotter which goes with it.

Perhaps the most exciting of all the MSX micros is the Yamaha YIS-503 with its plug-in keyboard and synthesiser. Full details of the 503 and its big brother the XC-5 which can control a whole stage full of synthesisers and will go on sale in Britain in October are given in this month's News pages.

Although the MSX machines are already coming off the lines at 50,000 a month the most impressive part of the operation is the speed with which all the arcade favourites are being converted to MSX. Word processors spreadsheets and utilities are also appearing at great speed and because the big Japanese consumer goods are making some of their other products MSX compatible new applications are appearing.

The new Pioneer will plug straight into a hi-fi rack and software will soon be available to control your whole entertainment system. The video grabbers have been already mentioned and once the MSX system is available on a single chip it will be built into all sorts of household goods — although an MSX fridge might have limited applications.

Although apart from Spectravideo all the MSX companies have been Japanese so far there is no reason why that should continue. Philips is on the verge of signing a deal to produce machines in Europe and two big British electronics manufacturers are also interested. One high street store is considering a badge-engineered version for its own shops.

With so many MSX machines around peripherals should also become cheaper — disc drives and A4 printers may fall to around £120.



Jim Taylor ploughs through some of the best and worst of Spectrum software looking for originality.

STRAIGHTFORWARD VERSIONS of arcade games on the Spectrum often seem to lack something. This missing ingredient is usually sound. Since the Spectrum's capabilities in this area are so limited you hardly ever get those deafening screeches and crashes.

For this reason the most successful Spectrum software usually has a more offbeat theme, giving you a game where sheer noise is not too important.

One recent development that programmers are now using is 3D graphics. Quicksilva's Ant Attack led the way, and now many are following. A recent program which makes the most of 3D is Micromega's 3D Deathchase.

The scenario casts you as one of the Riders of the Big Bikes in a future devastated by war. Everywhere are evil enemy riders as well as helicopters and tanks. You must destroy these lawless renegades in a high-speed chase.

The game gives a tremendous 3D effect. Only your hands and front wheel are visible; the rest of the screen is taken up with the looming trees through which the enemy riders weave.

In sector 1 it is quite easy, even at speed, to avoid the trees. Sector 2, however, is much more difficult and I have yet to meet anyone



ZX SPECTR

who has penetrated sector 8.

Not all 3D games are quite so enthralling. Add-on's 3D Star Wars casts you as Luke Clearthinker, whoever he is. The screen displays a view of space through which hurtle the enemy ships, controlled by Darth Vader.

You have crosshair sights to blast the enemy and a number of scanners and gauges to help you. The graphics are quite pleasant, but do not really give the total 3D effect.

Ed-on from Add-on is a version of the game where your car has to eat the dots in a maze without crashing into an opposing car controlled by the computer. The graphics are average and the appeal is limited to those who like games where your car has to eat all the dots in a maze without crashing into another car.

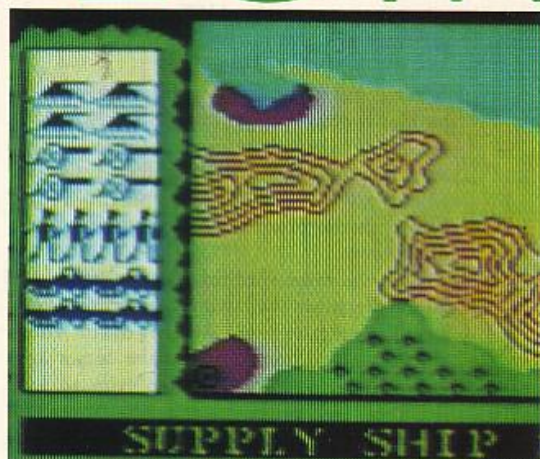
Centipede on a grid

Grid Bug, from the same company, is Centipede on a grid. It is noteworthy chiefly for the strange chirruping noises.

A better version is Visions' Rapedes, subtitled for Centipedes' Revenge. The programs here are very colourful, with luscious green mushrooms and sharply defined crabs and snails. Unfortunately, there is not repeat-fire.

Automata's Pi-Eyed is altogether more original and much more repulsive. It is a so-called "comedy arcade game", but you would have to be drain to find it very funny. Stardom, it seems, has been too much for the Pi-man. He's on his uppers down in Skid Row, drinking.

You have to guide his drunken steps through the traffic and into such adjacent hostelrys as "The Gay Dog", which he cannot leave until he has consumed all the



beer on the bar. You have to avoid the pool players and crisp packets and get in quick.

The "comedy" comes when, for example, you wander into the local indian restaurant. Here you are told that you will be served "bowel explosives" so that you can "regurgitate your beer on the pavement". Fortunately, they do not serve Pi-men.

Penguins have lately become micro starts, as can be seen in Micromania's Pengy. This is the grid game where the Penguin has to push ice-blocks onto the sno-bees before they get him. Pengy himself is an amorphous white blob, bearing scant resemblance to the biscuit we all know and love. The sno-bees are not very weel-defined either.

But, Donner and Blitzen! Is this a German version of the same game I see before me? A game in which "Punkte so durch das treibeis, dass sie den sno-bees ins wasser gewarfen".

Indeed Pingo is the same game, but Profisoft version is rather better, if only because the graphics are clearer and the

Company	Program	Price		
Add On, Units 2, 3, 4, Shire Hill Industrial Estate, Saffron Walden, Essex.	Ed-On 3D Star Wars Gridbug		Liverpool. <i>Micro-gen</i> , 24 Agar Crescent, Bracknell, Berkshire.	Naanas £5.95
<i>Artic</i> , Main Street, Brandsburton, Driffield, Yorkshire.	Earth Defence	£4.95	<i>Micromania</i> 14 Lower Hill Road, Epsom, Surrey.	Pengy
<i>Automata</i> , 27 Highland Road, Portsmouth Hants.	Pi-Eyed	£6.00	<i>Microméga</i> , 230-236 Lavender Hill, London SW11.	3D Deathchase £6.95
<i>Cases Computer Simulations</i> , 14 Lanton Way, London, SE3.	Battle 1917	£6.00	<i>Profisoft</i> , Sutthausen Strasse, 50-52, 4500 Osrabruck, W. Germany.	Pingo Alien Curse
<i>DK'tronics</i> , Shire Hill Industrial Estate, Saffron Waldon, Essex.	Galactians	£5.95	<i>Virgin Games</i> , 61-63 Portobello Road, London, W11.	Rider £5.95
<i>Imagine</i> , 5 Sir Thomas Street,	Stonkers The Alchemist	£5.50 £5.50	<i>Visions</i> , 1 Fellgate Mews, Studlands Street, London.	Rapedes £5.95

UM SOFTWARE



colours brighter.

Alien Curse does not refer to foreign software, but is another game from Profisoft; something to do with "Bildschirms herunterfallenden Bomben...". Essentially, it is Galaxians.

Imagine's The Alchemist is an intriguing new arcade adventure of great graphics sophistication. You can tell it is a classy game because it starts off with a Bach fugue. The idea is that you, the alchemist, do battle with the evil warlock in his castle. You must find four sections of the magic scroll and a "Spell of Destruction".

The Alchemist is a suitably old-fashioned looking fellow with a pointed hat and a beard, who trundles around as if on wheels. To change to the castles various levels he can transform himself into an eagle; a very entertaining piece of graphics.

Various objects can be used to help the Alchemist on his quest, and he must regularly find food to keep up his stamina levels. This is

Left: Penny from Micromania. Above left: Stonkers from Imagine. Above right: 3D Deathchase from Micromania. Below: Pi-Eyed from Automata.



not an easy game to get the hang of, but repays investigation.

Talking of games difficult to get the hang of brings us to Stonkers, also from Imagine. The adverts say that "Stonkers will drive you Bonkers", and I would not want to argue with that. The instructions are long and unclear, and you will probably pick up the idea quicker by just playing.

Essentially, this is a strategy game with graphics. You move a cursor over the large map displayed and the area is then magnified 64 times. You have to move your forces to positions of strategic importance and ensure a constant flow of supply ships to your port.

I think a good idea seems to be to go for the bridge connecting two land masses. Stonkers' graphics are disappointingly unclear and the game itself is difficult to play, but strategy fans may find it worth the effort.

They will also be interested in Battle 1917, from Cases Computer Simulations, which won last year's Cambridge Award — whatever that is. It's another war strategy game in which, as in chess, you protect your own king while trying to capture your opponent's.

You have artillery, infantry, cavalry and tanks which can be moved around the board

displaying the landscape. There are forests, lakes and areas of barbed wire to impede your progress or provide cover. Battle 1917 is rather more simple in conception than Stonkers but, perhaps because of that, is more satisfying to play.

Mikrogen's Naanas requires no such intellectual effort. The idea is quite drole; you must catch the falling bananas and avoid the coconuts being hurled down by a swinging monkey. Your man rushes around with a basket at the bottom of the screen. If he misses any bananas they will be slipped on.

Unfortunately, the graphics are not quite sharp enough for you to notice the skins easily. Many a tumble is taken. The game, though, is good fun and bananas certainly makes a change from aliens.

But there are oodles of aliens in DK'tronics Galactians which, as the name suggests, is a version of a well-known arcade game. The graphics are very good and the game is pretty fast — perhaps too fast, for the aliens always seem to get you.

Virgin's Rider is another game with motorcycles and 3D, but this time in two parts. First you have to parachute onto a motorbike in enemy territory. This is not too difficult but is nicely done; the parachutists wriggles convincingly in his harness as he descends.

Once on a motorbike you have to investigate an enemy road full of mines. Here the 3D is rather annoying since the landscape moves instead of the bike, giving you a feeling of going nowhere fast. The graphics are not very special either, with a rudimentary landscape and buildings.

Earth defence, from Artic, is a version of Missile Command, the game in which you have to lay a defensive blanket of missile fire against the descending alien guns. For a game in only 16K, this is quite an impressive version with good bright colours and reasonable sound effects.

Overall, the shoot-'em ups are losing out in the Spectrum software market. Consumers are growing tired of re-cycled arcade fare. What they want is originality with superb graphics, and still too few companies are providing these.



Your Computer and Melbourne House take you beyond the screen into the realms where silicon adventures stop and the real quest begins. Enter our competition and if your answers are good enough we'll put you to the test in a castle full of treasure.

YOUR COMPUTER



MELBOURNE HOUSE

LONG, LONG AGO when the world was still flat and dinosaur computers still ruled the earth — 10 years ago to be precise — two men far away across the sea invented a game called Dungeons and Dragons or D&D.

These two, with the unlikely names of Arnsen and Gygax, produced a framework for a fantasy world in which bank clerks, computer programmers and hospital porters

could get together at weekends and pretend to be wizards or rulers of the universe.

Two years passed, and the amount of paper needed to record the details of a thousand fantasy universes started to fill whole garages. As an emergency measure some of the programmers started to transfer the details of their weekend Dungeon and Dragon existences on to computer.

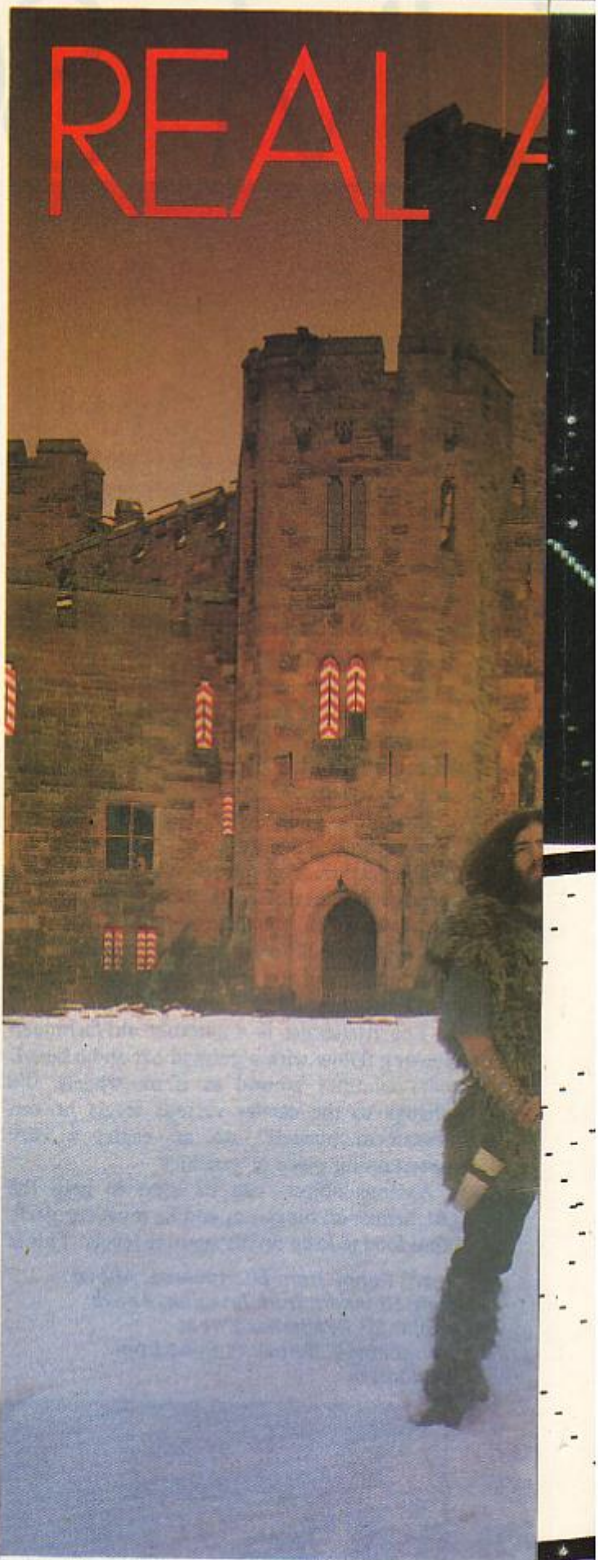
Later that year two students called Crowther and Woods hijacked some computer time at Stanford University California, and wrote the first ever computer based D&D-style game.

It was called Adventure and soon became wildly popular, the only trouble was it took up so much memory — around 300K — that you needed a mainframe to play it.

Meanwhile, in another garage, two lads with the equally unlikely names of Jobs and Wozniak were busy inventing the Apple — the first of the wave of home computers which one day would bring Adventure to the masses.

Now Melbourne House has produced the first ever version of that original computer Adventure for the Spectrum. Classic Adventure, as Melbourne House is calling it, fits tidily into a 48K Spectrum. A Commodore 64 version is also under development.

It does not have the fancy graphics or elaborate plots of some of the latest adventures but if you want to find out where



Elthin the swordsman, agile and quick witted but is he strong enough?

it all started Classic Adventure is a must. To mark the launch of Classic Adventure on the Spectrum and the tenth anniversary of the Dungeons and Dragons fantasy idea, *Your Computer* and Melbourne House are getting together to offer eight of you an all expenses paid chance to go on a real-life adventure and find the treasure we are going to hide in Peckforton Castle, Cheshire.

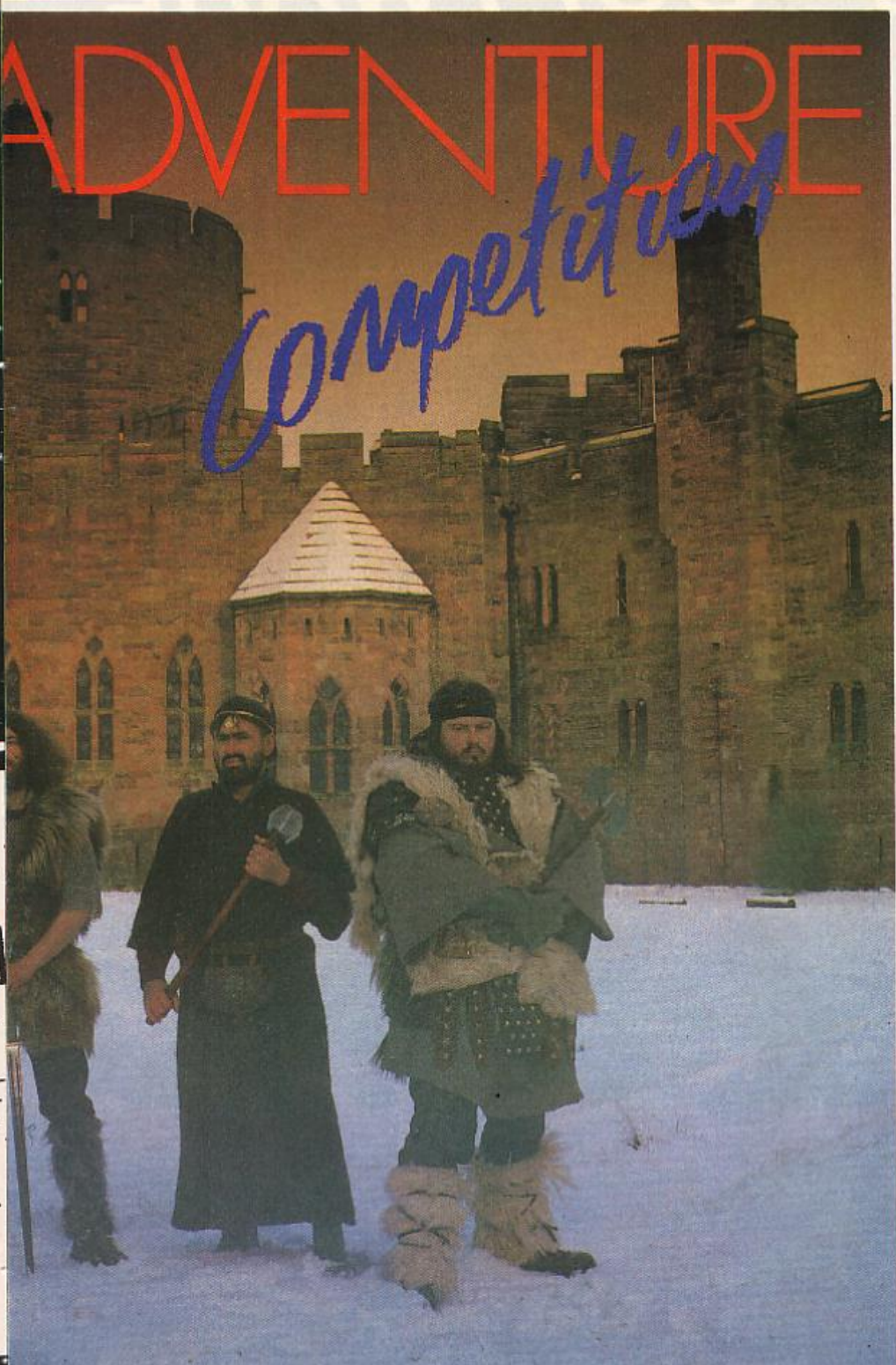
Peckforton Castle is run by Treasure Trap, a secret society of dedicated games players who are not satisfied with playing D&D at a table or adventure on screen but demand the real

RULES

- The eight finalists will be those who answer the three questions correctly and, in the view of the editor, offer the best reasons, in 12 words or fewer for enjoying adventures.
- The name of the winner will be printed in the May issue of *Your Computer*.
- All entries must arrive at the *Your Computer* offices by the last working day in March 1984.
- Each person may enter the competition only once.
- Entries to the competition cannot be acknowledged.
- No employees of Business Press International or their relatives may enter the competition.
- The decision of the editor is final.
- No correspondence on the result of the competition will be entered into. Business Press International assumes no responsibility or liability for any complaints arising from this competition.

ADVENTURE

Competition



Chrom the magician, clever and powerful but can you trust him?

Jabbarl the axeman, strong and resilient but is he fast enough?

thing — a chance to play out their fantasies. The adventurers are kitted out in sackcloth and then have to make their way through the darkened chambers of the castle deciding which doors to enter and dealing with monsters, magicians and alchemists along the way.

Our eight finalists will be put through this experience — with the added ingredient of hidden treasure — and then we will turn them into monsters to terrify the next party of adventurers to pass through the castle.

All you have to do to win a place in the final

at Peckforton Castle is read the description of the adventure problem on the right and imagine what you would do.

What would you drop, what would you pick up, who would you choose as your companion on the journey? Then write your answers on the coupon together with a description in 12 words or less of why you like adventures.

There will be 10 runners-up prizes of Classic Adventure if you have a Spectrum or Commodore 64 or another exciting Melbourne House adventure if you have a different machine.

You have been travelling since dawn and have just walked across the drawbridge into the courtyard of a mysterious castle. You are carrying a leather satchel full of dry bread, a flask of water and a torch. Laying in the snow in front of you are a dagger, a golden staff and a bunch of keys. You must put down one of the items you are carrying and pick up one of the objects in the snow. You make your choice and step forward. In front of you are Elthin the swordsman, Chron the magician, and Jabbarl the axeman. Behind them is a door in a tower through which you must pass. Choose one of the three characters to help you in your mission.

Mark your choices with a cross.

Which item would you drop?

Bread

Water

Torch

Which object would you pick up?

Dagger

Staff

Keys

Now write your reasons for enjoying adventures in 12 words or less and send this coupon to *Your Computer*, Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey, SM2 5AS.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Name

Address

.....

ANIROG SOFTWARE

COMPUTER GAMES OF TOMORROW

AVAILABLE

NOW!

AS SEEN ON
T.V.!



HEXPERT



MOON BUGGY



SKRAMBLE



3D TIME TREK

KONG K.B./J.S. £7.95

1 SCREENS WITH BRILLIANT ANIMATED GRAPHICS.

SKRAMBLE J.S. £7.95

8 SECTORS TO TEST YOUR SKILL.

HEXPERT J.S. £7.95

TRAIN BERT TO BE HEXPERT ON THIS 3D HEXAGONAL PYRAMID

MOON BUGGY J.S. £7.95

MANOEUVRE YOUR PATROL CRAFT OVER GIANT POT HOLES AS

YOU DEFEND THE MOON BUGGY FROM ALIEN ATTACK.

FROG RUN K.B./J.S. £5.95

A POPULAR ARCADE GAME. FUN FOR THE WHOLE FAMILY.

3D TIME TREK K.B./J.S. £5.95

SPECTACULAR 3D GRAPHICS STAR TREK GAME.

DUNGEONS K.B. £6.95

ENTER THE REALMS OF FANTASY IN THIS ROLE PLAYING GAME.

DARK DUNGEONS K.B. £6.95

2ND IN THE SERIES OF FOUR. DEFINITELY NOT FOR THE FAINT

HEARTED

COMMODORE 64

NEW

GALAXY

AVOID CAPTURE BY THE ALIEN MOTHER SHIPS TRACTOR BEAM AS THE FIGHTERS DIVE BOMB YOU. 100 SCREENS WITH A TWO PLAYER OPTION. K.B./J.S. £7.95

NEW APPROVED GAMES FOR THE STACK LIGHT RIFLE

INDIAN ATTACK £5.95
COSMIC COMMANDO £5.95
VENGEANCE OF ZENO £5.95

24 HR. CREDIT CARD SALES HORLEY (02934) 6083
PAYMENT BY CHEQUE, P.O., ACCESS/VISA
8 HIGH STREET HORLEY, SURREY.
Overseas 50p post & packaging
TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME
29, West Hill, Dartford, Kent. (0322) 92513/8



PROGRAMS
WANTED
SEND
NOW

BLABY COMPUTER GAMES FOR SPECTRUM AND DRAGON SOFTWARE

PROGRAMS
WANTED
SEND
NOW

SPECTRUM

CONFUSION

You are totally confused and are being attacked from both sides by the most nastiest Aliens known in the Universe. 48K M/C £4.95

GOLD DIGGER

Dig your way through the Mine and find the Gold Nuggets, but keep away from the 'Nugget Crushers'. 48K M/C £4.95

CHOPPER RESCUE

Scientists are being entombed under Radio Active waste, can you as a Helicopter Pilot, rescue them all in time! 48K M/C £5.50

KOSMIC PIRATE

Guide your Pirate Vessel through the massive fleet of Space Craft that has encircled the planet Verox and try to steal your essential needs. 48K M/C £5.50

DRAGON 32

PLANET CONQUEST

Land your Freighter Ship safely and then you may return to your next Solar System. (Skill levels etc.) £5.95

DODO

Starring Dodo and the Snow Bees — You are the last surviving breed of Dodos alone in the Antarctic, surrounded by Ice Blocks and Snow Bees. Slide the Ice Blocks onto the Snow Bees or electrify the walls to kill them. £5.95

BARMY BURGERS SPECTRUM 48K



BLABY COMPUTER GAMES

BARMY BURGERS

Baps, Burgers, Cheese and Lettuce — they are all there, all you have to do is put them together. It sounds easy doesn't it, but not when you are being chased by a fried Egg and Sausages! 48K M/C £5.50

HIGHRISE HARRY

Featuring Harry Highrise and the Rust Bugs — Guide Harry the Painter along the Girders, up the Ladders, onto the Lifts, but mind the Slides. Five Whacky screens. 48K M/C £5.50

PLUGGIT

Young Percy Pluggit must get back to his Circuit Board in time, please

'GOTCHA'

SPECTRUM 48K



BLABY COMPUTER GAMES

help him to find the right keys. 48K M/C £5.50

GOTCHA

After escaping from the local Nick, Ernie is soon back up to his old tricks again! 48K M/C £5.50

DODO

Starring Dodo and the Snow Bees — You are the last surviving breed of Dodo's alone in the antarctic surrounded by Ice Blocks and Snow Bees. Slide the Ice Blocks onto the Snow Bees or electrify the walls to kill them. 48K M/C £5.50

LASER RUN

Fly the trench to destroy the T.I.E. fighters. This game is shown in 3D perspective. £5.95

KILLER KONG

SPECTRUM 48K



BLABY COMPUTER GAMES

KILLER KONG

Featuring five screens of arcade action — Elevators — Kong — Mario Barrels — Hamburgers — and even Mario's Girl. 48K M/C £5.50

SHUTTLE

Guide your Shuttlecraft down to the surface of Planet Nexon, rescue the stranded Space Patrol and return them one by one to the safety of the Mothership. 48K M/C £4.95

DISTRIBUTORS PCS South West
Centre Soft Exeter
Birmingham 0392 50434
021-520 7591
RETAIL OUTLETS
WH Smiths
Crash Micros
and all major software
outlets
Lighting Records
London
01 969 6255

DEPT CY · BLABY COMPUTER GAMES · CROSSWAYS HOUSE · LUTTERWORTH ROAD · BLABY · LEICESTER ·
TEL: 0533 77364 · TELEX 342629 JRHHG

DEALERS PLEASE ASK ABOUT OUR VIDEO TAPE WHICH CONTAINS OUR FULL RANGE OF GAMES

THE FABULOUS CASSETTE

50

FROM **Cascade**

VALUE that's out of this world

50 GAMES ON ONE CASSETTE

DRAGON Spectrum ATARI ORIC-1 ZX81 VIC-20

ONLY
£9.95
(INC. P&P and VAT)

It is impossible to tell you everything about the 50 games on CASSETTE - 50 but they include many types such as maze, arcade, missile, tactical and logic games, to suit most tastes in computer game playing. CASSETTE - 50 will appeal to people of all ages and the games will provide many hours of entertainment for all the family at a fraction of the cost of other computer games.

EXPRESS DELIVERY - ORDER NOW

Name _____

Address _____

Post Code _____

Country _____

Dealers & Stockists enquiries welcome.

Please send me by return of post, Cassette 50 at £9.95 per tape. I enclose a cheque/postal order for

£ _____ made payable to Cascade Games Ltd.

Please debit my No. _____

SPECTRUM ORIC-1 ZX 81 VIC 20
BBC A/B DRAGON ATARI APPLE

Cascade Games Ltd.,
Suite 4, 1-3 Haywra Crescent, Harrogate,
North Yorkshire, HG1 5BG, England.
Telephone: (0423) 504526. YC 2/84

**DEALER ENQUIRIES
PHONE
(0438)
316561**



**NEW RELEASE
for the 64!
ORANGE
SQUASH**

3 MAGICAL GAMES FOR THE 64



CRAZY CAVEMAN - Journey back to prehistoric times! A tribe of cave dwellers sends out a hunting party, but the men are scattered when they are ambushed by a huge sabre-toothed tiger! You are one of these hunters: a long way from shelter, you begin the hazardous trek home. On the way there are many dangers, like ROLLING ROCKS, DINOSAURS, DODOS AND PREHISTORIC BIRDS. **£6.50**



PIXIE PETE - Deep, deep down underground, PIXIE PETE the pot-holer is digging for his survival. You control this dauntless pixie, and must help him dig his own maze to escape from DESMOND THE DRAGON for as long as possible, but if he comes in range: quickly engage your HYDROLIC RAM PUMP to blow him up. If you manage to destroy DESMOND he will return to haunt you as GORGO THE GHOST who causes many problems for PETE. **£6.95**



BLUE MOON - You are the pilot of an intergalactic spacecraft. Your mission is to rescue a sister-ship and her crew who are trapped on a hostile planet and to return with them to the safety of the Blue Moon. However, journeying across the vastness of space there are many hazards to negotiate, such as the deadly BLUE BOUNCERS, COMETS, BELL BIRDS, DROIDS and TECOM ALIENS. **£6.50**

Top prices paid for quality **COMMODORE 64** programs

Games available from all good computer shops or direct from Merlin Software at the address below.

**MERLIN SOFTWARE, BUSINESS AND TECHNOLOGY CENTRE, BESSEMER DRIVE, STEVENAGE, HERTS. SG1 2DX
TELEPHONE (0438) 316561**

HIRESPECTRUM SOFTWARE

CHOOSE FROM OUR VAST RANGE

FREE 24 page CATALOGUE with full details of our range of over 220 different programs for the ZX SPECTRUM. All hired with the consent of the publishers. Whether you prefer to ZAP aliens, get lost in an adventure game, EDUCATE your children, CALCULATE the family finances or COMPILE machine code programs WE HAVE THE RIGHT TAPES FOR YOU TO HIRE.

FAST SERVICE

We stock several manufacturers original copies of each tape, and can normally despatch your tapes the day we receive your order, and we always use first class post.

LOWEST PRICES

We believe our prices are the lowest of any library, yet we offer the LARGEST range of titles. TWO WEEKS HIRE OF ANY TAPE COSTS JUST 80p (plus 40p p&p).

FREE TAPE HIRE

For a limited period, we will send your first tape (your choice) FREE, so join our library now. You can't afford NOT to!!! If you've tried another library and are wary of our claims send a stamp and we'll gladly send you a copy of our catalogue - we're confident you'll join when you see it!!!



**NATIONAL
SOFTWARE
LIBRARY**

200 Mulgrave Road,
Cheam, Surrey SM2 6JT

I enclose cheque for £6.00 for LIFE MEMBERSHIP and I understand that my first tape hire will be FREE. If, within 28 days, I'm not delighted with your service you'll refund my membership fee.

Name _____

Address _____

YC2

*We will not be beaten on the price of
Star or Juki Printers.*

PRINTER BARGAINS

STAR DP 8480.....	£230.00 INC VAT
STAR GEMINI 10X.....	£250.00 INC VAT
STAR DP 515.....	£275.00 INC VAT
STAR DELTA 10.....	£368.00 INC VAT
JUKI 6100.....	£420.00 INC VAT

Ring for sample Printout, Full Spec and latest Price

Securicor delivery £8.00

Cables for BBC/Oric/Dragon/etc £10.00

BBC Packs available includes: -
Printer Cable, Screen Dump, Software
delivery, fact sheet and VAT
£20.00 for all above printers

BBC Model B.....	£399.00
BBC Model B + DI.....	£469.00
ELECTRON.....	£199.00

Phone/Credit card orders welcome

CJE MICROCOMPUTERS
Dept YC, 78 Brighton Rd, Worthing,
West Sussex.
(0903) 213900

THE DATE IS June 23, 1941 and many parts of the city of Moscow are wreathed still in a shroud of smoke and dust.

Three collaborators meet again in the conference room of a bombproof complex deep beneath the featureless grey apron of Red Square.

Only one of them is Russian. He is General Kerch, a long-serving member of *Stavka*, the Soviet High Command, who has more recently worked as a senior aide to Marshal Timoshenko. The second man is Hemmo Tolman, a Dutch art historian and dealer who has been in Moscow several months already, advising the authorities on which of the country's state treasures merit priority protection.

The last of the trio is General Sir Ralph Beaumont, a security officer invited to Russia together with a team of British ARPs to advise on use of the city's newly-built underground railway stations as public bomb shelters.

By the time their discussions, arguments and concessions have run their full course some three hours later, each man has drawn up an identical list of 29 treasures from St Basil's Cathedral, the Imperial Palace, state apartments and other Government offices throughout the capital.

These are now stored elsewhere in the complex and safe from immediate danger — but the threat of a successful invasion by German panzer divisions has compelled Kerch to find a safer home for them.

There is little dispute about the choice of this at least. The guardianship of Moscow's treasures, including the fabulous and priceless St Petersburg Ikon, is to be entrusted to the multiple crypts of Zagorsk Monastery.

Kerch, Tolman and Sir Ralph travel with the convoy of lorries and armed half-tracks, and upon their arrival at Zagorsk they painstakingly supervise the hiding of the treasures. The most important of all, the ikon, is allocated a secret chamber to itself.

Satisfied with their endeavours, the three men embark on the tiring journey back to Moscow. But when only a little way out of Zagorsk, the screaming engines of a dive bomber pierce the night air and it finds its target on the road below. The convoy lies like a crippled, burning snake within minutes. Why it was that the plane bore no markings may never be known.

As a descendant of Sir Ralph Beaumont, you have heard this story told many times — and it has inevitably intrigued you. Now, after years of behind-the-scenes diplomacy,

TREASURES OF

John Ransley shows you the easy way to write adventures.



the Russian authorities have given you permission to make an attempt at finding the ikon — the only artefact they have not managed to retrieve from the crypt of the monastery.

As you descend the slab stone steps into the crypt for the first time, you are only too aware that your life could end, perhaps horrifically, within minutes. But the ikon is there to be found, and with its discovery goes a personal reward of two million US dollars.

Just one thing. You are not alone in the crypt. Somewhere in its labyrinthine soul awaits the man who fixed in his gun and bomb sights the convoy in which your antecedent was killed more than 40 years ago. Worse still, the crypt has a supernatural power of its own.

● If you have in the past been put off by the apparent complexity of programming this kind of micro entertainment, let us start now on blowing away all misconceptions of that kind. After all, any adventure program is nought but a series of If . . . Then . . . Else statements and a smattering of Gotos and Gosubs — sorry, you structured programmers!

Sure, you can dress them up with all sorts of bells and whistles, but once you have acquired the knack of setting up the program skeleton, you can use that skeleton time and time again to create what seem to be totally different scenarios and situations.

This month, we will set up the map, fill it with locations, and give some thought to the objects and obstacles which will start to make it interesting. We can also test a sample of the program lines involved.

Next month's final article will add the finishing touches and present a complete listing fat with helpful Rems by way of recapping all you have learnt.

At first, it may be a little difficult to grasp that all the geography of a pirate island, ghostly castle or lunar landscape can be contained and interpreted by a simple grid. But it is easy to do, as our sample adventure set in the crypts of Zagorsk Monastery will show — see *Your Computer*, September and October, 1983.

For this, we will use a grid comprising 36 locations. Each box must be numbered sequentially, from left to right, row by row. When drafting your locations, you will want to give some thought also to the pattern of movement you may allow between them.

As you can see, the avenues between the boxes are supplemented in some instances by one-way or two-way arrows. These indicate the legal moves between locations.

Locations 11 and 32 are single-location traps or dead ends — you can enter them but not exit.

Similarly, the rather more elaborate quad of iniquity ensures an endless trek in one direction.

The program should allow you to move swiftly from location to location, announce your current position, and warn if you attempt an illegal move. This procedure can be thought of almost as a self contained module, and the sample listing which should Run on any micro using Basic, will let you test the logic for yourself.

In line 120, it fixes your starting position at location 1 the sample only admits half the grid, to location 17, so location 22 cannot be used which is the chapel of the Tsars. Alter this to any number between 2 and 17 if you would like to start somewhere different.

Control then passes to line 150. If your

(continued on next page)

```

100 REM SAMPLE ROUTINE
105 PRINT "YOUR LOCATION IS "
110 REM SET LOCATION
120 P=1
130 GOTO 150
140 PROC
150 IF P<12 THEN ON P GOTO 460,470,480,490,500,510,520,530,540,550,560
160 IF P<18 THEN ON P-11 GOTO 570,580,590,600,610,620
180 IF P>17 THEN GOTO 320
200 PRINT:PRINT
210 PRINT"YOU MAY MOVE "
220 IF N0 THEN PRINT "NORTH":
230 IF S0 THEN PRINT "SOUTH":
240 IF E0 THEN PRINT "EAST":
250 IF W0 THEN PRINT "WEST":
260 PRINT PRINT "WHICH WAY NEXT?":PRINT
270 INPUT J$
280 IF J$="NORTH" AND N0 THEN CP#P-6 GOTO 140
290 IF J$="SOUTH" AND S0 THEN CP#P+6 GOTO 140
300 IF J$="EAST" AND E0 THEN CP#P+1 GOTO 140
310 IF J$="WEST" AND W0 THEN CP#P-1 GOTO 140
320 PRINT:PRINT
330 PRINT "YOU CAN'T GO "J$ GOTO 210
450 N0:S0:E0:W0 GOTO 200
460 PRINT "CHAPEL OF TSARS"
465 N0:S0:E0:W0 GOTO 200
470 PRINT "HALL OF WHISPERS"
475 N0:S0:E0:W0 GOTO 200
480 PRINT "HALL OF WHISPERS"
485 N0:S0:E0:W0 GOTO 200
490 PRINT "DRINKING FOUNTAIN"
495 N0:S0:E0:W0 GOTO 200
500 PRINT "ARCHWAY"
505 N0:S0:E0:W0 GOTO 200
510 PRINT "TOMB OF ST PETER"
515 N0:S0:E0:W0 GOTO 200
520 PRINT "HURDLE WALL"
525 N0:S0:E0:W0 GOTO 200
530 PRINT "GARD OF INIQUITY"
535 N0:S0:E0:W0 GOTO 200
540 PRINT "GARD OF INIQUITY"
545 N0:S0:E0:W0 GOTO 200
550 PRINT "ARCHWAY"
555 N0:S0:E0:W0 GOTO 200
560 PRINT "SEALED CHAMBER"
565 N0:S0:E0:W0 GOTO 200
570 PRINT "ALTAR OF SCORCH"
575 N0:S0:E0:W0 GOTO 200
580 PRINT "MINERAL SPRING"
585 N0:S0:E0:W0 GOTO 200
590 PRINT "GARD OF INIQUITY"
595 N0:S0:E0:W0 GOTO 200
600 PRINT "GARD OF INIQUITY"
605 N0:S0:E0:W0 GOTO 200
610 PRINT "SCRIBES' ROOM"
615 N0:S0:E0:W0 GOTO 200
620 PRINT "HALL OF DEVOTIONS"
625 N0:S0:E0:W0 GOTO 200

```

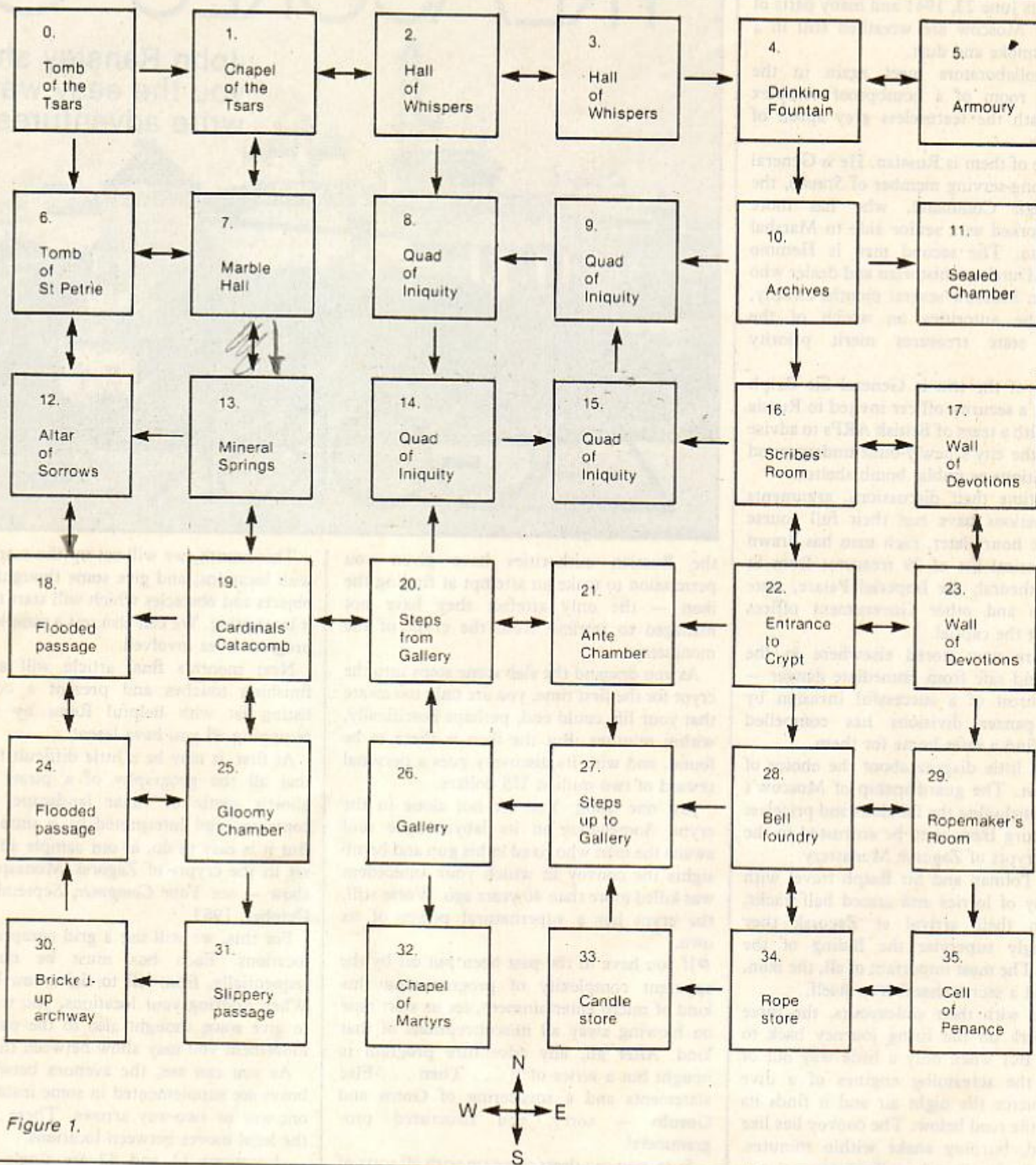


Figure 1.

(continued from previous page)

current position — that is, the number of the box — is less than 12, which takes us to the sealed chamber, then the On . . . Goto counts that same number of times along the queue of line numbers and passes control to that which matches. For example, location 4 — the drinking fountain — would point to the fourth line number in the queue, which is 490.

If your current position is at a location numbered higher than 11 but less than 18, line 150 is ignored and 160 gets to work on the same selection process. Any figure above 17 triggers a no-go message — but in the full program, of course, we shall introduce additional On . . . Goto lines to generate the response text for locations 18 to 35.

Reverting to your original position, your starting point at location 1 will trigger line 460, printing to screen the information "chapel of Tsars". Almost instantly, line 465

determines the legal and illegal moves from that location.

Compare this line with the grid. From location 1, you cannot move north — so that illegal move, like all others, is awarded a value of 0. The same goes for a move west. But you can move east into the hall of whispers. This is location 2, so E=2. Likewise, S(outh) is awarded a value of 7, as a move in that direction to enter the Marble Hall is also permitted.

It is important to remember that any location into which you cannot move is awarded a value of 0.

Each location has its own screen prompt and complementary movement — and these are all looked after in lines 460 to 625 inclusive. After each move, control passes to line 200 which, working on the values just set for the variables N, S, E and W generates the correct screen information, and line 260

invites your instructions.

You must type out the direction in full and provided such a move is legal line 280, 290, 300 or 310 will set the new variable CP — current position — to reflect your new square — one square to the left or right to represent west or east, six squares up or down for north or south.

If you try to enter an illegal move or mistype then all four lines ignore you and 330 triggers an on-screen reprimand, before looping you back to line 210.

One warning, because this is a truncated version of the proper program; entering "SOUTH" when you are at any location between 12 and 17 will corrupt the Run.

Having tried walking round the crypts a few times to prove to yourself that all this works, you may then like to change some of the location names and legal movements by tinkering with lines 460 to 625. ■

Adventure INTERNATIONAL™

THE EXCLUSIVE U.K. DISTRIBUTORS OF SCOTT ADAMS PRODUCTS

Adventure INTERNATIONAL 1

ADVENTURELAND



NOW FOR SPECTRUM,
COMMODORE 64
& BBC MODEL B

SCOTT ADAMS ADVENTURES AN OVERVIEW

By definition, an adventure is a dangerous or risky undertaking, a novel, exciting, or otherwise remarkable event or experience. On your personal computer, adventure is that and more.

Playing any of the Adventure series consists of three elements: you, the user; the games themselves; and the author, Scott Adams of Orlando, Florida.

If you're tired of video games, of bouncing balls or shooting targets; if you're ready for an intellectual challenge that transports you to new worlds of experience; if you want to see what a skilled programmer can do with a micro, invest in one of Scott Adams' games. An early Adventure (Adventureland or Pirate Adventure) is a good place to start because the more Adams creates, the tougher his puzzles get.

1. **ADVENTURELAND** - Wander through an enchanted realm and try to uncover the 13 lost treasures. There are wild animals and magical beings to reckon with as well as many other perils and mysteries. This is the Adams Classic that started it all!

Difficulty Level: Moderate.
2. **PIRATE ADVENTURE** - Only by exploring this strange island will you be able to uncover the clues necessary to lead you to your elusive goal - recovering the lost treasures of Long John Silver.

Difficulty Level: Beginner.
3. **SECRET MISSION** - In this exciting Adventure, time is of the essence as you race the clock to complete your mission in time or else the world's first automated nuclear reactor is doomed! If you survive this challenging mission, consider yourself a true Adventurer!

Difficulty Level: Advanced.
4. **VOODOO CASTLE** - The Count has fallen victim to a fiendish curse placed on him by his enemies. There he lies, with you his only possible hope. Will you pull off a rescue, or is he really down for the count?!

Difficulty Level: Moderate.

Adventure INTERNATIONAL 2

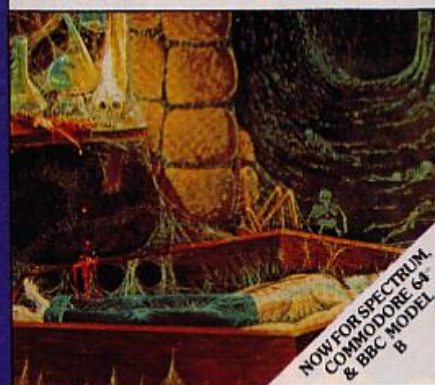
PIRATE ADVENTURE



NOW FOR SPECTRUM,
COMMODORE 64
& BBC MODEL B

Adventure INTERNATIONAL 4

VOODOO CASTLE



NOW FOR SPECTRUM,
COMMODORE 64
& BBC MODEL B

Adventure INTERNATIONAL 3

SECRET MISSION



NOW FOR SPECTRUM,
COMMODORE 64
& BBC MODEL B

SPECTRUM, CBM 64
and ATARI (32K)
VERSIONS.

£9.95 including V.A.T.
Postage & Packing

BBC Model B Version **£7.95**
including V.A.T. Postage & Packing.

DEALER & DISTRIBUTOR

Enquiries welcome
also
Panic Buyers welcome!

Adventure INTERNATIONAL™

119, JOHN BRIGHT STREET, BIRMINGHAM B1 1BE

Telephone: 021-643 5102

Exclusive distributor of SCOTT ADAMS PRODUCTS

Post to: Adventure International (U.K.), 119 John Bright St., Birmingham B1 1BE. Tel: 021-643 5102

QUANTITY	ITEM	PRICE
	COMPUTER	
		Total

I enclose my Cheque/P.O. for £
OR Please debit my Access/Barclaycard no:

Name: _____
Address: _____

PAYABLE BY
ACCESS OR
BARCLAYCARD

YC.3.84

INTERCEPTOR
MICRO'S

PRESENTS

CHINA MINER

WRITTEN BY
IAN GRAY

MUSIC BY
CHRIS COX

PRODUCED BY
RICHARD JONES

AN
ORIENTAL
EXPERIENCE
WITH
30 LEVELS!

ONLY
£7.00

SUITABLE FOR THE
commodore 64

INTERCEPTOR
MICRO'S

RINDON HOUSE, THE GREEN, TADLEY, HAMPSHIRE
TEL 07356 71145

AVAILABLE NOW
FROM BOOTS, LASKY'S AND
ALL GOOD COMPUTER
RETAILERS

MILLIPODS



S Cockeram,
D Wakelin
and P
Tomson with
a centipede-
type game.

MILLIPODS RUNS on unexpanded Vic-20 with joystick, but you will need at least 3K expansion to enter the program. If you have a Vic-20 with greater expansion, then use these Pokes to reconfigure it to 3K for entering the program:

POKE 641,0:POKE 642,4:POKE 643,0;
POKE 644,30:POKE 648,30:SYS 64824

To make your Vic-20 think it is unexpanded for the purpose of running Millipods, type:
POKE 641,0:POKE 642,16:POKE 643,0;
POKE 644,30:POKE 648,30:SYS 64824

The object code occupies nearly all available memory on the unexpanded machine. The game itself loads in two parts — 1. listing 1; 2. object code.

Listing 1 prints up a title, sets up the zero page for use and the kernal for loading the object code file.

First key in listing 1, check it carefully and

then save it. Now you must enter the object code. This will require a lot of time and patience. Type in listing 2, this is the loader

Level table.					
Level	Number of Millipods	Time to Arrive — Spider	Length of Millipods		
			1	2	3
1	1	46	5	0	0
2	1	32	6	0	0
3	2	78	4	3	0
4	2	46	5	4	0
5	2	32	6	4	0
6	2	19	6	6	0
7	3	78	5	4	3
8	3	46	5	5	4

There are 15 levels in all.

program. Save it on a different cassette from listing 1, then run it. You will be confronted with a menu:

1. Enter Code.
2. Check Code.
3. Save Code.
4. Load Code.

Pressing 1, you will be asked for a start address, in decimal, of the locations you wish to enter into. To finish and return to the menu. Type an asterisk.

Pressing 2, you must also give the start address and this will allow you to view each location on a separate line.

Once you have finished keying in everything you can save Millipods on a blank cassette. To do this Load Listing 1, insert a blank tape, Type:

SAVE "MILLIPODS"

(continued on page 83)

Listing 1.

```

10 POKE 37150,127
20 POKE 37151,127
30 POKE36879,8
40 PRINT:PRINT:PRINT:PRINT"          MILLIPODS":PRINT:PRINT"          BY D.WAKELIN & "
50 PRINT:PRINT:PRINT"          S.COCKERAM"
60 PRINT:PRINT:PRINT:PRINT:PRINT:PRINT"          IS NOW LOADING"
70 PRINT:PRINT"          PLEASE WAIT":PRINT:PRINT:PRINT:PRINT:PRINT:PRINT
80 FOR X=0 TO 24:READ Y:POKE256+X,Y:NEXT
85 SYS 256
90 DATA 162,1,160,255,32,186,255,169,0,32,189,255,162,255
100 DATA 160,255,32,213,255,76,10,25,0,0,0,0
READY.
```

PSYCLAPSE

COMMODORE 64

&

BANDERSNATCH

48K SPECTRUM



PROGRESS REPORT.....

It was only a few short weeks ago that (from left to right) Ian Weatherburn, John Gibson, Eugene Evans and Mike Glover were given their original brief.....'Produce the two most exhilarating computer games ever'.

The tension is beginning to show; their once smiling faces are now drawn and haggard, their eyes are bloodshot, PSYCLAPSE & BANDERSNATCH are beginning to take their toll.

The atmosphere in 'Imagine House' is electric; will they succeed? Can they maintain their sanity? Will they crack under the mental burden?

Rumours abound they're adventure games, they're arcade games, they're completely original concepts in computer entertainment.

CAN YOU CONTAIN YOUR PATIENCE?

CONSUMABLES TO DATE.....

Coffee consumed	1008 Cups
Soft drinks consumed	897 Cans
Sandwiches consumed	204
Ham	314
Cheese & Tomato	353½ (Eugene didn't like one of his)
Salad	



**COMING SOON FROM IMAGINE,
PSYCLAPSE & BANDERSNATCH**

Imagine Software Limited, 5 Sir Thomas Street, Liverpool, Merseyside L1 6BW.
Dealer Enquiries Contact: Colin Stokes on 051-236 8100 (20 lines).

(continued from page 81)

Remove cassette but do not rewind then type:

NEW

Followed by
LOAD "",1

Change back to the final cassette and type
SAVE "",1

You should now have a copy.

Control is by joystick only. The first level is relatively easy and it is a good idea to clear some of the mushroom patch first. Shooting a mushroom scores 1 point and clearing a

mushroom scores 10 points. Once the spider arrives, kill it quickly. It is extremely good at killing you and scores 600 points.

If you are unable to enter Millipods but would like a copy, then please send £3.50 to: Millipods Offer, 62 Tamworth Road, Amington, Tamworth, Staffs B77 3BU.

Listing 2.

```

5 L$="0123456789ABCDEF"
10 OPEN2,0
15 PRINT"      MENU"
17 PRINT
20 PRINT"1... ENTER DATA":PRINT
30 PRINT"2... CHECK DATA":PRINT
40 PRINT"3... SAVE DATA":PRINT
50 PRINT"4... LOAD DATA":PRINT
60 INPUT#2,A$:PRINT
70 IFVAL(A$)=0THEN60
80 A=VAL(A$)
90 IFA<10RA>4THEN60
100 DNAGOTO500,1000,1500,2000
200 B$=LEFT$(A$,1)
210 IFVAL(B$)=0THENA=ASC(B$)-55:GOTO230
220 A=VAL(B$)
230 C=A+1
240 B$=RIGHT$(A$,1)
250 IFVAL(B$)=0THENA=ASC(B$)-55:GOTO270
260 D=VAL(B$)
270 A=C+D:RETURN
300 A=INT(PEEK(SS)/16)+1:B=(PEEK(SS)AND15)+1
310 A$=MID$(L$,A,1)+MID$(L$,B,1)
320 RETURN
400 GETA$:IFAS=""THEN400
410 IFAS="" THEN15
420 SC=0:RETURN
500 PRINT:PRINT:PRINT:PRINT"INPUT START"

510 INPUT#2,SS:PRINT
520 PRINTSS;:INPUT#2,A$:PRINT:IFAS="" THEN15
530 GOSUB200
540 POKESS,A:SS=SS+1
550 IFSS=7679THEN15
560 GOTO520

1000 PRINT"INPUT START"
1010 INPUT#2,SS:PRINT
1020 SC=0
1030 PRINTSS;
1040 GOSUB 300
1050 PRINTA$
1060 SS=SS+1:SC=SC+1:IFSC>=20THEN60SUB400
1070 IFSS=7679THEN15
1080 GOTO1030

1500 POKE780,1:POKE781,1:POKE782,255:SYS65466
1510 POKE780,0:SYS65469
1520 POKE780,0:POKE781,255:POKE782,29:POKE0,4
      :POKE1,16:SYS65496
1530 GOTO15
2000 PRINT:PRINT"LOADING"
2010 POKE780,1:POKE781,1:POKE782,3:SYS65466
2020 POKE780,0:SYS65469
2030 POKE782,16:POKE781,0:POKE780,0:SYS65493
2040 GOTO15

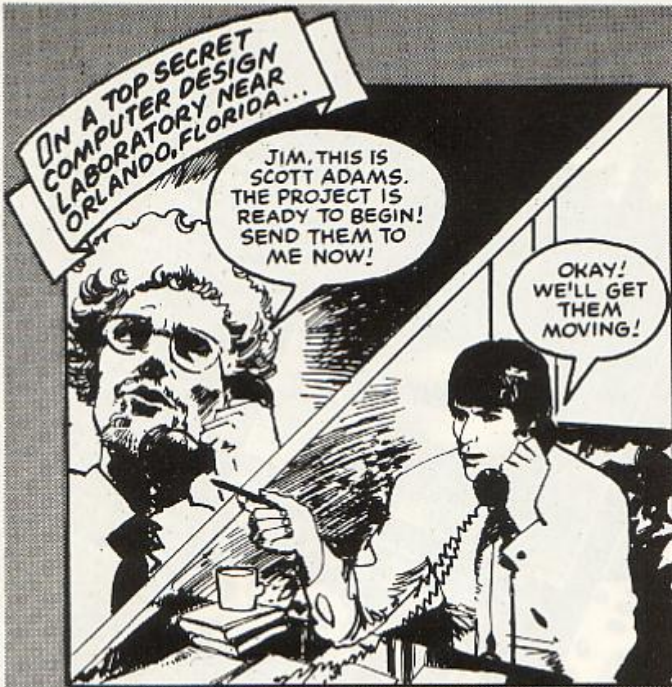
```

```

4100 A9 00 8D 13 91 A9 7F 8D 22 91
4110 AC 11 91 98 29 20 F0 5E 98 29
4120 10 D0 03 CE BC 02 AD 20 91 29
4130 80 D0 03 EE BC 02 98 29 04 D0
4140 09 AD BC 02 38 E9 14 8D BC 02
4150 98 29 08 D0 09 AD BC 02 18 69
4160 14 8D BC 02 AD BC 02 10 03 18
4170 69 14 30 FB C9 50 90 03 38 E9
4180 14 8D BC 02 AA AC BD 02 BD A4
4190 1F C9 07 90 03 4C 64 19 A9 02
4200 99 A4 1F A9 00 99 A4 97 4C CE
4210 13 60 AD C2 02 F0 01 60 AD BC
4220 02 18 69 7C 8D C1 02 A8 A9 01
4230 8D C2 02 A9 01 99 14 1F A9 01
4240 99 14 97 A9 14 85 57 85 59 A9
4250 1F 85 58 A9 97 85 5A A9 BE 4C
4260 C6 11 60 AD C2 02 D0 01 60 AC
4270 C1 02 A9 00 91 59 A9 02 91 57
4280 98 38 E9 14 C9 EC 90 15 A8 A5
4290 58 C9 1F F0 09 A9 00 8D C2 02
4300 8D 0B 90 60 C6 58 C6 5A 98 8D
4310 C1 02 A8 B1 57 C9 02 F0 03 4C
4320 50 14 A9 01 91 57 A9 01 91 59
4330 EE 0B 90 EE 0B 90 EE 0B 90 60
4340 A9 FF 8D 05 90 8D 0E 90 A9 22
4350 8D 01 90 A9 94 8D 02 90 A9 B2
4360 8D 03 90 A9 0F 8D 00 90 A9 08
4370 8D 0F 90 20 30 11 20 68 11 A9
4380 1E 8D 5F 11 A9 96 8D 64 11 60
4390 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
4400 A9 02 A2 00 9D 00 1E 9D 00 1F
4410 E8 E0 00 D0 F5 A2 00 A0 00 98
4420 18 7D BC 1B 90 0F A8 EE 5F 11
4430 EE 64 11 AD 5F 11 C9 1F F0 01
4440 60 E8 A8 A9 06 99 00 1E A9 09
4450 99 00 96 4C 43 11 A2 14 BD EB
4460 1B 9D FF 1D A9 01 9D FF 95 CA
4470 D0 F2 60 A2 05 AD 0E 1E 18 6D
4480 BF 02 8D 0E 1E C9 16 90 EF FE
4490 08 1E 38 E9 0A C9 16 B0 F6 9D
4500 09 1E CA E0 FF F0 DD BD 09 1E
4510 4C 85 11 00 00 AD BC 02 18 69
4520 50 CD BB 02 B0 03 4C 52 17 AD
4530 BB 02 18 4C 72 18 00 00 00 00
4540 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
4550 8D 0B 90 AC 11 91 4C 16 10 00
4560 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
4570 AD A8 02 C9 0C 90 05 A9 0C 8D
4580 A8 02 4C 72 13 00 00 00 00
4590 00 00 AD A8 02 D0 03 4C 1E 19
4600 AD AD 02 18 69 03 A8 B9 70 17
4610 85 5D B9 71 17 85 5E A9 1F A0
4620 00 91 5D 60 37 00 00 C9 00 F0
4630 03 4C 6A 13 4C 64 19 00 00 00
4640 AC AD 02 B9 70 17 18 79 70 17
4650 38 E9 00 AA 18 6D AD 02 A8 B9
4660 72 17 99 74 17 88 CA D0 F6 60
4670 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
4680 A9 1E 85 5E AC AD 02 B9 72 17
4690 C9 B4 B0 51 18 2A 85 5D 90 02
4700 E6 5E B9 71 17 18 79 83 17 C9
4710 14 B0 39 8D AF 02 A5 5D 18 6D
4720 AF 02 90 02 E6 5E 85 5D A2 00
4730 A1 5D C9 02 D0 2B A9 1E 81 5D
4740 AD AF 02 99 71 17 A5 5D 99 73
4750 17 A5 5E 99 74 17 18 69 78 85
4760 5E A9 05 81 5D 60 00 00 00 00
4770 4C E8 12 00 00 4C 24 13 00 C9
4780 00 D0 F3 4C 64 19 00 00 00 00

```


(listing continued on page 84)




MARVEL TEAM ORDERED TO UK., IN SEARCH FOR DEALERS. ALL ENQUIRIES PHONE ADVENTURE INTERNATIONAL 021-643 5102


Mystery of Munroe Manor
 Find yourself wandering the
 gates to Munroe Manor. Old man
 has disappeared but reports
 of his wealth hidden somewhere
 in the manor. The buying of hounds
 within the grounds and hidden
 of wandering ghosts and hidden
 s. You, our intrepid friend, are about to
 mpt to solve this mystery... and live! A
 graphic adventure containing 70
 erent screens displaying each location
 action during the game
 BM 64 - £6.50

**Mystery of
 Munroe Manor**
 available
 late February

ARCADE ACTION
DINKY KONG

 You climb
 connecting
 lers and move
 g the gangway.
 rilla will be
 wing barrels and
 to reach her is to
 alls at you! The only
 to reach these obstacles
 over these obstacles
 progress to the top.
 ide action with sound
 nics, skill levels, etc.
 or - Adrian Sheppard
 1.48K - £6.95

SEVERN SOFTWARE
QUINCY

 FOR ORIC 48K
 FOR 48K SPECTRUM

Quincy A superb dice game for 2 to 6
 players. 3 throws per go to try and score
 points by obtaining certain combinations,
 i.e. 3 of a kind, a run, pairs, etc. 13 goes to
 complete a game. The highest score is the
 winner! It's a game that is easy to learn but
 can be won by skilful and thoughtful play.
 Full colour graphics, on-screen instructions,
 bonus scores, etc.
 Author - Tony Churcut
 Spectrum 48K - £4.95

SEVERN SOFTWARE
Encounter

 FOR ORIC 48K

Encounter A complex and intriguing classic
 text adventure. A Girl has been
 kidnapped by thugs - your job is to locate
 and rescue her! Everything you need can be
 found in the game but sometimes you may
 have to manufacture items. Chemistry
 knowledge will help! Most commands are
 verb followed by noun although
 abbreviations can be used. If the alarm
 sounds you have twenty moves to stop it
 before you too are caught. It's worthwhile
 making a map noting what you find and
 where as the time limit is only 500 moves.
 Oric-1 48K - £7.50
 Oric Atmos - £7.50
 CBM 64 - £7.50
 Spectrum 48K - £6.95

RISE TO THE

Lone Raider As Captain of the spaceship
 Lone Raider your mission is to save earth
 from the alien Zugs, who are aiming to
 destroy all forms of intelligent life in the
 Universe. The Lone Raider possesses
 formidable weaponry such as phaser
 cannons and neutron bombs. Armed with
 these you will need to battle through the
 Planetary defences to seek the mother ship.
 She is heavily guarded and your chances of
 surviving long enough to even glimpse her
 are slim. Superb graphics, volume
 control, hi-score, 4 screen scenarios, missiles,
 fuel dumps, mines, sharks, octupl, mother
 ship, etc. Can be played with keyboard or
 joystick using the Pass Lid interface.
 Author - Adrian Sheppard
 Oric-1 48K - £7.50
 Oric Atmos - £7.50


ARCADE ACTION
**LONE
 RAIDER**

 FOR ORIC 48K
 SEVERN SOFTWARE

SEVERN SOFTWARE
GRAIL

 FOR ORIC 48K

Grail You have been chosen to seek and
 recover the Holy Grail from the Cooble
 Penitons. Throughout the course of your
 task you will have to use your skill,
 intelligence and logic (along with a
 little luck) as you encounter many
 foes. You will have the opportunity
 to gather weapons and armour
 to fight with, but if you are
 wounded your strength will
 drain away - many other
 features such as warp
 jewels, etc.
 Author - Adrian Sheppard
 Oric-1 48K - £6.95
 Oric Atmos - £6.95

SEVERN SOFTWARE
MORTA

 FOR 16K, 48K SPECTRUM

Morta A challenging adventure game set in
 the mines of Morta. You'll have to try and
 survive encounters with the monsters of
 middle-earth while trying to locate Duns
 Ring. The Wizard and Trader may help or
 hinder you on your journey to find and open
 the hidden doors to freedom - a game that
 will really test your character and staying
 power.
 Oric Author - Adrian Sheppard
 Spectrum Author - Mike Howard
 Oric-1 48K - £6.95
 Oric Atmos - £6.95
 Spectrum 16/48K - £4.95

ARCADE ACTION
JOGGER

 FOR 16K, 48K SPECTRUM

Jogger Guide your joggers across
 a 4-lane motorway and crocodile
 infested river to reach their safe
 haven through the gap in the
 fence. Each time a jogger is
 safely home the next one will
 have to encounter more
 homes and cars on the
 motorway but fewer
 crocodiles and logs in
 the river. Full on-screen
 instructions, M-code,
 sound effects and full
 action colour
 graphics.
 Oric Author -
 Adrian Sheppard
 Spectrum Author
 - Mike Howard
 Oric-1 48K
 - £6.95
 Spectrum
 16/48K
 - £4.95

Utilities

Address File Manager This is a new departure for software for the Oric-1 micro. It will allow you to keep ALL your important records of NAMES & ADDRESSES. Up to 255 can be kept in each file and files can be SAVED & LOADED using an ordinary cassette recorder. This means an unlimited amount of information can be permanently stored in a convenient format.
Features: Menu-driven • Prompted keyboard entry of data with check • Delete option for old data • Search by surname (handles multiple occurrences) • Saves and loads NAMED files to cassette • Prints on screen or Printer • Up to 255 records can be kept in each file. The program gives all information to the user in real time and can be used by anyone who can operate the Oric-1.
Author - Mike Howard
Oric-1 48K - £4.95
Oric Atmos - £4.95

Oric Atmos Extended Basic No Atmos programmer can afford to be without this program! 23 extra commands yet taking up only 3K of RAM.
Commands include: Copy • Scroll • Rotate • Write • On & Off clock • Reset time • Extra sound commands • Facility to enter in upper and lower case and others • Demonstration program and full instructions included with program to enter yourself
Author - Adrian Sheppard
Oric Atmos - £8.95

Oric-1 Extended Basic A must for the programmer! Extended Basic offers the user 13 additional commands to the present Oric-1 48K commands and yet only takes up 2K of RAM.
Features: Commands include: Verity • Write • Recall • Find • Scroll • Draw box • Rotate and others • Takes up only 2K of RAM so plenty of memory left for users to program. Demonstration programs - all detailed in the cassette tray • Full instructions
Author - Adrian Sheppard
Oric-1 48K - £7.50

Oricade A combined assembler, disassembler and editor for the Oric. Handles full 6502 Mnemonics.
Features: Saves and Reloads M/C addresses
• Assembles and disassembles at any address
• An essential tool for any serious programmer.
Author - Adrian Sheppard
Oric-1 48K - £4.50

The Typing Wizard If you want to learn to type or improve your typing capabilities this program is a must! Continuous on screen displays and sound routines keep your eyes up and away from the keyboard to develop the proper technique. The teaching method is on a row to row basis starting at the home row with others being added. Each lesson has letter groups of letters, word and finally sentence drill and at the end of each lesson the speed is given in words per minute and a count of the number of errors is given. A beep signals any errors during the exercises. You couldn't find a more patient teacher.
CBM 64 - £8.50

CHALLENGE with your Oric-1, Oric Atmos, Spectrum or CBM 64.

All Oric-1 and Oric Atmos titles available from Laskys, Dinky Toys and available from W H Smith. All Oric-1 and Oric Atmos titles are recommended by ORIC PRODUCTS INTERNATIONAL LTD.

All Spectrum software is available on MICROMET 800.
Other titles available from selected retail outlets or direct from:
Severn Software
15 High Street
Lydney
Gloucestershire
GL15 5DP

TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME
Look out for our growing range of software. S.A.S. for full list.



Direct from DEAN ELECTRONICS LTD Glendale Park Fernbank Road
Ascot Berkshire Telephone 0344 885661 Telex 849242
Or from W H Smith, Laskys, Greens, John Menzies, Spectrum Group.

The Alphacom 32 printer, now available in the UK, is the standard printer which has sold in tens of thousands for use with the American version of the ZX81. Now, due to an exclusive distribution agreement, DEAN are able to offer this thermal printer at the fantastically reduced price of £59.95 inclusive of VAT. Fully interfaced to the ZX81 or Spectrum, it uses the standard Sinclair print commands (COPY, LLIST, LPRINT).

£59.95
Add £2
p & p.

***Spectrum and ZX 81
Alphacom 32**



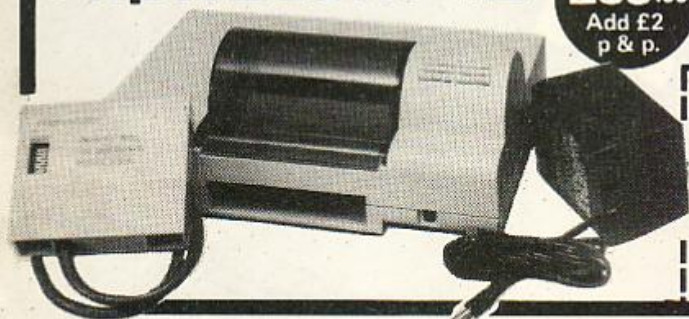
HIGH SPEED, LOW COST PRINTERS

*** Commodore 2064 * Atari (all models)
* BBC Centronics * Dragon * RS 232**

To the printer, simply plug in the interface module which is applicable to your computer. Each module supplied includes the appropriate self-test programme. Other interface modules can be purchased separately.

Alphacom 42

£99.95
Add £2
p & p.



The Alphacom range of thermal printers require no maintenance for the life of the machine (i.e. no ribbons to change). Paper rolls are £1 each x 25 metres, in boxes of ten.



Please send me printers at £61.95 for Spectrum or ZX81 only.
Please send me printers at £101.95 for: Commodore 20/64, Atari,
 Dragon, BBC, Standard RS232, and boxes of paper at £12 per
box of 10 rolls. TOTAL £..... Cheque/PO enclosed or debit my Access/
Barclaycard account No.

Name & Address

TOP SAVINGS

PRINTERS - Also Available Seikosha, Oki, Star, Qume, Olivetti, TEC, Mannesman Tally.

Brand	Model	Price (£)
Epson	RX80	229
	RX80 F/T	256
	FX80 F/T	335
	FX100 F/T	430
Diablo	630 (RO)	1699
	TP1	299
Smith Corona	6100	350
Juki	RP1300S	945
Ricoh	RP1600S	1165
Brother	HR15	349

COMPUTERS

Brand	Model	Price (£)
Commodore	8096	735
	64	165
	1541	165
Epson	HX20	375
	QX10	1600
Spectrum	48	109

Prices exclude VAT. Next day insured delivery £10.
Monday to Friday 9.00 - 6.00.
Phone for stock availability and out of hours collection arrangements.

MAYFAIR MICROS

362A YORK ROAD, WANDSWORTH LONDON SW18 1SP
Telephone 870 3255

THE NEW LOW COST

UVIPAC EPROM ERASER

**ONLY
£19.95
P&P**



**DELIVERY
EX. STOCK**

Now available is a new cost effective way to erase your EPROMs. Designed especially for the home microcomputer enthusiast, the UVIPAC is the ideal solution when quick erasure of just a couple of EPROMs is required. A special type of discharge tube is used to achieve the compact 90 x 80 x 40mm dimensions of the mains powered unit, which enables up to 3 EPROMs of any size, or 1 CPU with on-board EPROM to be erased in 15 to 20 minutes usually. The EPROMs are simply loaded into the conductive foam pad supplied and inserted into the unit for the required period. The UVIPAC can be supplied with a built in fixed 15 minute timer as an optional extra the UVIPAC (T).

Prices are as follows:-

Country	UVIPAC	UVIPAC (T)
U.K.	£21.45	£26.45
Europe	£20.00	£25.00
U.S.A.	£23.00	£28.00
Australia	£24.00	£29.00

(Includes VAT & £1.50 P&P)

Overseas prices include Airmail postage and are U.K. VAT Free.

STILL AVAILABLE:- 250 nS 4116 £0.50 each. For ZX81:- RAM & I/O Board kit £30.00. 16K RAM PACK £19.95. Applesoft, Pairssoft and Integer ROMs £3.00 each. All including VAT & P&P COMING SOON. EPROM programmer for the BBC. Under £20.00!!

Mail order only. Make cheques etc. payable to GROUND CONTROL. Overseas customers please send an International Money Order, or use ACCESS or VISA, quoting card number and expiry date. A SAE or IRC would be appreciated with any enquiries, to ensure a fast reply.

**Ground
Control**

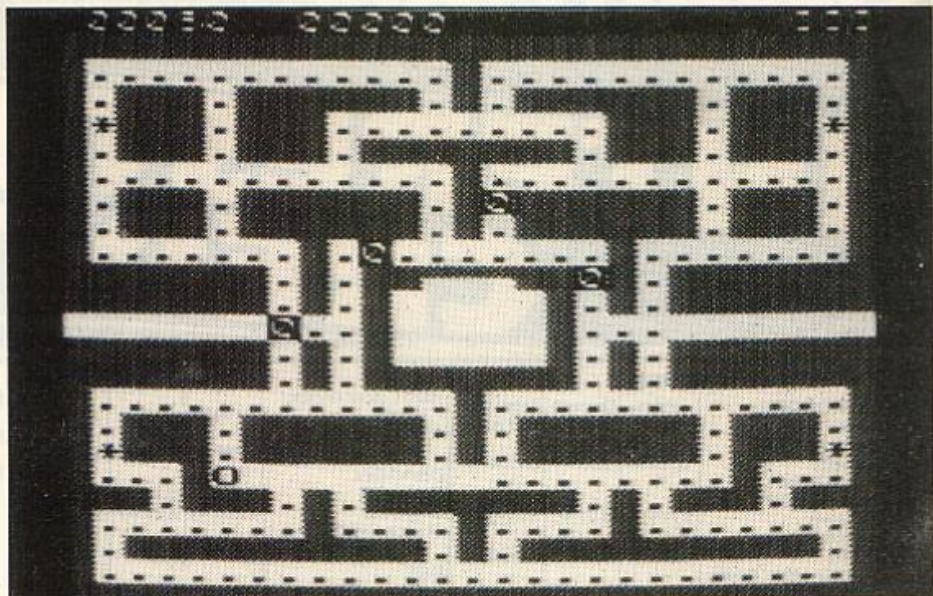
Send orders to:
DEPT. YC
GROUND CONTROL,
ALFREDA AVENUE,
HULLBRIDGE,
ESSEX, SS5 6LT,
ENGLAND.

Telephone 0702 230324, 10am-5pm, Monday to Friday

Hex loader.

```

12 REM
50 GOTO 7000
70 SAVE "PAC"
100 RAND USR 10011
600007 REM HEX LOADER
600008 STOP
600009 REM *** WRITE ***
7000 CLS
7010 PRINT "READ OR WRITE? (R/W)"
"
7020 INPUT M$
7030 PRINT "START ADDRESS"
7040 INPUT S
7050 PRINT "FINISH ADDRESS"
7060 INPUT F
7070 IF M$="R" THEN GOTO 6000
7080 FOR N=3 TO F STEP 8
7090 LET T=0
7100 PRINT N;" - ";
7110 INPUT A$;
7120 PRINT A$;" = ";
7130 INPUT TOT
7140 PRINT TOT
7145 LET Z=0
7150 FOR K=1 TO LEN A$ STEP 2
7160 LET C=(CODE A$(K)-28)+16+CO
DE A$(K+1)-28
7170 LET T=T+C
7180 POKE N+Z,C
7190 LET Z=Z+1
7200 NEXT K
7210 IF TOT=T THEN GOTO 7240
7220 SCROLL
7225 PRINT "ERROR - PLEASE INPUT
AGAIN"
7230 GOTO 7090
7240 NEXT N
7250 STOP
7999 REM *** READ ***
8000 FOR N=3 TO F STEP 8
8005 SCROLL
8010 PRINT N;" - ";
8020 FOR B=0 TO 7
8030 LET C=PEEK (N+B)
8040 LET F$=CHR$ (INT (C/16+28))
8050 LET S$=CHR$ ((C-(CODE F$+2
8)+15)+28)
8055 PRINT F$;S$;
8060 NEXT B
8070 PRINT
8080 NEXT N
    
```



Philip Harwood with a derivation of the game we all know and love.

PAC-81

PAC 81 ALLOWS A 16K ZX-81 to be used to play an almost authentic version of the popular arcade game Pac-Man. Four independent ghosts which will follow patterns, move randomly and actually chase you; with random fruit appearing, flashing ghosts, eyes which run back to the next when ghosts are eaten, power pills, on-screen scoring, high score, extra man, eight levels of play ranging from slow and easy, to very fast and nearly impossible to escape from the ghosts.

The game is just under 3K of machine code, and with a little patience and persistence should not pose any real problems. The code is entered in hexadecimal and can be written, checked and listed by the hex loader given.

The machine code is stored in Rem statements at the beginning of the program. This means that the start address for the machine code is 16514. Ten Rem statements are used and these should be created first using any characters so that they have lengths according to table 1. The edit facility can be useful here and could save time. Also in table 1 are the first and last addresses for each of the Rem statements, this allows the lengths to be checked by Poking these addresses with 128, listing the line and seeing that black squares are now at either end of them. For example: create a line

1 REM with 378 characters

now

POKE 16514,128 and POKE 16891,128

List 1 should show black squares in the first and last positions of this statement. If not then edit the line accordingly. Repeat this for all 10 lines.

Now enter in the hex loader, this allows the code to be entered and checked, line by line. Enter the code for Rem 1 and Save all this onto a cassette. It is worthwhile always saving machine code before calling it as correcting typing errors is quicker than retyping the whole statement should the program crash.

The program should be entered one Rem statement at a time and tested. Table 2 shows how to test each routine. Enter the corresponding lines of Basic

(continued on page 91)

Rem 1.					
16514	-	450000C530000C90000	=	321	16698 - 2400190E17061B36 = 136
16522	-	090A0000CD70000C2D	=	495	16706 - 082310FB11060019 = 358
16530	-	01073501093F0107	=	142	16714 - 0D20F20C9D11A1306 = 955
16538	-	950103A00103F301	=	562	16722 - FFFA0C8772316F55E = 1226
16546	-	0C000200C5602035A	=	207	16730 - 23562345E52A0C40 = 673
16554	-	0211600203980207	=	203	16738 - 10772310F0E1230C9 = 968
16562	-	A00204A50204AA02	=	509	16746 - 5EE52A0C4019381E = 547
16570	-	07DA02198F0107A3	=	566	16754 - E1230C92182400E14 = 722
16578	-	01077901059A0105	=	295	16762 - 3E1B0C59410D20FA = 743
16586	-	BB01055901038600	=	422	16770 - 0E053E00CD59410D = 453
16594	-	01A000013502014D	=	295	16778 - 20FA3E00ACD59410E = 727
16602	-	02017B01019B0103	=	287	16786 - 043E17CD59410D20 = 493
16610	-	620201676B72747B	=	564	16794 - FA0E023E90CD5941 = 843
16618	-	7F8C9C9A9AD81B0B0	=	1315	16802 - 0D20FA3E34CD5941 = 768
16626	-	C1EBEFF7F8FF0300C	=	1431	16810 - 0921E54006131600 = 574
16634	-	101719202454565E	=	395	16818 - CD6A4110FB06171E = 694
16642	-	60757777F81B7890C1	=	1149	16826 - 010C06A4110FB0614 = 670
16650	-	C303DA52E414161F	=	1150	16834 - 1602CD594110FB0C9 = 868
16658	-	2128200135040424979	=	498	16842 - CD20410C06412A0C = 680
16666	-	7D7F8789DB9C40C6	=	1244	16850 - 40232323CD4E4180 = 645
16674	-	D12A0C40230E1806	=	406	16858 - 9C9C9C9C9C9C9C9C = 1192
16682	-	1F36802310FB2323	=	585	16866 - 9DAB3A9C9C9C9C9C = 1153
16690	-	0D20F4092A0C4011	=	625	16874 - 80308080808080B4 = 1076
					16882 - B4B4FFCD7541CDAB = 1378
					16890 - 41C9 = 266

VISION STORE South London's Largest Specialist Micro Computer Centres Offer

INTEREST FREE CREDIT on Micro Computers and Peripherals

COMPUTERS					Price	Deposit	Payments		Price	Deposit	Payments
COMMODORE				1020 Colour printer/plotter	£199.90	£19.90	6x£30.00	MICROVITEC 14" RGB Monitor Std	£249.95	£33.95	6x£36.00
CBM 64	£205.95	£25.95	6x£30.00	1027 Letter quality printer	£299.90	£35.90	6x£44.00	SANYO 14" RGB Monitor Std	£249.95	£33.95	6x£36.00
CBM 64 with C2N Cassette	£249.95	£33.95	6x£36.00	DRAGON				TORCH Z 80 Disk Pack inc C/PM Programs	£249.95	£33.95	6x£36.00
CBM 1541 Disk Drive inc £105 worth software	£219.95	£27.95	6x£32.00	Dragon 32	£174.95	£18.95	6x£26.00	Perfect Speller			
CBM 801 Dot Matrix Printer	£225.95	£30.95	6x£32.50	Dragon 64	£224.95	£29.95	6x£32.50	Perfect Writer			
CBM 1526 Letter quality dot printer	£339.95	£39.95	6x£50.00	Dragon Disk Drive inc Controller	£279.95	£39.95	6x£40.00	Perfect Filer	£859.95	£259.95	6x£100.00
CBM 1701 Colour Monitor	£229.95	£31.95	6x£33.00	BBC							
SX64 Portable Computer inc £210 worth Software	£895.90	£89.59	9x£89.59	BBC B plus Cassette recorder inc leads	£439.95	£49.95	6x£65.00	PRINTERS			
VIC 20 PACKAGE inc VIC 20 C2N Cassette Joystick 5 Game Cassette Game Cartridge	£149.95	£17.95	6x£22.00	BBC B with Disk I/F plus 100K Cumana Disk Drive	£719.95	£119.95	6x£100.00	DOT MATRIX			
Usual Price: £169.95				LEASALINK 1x100K Disk Drive	£219.95	£27.95	6x£32.00	EPSON RX80	£279.95	£39.95	6x£40.00
ATARI				LEASALINK 2x100K Disk Drive+PSU	£419.95	£47.95	6x£62.00	EPSON RX80 F/T	£319.95	£43.95	6x£46.00
600XL with 1010 Cassette Deck	£209.90	£23.90	6x£31.00	CUMANA 1x100K Disk Drive CS100	£239.95	£29.95	6x£35.00	EPSON FX80	£439.95	£49.95	6x£65.00
800XL with 1010 Cassette Deck	£299.90	£35.90	6x£44.00	CUMANA 1x200K Disk Drive CS200	£279.95	£39.95	6x£40.00	EPSON MX100 F/T	£489.95	£57.95	6x£72.00
800XL with 1050 disk drive	£549.90	£57.90	6x£82.00	CUMANA 2x100K Disk Drive CD200	£429.95	£45.95	6x£64.00	EPSON FX100 F/T	£579.95	£63.95	6x£86.00
1050 disk drive	£299.90	£35.90	6x£44.00	CUMANA 2x200K Disk Drive CD400	£549.95	£57.95	6x£82.00	SEIKOSHA GP100A	£199.95	£19.95	6x£30.00
				CUMANA 2x400K Disk Drive CD800	£609.95	£69.95	6x£90.00	SEIKOSHA GP100VC	£209.95	£23.95	6x£31.00
				All Disk Drives inc Cables + Form Disk + Manual				SEIKOSHA GP250VC	£259.95	£37.95	6x£37.00
								SEIKOSHA GP700A	£419.95	£47.95	6x£62.00
								SHINWA CP80	£279.95	£39.95	6x£40.00
								STAR DPS10	£279.95	£39.95	6x£40.00
								STAR DPS15	£319.95	£43.95	6x£46.00
								STAR GEMINI 10X	£299.95	£35.95	6x£44.00
								DAISY WHEEL LETTER QUALITY			
								JUKI 6100	£439.95	£49.95	6x£65.00
								BROTHER HR15	£455.95	£53.95	6x£67.00
								SMITH CORONA TPI	£269.95	£35.95	6x£39.00

South London's Largest Stockists of Micro Computer Software.
 Continuous Demonstrations
GAMES — EDUCATIONAL — BUSINESS

TOP SELLING SOFTWARE

Program	Supplier	Machine	Price	Program	Supplier	Machine	Price
NEW RELEASES JUST IN							
Hunchback	Ocean	Spectrum	£6.90	Shamus	Showcase	Atari/CBM64	£24.95
Revenge of the Mutant Camels	Llamosoft	CBM64	£7.50	Zork I II III	Infocom	Atari (Disk)	£29.95
Manic Miner-64	Software Projects	CBM64	£5.95	Temple of Apshai	Epyx	Atari/CBM 64 (Disk/Cass)	£29.95
Jet Set Willy	Software Projects	Spectrum	£5.95	Valhalla	Legend	Spectrum	£14.95
Blue Moon	Merlin	CBM64	£7.95	Lunar Jetman	Ultimate	Spectrum	£5.50
Chequered Flag	Pision	Spectrum	£5.95	Manic Miner	Bug-Byte	Spectrum	£5.50
International Soccer	Commodore	CBM64	£9.95	3-D Ant Attack	Quicksilva	Spectrum	£6.95
The King	Microdeal	Dragon	£7.95	Kong	Ocean	Spectrum	£5.95
Alchemist	Imagine	Spectrum	£5.95	Jet Pac	Ultimate	VIC-20	£5.50
Pilot 64	AbbeX	CBM64	£7.95	Hover Bower	Llamosoft	CBM64	£7.50
Pole Position	Atari	Atari	£29.95	Bugaboo	Quicksilva	Spectrum	£6.95
Zaxxon	Datasoft	Atari	£14.95	Metagalactic Ullamas at the Edge of Time	Llamosoft	VIC-20	£6.00
Space Shuttle	Microdeal	Electron	£8.00	Jet Pac	Ultimate	Spectrum	£5.50
Zalaga	AARDVARK	BBC	£6.95	Penetrator	Melbourne House	Spectrum	£6.95
Chuckies Egg	A and F	Spectrum/BBC	£5.95	Pyramid	Fantasy	Spectrum	£5.50
Atic ATAC	Ultimate	Spectrum	£5.50	Hustler	Bubblebus	CBM64	£7.95
Planetoids	Acomsoft	BBC	£9.95	Tranz Arq	Ultimate	Spectrum	£5.50
Kong	Anirog	CBM64	£7.95	Harrier Attack	Martech	Oric	£7.95
Snookey	Acomsoft	BBC	£9.95	Skyhawk	Quicksilva	VIC-20	£6.95
Flight Zero-one-seven	AVS	VIC-20	£6.95	Arcadia	Imagine	Spectrum	£5.50
Jumpman	Epyx	Atari/CBM64 (Cass/Disk/ROM)	£29.95	Moon Buggy	Anirog	CBM64	£7.95
Daredevil Dennis	Vision	BBC	£7.95	Games Designer	Quicksilva	Spectrum	£14.95
Crazy Caveman	Merlin	CBM64	£7.95	Hungry Horace 64	Melbourne House	CBM64	P.O.A.
Tempest		Atari	£29.95	Crazy Kong	Interceptor	VIC-20	£6.00
Fort Apocalypse	Showcase	Atari/CBM64	£24.95	Gridrunner	Quicksilva	Spectrum	£6.95
				Arcadia	Imagine	VIC-20	£5.50

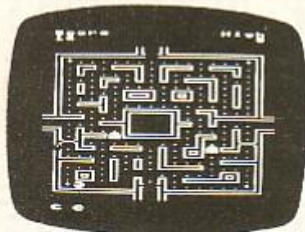
All the above software is available on cassette unless otherwise stated.

All Prices include VAT

VISION STORE

VISIONSTORE KINGSTON
 3 Eden Walk Precinct, Kingston,
 Surrey. Tel: 01-546 8974

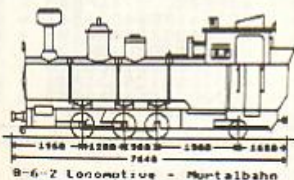
VISIONSTORE CROYDON
 96-98 North End, Croydon,
 Surrey. Tel: 01-681 7539



MUNCHMAN
October 1983



CHEQUERBOARD
Dec 1983



COMPUTER AIDED DESIGN
PROGRAMME
Dec 1983



BBC MICRO

REGISTERED REFERRAL CENTRE FOR THE BBC PROJECT

BEEBUG FOR THE BBC MICRO

BRITAIN'S LARGEST SINGLE-MICRO USER GROUP

MEMBERSHIP NOW EXCEEDS 20,000

20,000 members can't be wrong — BEEBUG provides the best support for the BBC Micro. BEEBUG Magazine — now 64 pages including new product guide supplement — devoted exclusively to the BBC Micro. Programs — Hints & Tips — Major Articles — News — Reviews — Commentary. PLUS members discount scheme with National Retailers. PLUS members Software Library. 10 magazines a Year. First issue April 1982. Reprints of all issues available to members.

December issue: Program Features: Killer Dice game, Galactic Invasion, a fast moving space invasion game, LINK, a very useful disc utility for program development, ASTAAD, a really excellent program for Computer Aided Design, the Percussion Machine, moving Chequer Board display, Screen Freezer, a routine to freeze your favourite game in mid-play, and a musical rendering of the Twelve Days of Christmas to add a seasonal flavour. Plus articles on the Teletext Mode (part 3) and Fitting an External Speaker. Plus Disc Drive Reviews, Book Reviews, Hints and Tips.

Jan/Feb issue: Program Features: Block Blitz, an excellent arcade style game, A Disassembler for the BBC micro, the Ray Box game to test your powers of deduction, Large Digital Displays in Mode 7, Dancing Lines, an interesting visual demonstration of random numbers. Plus articles on Machine Code Graphics, the first of an introductory series, Teletext Mode (Part 4) with a set of useful procedures, Protecting your own programs, and an Introduction to forth. Plus reviews of Double Density Disk Controllers, Graphics Tablets, new Software, Product news, Post bag, Hints and Tips.

STOP PRESS

BEEBUG has negotiated a deal with ACORN over the new 1.2 OPERATING SYSTEM ROM. BEEBUG members are offered the ROM at around half-price. See BEEBUG Feb. Issue for details.

SOFTWARE DETAILS

BEEBUGSOFT: BEEBUG SOFTWARE LIBRARY

offers members a growing range of software from £3.50 per cassette. 1. Starfile (32K). 2. Moonlander (16K). 3. D. Noughts and Crosses (32K). 4. Shape Match (18K). Mindbinder (16K). 4. Magic Eel (32K). 5. cylon Attack (32K). 6. Astra Tracker (32K). Utilities: 1. Dissembler (16K). Redefine (16K). Mini Text Ed (32K). Applications: 1. Superplot (32K). 2. Masterfile (32K).

Magazine programs now available on cassette to members at £3.50 inc: VAT & p + p — see April/May issue for details. 13% DISCOUNT TO MEMBERS ON THE EXCELLENT WORDWISE WORD PROCESSING PACKAGE —

THIS REPRESENTS A SAVING OF OVER £5.00

Send £1.00 for SAE for Sample

Membership: UK £5.40 for six months, £9.90 for one year.

Overseas one year only: Europe £16.00, Middle East £19.00, Americas & Africa £21.00, Other Countries £23.00

Make cheque to BEEBUG, Dept 4, PO Box 109, Baker Street, High Wycombe Bucks. HP11 2TD

For editorial material send to The Editor, BEEBUG, PO Box 50, St Albans, Herts AL1 2AR.

Send £1.00 & SAE for Sample

Membership: UK 5.40 for six months, £9.90 for one year.

Overseas one year only: Europe £16.00, Middle East £19.00, Americas & Africa £21.00, Other Countries £23.00

Make cheque to BEEBUG and send to: BEEBUG Dept 4, PO Box 109, Baker St, High Wycombe, Bucks

Send editorial material to: The Editor, BEEBUG, PO BOX 50, St Albans, Herts

EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE

For children ages 4-11

EDUCARE'S 50

Fifty high-quality programs for primary education
Strongly recommended by educational authorities

on the

ZX81

with

SPECTRUM SUPPLEMENT

£5.95 Paperback
122 pages

(All programs suit 1K ZX81)

on the

BBC

MICRO

(Model A and Model B)

WITH COLOUR, SOUND AND
OTHER ENHANCEMENTS

PROGRAMS WRITTEN IN
STRUCTURED FORM

£7.95 Paperback

NEW

These programs cover a wealth of basic concepts every child will meet in primary education. They are produced by professional educators and have been thoroughly tested in a primary school. Designed to go beyond drill & practice they promote learning through interaction and discovery. Programs range from counting and simple arithmetic to ones dealing with volume, balance and direction, mostly in form of games. Each program is short but powerful and comes with full documentation.

To:

EDUCARE
139a Sloane St.
London
SW1X 9AY

Please send... copies Educare's 50 on ZX81/Spectrum,
... copies Educare's 50 on BBC Micro.

I enclose cheque/postal order for £

Name

Address

Let your child benefit early - Send now

YC

Ready for the BIG time?

If you're ready to take on the challenge of professional programming for the hobbyist micro market, then we want to help you.

We are Severn Software — creators and producers of high quality software for the Oric-1, CBM 64 and of course the Spectrum. Our software includes adventure and arcade games, educational programs and utilities. It is distributed through the leading high street outlets, like W H Smith and Laskys. So if you have the right product we have the market.

Whether you've written a certain winner, need some help with a partly finished program or simply have a good idea, we would like to talk to you. We can turn your program into cash. This leaves you free to write more, and count the cash, while we handle the worries.



Write to:
**ROGER BUFFREY,
SEVERN SOFTWARE,
15 HIGH STREET,
LYDNEY,
GLOS. GL15 5DP**

(continued from page 91)

move about the maze; one should move at half the speed of the others, one should move randomly. One should home in on the man while the other follows a pattern.

If two of the ghosts cross each other, a shadow is left, this is erased in Rem 5, the score should also appear. Things may seem a little odd at the moment, but providing it does not actually crash, press on.

Rem 6 brings in the gimmicks. When a ghost is eaten, the eyes rush back to the nest to find a new body. If an inverse zero lands on you, the game should stop.

Fruit — or as best as Sinclair graphics allow — flashing ghosts, extra man at 10000 points, and half speed movement through the tunnels, along with a flashing screen when all the dots are eaten are added in Rem 7.

To complete the game, add Rems 8 and 10. Rem 9 should already be in. Delete all the previous Basic tests except the initial Rem statements, line by line. Rand USR 19011 should play the complete game.

(Rem 6 listing continued from page 91)

```
18196 - 053E02CDD8462118 = 620
18204 - 443A1D44BE38063E = 537
18212 - 03CDD845C93E04CD = 966
18220 - D846C9ED5B8C437A = 1192
```

```
18228 - FE0120147BFE9620 = 866
18236 - 073E0432BF43D1C9 = 791
18244 - FE2200443E0318F3 = 784
18252 - C9CC2F47CDF346C9 = 1243
18260 - CD2F47CD7C44C9 = 921
```

Rem 7.

```
18273 - 002A0C4011460019 = 2030
18281 - 0E1506197FEF180C = 7073
18289 - FE17082310F60060 = 7000
18297 - 2317082310F60060 = 6900
18305 - 2317082310F60060 = 6900
18313 - 180C3FE17C810910F6 = 4040
18321 - 3E013081470C00804 = 4001
18329 - 2B20117FEF8E820005 = 4001
18337 - 2B20117FEF8E820005 = 4001
18345 - CD8D471807FEA320 = 4001
18353 - 03CDD747FE1110FE00 = 4001
18361 - 1910E0C923237FEFE = 4001
18369 - 0320071106001936 = 144
18377 - 04C9110500157FEFE = 632
```

```
18385 - 00C0233602C92323 = 710
18393 - 7EFE0400ED18E42A = 9047
18401 - 0040114600190E15 = 8003
18409 - 06197FEF600002036 = 8003
18417 - 002310F6006082310 = 7000
18425 - FD0020F600C9002A = 7800
18433 - 004023232323237FE = 596
18441 - 90C0021FF477FEFE01 = 1089
18449 - 0836012B34462A00 = 474
18457 - 40111E00192B10FD = 448
18465 - 3684C9013A34402D = 643
18473 - 244806469030FD80 = 767
18481 - FE002817FE012801 = 613
18489 - 0462216545232310 = 8560
18497 - FC7E00C401162002 = 613
18505 - 1977C93E0018F3 = 674
```

The zero key can be used as a break key during most of the game. If this works, delete the hex loader and add the following:

```
50 GOTO 100
70 SAVE 'PAC'
100 RAND USR 19011
```

Run 70 to Save the game, this will auto-Run the program upon loading. If a title page is required Poke 19224,201. The program now returns to Basic at the end of every game, with a title page in Basic

can be added. To play the game just call Rand USR 19011.

This program is available on a cassette, direct from the author, P Harwood, 12 Upper Glen Road, Bridge of Allan, Nr. Stirling. Cassette copies of Scram 81, a game based on scramble published in Nov/Dec issues of *Your Computer* are still available from the same address. The programs cost £3.50 and are sent return of post.

Rem 8.

```
18518 - 63644002156487EFE = 770
18526 - 002807353E020C81 = 497
18534 - 4809237EFE002807 = 735
18542 - 353E03C08148C923 = 759
18550 - 7EFE0020FE636322B = 789
18558 - 360AC9218C43110E = 536
18566 - 00604771910F009 = 623
18574 - 01003A0642FE1728 = 448
18582 - 0B3A8E48FE012010 = 598
18590 - CD5948C9218E4836 = 858
18598 - 0020336643E04C081 = 589
18606 - 433E88CDDA483E0A = 840
18614 - 327845C9218F4635 = 741
18622 - 7EFE0FDC0E0473A8F = 1111
18630 - 48FE00003E03C081 = 917
18638 - 433E9CDDA483E01 = 840
```

```
18646 - 328E48C9218B4311 = 721
18654 - 0E000604771910FC = 436
18662 - 09CD6A42CDDCA4A00 = 1059
18670 - 0000CDDF45CD9747 = 954
18678 - 3A0642FE86C47E45 = 914
18686 - 3A0642FE1520142A = 499
18694 - 0C40111900193A24 = 237
18702 - 48472B10FD3A0642 = 585
18710 - 0680770CDDFF470D25 = 1218
18718 - 48CD62473A6147FE = 926
18726 - 010A2B4A3AFC045FE = 953
18734 - 01CAD74A2A0C4011 = 627
18742 - 7B01197FE08B2002 = 574
18750 - 360011FF191D20FD = 665
18758 - 1520FA0C9904611FF = 906
18766 - 191D20FD1520FDCD = 350
18774 - 8B02C865C8C3E748 = 1101
18782 - 8017 = 151
```

Rem 9.

```
18790 - 7B0100000000009C = 280
18798 - 0101CA4301019B01 = 429
18806 - 00000000009C0101 = 158
18814 - DE4301029C010000 = 449
18822 - 0000009C0101F243 = 467
18830 - 01039D0100000000 = 162
18838 - 009C010106440104 = 237
18846 - 6202030000000121 = 137
18854 - 5640118443013800 = 448
18862 - ED00110242EDA0FD = 1132
18870 - A0EDA013EDA011FC = 1242
```

```
18878 - 45EDA0116147EDA0 = 1048
18886 - 118E48EDA0CDD445 = 1114
18894 - C964646419646450 = 806
18902 - 1964645014484B46 = 345
18910 - 14321E32141E3232 = 300
18918 - 0F0A0A280A0A0A28 = 145
18926 - 05013AEFA9322448 = 534
18934 - 21654547232310FC = 612
18942 - 477E320249115648 = 497
18950 - 210B492323232310 = 465
18958 - FAEDA0EDA03E0012 = 1124
18966 - 11A946EDA07E2142 = 880
18974 - 4977214E4977C9 = 596
```

Rem 10.

```
18987 - CDA84521EF497EFE = 1167
18995 - 08280134CDDF541CD = 821
19003 - F049CDA549C3E748 = 1254
19011 - CDDA413E0132E749 = 897
19019 - 21FE473603233600 = 504
19027 - CDF049CDA549C3E7 = 1387
19035 - 432A0C40110A0019 = 242
19043 - EBB2A0C40010300000 = 356
19051 - 1A5E38072801C923 = 556
19059 - 1318F52A0C401103 = 426
19067 - 001911E041010600 = 338
19075 - EDB0C92184430604 = 656
19083 - E55E235623232323 = 584
19091 - 7E2A0C401977E111 = 630
```

```
19099 - 0E001910EB2A0C40 = 403
19107 - 117B0119369C1120 = 426
19115 - 00190603369C2310 = 295
19123 - FB11040019363421 = 628
19131 - 02425E23562A0C40 = 401
19139 - 193600CDA549C9C0 = 928
19147 - FD453AFC45FE01C8 = 1156
19155 - CDBE44C93E010C02 = 1126
19163 - 4521FE4735281A46 = 616
19171 - 2A0C40111E001928 = 233
19179 - 10FD253680CDDF049 = 1012
19187 - CD1345C0864AC3E7 = 1132
19195 - 482A0C40115E0219 = 328
19203 - CD4E412C26322A00 = 522
19211 - 343B2A37FFCD5C4A = 834
19219 - 3E02CDDC245C3434A = 868
```

SERVICING YOUR ZX PRINTER

THE ZX PRINTER is a very simple design which should provide years of service if it is properly maintained. Under no circumstances should servicing of a ZX printer take place if it is still under warranty, any faults should be repaired by Sinclair under guarantee.

The symptoms of a printer in need of maintenance are:

Excessive noise shown as drive screeching, and loss of print synchronisation displayed as badly formed characters.

There are two further problems with the quality of print output from the ZX printer which apply to new printers as well as old:

■ The non-uniformity of print, shown as light and dark bands of printing, caused by irregularities in the metalisation of the paper. If it is very bad, there will always be the odd patch here and there, return the roll for replacement.

Roller deforms the paper

■ The paper transport mechanism does not always feed the paper through after prolonged periods of inactivity. The roller deforms the paper and cannot grip sufficiently to overcome the initial paper roll turning torque.

Changing the ridiculous hubs to a solid bar will, to a large extent, remove this problem. A cheap improvement may be obtained by taking the hubs and pushing a biro outer case $4\frac{1}{4}$ " — 97mm — long into them. It is essential for the fit to be tight otherwise it will not work, and be careful not to damage the hubs.

This modification — figure 1 — provides effectively one long continuous holder which

will provide paper feed in most, if not all, conditions.

The only problem incurred by the above procedure is encountered when separating the hub from the biro case in order to install a new roll of paper, it is necessary to prise the hub and biro casing apart. If you find paper feed a problem then it may well be worth the trouble.

Noise from plain gears

The noise is generated by the plain gears which drive the optical reader and the helical gears which provide the paper feed through two worm wheel drives.

Sinclair designs show very high quality innovative thinking in system design, but do tend to have a basic lack of technique in the more mundane engineering fields. There are several inexpensive ways of producing low noise drives and this design would have benefitted enormously if some way could have been found to incorporate such techniques.

The printer may be serviced in two stages, the first stage, hopefully will remove the distortion of printed characters and the second stage, which is more complex, should reduce the noise level.

This service should only be attempted if you are reasonably dextrous with your hands and feel confident that you can cope with the very delicate task. Failure to take great care will inevitably result in an unserviceable printer.

First obtain the following tools:

Fine paint brush

Small cross head screwdriver

And for stage two:

Is your printer noisy? Is the print quality not all that it should be? Kathleen Peel takes you through some simple servicing techniques stage by stage to make your printer as good as new.

A pair of pointed pliers

A $1/8$ flat bladed screwdriver may be used in place of the cross recess head screwdriver.

Find a flat clean surface to work on which should be covered with newspaper, this is not going to be a clean job. Remove the paper roll carrier from the printer and turn the printer upside down in the workspace in front of you.

Access may be gained to the optical disc by undoing the four 'a' screws in figure 2a. Note that there are two long screws.

Use the rubber pads to lift the base plate and be careful as the base is lifted away not to strain the two wires which connect to the reader. Remove all the accumulated dust and metallized paper particles from the cavity using either a soft toothbrush or a small paint brush.

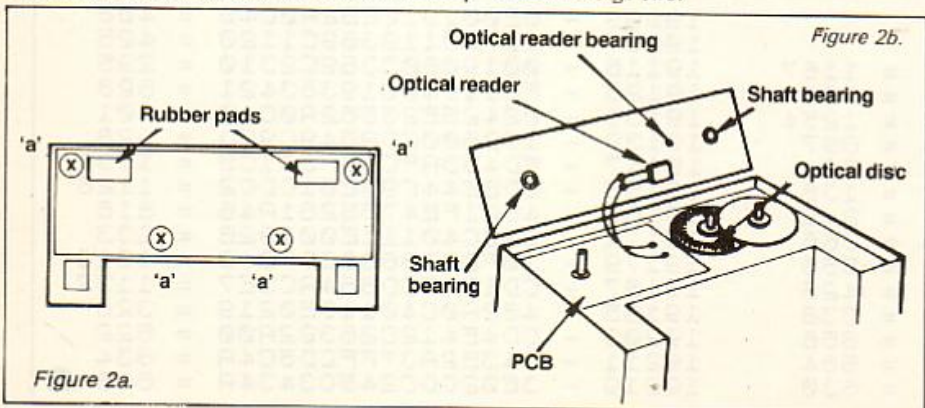
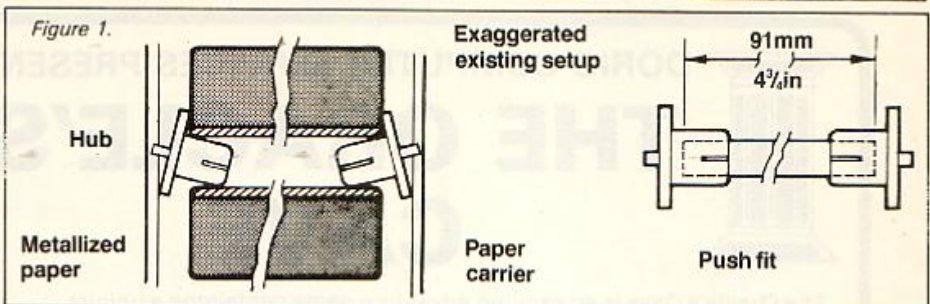


Figure 2b.

Figure 2a.



graphite, rub a 2B pencil lead lightly over the gear teeth, remove excess with the paint brush.

Replace the base plate taking care to ensure that all three shafts are correctly replaced in their respective bearings and then secure the plate in position with the two small screws in the middle.

If you have found the above task difficult then replace the two longer screws and do not go any further. Successful servicing should produce printer output that is correctly aligned.

Test the printer

The printer should now be tested to ensure that it is in fact functioning correctly. If the printer fails to operate, take the base off again and recheck that the reader wires have not been broken and that the optical disc is clean and undamaged.

Assuming that you wish to continue and that the printer still works, we can now attempt stage two.

Remove the paper carrier and turn the printer upside down. Remove the long 'b' screws shown in figure 3a and stand the printer back upright with the stylus aperture facing you.

Lift the top cover a 1/4" — 6mm — away from the base, inside the stylus aperture gap will be the push fit connector shown in figure 3b. this has to be disconnected by pulling the connector with pliers away from the lug in the lid.

A flat small screwdriver may be used to lever the connector apart if in difficulty but do please exercise restraint and do not use excessive force.

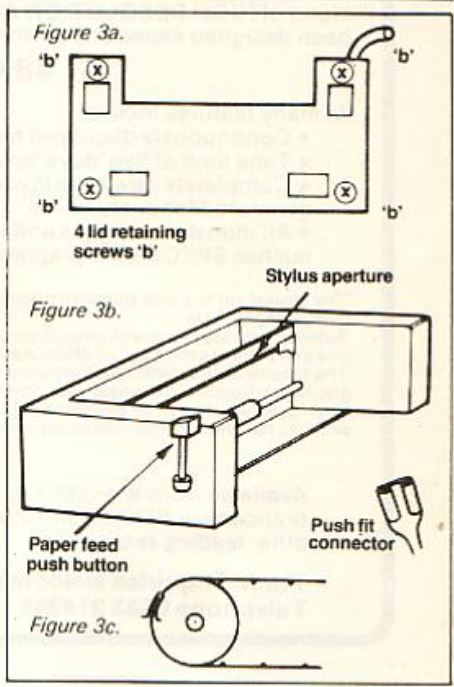
When the connection has been broken, I hope not literally, then take the top casing away. The whole of the printer mechanism should be in full view now so a few more words of warning before we continue.

The toothed rubber band carrying the stylus should not be dismantled; clean the band in place. The stylus are small and very loseable so keep a close watch on them, notice that the top of the stylus is shiny where it rubs the power return strip in the lid.

Use the brush to clean the inside of the lid and pay particular attention to the power return strip, clean thoroughly and make sure that there are no hairs left behind from the brush. Apply a very small dab of butter to the shaft bearings and put the lid safely to one side.

Take careful note of the way the paper feed switch is positioned, if you are going to make a mistake on reassembly it is likely to be this piece round the wrong way.

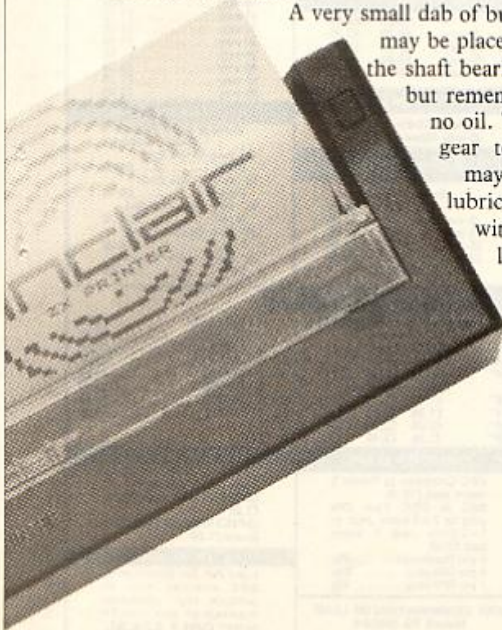
Carefully brush all the dirt away from each



Exercise extreme care when cleaning the optical disc as damage here cannot be rectified. It is best to brush the accumulated dirt in a radial direction, from the centre outwards.

It is not advisable to oil the gears as besides giving the dust somewhere to stick, it can be spread onto the optical surface and cause future print distortion.

A very small dab of butter may be placed in the shaft bearings, but remember no oil. The gear teeth may be lubricated with a little



component, take your time and do not hurry and remember that to remove most of the dirt is about all you can hope for, many parts are inaccessible.

I must admit that I have very lightly greased the gears in the upper compartment, but this is not strictly necessary and may speed up the time for the next service.

Carefully replace the push button lever, ensure the stylus are in a trailing position on the drive band spigot — figure 3c — and replace the cover to within 1/4" — 6mm.

Now we have reached the last difficult task, to replace the pushfit connector. Widen the gap slightly and using the sharp nose pliers, push the two halves of the connector together using a lot of care and patience.

The lid must now be pushed forward to ensure clearance of the mica paper cover on the right hand side of the stylus aperture. Replace the plug cable lead into its slot, it will probably have fallen out by now, and looking down over the top of the lid use a pencil point to manoeuvre the paper feed button into alignment with its location hole in the lid.

The two halves of the assembly can now be eased together, again we are at a delicate stage, do not force it, if there is an obstruction simply pull apart by a 1/4" and restart the final assembly procedure.

The four long screws can now be replaced, do not overtighten, and the unit tested. Once a technique has been developed for servicing the printer it becomes quite easy, but it still needs care if the printer is not to be permanently damaged.



DORIC COMPUTER SERVICES PRESENT

THE ORACLE'S CAVE

The Oracle's Cave is an exciting adventure game containing a unique blend of **HIGH RESOLUTION ANIMATED GRAPHICS** and text which has been designed especially for the

48K SPECTRUM

Its many features include:

- ★ Continuously displayed high resolution graphics
- ★ Time limit of five 'days' on every adventure
- ★ Completely new cave layout, monster position and event sequence generated for every game
- ★ All monsters, articles and locations depicted to a level of detail that pushes SPECTRUM graphics to the limit

'The closest yet to a true animated graphics adventure...excellent value for money' *Popular Computing Weekly*

'Superb high resolution with smooth scrolling... with the nights drawing in this program should give you plenty to think about' *Micro Adventure Dec 83*

'The graphics are smooth, startling and exciting. They show the way for the development of the graphics adventure in the next year' *Sinclair User Annual 84*

'Each quest is selected by you at the beginning of the game and you will have five game days in which to complete it. The time factor is exceptional in adventure games' *Sinclair User Dec 83*

Available from **W H SMITH**, selected branches of **BOOTS** and **J MENZIES** and other leading retailers.

Trade Enquiries welcome
Telephone 0533 314345



Also available direct at £7.95 (Postage and packing free) from:

DORIC COMPUTER SERVICES, 3 THE OASIS, GLENFIELD, LEICESTER LE3 8QS



NEW

The complete
speech synthesis system

For use with
DRAGON 32
computer

SPEECH SYNTHESIS MODULE for the Dragon 32 Computer

- Fully cased module plugs into cartridge port
- Unlimited vocabulary; based on dedicated speech processor utilising allophones
- Approx 200 words, and all numbers, pre-defined, for access by entering word or number required
- Complete control using 5 new BASIC commands
- Speech can easily be incorporated into existing BASIC programs
- Up to 40 words spoken from one command; speech can occur simultaneously with graphics
- £37.95 inclusive

Also available: **SOUND EXTENSION MODULE** for use with the Dragon computer — provides facility to play chords and harmonies — easy to use via BASIC — built-in sound effects — music and graphics can occur together without loss of speed — two I/O ports — User Manual — **ONLY £34.95 inc.**



ACCESS/Cheque/P.O. to:

J.C.B. (MICROSYSTEMS)
29 Southbourne Road - Bournemouth - BH6 5AE
Tel: (0202) 423973

Write or phone for further details

COMPUTER LINK

DIL PLUGS (Headers) IDC

Pins	
14	.....90p
16	.....1.00
24	.....1.40
40	.....2.15

IDC SHROUDED HEADERS WITH EJECTING LOCKING ARMS

Straight	Right	Angle	
10-way	85p	90p	
14-way	£1.00	£1.20	
16-way	£1.25	£1.45	
20-way	£1.40	£1.60	
26-way	£1.70	£1.95	
34-way	£2.00	£2.30	
40-way	£2.15	£2.45	
50-way	£2.30	£2.65	
60-way	£2.45	£2.85	

IDC AMPHENOL PLUGS

24-way	.....£5.00
36-way	.....£5.20

RIBBON CABLE

	Grey Rainbow	
9-way	13p	24p
10-way	15p	28p
14-way	18p	32p
15-way	20p	36p
16-way	22p	40p
20-way	30p	50p
24-way	36p	60p
25-way	40p	65p
26-way	45p	70p
34-way	60p	80p
37-way	65p	85p
40-way	70p	90p
50-way	95p	£1.25
60-way	£1.10	£1.40
64-way	£1.15	£1.50

IDC JUMPERS 36" SINGLE ENDED

Ways	2 Row Socket	Card Edge	PCB
10	£1.35	£1.55	£1.45
14	£1.70	—	—
16	£1.90	£2.45	£1.75
20	£2.20	£2.95	£1.95
26	£2.95	£3.85	£2.95
34	£3.40	£4.35	£3.35
40	£4.50	£5.65	£4.20
50	£5.25	£6.85	£5.20
60	£6.25	£8.25	£6.20

IDC SOCKET CONNECTORS

2 Row	
10-way	.....80p
14-way	.....90p
16-way	.....£1.00
20-way	.....£1.20
26-way	.....£1.45
34-way	.....£1.60
40-way	.....£1.85
50-way	.....£2.00
60-way	.....£2.25

IDC CONNECTORS

	Male	Female
9-way	£2.70	£3.20
15-way	£3.20	£3.70
25-way	£3.80	£4.45
37-way	£5.90	£6.80

EDGE CONNECTORS

23-way (ZX-81)	£1.85
28-way (Spectrum)	£2.10

D CONNECTORS

(Soldier Bracket)		
	Male	Female
9-way	75p	£1.00
15-way	95p	£1.50
25-way	£1.50	£1.90
37-way	£2.40	£3.25

DIL PLUG HEADERS

Jumper Leads Ribbon Cable Assembly				
Single ended lead:				
Length	14 pin	16 pin	24 pin	40 pin
24"	£1.35	£1.55	£2.30	£3.20
Double ended leads:				
6"	£1.80	£2.00	£2.9	£3.25
12"	£1.90	£2.10	£3.10	£4.85
24"	£2.00	£2.25	£3.40	£5.30
36"	£2.25	£2.45	£3.65	£5.85

COMPUTER LEADS

BBC Computer to Printer 2 metre lead	£12.75
BBC or ORIC 7-pin DIN plug to 2 x 3.5mm Jack to 1 x 2.5mm Jack 1 metre lead	£2.25
5 pin Domino plug	.....50p
6-pin DIN plug	.....50p
7-pin DIN plug	.....50p

ANY COMBINATION OF LEAD MADE TO ORDER

CARD EDGE CONNECTORS IDC

Female	
10-way	.....£1.20
16-way	.....£1.60
20-way	.....£1.90
26-way	.....£2.40
34-way	.....£3.10
40-way	.....£3.40
50-way	.....£3.85
60-way	.....£4.80

IDC P.C.B. PLUGS

10-way	.....95p
16-way	.....£1.20
20-way	.....£1.35
26-way	.....£1.60
34-way	.....£1.95
40-way	.....£2.00
50-way	.....£2.75
60-way	.....£2.60

IDC 25-WAY D CONN

Jumper Lead Ribbon Cable Assembly	
18" long Single End	.....£4.65
18" long Single End	.....£5.10
36" long Double Ended	.....£5.75
M/M	.....£7.75
36" long Double Ended	.....£10.00
F/F	.....£10.00
M/F	.....£9.85

Z80A CPU	.....£2.95
Z80A CTC	.....£2.55
Z80A DART	.....£5.45
Z80A P10	.....£2.70
ZN424E	.....£3.25
ZN425E	.....£3.40
ZN426E	.....£2.95
ZN427E	.....£5.95

ASSORTMENTS

C12	C14	C15
Cassettes at 62p each		
(ZX81) 23-way Plug Board £1.25		
(SPECTRUM) 28-way Plug Board £1.50		

LIGHT PEN

Light Pen for Spectrum or BBC enables you to produce high resolution drawings on your own TV screen **ONLY £24.95**

NO HIDDEN EXTRAS ALL PRICES FULLY INCLUSIVE FREE P&P C.W.O.
COMPUTER LINK, Dept. YC3, PO Box 1, Ware, Herts.
Tel: 0920 5285

LOOKING FOR A HOME COMPUTER? ALL ROADS LEAD TO MICRO POWER



MEMOTECH MTX500 £275

An excellent choice for both the beginner and the Spectrum owner wishing to upgrade.

Features: 32K, Z80A processor, SN7649A sound chip (the same as in the BBC Micro), 256 x 192 graphics resolution, 16 colours, 32 sprites (easily programmed moveable objects to make games writing easier), two Atari-type joystick ports, RGB monitor socket, number pad, Sophisticated utilities to aid programming include built-in Assembler/Disassembler and monitor.

Complete with 5 cassettes including Draughts, Toado and a Head Cleaner.

MEMOTECH MTX512 also available; same as above but with 64K. £315.

COMMODORE 64 £199.95

Features: 64K, Microsoft BASIC, 16 colours, 8 multi-coloured sprites, sound synthesiser (producing the best sound on any micro), 320 x 200 graphics resolution, four function keys, two Atari-type joystick ports, cartridge slot, parallel printer interface.

COMMODORE Cassette Recorder only £39.95 (Only available with computer).

DRAGON 32 £169.95

Features:
32K,
Microsoft
Extended
Colour
BASIC, 5
octave
sound, 256 x 192 graphics resolution.

SPECIAL OFFER:
TWO FREE Cartridges with every Dragon
(Choose from Starship Chameleon,
Berserk, Cave Hunter, Astroblast and
Cosmic Invaders) plus FREE pair of
joysticks!

CASSETTE RECORDERS

(All have an index counter and come complete with cassette lead.)

Acorn Recorder	£33.90
Datex/Lloytron Recorder	£29.90
Ferguson Recorder	£38.95

MAIL ORDER ADDRESS:
8/8a REGENT STREET
CHAPEL ALLERTON
LEEDS LS7 4PE
Tel: (0532) 683186 or 696343

SHOWROOM ADDRESS:
NORTHWOOD HOUSE
NORTH STREET
LEEDS LS7 2AA
Tel: (0532) 458800

Carriage free for B.B.C. and
Memotech. All other computers £5.



BBC MODEL B £399

Made by Acorn and used extensively in schools and colleges.

SPECIAL OFFER:
FOUR FREE Program Power
tapes (worth up to £39.80)

Features: 32K, BBC BASIC (the fastest on any home computer), 8 display modes, 16 colours, 640 x 256 high resolution graphics, 3 voice sound plus noise channel, RS423 and Centronics printer interfaces, joystick port, built-in Assembler, 10 user definable function keys.

Complete with a 16 program cassette and 512 page User Guide.

ORIC 1 £129.95

Features:
48K,
Extended
Microsoft

FREE Oric Software Pack (consists of
Flight Simulator, Multigames, Home
Finance, and Teach Yourself BASIC).

BASIC, 8 colours, 240 x 200 graphics resolution, 3 voice sound plus noise channel.

ACORN ELECTRON £199

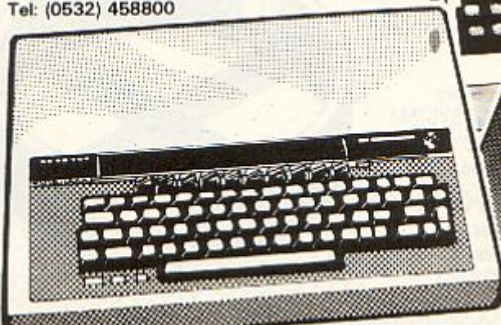
(Subject to
availability)

The scaled down version of the BBC Micro.

Features: BBC BASIC, 32K, 7 display modes (including 80 column text mode and 640 x 256 graphics resolution), 16 colours, 9 octave sound plus noise channel, built-in Assembler.

Complete with an Introductory Cassette containing 16 programs, a User Guide, and a book, "Start Programming on the Electron".

We also stock a
wide range of
printers, monitors, disk drives,
joysticks, light pens,
books, software and
much more! Please send for
our complete list.



SIMPLY CREATIVE

Now available for
**the BBC Micro
and ZX Spectrum**

The RD Digital TRACER

High resolution colour graphics facilities on micros provide outstanding opportunities for creative presentation of complex or irregular images. Maps, technical drawings, illustrations, even personalities can be accurately reproduced. But full use of these facilities is inhibited by the tedious and time-consuming plotting of individual coordinates.

The RD Digital Tracer solves the problem of tedious plotting by providing genuinely instant transfer from original drawings to display file. But a Tracer does more than that...

Unretouched hard copy from ZX printer.



The RD Digital Tracer is supplied with connector/interface, software cassette, and full instructions on use. It is available from Spectrum and other computer shops, or direct from RD Laboratories.

● Instant Full Colour Image Transfer and Scaling

Faithful reproduction of any shape is produced on display file immediately, simply by moving the head of the Tracer over the original outline. Fast PAPER and INK colour change is provided. The software also includes an infinitely variable scaling routine.

● Special Constructions

Circles, lines, angles and rectangles can be rapidly sampled and applied, based on any two Tracer input points. So windows and wheels, bar charts and frames, and so on, can be added to outlines within seconds.

● Colour Fill and Texture

Fast colour fill, or a choice of colour hatching can be added within outlined areas on the display.

● Text and Symbol Positioning

Text, or user-defined symbols, can be positioned as desired, under the control of the tracing head.

● Display, Print, SAVE and Re-trace

Besides colour display, drawings may be printed, and SAVED on cassette (or video recorder). And with the re-trace routine amazing animated presentations can be made.

BBC Micro Tracer

This Tracer version operates with the BBC Micro Model B, or ADC converted Model A computers. It is suitable for all colour modes including Teletext, and a "colour palette", which can be modified whilst the program is running, relieves the user of complex GCOL colour specification. Accuracy to 1% is achieved over a full A3 tracing area. Software is provided for both serial and parallel printers. The price of £69.95 includes P&P and VAT.

ZX Spectrum Tracer

The ZX Spectrum Tracer (compatible with ZX81) operates with all ZX Spectrum variants and accessories, including Sinclair printer and Microdrive. Original areas up to A4 may be traced with a typical accuracy greater than 2%. The price of £55.50 includes P&P and VAT.

Please _____ Tracer(s) for BBC Micro at £69.95 each, total £ _____
send me _____ Tracer(s) for ZX Spectrum at £55.50 each, total £ _____

Name _____

Address _____

Cheque, payable to RD Laboratories Ltd, for £ _____ enclosed.

Send to: Dept YC, RD Laboratories Ltd, 20 Court Road Estate, Cwmbran, Gwent NP44 3AS. Allow 28 days for delivery.



Economic Micro Control

RD Laboratories also supply the RD 8100 SYSTEM for automatic measurement, test and control. The modular-based RD 8100 SYSTEM is already widely used in many applications - from scientific experimentation to small-scale energy management systems.

For further product details please send your name, address and postage stamp to RD Laboratories Ltd, 20 Court Road Estate, Cwmbran, Gwent NP44 3AS. Tel: Cwmbran (06333) 74333 Telex 437240



MEMOTECH MEMORY

	0	2000	4000	8000	C000	FFFF
Page 0	8K Monitor ROM on all pages	Front panel ROM (8K)	512 RAM only	500/512 RAM	500/512 RAM on all pages	
Page 1		Basic ROM (8K)		512 RAM only		

06 00	0A 00	80	FF
Length of line	Line number	Token for Rem	End marker

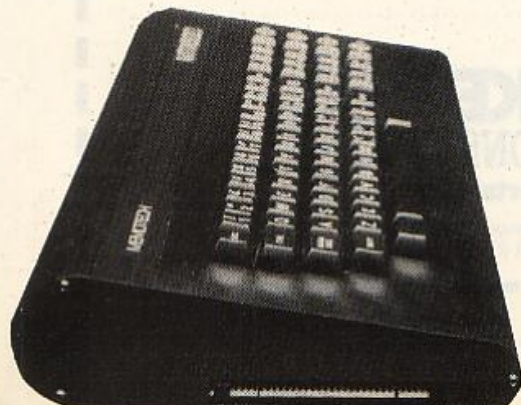
I HAVE HAD MY MTX-500 since late November and I have found it to be an exceptional machine, second only to the BBC.

The ROM is well-structured — unlike the messy layout of the Spectrum ROM — and this gives it the advantage of speed. However, there are bad features with every machine; the worst feature of the Memotech being the inadequate error messages. The cassette routines are also poor — in ROM between hex addresses 2AEE and 2B2F on page 1 — consisting of simple Load, Save and Verify routines with no provision made for Saving machine code, arrays, etc. The Circle command produces an ellipse, like the Oric-1.

This is not a programming error, but in the MTX-series the pixels are stretched laterally, so if a circle is plotted by Sin and Cos — which incidentally are faster than the BBC's mathematical functions — it will still end up as an oval.

The memory of a MTX-series machine is available on 16 64K pages, though only pages 0 and 1 are used in the unexpanded computers — see table 1.

The disadvantage of paged ROM is that it is difficult to keep jumping from one page to the next. For example, you cannot disassemble the Basic ROM on page 1 from the front panel because this is using page 0. The method to apply is to Poke the ROM routines into free RAM on page 0, so that it is possible to study that memory area from the front panel. The 8K monitor ROM contains the vital functions needed to set up the system ready for programming as well as all the graphics routines.



By disassembling the system-C 8K Basic ROM, I have discovered that the MTX-series use a token entry routine like the Sinclair and Commodore machines. This means that each Basic command, string or function has a number in a token table from 128 to 255. As the character codes of the function keys are between 128 and 144, they generate the first 16 tokens, eg., F1 is key 128 and Rem is token 128. By typing F1 and pressing Return, the word Rem is interpreted.

Print out Basic commands

The program will print out the Basic commands, character codes and jump addresses by Peeking the token table:

```

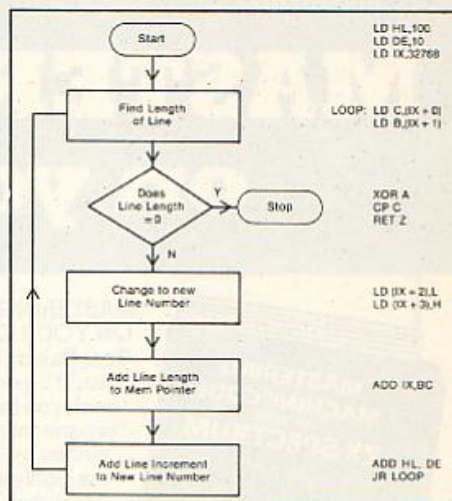
10 REM * TOKEN TABLE PEEKER *
20 LET TJUMP = 9975:LET CHAR = 127
30 FOR A = 9531 TO 9974
40 LET Z$ = CHAR$(PEEK(A))
50 IF ASC(Z$) > 127 THEN LET
   Z$ = CHAR$(ASC(Z$) - 128) +
   CHR$(9)
60 IF ASC(Z$) < 32 THEN LET Z$ =
   CHR$(9)
70 PRINT Z$;
80 IF RIGHT$(Z$, 1) = CHR$(9) THEN
   GOSUB 100
90 NEXT A
100 LET M = PEEK(TJUMP):LET
   N = PEEK(TJUMP + 1)
110 LET ADDRESS = N * 256 + M
120 LET CHAR = CHAR + 1:LET
   TJUMP = TJUMP + 2
130 IF CHAR, 193 THEN LET
   ADDRESS = 0
140 PRINT CHAR, ADDRESS
150 RETURN
  
```

The first thing you will probably notice is that there are six commands in the token table that are not mentioned in the manual. They are:

USER, NODE, FK, OFF, INP, FRE

Inp is the equivalent of the Spectrum's In command. It reads a byte from a port, for instance Print Inp(6) reads the keyboard matrix. Print Fre(X) returns free memory in the RML research machines but in the MTX-series it outputs e to the power of x. e is a constant (2.7128) used as the base for natural logs and in calculus. User jumps to a user routine at address 64137 — named User in the system variables. Node is associated with the

David Miles takes an objective look at the MTX-500.



network for when the RS232 expansion becomes available.

The screen VRAM cannot be directly assessed. It is addressed by passing bytes through I/O ports 1 and 2. The necessary technical information is at the back of the manual, but try this routine:

```

10 PRINT " ";
20 FOR A = 1 TO 13
30 READ B
40 OUT (1),B
50 NEXT A
60 DATA 72,105,32,77,84,88,32,85,
   115,101,114,115,33
  
```

A program is stored in the MTX-500 from hex address 8000 (decimal 32768). If you type the line:

```
10 REM
```

and then study the area 8000 hex through the Front Panel, you will see the bytes in table 2.

As line numbers are held in memory as two bytes, lines may be numbered as anything between 0 and 65535. This memory layout makes program renumbering a simple affair.

The procedure for entering an assembly language program is given on page 129 of the manual.

The two Reset keys, when pressed together, are supposed to erase the memory contents so that the computer can accept another program. In fact, the program remains in memory and is just over-written — as an examination of the memory at address 8000 hex will reveal. This means that previously unstoppable programs such as Toado or Kilopede can now be broken into and listed. Load in the program, press the two Reset keys and Poke 64167,1. This Poke makes the computer "remember" that it has a program in memory. The program is now listable.

This final routine will print the amount of memory left in bytes. It should be assembled into the first program line and called by PRINT USR(32768)

The registers used are BC — top of Basic — and HL — start of system variables.

```

LD BC, (64167)
LD HL, 64082
SBC HL, BC
PUSH HL
POP BC
RET
  
```

At last!

MASTER MACHINE CODE on your Spectrum



MASTERING MACHINE CODE ON YOUR ZX SPECTRUM

Toni Baker £9.95

This 315-page book is designed to teach you the essential elements of programming in machine code. Written by Toni Baker, author of the highly successful 'Mastering Machine Code on the ZX81', this new book assumes absolutely no previous knowledge of machine code whatsoever, and yet promises to take you to a level of proficiency beyond your wildest dreams. Starting with simple addition and subtraction you'll be slowly guided through the entire subject of machine code. The book explores and utilises the

incredible speed of machine code, giving you real time graphics games like BREAKOUT and leads you up to a full working DRAUGHTS program. Among other useful skills you'll acquire the ability to create music in real time (impossible in BASIC) and to plot in high-resolution graphics faster than you would have believed possible.

SPECTRUM MACHINE CODE MADE EASY

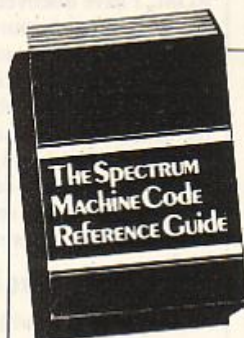
Volume One — James Walsh
Volume Two — Paul Holmes

These two books provide a graduated course in machine code programming on the ZX Spectrum. Book one starts off with the basic concepts of machine code, followed by an explanation of binary maths, hexadecimal and base conversion, leading as quickly and painlessly as possible onto the rules and types of addressing the Spectrum's



powerful Z80 microprocessor. Book two is designed for those who already understand the rudiments of machine code programming, and now wish to increase their skills.

Each book is just £5.95



THE SPECTRUM MACHINE CODE REFERENCE GUIDE

Microdrive, Interface 1, and
ROM Disassembly

Richard Ross-Langley £4.95

This 170-page reference work for Spectrum machine code programmers contains a full disassembly of the Spectrum ROM, with details of the Microdrive and Interface 1.

Features of the disassembler include: Zilog mnemonics are used, eg LD A, (HL) instead of MOV A, M; relative jumps show the signed decimal offset and the result; hex values are default and are printed without suffix; decimal values are preceded by a plus or minus sign; and some restart instructions are followed by data bytes. The absolute addresses of all system variables and several important routines have been named, using where possible the standard names shown in the manual. The chapter headings in the Microdrive/Interface 1 section of the book include the RS232 Interface; Microdrive Channel data; Local Area Network; Network Algorithms; System Variables; and a summary of functions. **This book is a must reference work for serious Spectrum machine code programmers.**

Interface Publications, Dept. YC, 9-11 Kensington High Street, London W8 5NP.

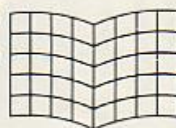
- Please send me the following books. I enclose £.....
- Mastering Machine Code on your ZX Spectrum — Toni Baker — £9.95
 - Spectrum Machine Code Made Easy, Volume One for beginners — James Walsh — £5.95
 - Spectrum Machine Code Made Easy, Volume Two for advanced programmers — Paul Holmes — £5.95
 - The Spectrum Machine Code Reference Guide — Richard Ross-Langley — £4.95
 - Creating Adventures on your ZX Spectrum — Peter Shaw and James Mortleman — £4.95
 - Putting Your Spectrum to Work (includes 15 major programs, including a word-processor and spread-sheet calculations) — Chris Callender — £4.95
 - Creating Arcade Games on the ZX Spectrum — Daniel Haywood — £3.95
 - Programming Your ZX Spectrum — Hartnell/Jones — £6.95
 - 60 Games and Applications for the ZX Spectrum — David Harwood — £4.95
 - Beyond Simple BASIC — Delving Deeper into your ZX Spectrum — Dilwyn Jones — £7.95

- Instant Spectrum Programming (tape and book) — Tim Hartnell — £4.95
- 20 Simple Electronic Projects for the Spectrum — Stephen Adams — £6.45
- Giant*Book of Computer Games — Tim Hartnell — £7.95

Name:

Address:

**INTERFACE
PUBLICATIONS**
We're the experts!



All books available from computer and book stores, including WHSmiths, Menzies, and Dixons.
Trade supplied by: The Computer Bookshop, 30 Lincoln Road, Olton, Birmingham B27 6PA (021 707 7544, telex 334361).



Kevin Lawrence and a Vic-20 give a helping hand with an introduction to low level programming.

VIC-CESIL

CESIL IS AN ACRONYM for Computer Education in Schools Instruction Language, and is extensively used throughout Britain as an introduction to low-level programming. However despite their popularity, quality CESIL interpreters or compilers are normally only found on mini or mainframe computers — that is until now, as my CESIL will run on a Vic-20 and 8K RAM.

The text editor operates like a window over a long sheet of paper, as the program memory is 200 lines by 16 columns wide, of which 16 by 16 can be seen at any given time. The interpreter allows all standard commands including abbreviated versions of Subtract, Divide and Multiply.

Both the editor and interpreter can be used with the new Commodore 1520 colour printer to produce listings and sample runs. But more about the programs features later on, first the difficult bit, getting it working.

First, type in the program shown in figure

1. This is a simple monitor type program with four functions — Enter code, Check code and, for those who want to spread the typing over a length of time, Save and Load.

When you select the Enter option you will be asked for a start address this will be one of the four or five digit decimal numbers from the listing in figure 2. You can then proceed to type in the hexadecimal numbers following it. When you get to the next decimal number you can either type B to choose another start address or m to get back to the original menu.

If at the menu stage you press F7 for the Check routine you will again be asked for a start address but this time when you have typed that in your Vic-20 will print out the contents of that location, if the contents are correct then press Y and the computer will move on to the next location.

If they are, however, incorrect press N and you will then be given the opportunity to type

in what it should be. As with the Enter routine you have the option to return to the menu or the start address stage, this is done by pressing the same keys, M and B.

When you finish a session of entering code, remember to Save it or it will all be lost when you turn the machine off.

Once all the code is entered and Saved you can think about testing it, to do this you must type in the listing in figure 3 and then Save it on the tape that you want the finished version to be on, this is the loader program.

Then load the monitor program followed by the machine code, then use the Save option to record the code on the same tape as the loader program and directly after it. If everything is OK you should then have a CESIL interpreter just waiting to be Loaded and Run.

The text editor allows easy creation of CESIL programs. The cursor keys are used to

(continued on page 103)

Figure 4.

```

0 REM  Q =SHIFT/CLR
1 REM  Q =CRSR DOWN
2 REM  Q =RVS ON
3 REM  Q =RVS OFF
4 REM  Q =F1
5 REM  Q =F2
6 REM  Q =F5
7 REM  Q =F3
8 REM  Q =CTRL/2
9 REM
10 POK36979.8:PRINT"Q"
12 POK58.31:POKE95.255:POKE51.255:POKE5
2.31
100 PRINT Q      MONITOR.
110 PRINT Q      BY"
120 PRINT Q      K.LAWRENCE"
130 PRINT QQRFL  ENTER PROGRAM"
132 PRINT QBF3L  LOAD PROGRAM
134 PRINT QBF5L  SAVE PROGRAM
140 PRINT QBF7L  CHECK PROGRAM
150 POK198.0

```

```

160 GETA$
170 IFA$="a" THEN2000
180 IFA$="b" THEN3000
190 IFA$="s" THEN4000
200 IFA$="l" THEN5000
210 GOTO160
300 H$="0123456789ABCDEF"
310 P1=INT(P/16):N$=MID$(H$,P1+1,1)
320 P2=P-P1*16:N$=N$+MID$(H$,P2+1,1):RET
URN
1000 D=0
1010 FORI=1TOLENCH$
1020 A=ASC(MID$(H$,I,1))-48
1030 D=D*16+A*(16^I-1):NEXT
1040 RETURN
2000 INPUT"START ADDRESS":AD
2010 PRINT"Q"
2020 INPUTH$:IFA$="B" THEN2000
2030 IFA$="M" THENPRINT"H":GOTO1000
2035 ILENCH$>2 THENPRINT"ERROR":GOTO20
20
2036 GOSUB1000
2040 POKAD,D:AD=AD+1
2050 GOTO2020
3000 INPUT"START ADDRESS":AD

```

```

3025 PRINT"Q"
3010 P=PEEK(AD):GOSUB900
3020 PRINT"Q":N$
3030 POK198.0
3040 GETA$:IFA$="M" THEN3040
3050 IFA$="N" THEN3100
3060 IFA$="Y" THEN3130
3070 IFA$="B" THEN3200
3080 IFA$="M" THENPRINT"Q":GOTO1000
3090 GOTO3040
3100 INPUT"WHAT SHOULD IT BE":H$
3110 ILENCH$>2 THENPRINT"ERROR":GOTO31
20
3120 GOSUB1000:POKEAD,D
3130 AD=AD+1:GOTO3010
4000 DATA9.20.22.BD.FF.A9.01.A2.01.A2.F
F.22.BA.FF.A9.00.B5.2A.A9.20.B5.01.A9.22
.A2.00
4010 DATA00.40.20.D8.FF.60
4020 FORX=0TO31:READH$:GOSUB1000:POKE256
+X,D:NEXT
4030 SYS256:GOTO5010
4999 END
5000 LOAD"1.1"
5010 PRINT"Q":GOTO1000

```

Flexibility for Spectrum users!



56-way I.D.C. connector and ribbon cable assembly, designed and manufactured by Varelco in conjunction with C.P.S. Ltd., to fit the Sinclair Spectrum computer.
Available in both single and double end format. Also available, paddle board to convert female connector to male plug format.

Please send me the following:

		Insert Quantity here
6" grey cable with connector each end	£8.99 each	<input type="text"/>
9" grey cable with connector each end	£9.49 each	<input type="text"/>
9" colour coded cable with one connector	£5.99 each	<input type="text"/>
12" colour coded cable with one connector	£6.49 each	<input type="text"/>
Connector only	£4.95 each	<input type="text"/>
Paddle board for conversion to male plug format	£1.99 each	<input type="text"/>

Prices include VAT and Post & Packing

I enclose cheque/PO value £


Block capitals please

Name

Address

Town

County Post Code

 If paying by Access, enter number here

Available from:

Hawnt Electronics Limited

Firswood Road, Garretts Green, Birmingham B33 0TQ

Reg. in England No. 306808

Educational Software **LCL**



BBC Micro ZX Spectrum unexpanded VIC Electron ZX81 Apple PET Commodore 64 **NEW**

All software for the above computers.

MICRO MATHS 24 program revision or self-tuition course to O-Level. £24.50 (except ZX81 £14.50).

BRAINTEASERS (BBC, Electron) Book of programs to puzzle and amuse people who want more than arcade games £5.95.

NEW PICTURE PUZZLES (BBC & Electron only). Early learning fun using educational tests. 3D graphics. £6.50

ANIMATED ARITHMETIC Teaches using moving colour pictures (not words) Ages 3-8. £6.50 (disc £7.50).

MASTER MATHS (Apple, Pet and CBM 64 only). 50 program O-Level course or teacher's aid, amazing graphics.

"... the programming standard is high. The programs are robust..." **TIMES EDUCATIONAL SUPPLEMENT**

Immediate dispatch Micro Maths, and Master Maths. Phone or send orders or requests for free catalogue (200 programs) to:

World leaders in Maths educational software (distributors in 24 countries).

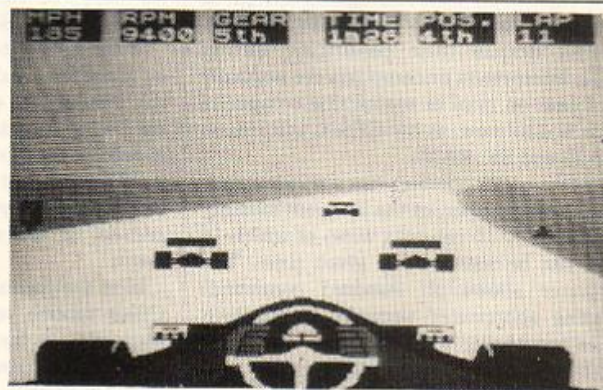
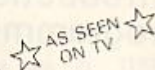
LCL

26 Avondale Ave.
Staines, Middx.

Tel: 0784 58771



GENEROUS TRADE DISCOUNTS.



FORMULA ONE AND STERRING WHEEL For Sinclair ZX Spectrum 16K & 48K

THE GAME

Based on current formula one levels of acceleration, braking and roadholding, with 10 circuits to choose from (one on 16K version) including Silverstone, the world's fastest grand prix circuit, this program has been developed for the ultimate in realism with the help of The Jim Russell International Racing Drivers' School at Silverstone. It has four stages — Instruction, Practice, Qualifying, and Race — with eight cars racing against you in wet or dry conditions. Incredible sound effects and smooth 3D action graphics give you all the speed and excitement of motor racing. 100% machine code.

THE STEERING WHEEL.

Naturally you cannot steer a racing car effectively by pushing buttons or wiggling a joystick so we have developed a steering wheel that fits to the Spectrum. With one hand on the wheel (the other free for braking and accelerating) it gives the level of precision needed to steer the car on the fastest line through the corners and correct a skid when you overdo it. The wheel is strongly made and thanks to a brilliantly simple design we have been able to keep the cost down to a minimum. It will be used for many game in the future but is now only available with FORMULA ONE.

To order Formula One and Steering Wheel send cheque or P.O. for £8.95 to:

SPIRIT SOFTWARE

1½ Pembroke Mews, London W.8.

(continued from page 101)

move around, and in addition to that, the editor has 13 "special" functions, these are shown in table 1. Some of the commands are protected, that is, the border will change colour and the Vic-20 will wait for further input; when this happens, you should press the space bar to carry out the command. Any other key returns you to the editor as if nothing had happened.

Sometimes the border will quickly flash red when you try to do something, this means that what you want done is not possible. An example of this is trying to insert a space when there is a character in the rightmost column of that line.

The best way to learn the commands is to actually use them and see what they do in practice.

When you see the interpreter prompt of ":", you can run the program currently in memory either to the screen — by using the R command — or to the printer — the P command.

Comments must be preceded with an asterisk and contain no spaces and cannot be placed in the middle of a statement.

Label definitions must be preceded by a colon.

Integers in the range +65535 to -65535 can be handled.

Acceptable commands are as follows:
IN, OUT, LOAD, STORE, ADD SUBTRACT, MULTIPLY, DIVIDE, JUMP, JINEG, LINE, PRINT, SUB, DIV, MULT AND HALT.

For an explanation of their uses you should refer to O'level programming books or the ICL Cesil Reference Card.

If you wish to return to the editor from the interpreter then you just type T and Return.

The following is a simple guide to Cesil commands. It does not show programming techniques, only the bare bones. It is up to you to create the body from the skeleton.

IN: When the interpreter meets the In command the cursor is turned on and waits for the user to type in a number, which goes into the accumulator.

LOAD: This command must be followed by either a number or a variable. The value is placed in the accumulator. For example:
LOAD 1

Table 1.

CTL

- I = Insert one space.
- D = Delete one character.
- F = Move to first page.
- E = Move to last page.
- + = Move onward four lines.
- = Move backwards four lines
- S = Save file.
- L = Load file.
- N = New — delete file.
- Q = Delete one line.
- M = Insert one line.
- C = Enter the CESIL interpreter.
- P = obtain printout.

OUT: This displays the current contents of the accumulator.

PRINT: This command allows words to be outputted, the required literal must be enclosed in quotes. Variables cannot be displayed with this command, for example:
PRINT 'AVERAGE'

HALT: This tells Cesil to stop executing the program.

LINE: This simply moves the cursor down one line.

STORE: Puts the value of the accumulator into the stated variable, for example
STORE COUNT

JUMP: An unconditional branch, think of a Goto in Basic, for example
JUMP START

JIZERO: A conditional branch, meaning jump if the value of the accumulator is equal to 0, for example:
JIZERO END

JINEG: Another conditional, this time it means jump if the value of the accumulator is negative, for example:
JINEG HALT

Note that the name of a Cesil command can be used as a label, this is because labelled lines are immediately preceded by a colon in Viccesil.

For calculations you can use Add, Multiply, Subtract and Divide or Add, can be followed by either a value or a variable.

If you would like a copy of Viccesil but you do not wish to key it in, then send £3 inc. p+p. to Cesil Office, 32 Highfield Crescent, Abergavenny, Gwent.

Figure 2.

```

8192
A9 00 00 0F 02 A2 00 00 20 3E 90 00 1A
90 00 3F 90 00 11 A9 25 90 00 94 90 00
95 E8 00 E9 A9 20 00 FF 11 90 FE 11 8D
FC 11 A9 20 00 FD 11 20 20 20 20 C2 31
20 00 31 20 91 30 20 00 32 20 12 20 4C
34 20 27 00 EE AD FC 11 18 00 F5
CHECKSUM = 7151
8272
02 09 0E 03 0F 15 14 04 0C 0F 01 04 05
13 14 0F 12 05 03 01 04 04 06 13 15 02
14 12 01 03 14 08 00 15 0C 14 09 10 0C
19 05 04 09 16 09 04 05 04 0A 15 00 10
06 0A 09 1A 05 12 0F 05 0A 09 0E 05 07
04 0C 09 0E 05 05 10 12 09 0E 14 03 13
15 02 04 00 15 0C 14 03 04 09 16 04 08
01 0C 14 F5
CHECKSUM = 1293
8368
A2 00 0D 50 20 9D 00 10 E8 E8 5A 00 F5
00 F5
CHECKSUM = 1880
8448
A9 93 20 02 FF 09 05 20 02 FF A2 00 0D
C1 35 20 02 FF E8 E0 3F 00 F5 A9 00 20
02 FF 20 02 FF A9 3E 20 02 FF 20 83 36
AD 3D 03 C9 54 00 03 4C 00 20 C9 52 00
03 4C 00 22 C9 50 00 03 4C 24 24 A9 00
4C 1C 21 F5
CHECKSUM = 8368
8784
22 F0 37 EA A9 00 05 01 20 2B 2B 20 D2
34 A0 51 03 09 3A 00 03 4C 00 22 C9 2A
F0 EC 20 98 37 E0 10 00 03 4C 1E 24 E0
0B 02 0B A9 00 20 02 FF 4C 00 22 F0 00
02 03 4C 39 38 E0 01 00 03 4C 81 38 E0
02 02 03 4C CE 37 E0 00 00 03 4C D7 38
F0 0A 00 03 4C 5D 39 E0 00 00 03 4C 0F
39 12 03 00 03 4C 39 3A E0 02 00 03 4C
F0 3A 10 04 00 03 4C 80 3B E0 05 00 03
4C 93 38 10 00 00 03 4C 95 3B E0 06 00
03 4C 00 3C E0 0E 00 03 4C 00 3C E0 07
00 03 4C 40 3C E0 0F 00 03 4C 40 3C 00
F5
CHECKSUM = 15443
8960
A9 01 05 02 05 01 A9 12 05 02 02 01 A0
00 01 01 C9 20 02 1A C0 00 10 00 F5 E8
A5 01 10 09 10 05 01 A5 02 03 00 05 02
02 03 02 E1 4C 33 23 06 02 4C 14 23 A9
00 20 00 FF A9 03 02 00 00 03 20 00 FF
20 02 FF A2 03 20 C9 FF A9 31 20 02 FF
A9 03 20 C1 FF A9 02 20 00 FF A9 04 A2
06 A0 02 20 BA FF 20 C0 FF A4 20 C9
FF A9 02 05 21 A9 12 05 02 02 00 00 00
B1 01 10 C9 20 10 03 10 05 40 20 02 FF
C0 10 02 0E A9 00 20 02 FF E8 A5 01
18 09 10 05 01 A5 02 09 00 05 02 E4 02

```

```

D0 D5 20 E7 FF 4C 00 20 A9 00 20 0D FF
A9 07 A2 00 A0 07 20 BA FF 20 C0 FF 90
03 4C 20 20 20 E7 FF 4C 00 23 F5
CHECKSUM = 21345
9210
A9 00 20 0D FF A9 04 A2 00 00 00 20 BA
FF 20 C0 FF 90 03 4C 12 21 A2 04 20 C3
FF 4C 00 22 20 E7 FF 4C 12 21 A9 00 20
02 FF 4C 00 24 FD
CHECKSUM = 4835
9272
FF F5
CHECKSUM = 508
9472
A2 00 A9 20 9D 00 12 9D 00 13 9D 20 14
90 00 15 9D 00 16 9D 00 17 9D 00 18 9D
00 19 9D 00 1A 9D 00 1B 9D 00 1C 9D 00
1D 9D 00 1E E8 00 06 4C 00 20 FD
CHECKSUM = 3731
9753
20 FD
CHECKSUM = 285
9775
20 20 20 20 FD
CHECKSUM = 381
9788
20 20 20 FD
CHECKSUM = 349
9895
80 FD
CHECKSUM = 442
10240
20 02 2C 4C C2 31 A9 40 20 50 FF 20 0C
FF 20 E7 FF A2 00 A9 20 00 20 12 9D 00
13 9D 00 14 9D 00 15 9D 00 16 9D 00 17
9D 00 18 9D 00 19 9D 00 1A 9D 00 1B 9D
00 1C 9D 00 1D 9D 00 1E 9D 00 1F E8 00
03 4C 20 20 F5
CHECKSUM = 5976
10490
00 40 49 53 53 49 4E 47 20 4C 41 42 45
4C F5
CHECKSUM = 1180
10752
A5 2F 05 01 A5 30 05 02 A2 00 0D 00 29
20 02 FF E8 E0 0E 00 F5 4C 05 2E F5
CHECKSUM = 3086
11008
20 02 2C 4C 00 30 A5 C5 C5 18 00 03 4C
12 20 4C 00 36 A9 00 20 02 FF A2 00 0D
27 20 20 02 FF E8 E0 0A 00 F5 4C 05 2E
55 53 45 52 20 42 52 45 41 48 A9 00 05
C0 4C 1E 24 F5
CHECKSUM = 5944
11204
A2 00 0D AC 2F 9D 1A 10 A9 24 9D 1A 94
E8 E0 0E C2 F0 AD FC 11 05 02 20 00 2D
A2 20 0D 3D 03 18 09 30 9D 20 10 E8 E0

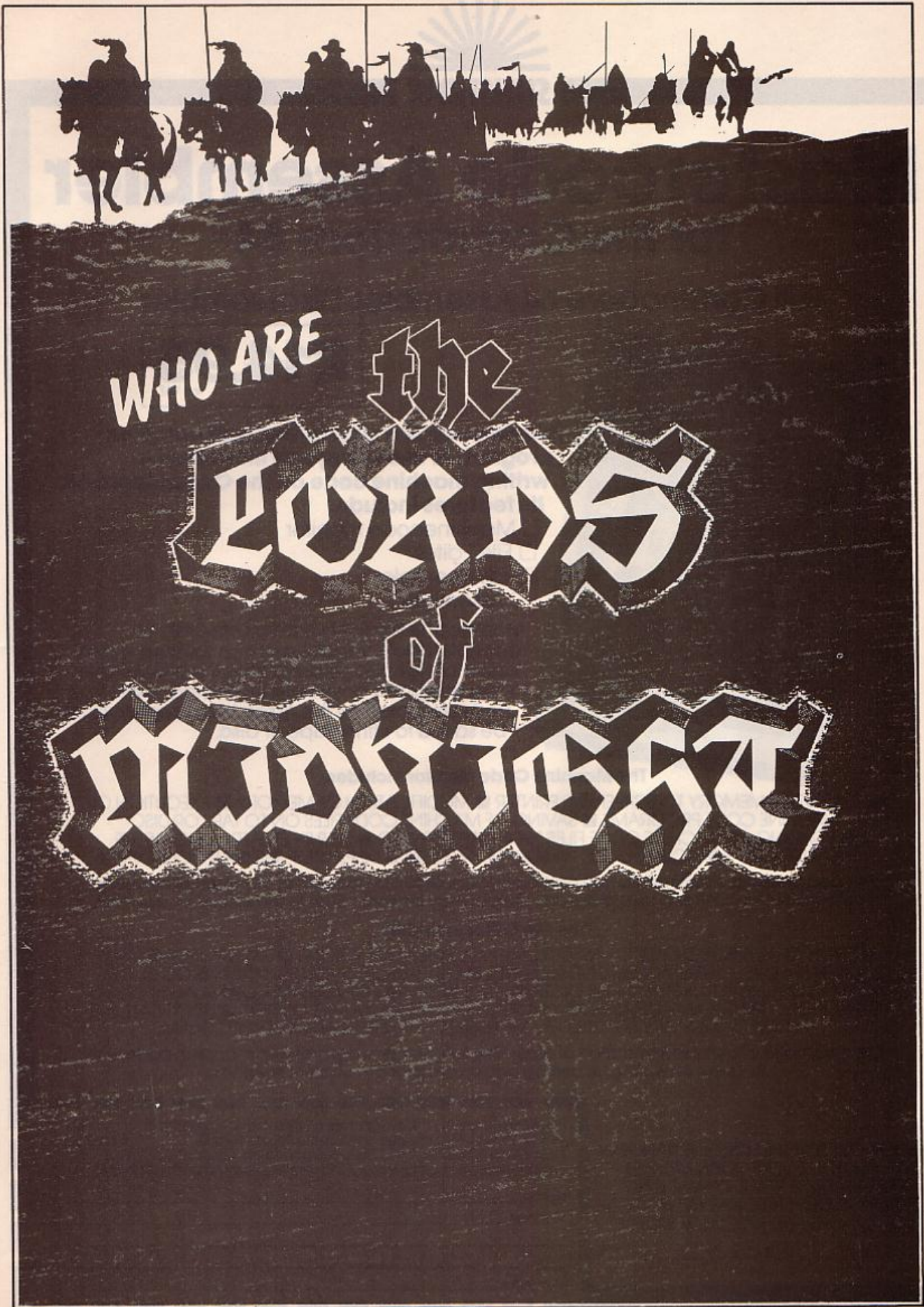
```

```

03 00 F2 AD FC 11 18 09 0F 85 02 20 00
20 A2 00 0D 3D 03 18 09 30 9D 25 10 E8
E0 03 00 F2 60 FD F2 60 FD
CHECKSUM = 8192
11388
DD FD
CHECKSUM = 474
11520
A9 03 00 3C 03 A2 00 A0 00 A5 57 38 FD
0E 35 85 63 00 07 98 9D 3D 03 4C 22 2D
A5 53 85 62 C8 4C 00 2D E8 E0 03 00 E0
50 20 00 2D A2 00 0D 3D 03 18 05 30 2D
02 FF E8 E0 03 02 F2 4C 31 28 A5 21 85
02 4C 28 20 FD
CHECKSUM = 7322
11776
A9 00 20 02 FF A2 00 00 00 2F 20 02 FF
F0 E0 10 00 F5 4C 05 2E 4C 17 21 A9 00
20 02 FF A2 00 0D 18 2F 20 02 FF 18 E0
1C 00 F5 4C 05 2E A9 00 20 02 FF A2 00
00 2C 2F 20 02 FF E8 E0 09 00 F5 4C 05
2E A9 00 20 02 FF A2 00 00 35 2F 20 02
FF E8 E0 0C 00 F5 4C 1E 24 A9 00 20 D7
FF A2 00 0D 41 2F 20 02 FF E8 E0 0F 00
F5 4C 05 2E A9 00 20 02 FF A2 00 0D 50
2F 20 02 FF E8 E0 11 00 F5 4C 05 2E A9
00 20 D2 FF A2 00 01 2F 20 02 FF E8 E0
E8 0A 00 F5 4C 05 2E A9 00 20 02 FF A2
00 00 08 2F 20 02 FF E8 E0 12 00 F5 4C
05 2E A9 00 20 02 FF A2 00 0D 70 2F 20
02 FF E8 E0 10 00 F5 4C 05 2E A9 00 20
D2 FF A2 00 0D 80 2F 20 02 FF E8 E0 10
00 F5 4C 05 2E A2 00 0D 9D 2F 20 02 FF
E8 E0 0F 00 F5 A5 02 38 E9 12 05 02 A2
00 46 01 46 02 50 06 09 00 05 01 05 01
E8 E0 04 00 EF 4C 3E 20 02 4E 95 40 42
45 52 20 54 4F 4F 20 4C 41 52 47 45 49
4C 4C 45 47 41 4C 20 43 40 41 52 2E 20
49 4E 20 20 20 20 20 20 4E 55 40 42 45
52 42 41 44 20 49 4E 50 53 54 48 41 4C
54 20 40 49 53 53 49 4E 47 53 54 52 49
4E 47 20 54 4F 4F 20 4C 4F 4E 47 4E 4F
4E 53 45 4E 53 45 20 49 4E 20 43 45 53
49 4C 4E 4F 20 4C 49 54 45 52 41 4C 54
4F 4F 20 43 41 4E 58 20 56 41 52 49 41
42 4C 45 53 4E 4F 20 53 55 43 48 20 56
41 52 49 41 42 4C 45 44 49 50 49 53 49
4F 4E 20 42 58 20 56 45 52 4F 00 45 52
52 4F 52 20 49 4F 20 4C 49 4F 45 20 0C
08 0E 25 13 20 30 30 20 20 30 31 35
4C 45 45 FD
CHECKSUM = 46424
12288
AE FC 11 A9 12 05 2C A9 00 05 2B E0 00
F0 10 A5 2B 18 09 10 85 2B A5 2C 69 00
85 2C 0A 00 F0 A9 10 85 01 A9 45 85 02
A2 00 00 01 20 91 00 A5 00 05 20 A5
01 18 69 04 85 2E A9 01 91 20 C8 C0 10

```

(Figure 2 continued on page 104)



WHO ARE

the

ROADS

of

WILDWEST



Mastercode Assembler for the Commodore 64

Full Commodore 64 Assembler/Disassembler



£14.95
inc VAT

Mastercode is a substantial and complex program of use to anyone interested in writing machine code on the Commodore 64.

Its features include:

- Machinecode monitor
- File Editor
- Disassembler
- Assembler

Mastercode is a full two pass assembler. It accepts labels, variables and equations within assembly language programs. It is possible to store programs anywhere in memory, even in parts occupied by the Assembler. Programs can be saved to either tape or disc.

The Machine Code Monitor includes:

- OUTPUT OF MEMORY TO SCREEN OR PRINTER ■ MODIFICATION OF MEMORY ■ EXECUTION OF MACHINE CODE PROGRAMS ■ SAVING OF MACHINE CODE FILES ON TO TAPE OR DISC
- LOADING OF MACHINE CODE FILES FROM TAPE OR DISC ■ STEP BY STEP TRACING OF THE EXECUTION OF A MACHINE CODE PROGRAM, INCLUDING DISPLAY OF REGISTER CONTENTS.

The Disassembler will translate into assembly language the contents of any area of memory, whether the 64's ROM or a user program. Output may be sent either to the screen or a printer.

The File Editor includes:

- ENTRY OF NUMBERED LINES OF ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE INSTRUCTIONS ■ LISTING, INDIVIDUALLY OR IN BLOCKS, OF PREVIOUSLY ENTERED LINES ■ DELETION, INDIVIDUALLY OR IN BLOCKS, OF EXISTING LINES ■ RENUMBERING OF EXISTING LINES ■ SAVING OF ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE FILES TO TAPE OR DISC ■ LOADING OF ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE FILES FROM TAPE OR DISC ■ ADDITION OF A BLOCK OF MEMORY SPECIFIED BY THE USER TO THE USER'S ASSEMBLY PROGRAM

The Assembler allows the translation of assembly language programs into machine code with full error checking, labelling and a range of assembler directives.

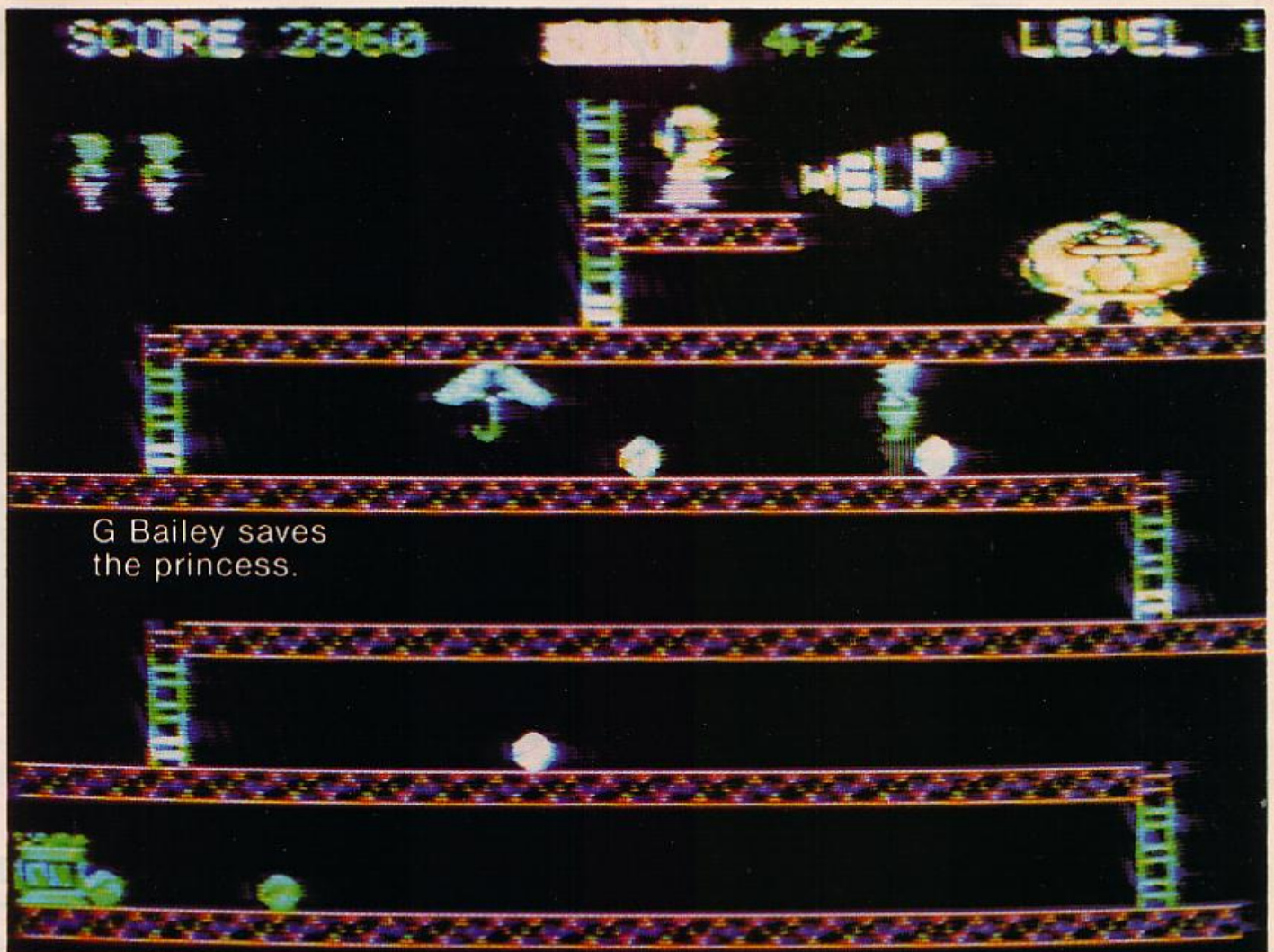
LOOK OUT FOR THE SUNSHINE RANGE IN W.H. SMITH'S, BOOTS, JOHN MENZIES, OTHER LEADING RETAIL CHAINS AND THROUGH OUR NATIONAL NETWORK OF BOOK SHOPS AND SPECIALIST STORES.

Please send me Commodore 64 Mastercode Assembler @ £14.95 inc VAT. I enclose cheque/postal order for £ made payable to Sunshine: 12/13 Little Newport Street, London WC2R 3LD. Or telephone your order through Access/Mastercard on 01-437 4343

Name _____

Address _____

Signature _____



G Bailey saves the princess.

ORIC KRAZY APE

THE OBJECT OF Krazy Ape is to rescue the princess from the clutches of the angry ape at the top of the platform. To do this you must climb up the platforms using the ladders.

This may sound easy but the ape rolls barrels down to try and stop your attempt. You must jump over these barrels to stay alive by the means of the space bar or the fire button on a

joystick. You have three lives to start off with.

You move your man by the four cursor keys
(continued on page 111)

NOTE: FOR ' ' READ POUND SIGN

```

0 HIMEN#9800
1 REM *** KRAZY APE (C) G.Bailey ***
2 GOSUB9000 'MACHINE CODE & UDG'S
3 GOSUB 2000
4 DOKE#0229,#996D
5 LL=3:SK=45:LV=1
8 GOSUB 1000
10 GOTO 100
49 REM ** JOYSTICK **
50 PK=PEEK(#BFFF)
51 IFPK>76ANDPK<96ANDGH=0THEN560
52 IF PK=111 ANDUP=1THEN540
54 IF PK=111 ANDGH=0ANDSCRN(X,Y-2)=77THEN540
56 IF PK=125ANDGH=0THEN520
58 IF PK=126ANDGH=0THEN500
60 IF PK=119ANDGH=0THEN580
62 GOTO 300
100 REM ** LOOP **
110 CALL#400
120 BO=800
150 X=6:Y=24
160 GOTO200
199 PLOT 27,9,66:A=0:CALL#400:GOTO2B0
200 REPEAT
205 PLOT4,25,32:PLOT3,24,96
215 PLOT29,2,7
250 CALL#9800

```

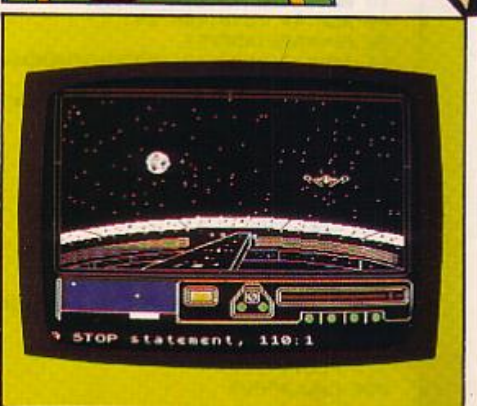
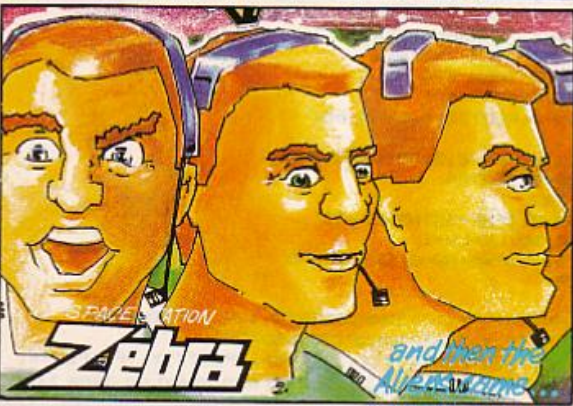
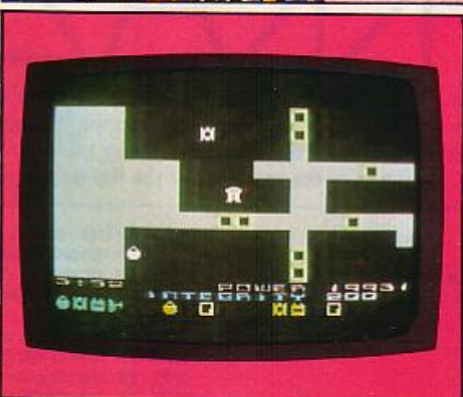
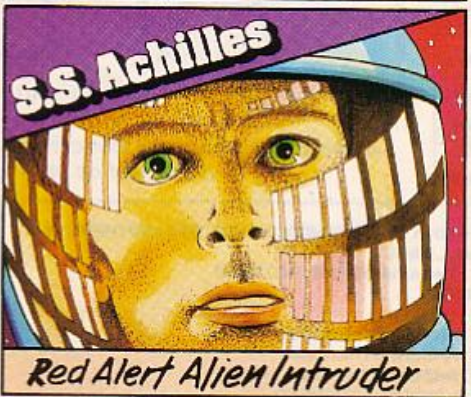
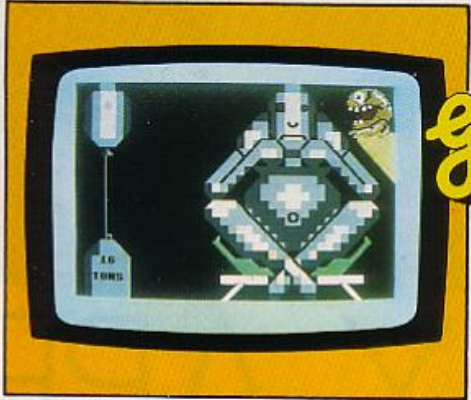
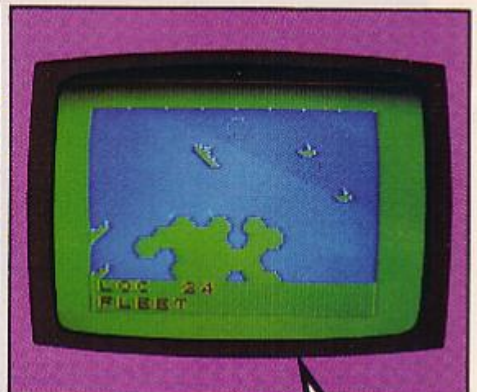
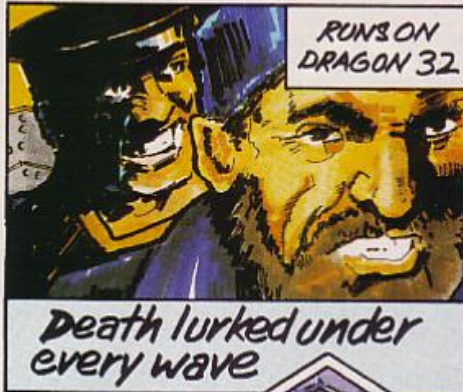
```

270 A=INT(RND(1)*50):IFA>SKANDSCRN(30,9)<>50 THEN199
272 IF A>SKTHENCALL#400
278 IF SCRN(X,Y+1)=66THENPING:GOTO700
279 IF JOY=1 THEN 50
280 K$=KEY$
288 IFK$=CHR$(10)ANDGH=0THEN580
290 IF K$=CHR$(8)ANDGH=0THEN500
292 IF K$=CHR$(9)ANDGH=0THEN520
293 IF K$=CHR$(11)ANDUP=1THEN540
294 IF K$=CHR$(11)ANDGH=0ANDSCRN(X,Y-2)=77THEN540
296 IF K$=" "ANDGH=0THEN560
300 IF GH=1 THEN JM=JM+1
310 IF JM=3 THEN 570
320 PLOT9,2,STR$(SC)
325 BO=BO-1:PLOT22,2,STR$(BO)
400 REM
410 UNTIL SCRN(18,5)=87ORBO=0
420 IF BO=0THEN700
421 ZAP:ZAP
425 SK=SK-2:IFSK=33THENSK=35
430 SC=SC+BO:LV=LV+1
440 WAIT300:UP=0:NB=0:GH=0:JM=0
450 GOTOB
499 END
500 IFSCRN(X-1,Y+1)<>32ANDSCRN(X-1,Y)<>77THEN400
501 IF SCRN(X,Y+2)=32THENPING:GOTO700
502 PLOT X,Y,32:PLOTX,Y+1,32:X=X-1:PLOTX,Y,"P":PLOTX,
(listing continued on page 111)

```

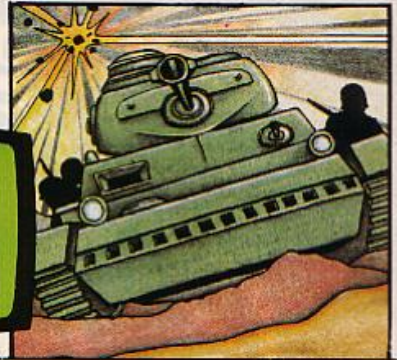
BEYOND

CHALLENGING SOFTWARE



**ANOTHER
NEW
PROGRAM**

KRIEGSPIEL:
A thrilling game of strategy
to be played against the
Dragon or any other
devious opponent.



**ENEMY TANK
Dead Ahead**



**Aaargh!!
a Minefield**



... How much
longer
can we
hold this
town...?

To . . . **Beyond** Competition House, Farndon Road,
Market Harborough, Leicestershire LE19 9NR

Please send me . . . Qty Total Price

KRIEGSPIEL £6.95

UP PERISCOPE £6.95

GOODNESS GRACIOUS £6.95

SS ACHILLES (DISC) £19.95

SPACE STATION ZEBRA £6.95

BEYOND HOTLINE
0858 34567

GRAND TOTAL

all prices include p&p



**I enclose a Postal Order/Cheque payable to
Beyond, or charge my credit card.**

Card Number _____
Access/Visa (Delete as necessary)

Name _____

Address _____

Post code _____

Signature _____

YC3

Please rush me details of the 'Enter the Beyond' Software Club.

Strengthen your hand

with Superbase 64

The complete information control system for the Commodore 64.

The World Famous Commodore 64.



No matter what your business or interest, with Superbase 64 you have a totally flexible 'record' system, as big as you want it, as fast as you need it.

Create your own formats, enter your records, change layouts and datafields. Superbase gives you unrivalled control in home or office, business or professional practice, with a range of features including:

YOUR OWN RECORDS

- Design your layout using text, numeric, calculated, numeric, linking and key fields.
- Record size up to 127 characters spread over up to 127 items.
- Number of records limited only by your equipment.
- As many databases as you want - each with up to 15 files.
- Learn fast through built-in HELP screens - then add your own notes.

FAST ACCESS

- Keystroke records for high speed retrieval - 3 secs for any file size.
- Select and search for any name, description, number, date etc. in multiple combinations.
- Sort records into any order.
- Display selections or generate through reports.
- Browse through records matching on any criteria.

TOTAL CONTROL

- Links to other programs and EASY SCRIPT for mailshots, high-quality letters, quotes, tables, etc.
- Effective management of invoices, addresses, stock, membership, appointments - any and every kind of record.
- English like commands for easy conversational programming, plus built-in BASIC.

DATABASE MANAGEMENT

- Easy to understand menus.
- Add or amend fields, or alter length - no file rebuilding needed.
- Update files with automatic batch processing option.
- Calendar arithmetic for effective time management.
- Display quantities, values, totals, as you enter them.
- Formulas for on-screen result calculation.

Precision Software
Superbase 64
 Precision Software Limited,
 Park House, 4 Park Terrace,
 Worcester Park,
 SURREY KT4 7JZ ENGLAND.
 Telephone: 01-330 7186
 Telex: 8955021 PRECIS G



(listing continued from page 111)

```
2050 PRINTSPC(10) " $$$ $$$ $$$"
2055 PRINTSPC(10) " $ $ $ $ $ "
2060 PRINTSPC(10) " $ $ $ $ $ "
2065 PRINTSPC(10) " $$$ $ $ $$$"
2066 PRINTSPC(10) " $ $ $ $ $ "
2068 PRINTSPC(10) " $ $ $ $ $ "
2070 PRINTSPC(10) " $ $ $ $$$"
2075 C=1:FORT=ST09:PLOT3,T,C:PLOT10,T,C+1:PLOT17,T,C+
2:PLOT24,T,C+3
2080 PLOT31,T,C+4:NEXT
2090 PLOT10,24,CHR$(8)+"By G.Bailey"
2095 PLOT9,24,5
2100 WAIT300
2102 PRINTCHR$(12):PAPER0:INK3
2105 PLOT13,2,CHR$(1)+"KRAZY APE":FORT=1T04:PRINT:NEX
T
2110 PRINT" You have to rescue the princess from"
2115 PRINT"the clutches of the angry ape who is"
2120 PRINT"rolling barrels down the platforms to"
2125 PRINT"try and stop you.You must dodge these"
2130 PRINT"barrels by jumping over them."
2135 PRINT:PRINT:PRINT" Extra points ..."
2140 PLOT1,14,CHR$(5)+CHR$(9)+"UTS":PLOT3,15,CHR$(9)+
"V"+CHR$(8)
2142 PLOT8,15,"... 100"
2144 PLOT20,14,CHR$(9)+CHR$(6)+"YJZ":PLOT22,15,CHR$(9)
)+"["+CHR$(8)
2146 PLOT27,15,"... 200"
2148 PLOT2,19,CHR$(9)+CHR$(1)+"\ ... 300":PLOT7,19,
B
2150 PLOT21,19,CHR$(7)+CHR$(9)+"R ... 500":PLOT27,1
9,B
2152 FORT=1T010:PRINT:NEXT
2154 PRINT" Use the cursor key to move, and the ";"s
pace bar to jump."
2156 PLOT8,26,CHR$(12)+CHR$(2)+"Press SPACE to play"
2158 REPEAT:UNTILKEY$=" "
2160 CLS
2165 PLOT8,13,"JOYSTICK CONTROL (Y/N)"
2170 REPEAT:K$=KEY$:UNTILK$="Y"OR"K$="N"
2175 IF K$="Y"THENJOY=1ELSEJOY=0
2180 RETURN
2999 END
9000 REM *** UDG's ***
9010 FORT=#BB00+(B#36)TOT+495
9020 READ D:POKET,D:NEXT T
9030 DATA 63,12,12,18,18,33,33,63
9040 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,32,48,48,60,63,51,24,20,40,48,32
9045 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,32,16,48,24,60,31,63,63,63
9050 DATA 63,63,31,63,14,0,0,1,0,0,32,16,40,36,35,7
9055 DATA 13,54,63,63,63,63,61,63,53,42,21,42,31,11,2
1,63
9060 DATA 14,17,32,35,20,32,0,1,18,36,9,51,15,55,15,1
5
9065 DATA 31,31,63,63,60,60,56,1,0,0,0,1,1,3,28,32
9070 DATA 32,31,16,8,4,3,0,0,0,30,33,29,5,29,33,30
9075 DATA 0,0,0,0,48,56,60,62,62,62,61,61,61,61,58,4
9080 DATA 56,0,0,0,0,32,48,0,0,0,63,15,23,11,5
9085 DATA 57,3,63,63,31,31,31,63,52,3,60,60,22,42,53,
63
9090 DATA 0,28,34,1,20,1,62,0,63,0,29,62,63,63,63,62
9095 DATA 29,0,63,33,33,0,0,0,0,0,63,56,53,40,16
9100 DATA 15,32,63,62,61,61,61,62,47,56,15,15,26,21,4
3,63
9105 DATA 0,0,0,0,3,7,15,31,31,31,47,47,47,39,23,8
9110 DATA 7,0,0,0,0,1,3,12,30,59,55,47,61,30,12
9120 DATA 0,0,48,56,60,56,24,52,2,60,48,58,36,40,48,6
3,48,48,56,56,56,60,0,32
9125 DATA 0,0,7,7,15,8,9,41,56,57,9,9,7,7,7,15,15,15,
31,31,31,63,6,7
9130 DATA 0,0,0,34,62,34,0,0,0,0,62,32,62,32,62,0,0,3
2,32,32,32,32,62,0
9135 DATA 62,33,33,62,32,32,32,32
9140 DATA 33,33,63,33,33,63,33,33
9150 DATA 62,63,30,31,30,12,30,54,55,48,63,30,30,12,1
2,14
9155 DATA 31,63,30,62,30,12,30,27,61,1,63,30,30,12,12
,28
9160 DATA 12,12,30,63,63,30,12,12
9165 DATA 0,32,48,56,60,62,63,15,30,51,51,51,33,0,51,
12
9170 DATA 0,1,3,7,15,31,63,60,4,4,4,4,4,36,36,24
9175 DATA 0,30,63,63,63,30,30,63,63,63,63,30,30,12,12
,12
9180 DATA 31,31,25,25,25,25,25,31,62,62,38,38,38,38,3
8,62 "HAMMER"
9185 DATA 12,12,12,12,12,12,0,51,51,63,63,30,30,12
,0
9190 DATA 63,63,63,63,63,63,63,63
9200 DATA 42,38,25,63,31,31,32,46,42,42,42,46,32,31,3
1,63
9210 DATA 25,55,34,63,62,62,1,41,41,41,41,45,1,62,62,
63
10000 REM **** MACHINE CODE ****
10005 FORT=1T079:READD:POKE#3FF+T,D:NEXT
10010 DATA #A2,#00,#BD,#CB,#AF,#9D,#DF,#BC,#EB,#E0,#5
```

```
,#D0,#F5
10015 DATA #A2,#00,#BD,#CD,#AF,#9D,#07,#BD,#EB,#E0,#5
,#D0,#F5
10020 DATA #A2,#00,#BD,#D2,#AF,#9D,#2F,#BD,#EB,#E0,#5
,#D0,#F5
10025 REM *** MOVE DATA ***
10030 DATA #A2,#00,#BD,#CB,#AF,#9D,#F0,#AF,#EB,#F0,#F
,#D0,#F5
10035 DATA #A2,#00,#BD,#DC,#AF,#9D,#CB,#AF,#EB,#E0,#F
,#D0,#F5
10040 DATA #A2,#00,#BD,#F0,#AF,#9D,#DC,#AF,#EB,#E0,#F
,#D0,#F5,#60
10050 FORT=0T014:READD:POKE#AFCB+T,D:NEXT
10055 FORT=0T014:READD:POKE#AFDC+T,D:NEXT
10060 DATA#30,#2D,#2A,#27,#20,#31,#2E,#2B,#2B,#25,#32
,#2F,#2C,#29,#26
10065 DATA#3F,#3C,#39,#36,#33,#40,#3D,#3A,#37,#34,#41
,#3E,#3B,#38,#35
10068 FORT=0T0364:READD:POKE#9800+T,D:NEXT
10070 DATA #A2,#17,#A0,#00,#BD,#15,#BD,#AB,#C0,#42,#F
0,#B,#CA,#E0,#00
10072 DATA #D0,#F3,#4C,#22,#98
10074 DATA #A9,#20,#9D,#15,#BD,#98,#CA,#9D,#15,#BD,#C
A,#4C,#0D,#98
10076 DATA #AE,#23,#BD,#E0,#20,#F0,#3
10078 DATA #4C,#31,#98
10080 DATA #A9,#4D,#BD,#23,#BD
10082 DATA #AE,#15,#BD,#8E,#B5,#BD,#A2,#20,#8E,#15,#B
D
10084 DATA #A2,#00,#A0,#00,#BD,#B5,#BD,#AB,#C0,#42,#F
0,#B
10086 DATA #EB,#E0,#1F,#D0,#F3 '76
10088 DATA #4C,#5E,#98
10090 DATA #A9,#20,#9D,#B5,#BD,#98,#EB,#9D,#B5,#BD,#E
B,#4C,#49,#98
10092 DATA #AE,#B7,#BD,#E0,#20,#F0,#3
10094 DATA #4C,#6D,#98 '103
10096 DATA #A9,#4D,#BD,#B7,#BD
10098 DATA #AE,#D4,#BD,#BE,#74,#BE,#A2,#20,#BE,#D4,#B
D
10100 DATA #A2,#1F,#A0,#00,#BD,#55,#BE,#AB,#C0,#42,#F
0,#B,#CA,#E0,#00
10102 DATA #D0,#F3,#4C,#9A,#98 '139
10104 DATA #A9,#20,#9D,#55,#BE,#98,#CA,#9D,#55,#BE,#C
A,#4C,#85,#98
10106 DATA #AE,#72,#BE,#E0,#20,#F0,#3
10108 DATA #4C,#A9,#98 '163
10110 DATA #A9,#4D,#BD,#72,#BE
10112 DATA #AE,#55,#BE,#BE,#F5,#BE,#A2,#20,#BE,#55,#B
E
10114 DATA #A2,#00,#A0,#00,#BD,#F5,#BE,#AB,#C0,#42,#F
0,#B
10116 DATA #EB,#E0,#1F,#D0,#F3 '196
10118 DATA #4C,#D6,#98
10120 DATA #A9,#20,#9D,#F5,#BE,#98,#EB,#9D,#F5,#BE,#E
B,#4C,#C1,#98
10122 DATA #AE,#F7,#BE,#E0,#20,#F0,#3
10124 DATA #4C,#E5,#98 '223
10126 DATA #A9,#4D,#BD,#F7,#BE
10128 DATA #AE,#14,#BF,#BE,#B4,#BF,#A2,#20,#BE,#14,#B
F
10130 DATA #A2,#1F,#A0,#00,#BD, 95,#BF,#AB,#C0,#42,#F
0,#B,#CA,#E0,#00
10132 DATA #D0,#F3,#4C,#12,#99
10134 DATA #A9,#20,#9D,#95,#BF,#98,#CA,#9D,#95,#BF,#C
A,#4C,#FD,#98 '273
10136 DATA #AE,#B2,#BF,#E0,#20,#F0,#3
10138 DATA #4C,#21,#99
10140 DATA #A9,#4D,#BD,#B2,#BF
10142 DATA #AE,#FB,#BC,#E0,#20,#F0,#3
10144 DATA #4C,#30,#99
10146 DATA #A9,#4D,#BD,#FB,#BC
10148 DATA #AE,#BF,#BD,#E0,#20,#F0,#3
10150 DATA #4C,#3F,#99 '313
10152 DATA #A9,#4D,#BD,#BF,#BD
10154 DATA #AE,#4A,#BE,#E0,#20,#F0,#3
10156 DATA #4C,#4E,#99
10158 DATA #A9,#4D,#BD,#4A,#BE
10160 DATA #AE,#CF,#BE,#E0,#20,#F0,#3
10162 DATA #4C,#5D,#99
10164 DATA #A9,#4D,#BD,#CF,#BE
10166 DATA #AE,#BA,#BF,#E0,#20,#F0,#3
10168 DATA #4C,#6C,#99
10170 DATA #A9,#4D,#BD,#BA,#BF
10175 DATA #60
10178 REM *** JOYSTICK ***
10199 :
10200 DATA #48,#AD,#01,#03,#48,#AD,#03,#03,#48,#A9,#C
0
10202 DATA #BD,#03,#03,#A9,#80,#BD,#0F,#03,#AD,#0F,#0
3,#BD,#FE,#BF
10204 DATA #A9,#40,#BD,#0F,#03,#AD,#01,#03
10206 DATA #BD,#FF,#BF,#68,#BD,#03,#03,#68,#BD,#0F,#0
3,#68,#4C,#03,#EC
10208 MEM=#996D
10210 READD:POKEMEM,D
10212 IF D<>#EC THEN MEM=MEM+1:GOTO10210
11000 RETURN
```

CALPAC LEARNING SERIES

Colour graphics and sound are used extensively to make learning more enjoyable.

1. TENS AND UNITS ADDITION. You may choose simple sums or sums which involve carrying ten. Helpful correction sequences are provided if mistakes are made. An attractive landscape is formed as the sums are successfully completed, and the scene is animated at the end of the program.

2. TENS AND UNITS SUBTRACTION. Choose simple or difficult sums. Either of the two methods of subtraction taught in schools may be selected at the start of the program. Detailed help is given if errors are made. Correct answers add sections to a bridge. If no mistakes are made, the tank will drive across the completed bridge and fire its gun.

J. J. Warren 1983
Published by Calpac Computer Software, 108 Hermitage Woods Crescent, St Johns, Woking, Surrey GU21 1UF

3. PICTURE PLOTTER. This program has been written so that children can create their own pictures on the television screen. It is so simple that even pre-reading children can use it, yet its sophistication makes it suitable for producing multicolour maps and diagrams.

4. NORTH AMERICAN INDIANS. This program helps to develop reading and comprehension skills. You complete sentences using a word from the list on the screen. Correct responses are rewarded by the creation of an Indian scene which includes tipis and buffalo.

You may replace the questions in this program with your own (create a bank of up to 250 questions with a 48K Spectrum). Any subject area may be chosen.

The programs on this cassette are subject to copyright, and may not be copied, transmitted, hired or lent without the written permission of Calpac Computer Software.



CALPAC LEARNING SERIES



VOL. 1
FROM
6
YEARS

CALPAC LEARNING SERIES

PROGRAMS 1-4



1. TENS AND UNITS ADDITION
2. TENS AND UNITS SUBTRACTION
3. PICTURE PLOTTER
4. NORTH AMERICAN INDIANS

SPECTRUM 16K
FROM 6 YEARS 48K

CALPAC LEARNING SERIES

Colour graphics and sound are used extensively to make learning more enjoyable.

9. NOUNS, VERBS, ADJECTIVES AND ADVERBS. Sentences are displayed and you select the named parts of speech. Instant feedback and helpful comments ensure positive learning. Correct answers are rewarded by the creation of a coastal scene, which is animated at the end of the program.

10. VERB PRACTICE. You have to complete the sentences using the correct tenses of the verbs. The program concentrates on those irregular verbs that often cause difficulty. An underwater landscape is created as questions are correctly answered.

J. J. Warren 1983
Published by Calpac Computer Software, 108 Hermitage Woods Crescent, St Johns, Woking, Surrey GU21 1UF

11. THE STRUCTURE OF THE FLOWER. This program explains how the parts of the flower are involved in the formation of seeds. This is a three part program which makes full use of high resolution colour graphics.

12. LONG DIVISION. This detailed program takes the learner through long division sums in easy stages. Correction sequences are automatically provided when they are needed. Sums with remainders can be chosen if required.

The programs on this cassette are subject to copyright, and may not be copied, transmitted, hired or lent without the written permission of Calpac Computer Software.



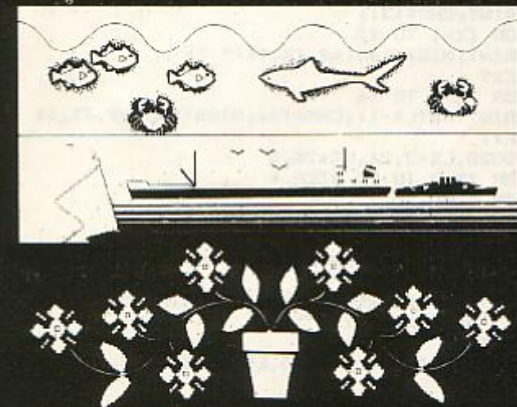
CALPAC LEARNING SERIES



VOL. 3
FROM
6
YEARS

CALPAC LEARNING SERIES

PROGRAMS 9-12



9. NOUNS, VERBS, ADJECTIVES AND ADVERBS
10. VERB PRACTICE
11. THE STRUCTURE OF THE FLOWER
12. LONG DIVISION

SPECTRUM 16K
FROM 9 YEARS 48K

Our software is suitable for use in the home, school or college.

For further details or retail stockists please telephone:- 048 67 2584

We have a demonstration cassette available for retailers or schools.

We would like to hear from good programmers, graduates or teachers wishing to participate in the expansion of our Learning Series on the Spectrum, BBC Model B and other machines.

Our software is available by direct mail from:-

CALPAC COMPUTER SOFTWARE
108 Hermitage Woods Crescent
St Johns, WOKING, Surrey GU21 1UF

PRICE LIST

CALPAC LEARNING SERIES VOL. 1	16K or 48K Spectrum	£9.50
CALPAC LEARNING SERIES VOL. 2	16K or 48K Spectrum	£9.50
CALPAC LEARNING SERIES VOL. 3	16K or 48K Spectrum	£9.50
CALPAC CHEMISTRY SERIES VOL. 1	48K Spectrum	£7.50
CALPAC CHEMISTRY SERIES VOL. 1	16K ZX81	£6.95
CALPAC PATTERNS	16K ZX81	£5.95

Additional features of the CALPAC LEARNING SERIES include:-

- *Spelling checkers
- *"Help" call up routine
- *Easy insertion of subject material of your own choice into the programs

SPRITE ANIMATOR AND DEFINER

John Lenaghan produces a sprite command for the BBC.

MANY MICROCOMPUTERS now on the market have a sprite graphics routine built into the MOS. The BBC micro, unfortunately, does not, and trying to write your own using the VDU drivers tends to be slow. The sprite animation program given here will allow you to easily define and move a sprite around on a

high-resolution screen by Poking data directly into screen RAM.

The definer program, program 1, will only give data for Mode 2 and therefore, is restricted to the Model B. Type in the program and run it.

The program is a series of procedures called

up from a menu. Option 3 should be chosen initially. Numbers corresponding to the logical colour number in Mode 2 should be typed into the appropriate position. The cursor is moved around with the cursor control keys. Up to 16 colours can be used and the sprite is made up of 12 by 16 pixels.

Program 1.

```

10REM**** DEFINER VERSION 4 ****
20PROC_INIT
30REPEAT
40MODE 7
50menu%=FN_MENU
60IF menu%=1 MODE 7:PROC_NEW
70IF menu%=2 MODE 2:PROC_VIEW
80IF menu%=3 MODE 7:PROC_EDIT
90UNTIL menu%=0
100PROC_END
110END
120DEFPROC_INIT
130*TV 255
140*FX200,1
150DIM pixel% 190,byte% 95
160PROC_NEW
170*FX4,1
180table%="0123456789ABCDEF"
190copy%="COPY returns to menu"
200LZ=1
210ENDPROC
220DEFPROC_EDIT
230PROC_COLOURS
240VDU23,0,10,128,0,0,0,0,0,19,1,2,0,0,0,31,LX+1,4
245PRINT;CHR#131;
250FOR I%=1 TO 12
260PRINT;MID$(table%,I%,1)+" ";
270NEXT
280FOR J%=1 TO 16
290PRINTTAB(L%-1);CHR#131;MID$(table%,J%,1)
300NEXT
310VDU28,LX+2,21,LX+25,5
320FOR X%=0 TO 20 STEP 4
330FOR Y%=0 TO 15
340element%=Y%*2+32*(X%DIV4)
350VDU 31,X%,Y%
360IF?(pixel%+element%)=0 PRINT;" "; ELSE PRINT;~?
(pixel%+element%);" ";
370IF?(pixel%+element%+1)=0 PRINT;" ";ELSE PRINT;~?
?pixel%+element%+1);" ";
380NEXT
390VDU31,0,0,28,LX+2,20,LX+25,5
400REPEAT
410DZ=INSTR(table%,GET$)
420IF (DZ<>0 AND POS<24) PRINT;(MID$(table%,DZ,1)+CHR#(B));:?(pixel%+VPOS*2+32*(POS DIV 4)+(POS/2)MOD2)=DX-1
430IF INKEY(-122) VDU 31,POS+2,VPOS
440IF INKEY(-26) VDU 31,POS-2,VPOS
450IF INKEY(-58) VDU 31,POS,VPOS-1
460IF INKEY(-42) VDU 31,POS,VPOS+1
470UNTIL INKEY(-106)
480ENDPROC
490DEFPROC_VIEW
500%=4
510VDU31,0,7,17,6,19,1,1,0,0,0
520PRINT"Data:"
530PROC_BYTES
540FOR I%=0 TO 88 STEP 8
550PRINT;" &";
560FOR J%=3 TO 0 STEP -1
570IF?(byte%+I%+J%)<16 PRINT;"0";~?(byte%+I%+J%);ELSE PRINT;~?(byte%+I%+J%);
580NEXT
590PRINT;"&";
600FOR J%=7 TO 4 STEP -1
610IF?(byte%+I%+J%)<16 PRINT;"0";~?(byte%+I%+J%);ELSE PRINT;~?(byte%+I%+J%);
620NEXT
630FOR X%=0 TO 5
640FOR Y%=0 TO 15
650?(HIMEM+2832+8*X%+640*(Y%DIV8)+Y%MOD8)=?(byte%+Y%+16*X%)
660NEXT
670PRINTTAB(0,29);copy%
680REPEAT UNTIL INKEY(-106)
690ENDPROC
700DEFPROC_NEW
710FOR I%=0 TO 192
720?(pixel%+I%)=0
730NEXT
740ENDPROC
750DEFPROC_END
760*FX 4,0
770PRINT"End of line"
780ENDPROC
790DEFPROC_BYTES
800FOR I%=0 TO 191 STEP 2
810J%=0
820FOR K%=0 TO 3
830IF?(pixel%+I%)AND2^K% J%=J%+2^(2*K%+1)
840IF?(pixel%+I%+1)AND2^K% J%=J%+2^(2*K%)
850NEXT
860?(byte%+I%DIV2)=J%
870NEXT
880ENDPROC
890DEFPROC_MENU
900CLS
910PRINT;CHR#141;CHR#131;SPC10"DEFINER"
920PRINT;CHR#141;CHR#131;SPC10"DEFINER"
930PRINT"Menu:"
940PRINT"SPC4"0)Escape from program"
950PRINT"SPC4"1)Reset for new char."
960PRINT"SPC4"2)and to set width of char."
970PRINT"SPC4"2)View character and display data"
980PRINT"SPC4"3)Edit character"
990PRINT"SPC5;CHR#130;copy%"
1000REPEAT
1010val=INSTR("0123",GET$)
1020UNTIL val<>FALSE
1030=val-1
1040DEFPROC_COLOURS
1050VDU28,27,23,39,5
1060PRINT;CHR#(130);"0=Black"
1070PRINT;CHR#(130);"1=Red"
1080PRINT;CHR#(130);"2=Green"
1090PRINT;CHR#(130);"3=Yellow"
1100PRINT;CHR#(130);"4=Blue"
1110PRINT;CHR#(130);"5=Magenta"
1120PRINT;CHR#(130);"6=Cyan"
1130PRINT;CHR#(130);"7=White"
1140PRINT;CHR#(130);"8=Bl/Wh"
1150PRINT;CHR#(130);"9=Red/Cyan"
1160PRINT;CHR#(130);"A=Gr/Mag"
1170PRINT;CHR#(130);"B=Yell/Blue"
1180PRINT;CHR#(130);"C=Blue/Yell"
1200PRINT;CHR#(130);"D=Mag/Green"
1210PRINT;CHR#(130);"E=Cyan/Red"
1220PRINT;CHR#(130);"F=Wh/Black"
1225VDU26,31,8,22
1226PRINT;CHR#133;copy%
1230ENDPROC

```

When you are happy with the defined characters, record the data, read from left to right for the next program.

To light up any byte on the screen in Mode 2 use the expression:

$$\text{address} = \text{HIMEM} + 8 * X\% + 640 * (\text{Y}\% \text{ DIV } 8) + \text{Y}\% \text{ MOD } 8$$

where X% and Y% have values in the range 0 to 79, and 0 to 255, respectively. X% and Y% equal to 79 and 255 respectively, corresponds to the bottom right hand edge of the screen.

Sprite is called up

Program 2 will demonstrate this by filling a block of yellow anywhere on the screen, 12 pixels wide and 16 pixels high. When I translated program 2 into assembly language, it took between 1 to 2 hundredths of a second for a single call. Program 3 is my attempt to speed it up.

Program 3 uses the fact that the difference in address between the top byte of a text character is 633 greater than the address of the bottom byte of the character above. This is tested for in line 120. The assembly listing for this program is shown in program 4.

A space must be set aside in memory for your data. This has to be done for each set of data bytes and is read into a byte array with the pling operator.

The sprite is now called up from your own program with Call statement with three parameters.

CALL sprite, X%, Y%, char %

Char % is the name of the character you want to move and X% and Y% is its new position. As the sprite has been EOR to the screen it can be erased by a further:

CALL sprite, X%, Y% char %

without erasing the background. X% and Y% can be replaced by any upper or lower case integer variable.

Program renumbered

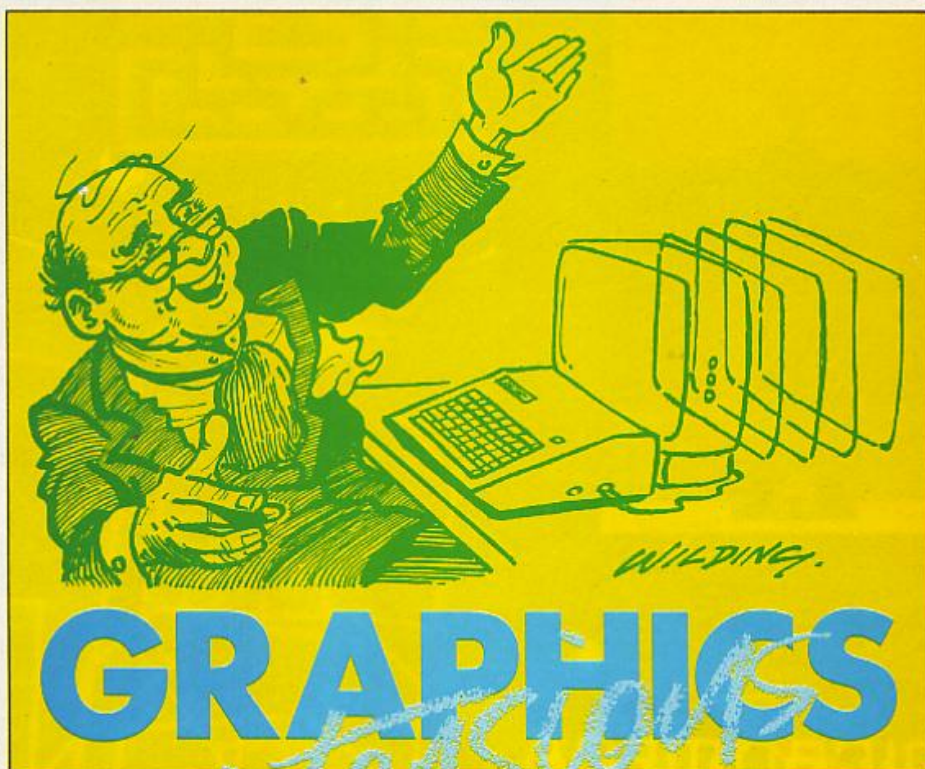
The program has been renumbered from 1,000 in steps of 10. This allows you 1,000 lines for your own program to sit below it in memory.

I would strongly advise saving the program before trying to run it as any mistake at this stage could easily result in a "Bad Program" error.

Page 403 of the User Guide explains how to merge your program with the sprite program.

Figure 1: Zero page4 locations used in the program

- & 70 — X%
- & 71 — Y%
- & 72)
- & 73) — X% * 8
- & 74 — X% + 6
- & 75 — Y% MOD 8
- & 76 — (7 - Y% MOD 8)
- & 77 — (15 - Y% MOD 8)
- & 78
- & 79 — Y% DIU 8 * 128
- & 7A
- & 7B — Y% DIU 8 * 512
- & 7C — counter
- & 7D — addresslow
- & 7E — pointer
- & 80 — pointer + 1
- & 81 — temp
- & 82 — temp + 1
- & 83 — byte



Program 2.

```

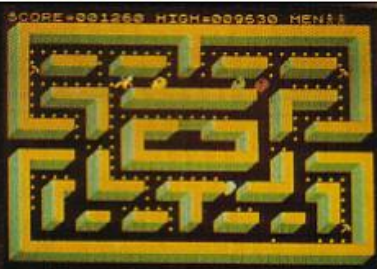
10MODE 2
20X%=50:Y%=100
30PROC_ASSEMBLE (X%,Y%)
40END
50DEFPROC_ASSEMBLE (A%,B%)
60LOCAL X%,Y%
70FOR X%=A% TO A%+5
80FOR Y%=B% TO B%+15
90address%=HIMEM+8*X%+640*
(Y% DIV 8)+Y% MOD 8
95?address%=&OF
100NEXT,
110ENDPROC

```

(continued on page 117)



LUNA CRABS
By M.J. ESTCOURT



HAUNTED HEDGES
By DEREK BREWSTER



DEATH CHASE
By M.J. ESTCOURT
Kempston Joystick Compatible

MICROMEGA

For any Spectrum

ALL TITLES £6.95 INC VAT.
SELECTED MICROMEGA PRODUCTS
THROUGH: BOOTS, GREENS, ASDA,
JOHN MENZIES, LASKYS, WIGFALLS,
RUMBELOWS, HMV, SELFRIDGES,
WH SMITHS, SPECTRUM SHOPS
EVERYWHERE AND ALL OTHER GOOD
SOFTWARE STOCKISTS

Trade Enquires

RISM 01 253 2277
WEBSTERS SOFTWARE 0486 84152
LIGHTNING RECORDS AND VIDEO 01 969 5255
MICRO DEALER UK - ST ALBANS 34351



STARCLASH
By DEREK BREWSTER
Kempston Joystick Compatible

NEW SOFTWARE FOR A NEW DIMENSION

Micromega · Personal Computer Division · Quantec Systems and
Software Ltd 230 Lavender Hill London SW11 1LE.

Program 3.

```

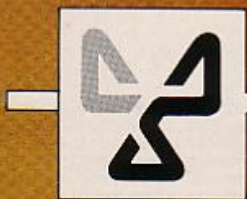
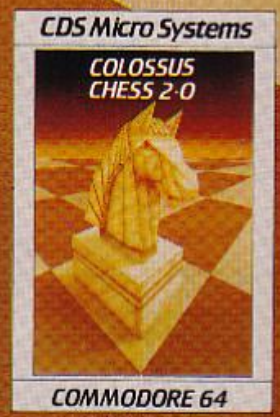
10MODE 2
20X%=60:Y%=10
30PROC_ASSEMBLE(X%,Y%)
40END
50DEFPROC_ASSEMBLE(A%,B%)
60LOCAL X%,Y%
70screen%=HIMEM+640*(B%DIV8)+B%MOD8
80FOR X%=A% TO A%+5
90address%=screen%+8*X%
100FOR Y%=0 TO 15
110?address%=&OF
120IF Y%=(7-B%MOD8) OR Y%=(15-B%MOD8)
    address%=address%+633 ELSE address%=
    address%+1
130NEXT,
140ENDPROC
    
```

Program 4.

```

10REM *** Sprite example ***
20MODE 2
30PROC_ASSEMBLE
40FOR X%=10 TO 70 STEP 10
50FOR Y%=10 TO 100 STEP 20
60CALL sprite,X%,Y%,invader%
70NEXT,
80END
90REM **** Main program ***
1000DEFPROC_ASSEMBLE
1010DIM address% 191,code 300
1020DIM invader% 95
1030pointer=&7F:counter=&7C:temp=&B1
1040addresslow=&7D:addresshigh=&7E
1050byte=&B3
1060FOR NZ=0 TO 92 STEP 4
1070READ data
1080!(invader%+NZ)=data
1090NEXT
1100FOR PASS=0 TO 2 STEP 2
1110FX=CODE
1120I OPT PASS
1130.sprite
1140JSR calculate
1150LDY#0
1160LDA &607
1170STA temp
1180LDA &608
1190STA temp+1
1200LDA(temp),Y
1210STA byte
1220INY
1230LDA(temp),Y
1240STA byte+1
1250LDY #0
1260LDX #0
1270STY counter
1280.loop2
1290LDA address%,X
1300STA pointer
1310INX
1320LDA address%,X
1330STA pointer+1
1340LDY counter
1350LDA(byte),Y
1360LDY #0
1370EOR(pointer),Y
1380STA(pointer),Y
1390INC counter
1400INX
1410CPX #192
1420BNE loop2
1430RTS
1440.calculate
1450LDY #0
1460LDA &601
1470STA temp
1480LDA &602
1490STA temp+1
1500LDA(temp),Y
1510STA &70
1520CLC
1530ADC #6
1540STA &74
1550LDA &604
1560STA temp
1570LDA &605
1580STA temp+1
1590LDA(temp),Y
1600STA &71
1610LDA #0
1620STA &79
1630STA &7B
1640STA &73
1650STA addresshigh
1660LDA &71
1670LBR A
1680LBR A
1690LBR A
1700STA &7A
1710ASL A
1720ASL A
1730ASL A
1740STA temp
1750LDA &71
1760SEC
1770SBC temp
1780STA &75
1790STA temp
1800LDA #7
1810SEC
1820SBC temp
1830STA &76
1840LDA #15
1850SEC
1860SBC temp
1870STA &77
1880LDX #7
1890LDA &7A
1900.loop3
1910ASL A
1920RDL &7B
1930DEX
1940BNE loop3
1950STA &78
1960STA &7A
1970LDA &7B
1980STA &79
1990LDA &78
2000ASL A
2010RDL &79
2020ASL A
2030RDL &79
2040CLC
2050ADC &7A
2060RCC over1
2070INC addresshigh
2080CLC
2090.over1
2100ADC &75
2110RCC over2
2120INC addresshigh
2130.over2
2140STA addresslow
2150INX
2160LDA addresshigh
2170ADC &7B
2180CLC
2190ADC &79
2200ADC #30
2210STA addresshigh
2220LDX#0
2230LDY#2
2240.loop4
2250LDA&70
2260CLC
2270ASL A
2280RDL &73
2290ASL A
2300RDL &73
2310ASL A
2320RDL &73
2330CLC
2340ADC addresslow
2350STA address%,X
2360INX
2370LDA &73
2380ADC addresshigh
2390STA address%,X
2400DEX
2410LDA #0
2420STA counter
2430STA &73
2440.loop5
2450LDA counter
2460CMP &76
2470BEQ over3
2480CMP &77
2490BEQ over3
2500LDA address%,X
2510CLC
2520ADC #&01
2530STA address%,Y
2540INX
2550INY
2560LDA address%,X
2570CLC
2580ADC #&00
2590STA address%,Y
2600JMP over4
2610.over3
2620LDA address%,X
2630CLC
2640ADC #&79
2650STA address%,Y
2660INX
2670INY
2680LDA address%,X
2690ADC #&02
2700STA address%,Y
2710.over4
2720INY
2730INX
2740INC counter
2750LDA counter
2760CMP #16
2770BNE loop5
2780INC &70
2790LDA &70
2800CMP &74
2810BNE loop4
2820RTS
2830J
2840NEXT
2850DATA &00000000,&00000400,&05050000
2860DATA &00050505,&04000000,&0C4D4D0C
2870DATA &111B0E0C,&0A0D1111,&0C0C5000
2880DATA &0CBEBE0C,&00220C0C,&00220000
2890DATA &0C0B0000,&0C4D4D0C,&11330C0C
2900DATA &00221111,&00000000,&0BBABE0B
2910DATA &050F0A0B,&0A050505,&00000000
2920DATA &00000000,&00000000,&00000000
2930ENDPROC
    
```

The CDS experience,



CDS Micro System

ONLY £5.95 each at W.H. Smiths, Boots, John
Send Cheque or P.O. To CDS 10, Westfield Close

more action... more adventure...

...and now the ultimate challenge 'COLOSSUS CHESS 2-0', the finest chess program ever written.

Available for the Commodore 64
*£9.95

new... Spectrum
Arcade action



SPECTRUM

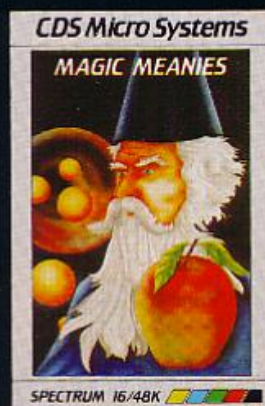
GOBBLE A GHOST	XXX	1001
CATERPILLAR	XXX	1002
LEAPFROG	XXX	1003
REVERSI	XXX	1004
3 D PAINTER	XXX	1005
BOZY BOA	XXX	1006
POOL	XXX	1007

ZX81

DODGEMS/CONNECT 4	XXX	2001
CASTLE ADVENTURE	XXX	2003
BREAKOUT	XXX	2004
BRICK-STOP	XXX	2005
REVERSI	XXX	2006

ORIC

BOZY BOA	XXX	3001
REVERSI	XXX	3002



Systems... Commodore 64, Spectrum, Oric 1...

John Menzies and other leading Computer Stores, or... Available direct from CDS Micro Systems
12 Close, Tickhill, Doncaster DN11 9LA. Tel: (0302)744129. (Trade enquiries welcome) * Selected titles only

How to progra with a VIC 2



Judy's boyfriend, Bill, is extending his knowledge of BASIC with Programmer's Aid Cartridge. He also plays a mean game of Sargon II Chess.

For Judy it's all work and no play. Just GCE programs: History, Geography, English, Biology, Physics and Chemistry.


Grandad spends his time reliving his days in the RAF, with Mission Impossible, Alien and Omega Race.

Being pretty musical, Granny's favourite program is Type-a-Tune. But she also likes a good gamble, with Super Slot.

When he's forced to, Andy's into Teach and Test Arithmetic and Brain Builder. When he's not, then he enjoys Road Race and Super Lander.

Lucy plays a lot with Menagerie and Hopoit, and learns a lot with Alphabet, Vocabulary and Apple Tree (arithmetic).

in your family 0 computer.



Mum uses Robert Carrier's Menu Planner and feeds her brain with Mastermind and Quizmaster.

Dad escapes into another world with Cosmic Jailbreak but comes quickly down to earth again with Money Manager and Vicwriter.

The VIC 20 can please all of the people all of the time because it has, quite literally, hundreds of software programs.

Programs that are exciting, fun, educational, musical and always entertaining.

There's ROM software (they're the cartridges you simply plug into the back of the computer) for only £9.99, and cassette programs (for use with the cassette unit) starting at under £5.00.

No other home computer offers such a choice.

Or, to put it another way: who in your family would have nothing to do with the VIC 20?

We suspect that the answer is no one.

Please send me Vicsoft, the free colour catalogue of VIC software.

Name _____

Address _____

Postcode _____

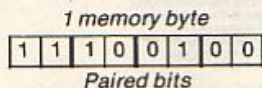
The Commodore Information Centre, 675 Ajax Avenue, Slough, Berkshire SL1 4BG. Tel: Slough (0753) 79292.

 **commodore**

VSYOC0384

THE DRAGON COMPUTER has a powerful Basic vocabulary but getting detailed graphics as produced by other micros is very laborious if not impossible for many programmers. Character generator programs have appeared in various computer publications to assist in the creation of graphics for programs but generally fall short in their ability to be able to demonstrate the practical application of the results obtained. Moreover they all are only able to provide graphics for the PMode 4 black and white resolution of the Dragon picture.

The difficulty in providing colour graphics for the Dragon is the way the picture or bits are coded. In order to select any of the four colours available in each colour set the Dragon pairs the bytes in each bit as follows:



Each paired bit can therefore be coded from value 0 to 3 giving four possible colour choices in the pair. Therefore to manually work out the calculations for the values to be set to colour each memory byte can be very laborious.

The Mode 3 character generator simplifies not only the design of the graphics but also converts the values into "Dragon" Data for direct Poking to the picture.

Additional facilities are provided by both the PMode 3 and PMode 4 generators are listed below:

■ Up to 10 separate characters can be

designed within the program and displayed at any one time.

■ Larger size graphics up to a maximum size of three characters wide by three characters high can be produced.

■ Automatic double height characters can be instantly made.

■ Decimal code is produced for any graphic drawn.

■ All working is done in the Mode 3 or Mode 4 resolution, each program containing its own character set.

■ Data input from other sources in either binary or decimal format can be handled.

■ In the colour mode there is a full choice of background colours and also a choice of colour sets.

In order to enter the information derived into your own program I have included the game of Froggy. The game is provided in three programs which have to be joined together once each program has been entered.

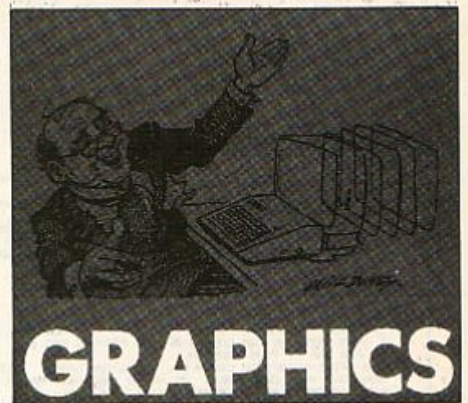
Demonstration program

The demonstration program for graphics is titled Picture — listing 3 — which gives a good visual display of the build up of high-resolution colour picture in Basic.

Basically, what is going on is that each character is being Poked to the top left corner of the picture of the high-resolution screen. The graphic is then copied by the Get command and stored in the computer memory and then can be Put at any position required on the screen.

What has been created is a user defined graphic in line with most other micros.

The Put and Get routines are based on a screen grid similar in a way to using the Dragon print grid. In the program the variables PX and PY are used to denote the horizontal and vertical positions to place the character. For this purpose the screen has been set with 32 horizontal and 24 vertical



positions starting with the position 0 in the left corner.

To assemble the game enter the three programs and save each as a Basic program on a spare tape. Then select your games tape on which to Save the final program and save onto it program 1, the game Basic. Leave the tape where it stops and load into the computer the machine-code Basic program. Re-enter the games tape, select record/play on the cassette and run the machine code program to save a machine-code file to the tape. Repeat the process with the picture program deleting line 1470 to allow the program to save the picture as a machine-code file to the tape.

The game tape now contains the Froggy Basic program, the machine code scrolling program and the game picture as a machine-code file.

On running the Basic program will automatically load in the machine code information itself.

Finally if anyone would like the Froggy program on a cassette with machine code music plus the two character generators I will be most please to supply them for £6 plus P&P. For your assessment and combined game demonstration program on side two already includes the machine code. V Cockett, Rue Mahant, St. Saviour, Guernsey.

COLOUR

```

1400 GET (104,77)-(191,84),F,B:SET(0,0)-(97,97),CF,B:PU
T(130,40)-(117,47),F,P:SET:PUT(139,128)-(146,135),F,P:SET:
RETURN
1410 GET (104,77)-(191,84),G,B:SET(0,0)-(97,97),CG,B:PU
T(170,40)-(177,47),G,P:SET:PUT(123,136)-(130,143),G,P:SET:
RETURN
1420 GET (104,77)-(191,84),H,B:SET(0,0)-(97,97),CH,B:PU
T(110,40)-(117,47),H,P:SET:PUT(131,136)-(138,143),H,P:SET:
RETURN
1430 GET (104,77)-(191,84),I,B:SET(0,0)-(97,97),CI,B:PU
T(120,40)-(127,47),I,P:SET:PUT(133,136)-(140,143),I,P:SET:
RETURN
1440 GET (104,77)-(191,84),J,B:SET(0,0)-(97,97),CJ,B:PU
T(120,40)-(127,47),J,P:SET:RETURN
1450 FORK=0 TO 16 STEP4
1460 FORV=0 TO 16 STEP2
1470 C=PPINT(104+K/2,177+V/2)
1480 FORT=0 TO 1
1490 FORT=0 TO 3
1500 PSET(104+T+X,87+V+Y,C)
1510 NEXTT,T
1520 NEXTV,X
1530 FORT=0 TO 480 STEP32
1540 DO=INT(1/32)*11
1550 DRAM=BPPB,"+STR$(DO+4)
1560 V=PEEK(4344+T+1):GOSUB2340:V=PEEK(4344+T+1):DRAM=BR
4"+GOSUB2340
1570 NEXT
1580 GOSUB2370:DRAM=BR2,100":AS="PRESBSPACEFORCORCTIN
LE":GOSUB2330
1590 SOUND190,1
1600 IF INKEY="" THEN SOUND190,1:GOSUB2370:GOSUB2320:G
0101330 ELB600
1610 GOSUB2370:DRAM=BR2,100":AS="PLEGEMENTERINHELETT
ER":GOSUB2330
1620 AS=INKEY:IF AS="" THEN1620
1630 G=ASC(AS)-64:IF G<0 THEN1610
1640 SOUND190,1:GOSUB2370
1650 G=0:GOSUB1670,1680,1690,1700,1710,1720,1730,1740,
1750,1760
1660 PUT(104,77)-(191,84),BL,P:SET:GOSUB2320:GOTO1790
1670 PUT(0,0)-(97,97),CF,P:SET:RETURN
1680 PUT(0,0)-(97,97),CG,P:SET:RETURN
1690 PUT(0,0)-(97,97),CC,P:SET:RETURN
1700 PUT(0,0)-(97,97),CC,P:SET:RETURN
1710 PUT(0,0)-(97,97),CC,P:SET:RETURN
1720 PUT(0,0)-(97,97),CF,P:SET:RETURN
1730 PUT(0,0)-(97,97),CG,P:SET:RETURN
1740 PUT(0,0)-(97,97),CH,P:SET:RETURN
1750 PUT(0,0)-(97,97),CH,P:SET:RETURN
1760 PUT(0,0)-(97,97),CI,P:SET:RETURN
1770 DIMA(27):FOR T=0 TO 27:READA(T):NEXT
1780 DIMN(14):FOR T=0 TO 13:READN(T):NEXT
1790 DIMC(19):FOR T=0 TO 18:READC(T):NEXT:RETURN
1800
1810 DATAAR407,20782
1820 DATA84
1830 DATAJ2F2N2L402
1840 DATAAR4U2R4B2D2
1850 DATAAR4AR4B2D2
1860 DATAAR4AR4F2D2B

```

```

1870 DATAAR4U2R4B2D2404
1880 DATAJ2R4U2R4B2D4
1890 DATAAR4AR4B2D2D2
1900 DATAJ2R4U2R4B2D4
1910 DATAAR4AR4B2
1920 DATAAR4U2R4B2D4
1930 DATAAR4U2R4B2D2D2
1940 DATAAR4R4
1950 DATAJ2F2N2L402
1960 DATAJ2F2N2L402
1970 DATAAR4AR4N4
1980 DATAJ2R4U2R4B2D2D2
1990 DATAAR4AR4N4J2L4
2000 DATAAR4AR4D2L2F2
2010 DATAAR4U2L2R4B2D4
2020 DATAAR4U2L2R4B2D4
2030 DATAAR4AR4N4
2040 DATAU2R4B2D2F2E2L2R4D4
2050 DATAAR4R4N4R4N4
2060 DATAAR4U2R4B2D2R4N2D2
2070 DATAU2L2R4N4L2D2
2080 DATAU2R4N2D2R4L2N4R4D4N4L2
2090
2100 DATAAR4R4R4D2N4L4R4
2110 DATAU2R4R4F2R4R4N4
2120 DATAAR4R4R4R4R4R4R4R4
2130 DATAAR4R4R4R4R4R4R4R4
2140 DATAU2R4R4R4R4R4R4R4R4
2150 DATAAR4U2L2R4N4L2R4B2D4R4
2160 DATAU2R4R4R4R4R4R4R4R4
2170 DATAU2R4R4R4R4R4R4R4R4
2180 DATAAR4U2R4B2D2R4B2D4
2190 DATAAR4R4R4R4R4R4R4R4
2200 DATAE4R4D2R4B4
2210
2220 DATAAR4AR4N4L4
2230 DATAAR4R4(10)
2240 DATAAR4R4(27)
2250 DATAAR4AR4D2L2N4L4R4N4L4
2260 DATAAR4R4(26)
2270 DATAAR4R4(20)
2280 DATAAR4AR4B2N4R4D2N4L4R4
2290 DATAAR4AR4D4
2300 DATAJ2R4R4R4R4R4R4N4L4
2310 DATAU2R4R4R4R4R4R4R4N4L4
2320 DRAM=C"+STR$(B):LINE(98,0)-(146,100),P:SET,BF:DRAM
C"+STR$(M):RETURN
2330 FORT=1 TO LEN(AS):DRAM=C"+STR$(M)+A$(ASC(HTD)+
R$(1+11)*5)+B$(M)+NEXT:RETURN
2340 AS=HTD(STR$(V),2)
2350 IF LEN(AS)>3 THENA="0"+A:GOTO2350
2360 FORT=1 TO LEN(AS):DRAM=C+VAL(HTD(AS,T,11))+B$(
M)+NEXT:RETURN
2370 CD=ORD(B):LINE(1,182)-(254,190),P:SET,BF:DRAM=C"+STR
$(M):RETURN
2380 GOSUB2370:DRAM=BR2,100":AS="ENTERBDFORDECIMALB
B":GOSUB2330:GOSUB2330
2390 PUT(0,0)-(100,100),OR,P:SET
2400 SOUND190,1
2410 AS=INKEY:IF AS="" THEN410
2420 IF AS="C" THENSOUND190,1:PUT(0,0)-(100,100),OR,P:SEL

```

```

T:GOSUB2370:GOTO790
2430 IF AS="B" THENSOUND190,1:GOTO2670
2440 IF AS="D" THENSOUND190,1:GOTO2450:ELSE2380
2450 GOSUB2370
2460 DRAM="BR2,100":AS="ENTERTHREEDIGITNUMBER":GOSUB
2330
2470 FORV=1 TO 96 STEP12
2480 DRAM="BR200,100"
2490 BR=""
2500 AS=INKEY
2510 IF AS="C" THENSOUND190,1:PUT(0,0)-(100,100),OR,P:SE
T:GOSUB2370:GOTO790
2520 IF AS="D" DRAM="": THEN2500
2530 BR=BR+AS:DRAM=BR+"N$(VAL(AS))
2540 IF LEN(BR)=5 THEN2550 ELSE2500
2550 SOUND190,1:V=VAL(BR)
2560 IF V<255 THEN CD=ORD(B):LINE(182,182)-(254,190),P:SE
T,BF:DRAM="BR200,100":C"+STR$(M):GOTO2490
2570 HO=2
2580 FORT=1 TO 0 STEP-1
2590 IF V<INT(C/11) THEN PUT(HO,VE)-(HO+V,VE+9),BL,P:SE
T:ELSEV=INT(C/11):PUT(HO,VE)-(HO+V,VE+9),BL,P:SE
T
2600 HO=HO+12
2610 NEXTT
2620 SOUND190,1
2630 CD=ORD(B):LINE(182,182)-(254,190),P:SET,BF:COLORMA
2640 NEXTV
2650 GOSUB2370
2660 GOTO790
2670 GOSUB2370
2680 DRAM="BR2,100":AS="ENTERBINARYNUMBER":GOSUB2330
2690 FORV=2 TO 96 STEP12
2700 DRAM="BR170,100"
2710 FORH=2 TO 96 STEP12
2720 AS=""
2730 AS=INKEY
2740 IF AS="C" THENSOUND190,1:PUT(0,0)-(100,100),OR,P:SE
T:GOSUB2370:GOTO790
2750 IF AS="D" DRAM="": THEN2730
2760 DRAM=VAL(AS)+B$(M)+STR$(V)
2770 IF AS="1" THENPUT(HO,VE)-(HO+V,VE+9),BL,P:SET:GOTO2
790
2780 IF AS="0" THENPUT(HO,VE)-(HO+V,VE+9),BL,P:SET:GOT
O2790
2790 NEXTH
2800 NEXTV
2810 SOUND190,1
2820 FORT=1 TO 2000:NEXT
2830 CD=ORD(B):LINE(170,182)-(254,190),P:SET,BF:COLORM=1
2840 NEXTV
2850 GOSUB2370
2860 GOTO790
2870 GOSUB2370:DRAM="BR2,100":AS="ENTERBINARYNUMBER":
GOSUB2330
2880 FB=VAL(INKEY):IF FB<1:DRFB:B THEN2870 ELSE SOUND1
90,1
2890 GOSUB2370
2900 IF FB<4 THENFB=FB-4
2910 RETURN
2920 PRINTARE YOU SURE:GOTO790
2930 IF INKEY="N" THENGOSUB2370:GOTO790
2940 IF INKEY="Y" THEN NEW ELSE 2910

```

Mode 4 character generator

```

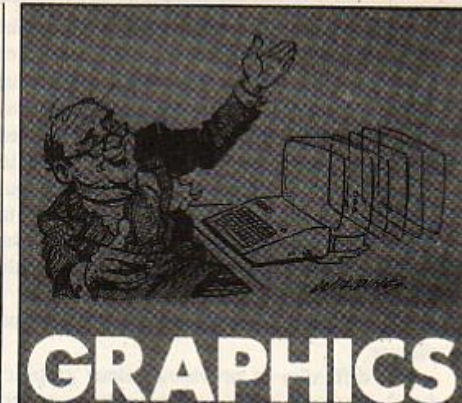
10 POKE55495,0
20 DATA 126,66,90,90,66,126
30 CLS
40 PRINT#228,"INSTRUCTIONS ? (Y/N)"
50 PRINT#0,"CHARACTER GENERATOR"
60 SOUND190,1
70 AS=INKEY$
80 IF AS="Y" THEN 110
90 IF AS="N" THEN CLS:SOUND190,1:GOTO230
100 GOTO70
110 PRINT:PRINT"TO MOVE THE CURSOR, USE THE ARROW KEYS."
120 PRINT:PRINT"TO COLOUR THE BLOCKS USE THE SHIFT + ARROW KEY TOCHANGECOLOUR."
130 PRINT:PRINT"AUTOMATIC DOUBLE SIZE GRAPHIC NOTES ARE IN THE PROGRAM. HOWEVER, YOU CAN PROGRAM UP TO NINE BLOCKS AND BUILD THEM TOGETHER FOR GREAT RESOLUTION."
140 PRINT#484,"PRESS SPACE TO CONTINUE:"
150 SOUND190,1
160 IF INKEY$=" " THEN 160
170 CLS
180 PRINT"TO USE THE CODES FROM THE PROGRAM, FOR E THEM INTO THE TOP CORNER OF THE PICTURE AND GET THEM FOR USE IN YOUR PROGRAM."
190 PRINT:PRINT"YOU CAN ALSO, USING THE LARGE GRID, MOVE OUT YOUR CHARACTERS SO AS TO INCLUDE THEM IN A STATEMENT AS WELL AS A LINE."
200 PRINT:PRINT"MOVE THE CURSOR OUT OF THE GRID", "HELP REAVING THE CHARACTER."
210 PRINT#482,"PRESS SPACE TO CONTINUE:";SOUND190,1
220 IF INKEY$=" " THEN 220 ELSE CLS: SOUND190,1
230 PRINT"BACKGROUND COLOUR (0 OR 1):";
240 INPUT(C);
250 DIM B(12),A(12),B(12),C(12),D(12),E(12),F(12),G(12),H(12),I(12),J(12),K(12),L(12),M(12),N(12),O(12),P(12),Q(12),R(12),S(12),T(12),U(12),V(12),W(12),X(12),Y(12),Z(12);
260 FOR I=1 TO 26:READ A:POKE I*1536+(I*12),255-A:NEXT I
270 GOSUB1610
280 DRAW"BM150,7"
310 FOR T=0 TO 4:DRAWN(I+T)*"BR12":NEXT T
320 DRAW"BM150,37"
330 FOR I=5 TO 9:DRAWN(I+1)*"BR14":NEXT I
340 DRAW"BR14,118":FOR T=0 TO 2:DRAWN(I+T)*"BR12":NEXT T
350 DRAW"BR14,134":A(12)+15:"BR12":A(12)
360 DRAW"BR14,150":FOR T=0 TO 8:DRAWN(I+T)*"BR12":NEXT T
370 DRAW"BR150,125":A(12)+15:"BR12":A(12)
380 DRAW"BR150,135":A(12)+15:"BR12":A(12)
390 DRAW"BR150,145":A(12)+15:"BR12":A(12)
400 DRAW"BR150,155":A(12)+15:"BR12":A(12)
410 DRAW"BR150,165":A(12)+15:"BR12":A(12)
420 FOR T=0 TO 17:J(T),B
430 GET T:O(100+STEP) I:LINE(O+T,0)-(O+T,80),PSET:LINE(O,0)-(0,80),PSET:LINE I
440 LINE 0,181-(255-192),PSET,B
450 SET 0,0-(199,99),GR,G
460 PUT 150,100-(157,17),A,PSET
470 PUT 170,100-(157,17),B,PSET
480 PUT 190,100-(157,17),C,PSET
490 PUT 210,100-(157,17),D,PSET
500 PUT 230,100-(157,17),E,PSET
510 PUT 250,400-(157,47),F,PSET
520 PUT 270,400-(157,47),G,PSET
530 PUT 290,400-(157,47),H,PSET
540 PUT 310,400-(157,47),I,PSET
550 PUT 330,400-(157,47),J,PSET
560 PUT 350,1200-(157,47),A,PSET
570 PUT 370,1200-(157,47),B,PSET
580 PUT 390,1200-(157,47),C,PSET
590 PUT 410,1200-(157,47),D,PSET
600 PUT 430,1200-(157,47),E,PSET
610 PUT 450,1200-(157,47),F,PSET
620 PUT 470,1200-(157,47),G,PSET
630 PUT 490,1200-(157,47),H,PSET
640 PUT 510,1200-(157,47),I,PSET
650 SCREEN 1,1
660 DRAW"BM160,188":A(12)+15:"MODE 4 CHARACTER GENERATOR"
670 SOUND190,1
680 VE=1:HD=0
690
700 PUT (HD+1,VE+1)-(HD+1,VE+1),C,PSET
710 IF PEEK(1257)=223 THEN 720 ELSE 710
720 IF PEEK(1257)=9 AND HD=0 THEN ON CS+1 GOSUB 880,870:HD=HD+1
730 IF PEEK(1257)=9 AND HD=1 THEN ON CS+1 GOSUB 880,870:HD=HD-1
740 IF PEEK(1257)=10 AND VE=0 THEN ON CS+1 GOSUB 880,870:VE=VE+1
750 IF PEEK(1257)=9 AND VE=1 THEN ON CS+1 GOSUB 880,870:VE=VE-1
760 IF PEEK(1257)=93 AND HD=0 THEN ONCS+1 GOSUB870,880:HD=HD+1
770 IF PEEK(1257)=91 AND HD=1 THEN ONCS+1 GOSUB870,880:HD=HD-1
780 IF PEEK(1257)=91 AND VE=0 THEN ON CS+1 GOSUB870,880:VE=VE+1
790 IF PEEK(1257)=95 AND VE=1 THEN ON CS+1 GOSUB870,880:VE=VE-1
800 AS=INKEY$
810 IF AS="0" THEN HD=HD+1:GOTO890
820 IF AS="1" THEN HD=HD-1:GOTO890
830 IF AS="2" THEN HD=HD:GOTO890
840 IF AS="3" THEN HD=HD:GOTO890
850 IF AS="4" THEN HD=HD:GOTO890
860 IF AS="5" THEN HD=HD:GOTO890
870 IF AS="6" THEN HD=HD:GOTO890
880 PUT (HD,VE)-(HD+1,VE+1),BL,PSET:RETURN
890 HD=-1:VE=-1
900 GOSUB2210:DRAW"BM2,188":A(12)+15:"SELECT CHARACTER BOARD"
910 GOSUB2160
920 AS=INKEY$:IF AS="" THEN 920
930 IF AS="A" OR AS="J" THEN 920
940 O=ASC(AS)-44
950 SOUND190,1
960 FRY=5:TD2 STEP1

```

```

970 VE=VE+1:HD=0
980 J=8
990 FRY=5:TD2 STEP1
1000 J=J-1
1010 HD=HD+1
1020 C=POINT(X,Y)
1030 PSET (HD+182,VE+77),C
1040 IF C=0 THEN 1030 ELSE 1040
1050 V=V+C*INT(2-3)
1060 NEXT X
1070 V=V-255
1080 DRAW"BM4,"+STR$(Y)+"B2":GOSUB2180:K(K)+V:K=K+1
1090 NEXT Y
1100 X=0
1110 GOSUB2210
1120 DRAW"BM2,188":A(12)+15:"SPACE TO CONTINUE:PRESS SPACE TO USE CHARACTER":GOSUB2170:SOUND190,1
1130 AS=INKEY$:IF AS="" THEN 1130
1140 GOSUB2210
1150 IF AS="" THEN SOUND190,1:GOSUB2160:GOTO1170
1160 IF AS="D" THEN SOUND190,1:GOSUB2160:GOTO1250
1170 OND GOSUB1190,1200,1210,1220,1230,1240,1250,1260,1270,1280
1180 PUT (184,77)-(191,84),BL,PSET:PUT(0,0)-(99,99),G
1190 GET (184,77)-(191,84),A,G:GET(0,0)-(88,88),C,G:PUT(123,128)-(130,133),D,PSET:PUT(150,10)-(157,17),A,PSET:RETURN
1200 GET (184,77)-(191,84),B,G:GET(0,0)-(88,88),C,G:PUT(170,10)-(177,17),B,PSET:PUT(131,120)-(138,127),B,PSET:RETURN
1210 GET (184,77)-(191,84),C,G:GET(0,0)-(88,88),C,G:PUT(190,10)-(197,17),C,PSET:PUT(139,120)-(146,127),C,PSET:RETURN
1220 GET (184,77)-(191,84),D,G:GET(0,0)-(88,88),C,G:PUT(123,128)-(130,133),D,PSET:PUT(210,10)-(217,17),D,PSET:RETURN
1230 GET (184,77)-(191,84),E,G:GET(0,0)-(88,88),C,G:PUT(131,128)-(138,135),E,PSET:PUT(230,10)-(237,17),E,PSET:RETURN
1240 GET (184,77)-(191,84),F,G:GET(0,0)-(88,88),C,G:PUT(145,40)-(152,47),F,PSET:PUT(139,120)-(146,135),F,PSET:RETURN
1250 GET (184,77)-(191,84),G,G:GET(0,0)-(88,88),C,G:PUT(1170,40)-(1177,47),G,PSET:PUT(23,136)-(30,143),G,PSET:RETURN
1260 GET (184,77)-(191,84),H,H:GET(0,0)-(88,88),C,H:PUT(1190,40)-(1197,47),H,PSET:PUT(31,136)-(38,143),H,PSET:RETURN
1270 GET (184,77)-(191,84),I,I:GET(0,0)-(88,88),C,I:PUT(1210,40)-(1217,47),I,PSET:PUT(39,136)-(46,143),I,PSET:RETURN
1280 GET (184,77)-(191,84),J,J:GET(0,0)-(88,88),C,J:PUT(1230,40)-(1237,47),J,PSET:RETURN
1290 FOR X=0 TO 16 STEP 2
1300 FRY=0 TO 16 STEP 2
1310 C=POINT(184+X*2,77+Y*2)
1320 FOR T=0 TO 1
1330 FOR I=0 TO 1
1340 PSET (84+I*2+X*2,87+Y*2),C
1350 NEXT I
1360 NEXT Y
1370 FOR T=0 TO 480 STEP 32
1380 DO=INT(T/32)+1
1390 DRAW"BM4,"+STR$(DO)+4
1400 V=255-PEEK(4344+T):GOSUB2180:V=255-PEEK(4344+T):DRAW"BM4,"+GOSUB2180
1410 NEXT T
1420 GOSUB2210:DRAW"BM2,188":A(12)+15:"PRESS SPACE TO CONTINUE":GOSUB2170
1430 SOUND190,1
1440 IF INKEY$="" THEN SOUND190,1:GOSUB2160:G
1450 GOSUB2210:DRAW"BM2,188":A(12)+15:"PLEASE ENTER THE LETTER":GOSUB2170
1460 AS=INKEY$:IF AS="" THEN 1460
1470 DRG=C(AS)-44:FC(1) DO:HD+1:HD=1
1480 SOUND190,1:GOSUB2210
1490 OND GOSUB1510,1520,1530,1540,1550,1560,1570,1580,1590,1600
1500 PUT (184,77)-(191,84),BL,PSET:GOSUB2160:GOTO650
1510 PUT(0,0)-(88,88),BL,PSET:RETURN
1520 PUT(0,0)-(88,88),BL,PSET:RETURN
1530 PUT(0,0)-(88,88),BL,PSET:RETURN
1540 PUT(0,0)-(88,88),BL,PSET:RETURN
1550 PUT(0,0)-(88,88),BL,PSET:RETURN
1560 PUT(0,0)-(88,88),BL,PSET:RETURN
1570 PUT(0,0)-(88,88),BL,PSET:RETURN
1580 PUT(0,0)-(88,88),BL,PSET:RETURN
1590 PUT(0,0)-(88,88),BL,PSET:RETURN
1600 PUT(0,0)-(88,88),BL,PSET:RETURN
1610 DIM A$(27):FOR T=0 TO 27:READ A(T):NEXT T
1620 DIM I$(10):FOR T=0 TO 9:READ I(T):NEXT T
1630 DIM Z$(9):FOR T=0 TO 9:READ Z(T):NEXT T
1640
1650 DATA BUK42LZB2BR2
1660 DATA BR
1670 DATA BUK42LZB2BR2
1680 DATA BUK42LZB2BR2
1690 DATA BUK42LZB2BR2
1700 DATA BUK42LZB2BR2
1710 DATA BUK42LZB2BR2
1720 DATA BUK42LZB2BR2
1730 DATA BUK42LZB2BR2
1740 DATA BUK42LZB2BR2
1750 DATA BUK42LZB2BR2
1760 DATA BUK42LZB2BR2
1770 DATA BUK42LZB2BR2
1780 DATA BUK42LZB2BR2
1790 DATA BUK42LZB2BR2
1800 DATA BUK42LZB2BR2
1810 DATA BUK42LZB2BR2
1820 DATA BUK42LZB2BR2
1830 DATA BUK42LZB2BR2
1840 DATA BUK42LZB2BR2
1850 DATA BUK42LZB2BR2
1860 DATA BUK42LZB2BR2
1870 DATA BUK42LZB2BR2
1880 DATA BUK42LZB2BR2
1890 DATA BUK42LZB2BR2
1900 DATA BUK42LZB2BR2
1910 DATA BUK42LZB2BR2
1920 DATA BUK42LZB2BR2

```



GRAPHICS

```

1930
1940 DATA BUK42LZB2BR2
1950 DATA BUK42LZB2BR2
1960 DATA BUK42LZB2BR2
1970 DATA BUK42LZB2BR2
1980 DATA BUK42LZB2BR2
1990 DATA BUK42LZB2BR2
2000 DATA BUK42LZB2BR2
2010 DATA BUK42LZB2BR2
2020 DATA BUK42LZB2BR2
2030 DATA BUK42LZB2BR2
2040 DATA BUK42LZB2BR2
2050
2060 DATA XZ(165)
2070 DATA XZ(1101)
2080 DATA XZ(1271)
2090 DATA BUK42LZB2BR2
2100 DATA XZ(1261)
2110 DATA XZ(1201)
2120 DATA BUK42LZB2BR2
2130 DATA BUK42LZB2BR2
2140 DATA BUK42LZB2BR2
2150 DATA BUK42LZB2BR2
2160 OND GOSUB1510,1520,1530,1540,1550,1560,1570,1580,1590,1600
2170 FOR T=0 TO LEN(A$):DRAW A$(ASC(MID$(A$,T,1))-43)+
"BR2":NEXT T:RETURN
2180 AS=INKEY$:IF AS="" THEN 2180
2190 IF LEN(A$) THEN 2190 ELSE 2190
2200 FOR T=0 TO LEN(A$):DRAW A$(ASC(MID$(A$,T,1))-43)+
"BR2":NEXT T:RETURN
2210 DIM O$(10):LINE(1,182)-(254,190),PSET,B:COLORS(CS)
2220 GOSUB2210:DRAW"BM2,188":A(12)+15:"ENTER BOARD NUMBER":GOSUB2170
2230 SOUND190,1
2240 AS=INKEY$:IF AS="" THEN 2240
2250 GOSUB2160
2260 IF AS="0" THEN HD=HD+1:GOTO2500
2270 IF AS="1" THEN HD=HD-1:GOTO2500
2280 GOSUB2210
2290 DRAW"BM2,188":A(12)+15:"ENTER BOARD NUMBER":GOSUB2170
2300
2310 FORVE=1 TO 88 STEP 11
2320 DRAW"BM150,188"
2330 BE=""
2340 AS=INKEY$
2350 IF AS="C" THEN PUT(0,0)-(99,99),GR,PSET:GOSUB2210:G
2360 IF AS="O" OR AS="9" THEN 2350
2370 BE=BE+AS:DRAW"BM4,"+BE:BE=ASC(BE)
2380 SOUND190,1:V=V+1:BE=""
2390 IF V=255 THEN LINE(149,182)-(254,190),PSET,B:DRAW"BM150,188":GOTO2320
2400
2410 FOR T=7 TO 0 STEP -1
2420 IF V=INT(T/2): THEN PUT (HD,VE)-(HD+9,VE+9),BL,PSET
ELSE V=INT(T/2):PUT (HD,VE)-(HD+9,VE+9),BL,PSET
2430 HD=HD+1
2440
2450 SOUND190,1
2460 LINE(149,182)-(254,190),PSET,B
2470 NEXT V
2480 GOSUB2210
2490 GOTO2500
2500 GOSUB2210
2510 DRAW"BM2,188":A(12)+15:"ENTER BOARD NUMBER":GOSUB2170
2520 FORVE=1 TO 88 STEP 11
2530 DRAW"BM150,188"
2540 FORHD=1 TO 88 STEP 11
2550 AS=""
2560 AS=INKEY$
2570 IF AS="C" THEN PUT(0,0)-(99,99),GR,PSET:GOSUB2210:G
2580 IF AS="O" OR AS="9" THEN 2570
2590 IF AS="0" OR AS="1" THEN 2550
2600 DRAWN$(VAL(AS)+1)*"BR2"
2610 IF AS="1" THEN PUT (HD,VE)-(HD+9,VE+9),BL,PSET:GOTO2520
2620
2630 NEXT HD
2640 SOUND190,1:FOR T=1 TO 2000:NEXT T
2650 LINE(149,182)-(254,190),PSET,B
2660 NEXT VE
2670 GOSUB2210
2680 GOTO650
2690 PRINT"ARE YOU SURE (Y/N)"
2700 IF AS="Y" THEN NEW ELSE 2690

```

Program 1: Froggy Basic.

```

10 PCL=0
20 GOSUB980
30 PRINT#484,"select CHR(120):CHR(120):play CHR(112)
40:CHR(128):on CHR(128):CHR(128):cassette"
50 SCREEN 1,1
60 FOR T=1 TO 1000:NEXT T
70 CLDADR:CLDADR
80 PODE3
90 DATA 1,3,3,3,1,1,2,2,2,2,2
100 MS=0:ST=1:GOSUB760
110 AS=INKEY$:IF AS="J" THEN BR=1:GOTO140
120 IF AS="K" THEN TH=2:GOTO150
130 GOTO110
140 PRINT#398,"MIND THE TRAFFIC:USE LEFT / RIGHT TO M
150:MOVE ACROSS AND * TO JUMP.";SCREEN 1,1:GOTO110
160 PRINT#484,"enter CHR(120):colour CHR(128):set Ch
170:R(128):CHR(128):CHR(128):CHR(128):CHR(128):CHR
180:END"

```

```

170 AS=INKEY$:IF AS="" OR AS="0" OR AS="1" THEN 170
180 CO=VAL(AS)
190 DIM A$(22)
200 FRY=0 TO 22 STEP(480-A(0))/4+(44CO)/NEXT
210 DIM FR(4),BL(4),R(40),PY(40)
220
230 GOTO520
240 GET (FX+1,PY+8)-(FX+8,PY+7),BL,G
250 PUT (FX+8,PY+8)-(FX+8,PY+7),FR,PSET
260 FRY=1 TO 2:GOTO520
270 PUT (FX+8,PY+8)-(FX+8,PY+7),FR,PSET
280 RETURN
290 GET (FX+8,PY+8)-(FX+8,PY+7),FR,G
300 GET (FX+1,PY+8)-(FX+1,PY+7),PY+8,PY+7,FR,G
310 RETURN
320 DIM A$(9):FOR T=0 TO 9:READ A(T):NEXT T
330 FR=INT(10*SCND)/10:DO:DI=DI+57
340 SCREEN 1,20
350 FOR T=0 TO 4:PODY+T TO T:Y
360 IF M=1 THEN 360 ELSE 360
370 FOR S=0 TO 1:GOSUB940:NEXT S
380 IF M=1 THEN 380 ELSE 380
390 PY=22:FX=16:A(11)=1+(44CO)
400 GOTO520

```

```

410 AS=INKEY$:IF AS="" OR AS="0" OR AS="1" THEN 410
420 AS=STR$(ASC(DRAW"BM2,182":GOSUB910
430 AS=STR$(ASC(DRAW"BM2,182":GOSUB910
440 IF AS=" " THEN 440
450 B=0
460 BDR=0
470 FOR T=0 TO INT(T/2):EXEC2000:1:NEXT T
480 IF B=1 THEN 480
490 GOTO540
500 L=JOYSTK(0)
510 IF L=0 THEN 510 ELSE 510
520 IF L=1 THEN 520 ELSE 520
530 IF L=2 THEN 530 ELSE 530
540 IF L=3 THEN 540 ELSE 540
550 IF L=4 THEN 550 ELSE 550
560 IF L=5 THEN 560 ELSE 560
570 IF L=6 THEN 570 ELSE 570
580 IF L=7 THEN 580 ELSE 580
590 IF L=8 THEN 590 ELSE 590

```

(Program 1 continued on page 126)

ORIC AND SINCLAIR COMPUTERS



Oric 1 computers 48K £143 (£141) £151. Oric colour printer. Oric colour printer £134 (£123) £140. Sinclair Spectrum 48K £131 (£131) £143. Spectrum 16K £101 (£105) £117. Microdrive £70 (£65) £75. RS232 interface £70 (£65) £75. Blank microdrive cartridges £8 (£8) £9. 32K memory upgrade kit for 16K Spectrum (issue 2 and 3 only) £31 (£28) £30. Fuller Master Unit for the Spectrum including speech unit, sound synthesizer, amplifier and joystick port £56 (£56) £62. Fuller full sized FDS keyboard for the Spectrum with proper space bar £52 (£52) £62. Spectrum printer interfaces with cables:— Centronics £57 (£53) £58. RS232 £35 (£33) £38. ZX printer with 5 free rolls paper £41 (£46) £56. ZX printer alone £36 (£38) £50. 5 printer rolls £13 (£16) £21. ZX81 computer £45 (£44) £54. ZX81 16K ram packs £31 (£28) £30.

COMMODORE COMPUTERS

Commodore 64 £204 (£184) £204. Vic 20 £104 (£97) £117. Converter to allow most ordinary mono cassette recorders to be used with the Vic 20 and Commodore 64 £10.95 (£11) £13. Bargain package:— cassette converter + compatible cassette recorder £37 (£38) £44. Commodore cassette recorder £43 (£44) £50. Centronics printer interfaces:— for Vic-20 £42 (£41) £46, for Commodore 64 £45

(£44) £50. 1541 Disc drives £233 (£209) £234. 1525 Printer £235 (£220) £245. 1526 Printer £350 (£330) £360.

ACORN COMPUTERS

Electron £203 (£209) £229. BBC Model B £404 (£378) £408. 14" Colour monitor £228 (£229) £319. Kenda double density disk interface system for beeb £139 (£125) £135. We stock the whole range of Cumana disc drives for the beeb e.g. 100K single £230 (£220) £240. Double 2 x 400K £625 (£560) £580.



PRINTERS

Epson RX80 £306 (£271) £302. Epson RS80F/T £346 (£316) £346. Shinwa CTI CP80 £225 (£218) £248. Epson FX80 £440 (£408) £438. Epson MX100/3 £494 (£465) £495. Oki Microline 80 £213 (£197) £238. Oki Microline 84 £831. The Ultra 21 combined daisy wheel and electric typewriter £438 (£415) £445. The brother EP22 combined matrix printer and electric typewriter £173 (£166) £186. Juki 6100 proportional daisy wheel printer £423 (£404) £434. MCP40 colour printer £134 (£123) £140. Star STX80 thermal printer £158 (£143) £163. Interfaces to run the above printers from Commodore machines:— Vic-20 £42 (£41) £46. Commodore 64 £45 (£44) £50. We can supply interfaces to run the above printers from Sharp computers £58 (£52) £55.

SWANLEY ELECTRONICS

The Computer Export Specialists.
Dept YC, 32 Goldsel Rd., Swanley, Kent BR8 8EZ, England.
Tel: SWANLEY (0322) 64851

Nothing extra to pay. All prices are inclusive. UK prices are shown first and include post and VAT. The second price in brackets is for export customers in Europe and includes insured air mail postage. The third price is for export customers outside Europe (including Australia etc) and includes insured airmail postage. Official orders welcome.

A BUREAU FOR YOU COMPUTER

- *Easy to assemble
- *Robustly built
- *Rich teak finish
- *Adjustable divider positions
- *Big storage shelf for manuals & libraries
- *Approx size width 37" height 36" depth 18"



PUT YOUR SYSTEM WHERE YOU WANT IT

ONLY
£29.95
+£8 P&P

POST THIS COUPON TODAY!

Please send me your Computer Bureau I enclose a cheque/postal order for £37.95 (incl. P&P).

Name

Address

..... Post Code.....

Send to:
Stuart Tables, Unit-1, Stediford Trading Estate, B'ham B338BX

ISL 48K SPECTRUM ISL

1984

THE GAME OF ECONOMIC SURVIVAL

1984

A GAME OF GOVERNMENT MANAGEMENT



THE BRITISH ECONOMY WITH YOU AT THE CONTROLS! WHAT SORT OF CHANCELLOR WOULD YOU MAKE WITH SEVERAL BILLION POUNDS TO SPEND & FIVE YEARS TO THE NEXT GENERAL ELECTION? GRAPHIC DISPLAYS, HISTOGRAMS & AN ANNUAL PERFORMANCE RATING ARE ALL INCLUDED TO SHOW HOW YOU ARE DOING. HOW MANY YEARS WILL YOU LAST?

FREE INSIDE: Pocket Guide to Running Britain!

N003

£5.50

MOUNTAINS OF KET ADVENTURE

A MONSTER OF AN ADVENTURE PROGRAM! COMBAT, INTER-ACTIVE BEINGS, MONETARY SYSTEM, MAGIC, EDGAR, SAVE! LOAD FACILITY PLUS MANY OTHER FEATURES.

As well as being a fast ingenious compelling adventure in itself the Mountains of Ket is the first of a 3 part series that builds into a mammoth adventurers challenge.

Incentive: It could be advantageous if you achieve 100%!!

N002

£5.50



SPLAT! ARCADE

ONE OF THE MOST ORIGINAL AND COMPELLING ARCADE GAMES EVER PRODUCED! STARRING ZIPPY!!

"SPLAT! is one of the most addictive games I have ever played on the 48K SPECTRUM, it is certainly the most original!"
Computer & Video Games

NOW AVAILABLE FROM WH SMITH AND BOOTS.

N001

£5.50

SPLAT!



48K SPECTRUM CHALLENGE FROM INCENTIVE SOFTWARE LTD

All programs run in the 48K ZX SPECTRUM and are available from all good computer shops. In case of difficulty please order direct using the coupon below.

Please send me (tick box(es) required)

1984 MOUNTAINS OF KET SPLAT

All at £5.50 each (inclusive of VAT and 1st class postage)

I enclose cheque/P.O. for £ or debit my Access Account No.

Name

Address

INCENTIVE SOFTWARE LTD., 54 London Street, Reading RG1 4SQ. Tel: Reading (0734) 591678

COMMODORE 64 • SPECTRUM • BBC • ORIC • DRAGON • TANDY

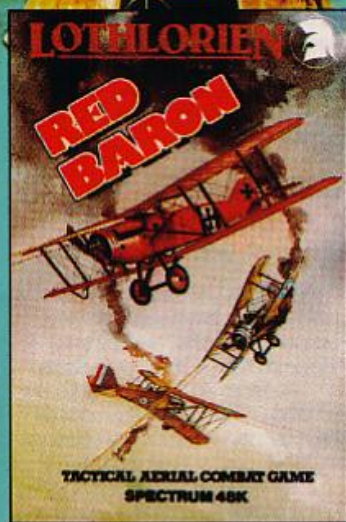
IF YOU THINK YOU'VE GOT THE BETTER OF YOUR COMPUTER, YOU'D BETTER THINK AGAIN....

We all enjoy a good action game on our home computers, but after a while doesn't chasing the alien across a screen wear a little thin? That's the time to take on the superior challenge of a Warmaster strategy game — plenty of action, plenty to think about, and plenty of titles to suit every taste.

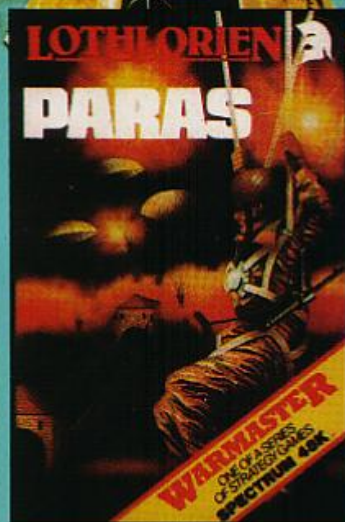
Take on Warmaster and really put your home computer through its paces.



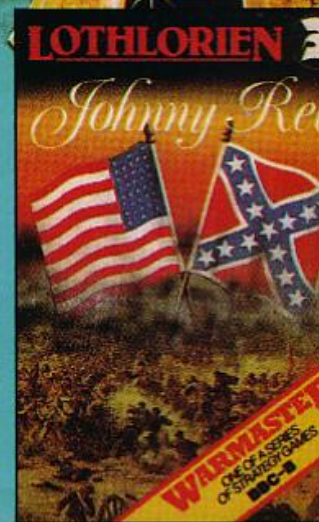
CONFRONTATION
Build-on game that offers a basic format for any modern, non-nuclear conflict. Contains a modern European scenario with facility to create others of your choice using air and land forces. Two-player game.
Spectrum 48K £7.95
BBC-B £7.95



RED BARON
Offers the excitement of arcade action but requires the tactical thought of war games. Pit your biplane against one or two of the Kaiser's aces in this aerial combat game.
Spectrum 48K £5.95



PARAS
Dramatic all-graphics campaign. Your hand-picked force has dropped behind enemy lines to capture a strategic river crossing. Two versions of the game with ten levels of play.
BBC-B £6.95
Spectrum 48K £5.95
Oric 1 48K (coming soon) £6.95



JOHNNY REB
There's still plenty of fight left in the Confederate South as each side selects forces to manoeuvre on a full-graphic battlefield. Play against the computer or challenge a friend.
Spectrum 48K £6.95
Oric 1 48K £6.95
BBC-B £6.95
Dragon 32/Tandy Colour 32K £6.95
Commodore 64 (coming soon) £6.95

DREADNOUGHTS
Suspense-filled high seas drama as the pride of the German Grand Fleet is locked in battle with the Royal Navy. Two-player game.
Spectrum 48K £5.95



BATTLEZONE 2000
Futuristic wargame. Your tanks, missile launchers, infantry etc. have to destroy an all-powerful computer-controlled battle machine. Can you save Planet Earth?
BBC-B £6.95

Available from John Menzies, Lightning Dealers and better software shops or clip the coupon for fast delivery.

Please send me (tick box)

Confrontation	Spectrum 48K	£7.95	<input type="checkbox"/>
	BBC-B	£7.95	<input type="checkbox"/>
Red Baron	Spectrum 48K	£5.95	<input type="checkbox"/>
Paras	BBC-B	£6.95	<input type="checkbox"/>
	Spectrum 48K	£5.95	<input type="checkbox"/>
	Oric 1 48K (coming soon)	£6.95	<input type="checkbox"/>

Free colour catalogue listing all Lothlorien games

I enclose a cheque/P.D. for £ _____ made payable to M C Lothlorien.

Please debit my Access No. _____ / _____ / _____ Signed _____

Name _____

Address _____

Johnny Reb	Spectrum 48K	£5.50	<input type="checkbox"/>
	Oric 1 48K	£6.95	<input type="checkbox"/>
	BBC-B	£6.95	<input type="checkbox"/>
	Dragon 32/Tandy Colour 32K	£6.95	<input type="checkbox"/>
Commodore 64	(coming soon)	£6.95	<input type="checkbox"/>
Dreadnoughts	Spectrum 48K	£5.95	<input type="checkbox"/>
Battlezone 2000	BBC-B	£6.95	<input type="checkbox"/>

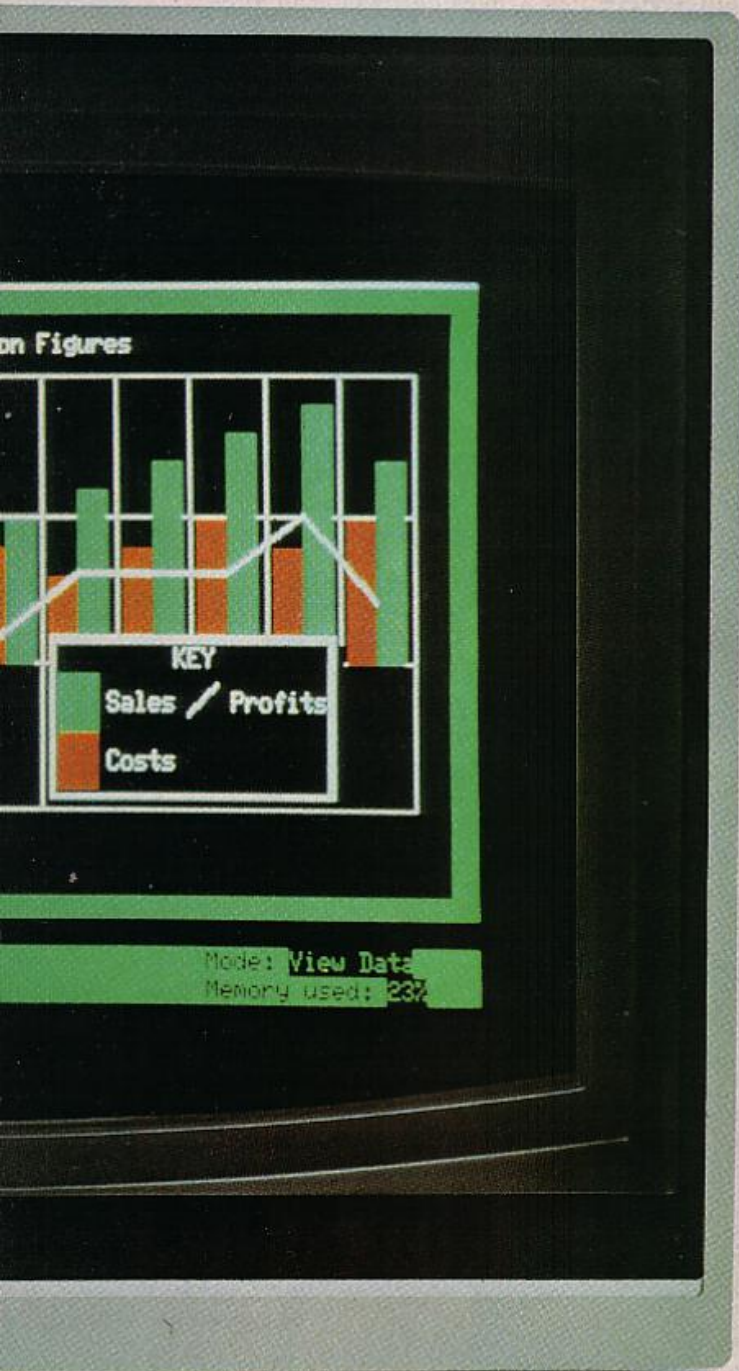
LOTHLORIEN 
the mind stretcher

Send to: M C Lothlorien, Dept. YC3, 56a Park Lane, Poynton, Cheshire SK12 1AE. Tel: Poynton (0625) 876642.



New-Sinclair QL

There's no comparison chart, b



The Sinclair QL is a new computer. Not just a new Sinclair computer, but a totally new sort of computer – nothing like it exists anywhere.

It's not just a bit better than this, or a bit cheaper than that – it's a computer that's very hard to compare with anything. Just check the features below – and if you don't agree, take up the challenge at the end of the advertisement.

If you do agree, there's only one course of action you can take... get yourself a Sinclair QL at the earliest possible moment.

The Sinclair QL has 128K RAM. Big deal?

Several micros offer 128K RAM, or more, as standard. The 'What Micro?' table for December 1983 lists over 50 of them – but 40 of the 50 micros listed cost over £2,500!

The Sinclair QL offers you 128K RAM for under £400, and an option to expand to 640K. That's a lot of bytes to the pound!

The Sinclair QL has a 32-bit processor. Who else?

Under £2,700, nobody. Even the new generation of business computers, such as the IBM PC, are only now beginning to use 16-bit processors.

At prices like this, the Motorola 68000 family – widely regarded as the most powerful microprocessors available – will remain a luxury.

Yet with the Sinclair QL, the 32-bit Motorola 68008 is available for less than £400.

You can also be sure that the QL will not become outdated. 32-bit architecture is future-proof.

32-bit processor architecture, 128K RAM, and QDOS combine to give the QL the performance of a mini-computer for the price of a micro.

Exclusive: new QDOS operating system

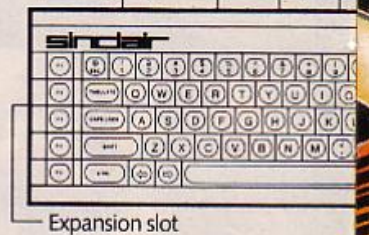
No competition! QDOS sets a new standard in operating systems for the 68000 family of processors, and may well become the industry standard.

QDOS is a single-user, multi-tasking, time-sliced system using Sinclair's new SuperBASIC as a command language.

One of its most significant features is its very powerful multi-tasking capability – the ability to run several programs individually and simultaneously. It can also display the results simultaneously in different portions of the screen. These are features not normally available on computers costing less than £7,000.

Eleven input/output ports

QL ROM Cartridge slot
2x Joystick ports 2x RS-232-C

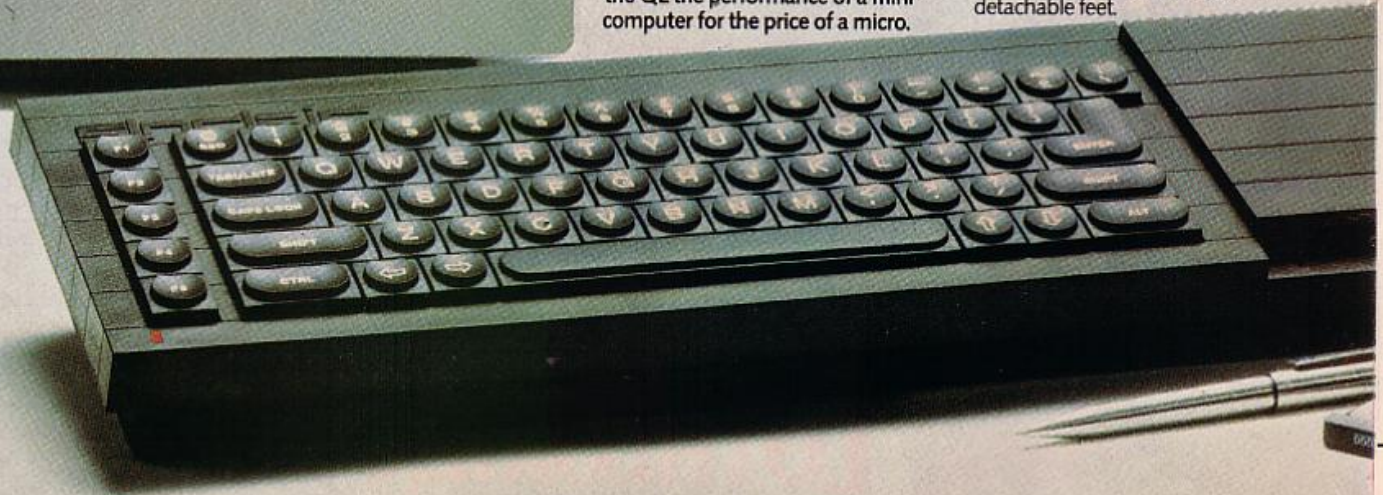


New professional keyboard

The QL keyboard is designed for fast input of data and programs.

It is a full-size QWERTY keyboard, with 65 keys, including a space bar; left and right-hand shift keys; five function keys; and four separate cursor-control keys – key action is positive and precise.

A membrane beneath the keyboard protects the machine from dust (and coffee!), and for users who find an angled keyboard more comfortable, the computer can be raised slightly at the back by small detachable feet.



£399

because there's no comparison!

Advanced new friendly language – Sinclair SuperBASIC

The new Sinclair SuperBASIC combines the familiarity of BASIC with a number of major developments which allow the QL's full power to be exploited.

Unlike conventional BASIC, its procedure facility allows code to be written in clearly-defined blocks; extendability allows new procedures to be added which will work in exactly the same way as the command procedures built into the ROM; and its constant execution speed means that SuperBASIC does not get slower as programs get larger.

Included – superb professional software

The suite of four programs is written by Psion specially for the QL and incorporates many major developments. All programs use full colour, and data is transportable from one to another. (For example, figures can be transferred from spreadsheet to graphics for an instant visual presentation.)

Word-processing



Certain to set a new standard of excellence, QL Quill uses the power of the QL to show on the screen exactly what you key in, and to print out exactly what you see on the screen.

A beginner can be using QL Quill for word-processing within minutes.

QL Quill brings you all the facilities of a very advanced word-processing package.

Business graphics



QL Easel is a high-resolution colour program so easy to use you probably won't refer to the manual! It handles anything from lines, shaded curves or histograms to overlapping or stacked bars or pie charts. QL Easel does not require you to format your display before entering data; it handles design and scaling automatically or under your control. Text can be added and altered as simply as data.

Spreadsheet



QL Abacus makes simultaneous calculations and 'what if' model-construction easier than they've ever been. Sample applications are provided, including budget-planning and cash-flow analysis. QL Abacus allows you to refer to rows, columns and cells by names, not just letters and numbers. Function keys can be assigned to change a variable and carry out a complete 'what if' calculation with a single key-stroke.

Database management



QL Archive is a very powerful filing system which sets new standards, using a language even simpler than BASIC. It combines ease of use for simple applications – such as card indices – with huge power as a multi-file data processor.

An easy-to-use labelling facility means that you don't have to ask for your file by its full name – a few letters are enough.

New – the Sinclair QLUB

The QLUB is the QL Users Bureau. Membership is open to all QL owners. For an annual subscription of £35, QLUB members receive one free update to each of the four programs supplied with the QL, and six bi-monthly newsletters. Sinclair has also made exclusive arrangements for QLUB members to obtain software assistance on QL Quill, Abacus, Archive or Easel by writing to Psion.

The Sinclair QL challenge

If you're seriously considering any other computer, post the coupon for a blow-by-blow comparison. We'll take a published comparison chart for the machine you're considering (not one we've created ourselves) and give you the Sinclair QL figures, detail by detail.

Take action today!

To order by mail

– complete the coupon and send it to the FREEPOST address below. For credit card holders it may be possible to extend your credit limit. Full details will be sent when we acknowledge your order.

To order by telephone

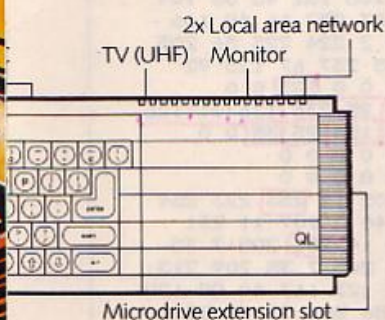
– phone Camberley (0276) 685311; – have your credit card (Access, Barclaycard, Trustcard) number ready. It may be possible to extend your existing credit limit. Please ask our telephone staff for more details. **Please do not use this number for other enquiries.**

For more information

Phone Camberley (0276) 686100, or use the coupon to get a QL brochure.

Please allow 28 days from receipt of order. Remember that Sinclair offers a 14-day money-back undertaking.

TM Sinclair, QL, QDOS, QLUB and ZX Microdrive are trade marks of Sinclair Research Ltd.



Two 100K microdrives built in

The Microdrives for the Sinclair QL are identical in principle to the popular and proven ZX Microdrives, but give increased capacity (at least 100K bytes each) and a faster data-transfer rate. Typical access speed is 3.5 seconds, and loading is at up to 15K bytes per second. The Sinclair QL has two built-in Microdrives. If required, a further six units can be connected.

Four blank cartridges are supplied with the machine.



Send to: Sinclair Research Ltd, Computer Division, FREEPOST, Camberley, Surrey, GU15 3BR.

Qty	Item	Code	Item Price £	Total £
	Sinclair QL Computer	6000	399.00	
	QLUB membership (one year)	6100	35.00	
	Postage & packing (any order over £390)	6999	7.95	

Please tick the appropriate box-

- I enclose a cheque made payable to Sinclair Research Ltd for £ _____ £ _____
- Please charge my Access/Barclaycard/Trustcard Account No. _____

Signature _____

Mr/Mrs/Miss _____

Address _____

[YOC 403]

- Please send me a chart comparing the Sinclair QL computer with a _____
- Please send me a Sinclair QL brochure

Sinclair Research Ltd, Stanhope Road, Camberley, Surrey, GU15 3PS



DISPLAY

Richard Taylor points the way to better graphics display commands for the 16K and 48K Spectrum.

Listing 1.

```

64624 - 253 203 12 126 192 42
64630 - 93 92 229 42 69 92
64636 - 205 110 25 253 86 13
64642 - 20 30 0 205 136 25
64648 - 48 14 42 85 92 62
64654 - 192 166 32 11 35 35
64660 - 35 34 93 92 231 254
64666 - 234 40 2 207 11 231
64672 - 17 224 252 229 26 230
64678 - 127 79 223 246 32 185
64684 - 32 9 231 26 19 23
64690 - 48 240 225 24 17 26
64696 - 19 23 48 251 19 19
64702 - 26 225 34 93 92 167
64708 - 32 221 207 11 235 94
64714 - 35 86 235 205 223 252
64720 - 223 254 47 40 202 225
64726 - 34 93 92 217 33 88
64732 - 39 217 201 233 108 105
64738 - 110 229 74 253 98 111
64744 - 248 145 253 99 105 114
64750 - 99 108 229 50 254 112
64756 - 97 105 110 244 210 253
64762 - 109 111 118 229 199 253
64768 - 119 99 108 243 225 254
64774 - 116 101 109 112 243 180
64780 - 253 0 205 25 253 223
64786 - 254 44 40 2 207 11
64792 - 231 223 205 136 44 48
64798 - 247 205 141 44 56 18
64804 - 205 59 45 223 254 13
64810 - 200 254 44 200 254 47
64816 - 200 254 41 200 207 11
64822 - 229 231 205 39 253 225
64828 - 34 93 92 205 178 40
64834 - 56 4 35 195 180 51
64840 - 207 1 223 254 40 32
64846 - 39 231 205 14 253 205
64852 - 7 35 205 229 34 223
64858 - 254 41 32 22 231 254

64864 - 45 32 17 231 254 40
64870 - 32 12 231 205 14 253
64876 - 223 254 41 32 3 231
64882 - 24 5 207 11 205 14
64888 - 253 253 126 68 205 40
64894 - 45 253 126 67 205 40
64900 - 45 239 192 2 3 1
64906 - 224 3 1 56 195 183
64912 - 36 205 14 253 239 49
64918 - 160 1 56 205 183 36
64924 - 239 1 49 160 56 205
64930 - 183 36 239 1 27 160
64936 - 1 56 205 183 36 239
64942 - 27 160 56 195 183 36
64948 - 253 203 2 134 205 77
64954 - 13 33 144 92 126 246
64960 - 248 119 253 203 87 182
64966 - 201 205 14 253 205 7
64972 - 35 237 67 125 92 201
64978 - 237 75 125 92 80 89
64984 - 205 242 253 56 6 4
64990 - 120 254 176 56 245 66
64996 - 120 5 167 200 205 242
65002 - 253 216 120 5 167 32
65008 - 247 201 75 205 27 254
65014 - 48 6 121 187 55 200
65020 - 24 3 12 32 242 75
65026 - 121 13 167 55 63 200
65032 - 205 27 254 48 7 123
65038 - 61 185 55 200 183 201
65044 - 121 13 167 32 239 183
65050 - 201 197 213 205 170 34
65056 - 71 4 126 7 16 253
65062 - 56 7 121 230 7 205
65068 - 236 34 183 209 193 201
65074 - 253 126 67 205 40 45
65080 - 253 126 68 205 40 45
65086 - 205 14 253 239 164 5
65092 - 195 2 194 2 193 2
65098 - 192 2 160 226 227 4
65104 - 56 205 213 45 79 58
65110 - 125 92 129 50 125 92

65116 - 239 49 52 64 176 0
65122 - 90 5 163 4 49 56
65128 - 33 195 254 34 104 92
65134 - 239 32 56 33 146 92
65140 - 34 104 92 239 226 4
65146 - 227 4 224 15 1 56
65152 - 33 195 254 34 104 92
65158 - 239 31 56 33 146 92
65164 - 34 104 92 239 226 4
65170 - 225 15 56 33 195 254
65176 - 34 104 92 205 121 253
65182 - 33 146 92 34 104 92
65188 - 239 164 162 4 15 49
65194 - 56 205 162 45 33 104
65200 - 1 183 237 66 48 166
65206 - 239 2 224 225 56 205
65212 - 7 35 237 67 125 92
65218 - 201 0 0 135 0 0
65224 - 121 25 236 136 91 126
65230 - 155 154 95 35 0 0
65236 - 0 0 0 0 0 0
65242 - 0 0 0 0 0 0
65248 - 0 205 14 253 223 254
65254 - 44 40 2 207 11 231
65260 - 205 14 253 205 7 35
65266 - 197 205 7 35 209 213
65272 - 197 123 167 40 89 129
65278 - 56 86 254 33 48 82
65284 - 122 167 40 78 128 56
65290 - 75 254 23 48 71 209
65296 - 62 24 146 71 205 155
65302 - 14 22 0 25 193 203
65308 - 32 203 32 203 32 197
65314 - 229 54 0 229 35 235
65320 - 225 13 6 0 120 177
65326 - 40 2 237 176 225 193
65332 - 36 124 230 7 32 25
65338 - 37 229 197 229 205 219
65344 - 11 225 35 13 32 247
65350 - 193 225 36 125 198 32
65356 - 111 63 159 230 248 132
65362 - 103 16 204 201 207 10

```

THE SPECTRUM HAS A distinct lack of commands to produce graphic displays. Its Plot, Draw and Circle commands are very rudimentary and do nothing to exploit the full graphic potential of this high resolution machine. To produce displays worthy of this machine's graphic capabilities requires a complex and confusing assortment of the

vague statements that Sinclair Basic does possess. Other machines often have commands to draw ellipses, rectangles and triangles and the additional facility to paint specific areas of the screen in different colours. In order to partially remedy this fundamental problem, I present a machine-code program for both the 16K and 48K machines.

The decimal dump for the 48K machine is shown in listing 1. The machine code is 744 bytes long. It may take quite a time to enter all these numbers, but the facilities the program provides are well worth the effort. If you are the owner of a 16K machine then use the decimal code from listing 8 rather than that from listing 1. To enter the numbers into

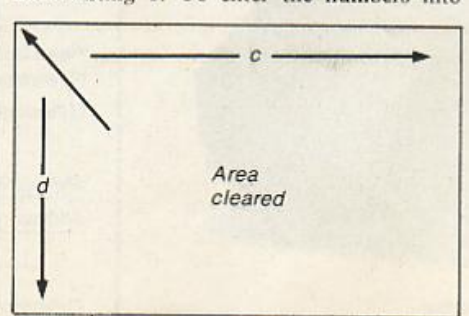
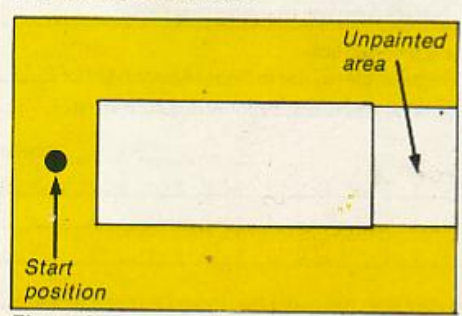
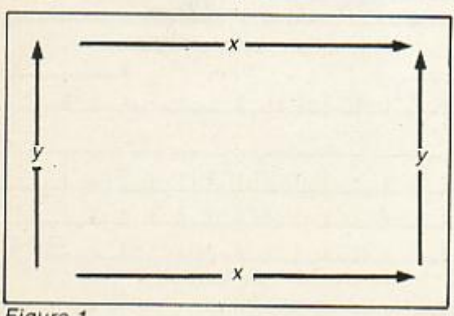


Figure 1.

Figure 2.

Figure 3.

your Spectrum you need a decimal loader program. Such a program is shown in listing 2 — listing 9 for 16K owners. Simply type in the program shown in listing 2 or 9, Run it and enter the decimal code from the appropriate decimal dump.

It is important to ensure that the numbers go into the correct addresses, which are shown along the left hand side of the decimal dump listing. When you have completed the task of entering the numbers, one of two things will happen. If the computer prints "Error" on the screen then you have made a mistake in one or more of the numbers. To locate your mistakes and correct them, follow the below procedure:

Type in listing 3 if you are a 48K owner or listing 10 if you are an owner of a 16K

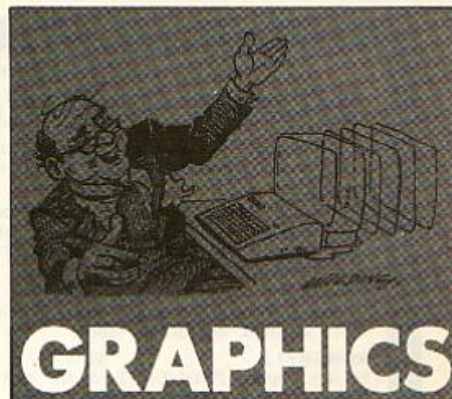
machine. When Run, the program will ask you if you have got a printer. Typing "yes" will mean that the succeeding output will be directed to the printer rather than to the screen.

You now have to check the output with the original listing. Any deviation has to be corrected by finding out the address of the deviant byte and entering

POKE (address), (what the number should be)

Once you have done this, the program should work all right.

If the program did not print "Error" on the screen then there is absolutely no need to go through the above procedure. It is now wise to save the machine code on tape.



Listing 2.

```
10 CLEAR 64623
20 LET total=0
30 PRINT AT 21,0:
40 FOR a=64624 TO 65367
50 INPUT "Byte? ";b
60 POKE a,b: LET total=total+b
70 POKE 23692,-1
80 PRINT a;" - ";PEEK a
90 NEXT a
100 IF total<>89072 THEN PRINT
FLASH 1: BRIGHT 1:"ERROR": BEEP
3,-30
```

Listing 3.

```
10 CLOSE #2: INPUT "Do you hav
e a Printer? ";a$
20 IF a$(1)="y" OR a$(1)="Y" T
HEN OPEN #2,"p"
30 LET a=31855
40 PRINT a;" - ";
50 FOR b=0 TO 5
60 PRINT TAB b+b*4;PEEK (a+b);
70 NEXT b
80 LET a=a+6
90 IF a<32600 THEN PRINT : GO
TO 40 100 CLOSE #2
```

Listing 4.

```
10 FOR a=0 TO 255 STEP 8
20 RANDOMIZE USR 64624: REM te
mps/line(0,0)-(a,175)
30 NEXT a
40 FOR a=0 TO 255 STEP 5
50 RANDOMIZE USR 64624: REM te
mps/line(a,0)-(a,175)
60 NEXT a
```

Listing 5.

```
10 FOR a=0 TO 10 STEP .25
20 LET b=a*7.5: LET d=b+40
30 LET c=175-(a*15)
40 RANDOMIZE USR 64624: REM te
mps/moved,b/box,c,c
50 NEXT a
```

Listing 6.

```
10 FOR a=1 TO 18
20 RANDOMIZE USR 64624
30 REM temps/move128,88/circle
70,a/Rivel
40.NEXT a
```

Listing 7.

```
10 RANDOMIZE USR 64624: REM TE
MPS/MOVE128,88/CIRCLE10,20
20 RANDOMIZE USR 64624: REM TE
MPS/MOVE128,88/CIRCLE65,6
30 CIRCLE 128,88,80
40 PRINT INK 2;
50 RANDOMIZE USR 64624
60 REM MOVE128,88/PAINT
70 PRINT INK 1;
80 RANDOMIZE USR 64624
90 REM MOVE85,88/PAINT/MOVE172
,88/PAINT/MOVE128,20/PAINT/MOVE1
28,155/PAINT
```

Listing 8.

```
31856 - 253 203 12 126 192 42
31862 - 93 92 229 42 69 92
31868 - 205 110 25 253 86 13
31874 - 20 30 0 205 136 25
31880 - 48 14 42 85 92 62
31886 - 192 166 32 11 35 35
31892 - 35 34 93 92 231 254
31898 - 234 40 2 207 11 231
31904 - 17 224 124 229 26 230
31910 - 127 79 223 246 32 185
31916 - 32 9 231 26 19 23
31922 - 48 240 225 24 17 26
31928 - 19 23 48 251 19 19
31934 - 26 225 34 93 92 167
31940 - 32 221 207 11 235 94
31946 - 35 86 235 205 223 124
31952 - 223 254 47 40 202 225
31958 - 34 93 92 217 33 88
31964 - 39 217 201 233 108 105
31970 - 110 229 74 125 98 111
31976 - 248 145 125 99 105 114
31982 - 99 108 229 50 126 112
31988 - 97 105 110 244 210 125
31994 - 109 111 118 229 199 125
32000 - 119 99 108 243 225 126
32006 - 116 101 109 112 243 180
32012 - 125 0 205 25 125 223
32018 - 254 44 40 2 207 11
32024 - 231 223 205 136 44 48
32030 - 247 205 141 44 56 18
32036 - 205 59 45 223 254 13
32042 - 200 254 44 200 254 47
32048 - 200 254 41 200 207 11
32054 - 229 231 205 39 125 225
32060 - 34 93 92 205 178 40
32066 - 56 4 35 195 180 51
32072 - 207 1 223 254 40 32
32078 - 39 231 205 14 125 205
32084 - 7 35 205 229 34 223
32090 - 254 41 32 22 231 254
32096 - 45 32 17 231 254 40
32102 - 32 12 231 205 14 125
32108 - 223 254 41 32 3 231
32114 - 24 5 207 11 205 14
32120 - 125 253 126 68 205 40
32126 - 45 253 126 67 205 40
32132 - 45 239 192 2 3 1
32138 - 224 3 1 56 195 183
32144 - 36 205 14 125 239 49
32150 - 160 1 56 205 183 36
32156 - 239 1 49 160 56 205
32162 - 183 36 239 1 27 160
32168 - 1 56 205 183 36 239
32174 - 27 160 56 195 183 36
32180 - 253 203 2 134 205 77
32186 - 13 33 144 92 126 246
32192 - 248 119 253 203 87 182
32198 - 201 205 14 125 205 7
32204 - 35 237 67 125 92 201
32210 - 237 75 125 92 80 89
32216 - 205 242 125 56 6 4
```

```
32222 - 120 254 176 56 245 66
32228 - 120 5 167 200 205 242
32234 - 125 216 120 5 167 32
32240 - 247 201 75 205 27 126
32246 - 48 6 121 187 55 200
32252 - 24 3 12 32 242 75
32258 - 121 13 167 55 63 200
32264 - 205 27 126 48 7 123
32270 - 61 185 55 200 183 201
32276 - 121 13 167 32 239 183
32282 - 201 197 213 205 170 34
32288 - 71 4 126 7 16 253
32294 - 56 7 121 230 7 205
32300 - 236 34 183 209 193 201
32306 - 253 126 67 205 40 45
32312 - 253 126 68 205 40 45
32318 - 205 14 125 239 164 5
32324 - 195 2 194 2 193 2
32330 - 192 2 160 226 227 4
32336 - 56 205 213 45 79 58
32342 - 125 92 129 50 125 92
32348 - 239 49 52 64 176 0
32354 - 90 5 163 4 49 56
32360 - 33 195 126 34 104 92
32366 - 239 32 56 33 146 92
32372 - 34 104 92 239 226 4
32378 - 227 4 224 15 1 56
32384 - 33 195 126 34 104 92
32390 - 239 31 56 33 146 92
32396 - 34 104 92 239 226 4
32402 - 225 15 56 33 195 126
32408 - 34 104 92 205 121 125
32414 - 33 146 92 34 104 92
32420 - 239 164 162 4 15 49
32426 - 56 205 162 45 33 104
32432 - 1 183 237 66 48 166
32438 - 239 2 224 225 56 205
32444 - 7 35 237 67 125 92
32450 - 201 0 0 0 0 0
32456 - 0 0 0 0 0 0
32462 - 0 0 0 0 0 0
32468 - 0 0 0 0 0 0
32474 - 0 0 0 0 0 0
32480 - 0 205 14 125 223 254
32486 - 44 40 2 207 11 231
32492 - 205 14 125 205 7 35
32498 - 197 205 7 35 209 213
32504 - 197 123 167 40 89 129
32510 - 56 86 254 33 48 82
32516 - 122 167 40 78 128 56
32522 - 75 254 23 48 71 209
32528 - 62 24 146 71 205 155
32534 - 14 22 0 25 193 203
32540 - 32 203 32 203 32 197
32546 - 229 54 0 229 35 235
32552 - 225 13 6 0 120 177
32558 - 40 2 237 176 225 193
32564 - 36 124 230 7 32 25
32570 - 37 229 197 229 205 219
32576 - 11 225 35 13 32 247
32582 - 193 225 36 125 198 32
32588 - 111 63 159 230 248 132
32594 - 103 16 204 201 207 10
```

AR4 31744 (continued on page 133) 64612 952

CLEAR 62063: LOAD "CODE"

CAMEL PRODUCTS

Firm up your S/ware with an EPROM PROGRAMMER

AT LAST! for the Spectrum user. Put your programs, utilities, Assemblers into EPROMs for instant load from the unique ROM-SP.

ROM-SP for Spectrum
Ingenious unit for Spectrum, with 2x28 pin sockets and a Reset button allows up to 16K of Basic or M/C program to RUN or LOAD instantly from EPROMS. Cabled connector and full extender card.
NOTE: Does not disable Sinclair ROM. £29.95

PROMER-SP NEW for Spectrum
A brand new Spectrum programmer for 2764/128. Zero insertion force socket & software on tape. £29.95

PROMER 81.S NEW for Spectrum
The very popular PROMER-81 for the ZX81 has been adapted to the Spectrum, and the price kept low. £22.95

ROM-81 for ZX81
Provides two 24 pin sockets for up to 8K of EPROM memory in the 8-16K area. CAn use 2516/32 or 2716/32 £14.95

PROMER-81 for ZX81
At last! A low cost reliable programmer for 2516/32, 2716/32 EPROMS. This is the solution to using EPROMs instead of tape. Requires 4 x PP3 batteries for a regulated 25 volts. Remarkably priced at £19.95

BLOPROM-81 A uniquely sophisticated EPROM PROGRAMMER

In use at various labs incl. Sinclair Research

Eprom programmer for the 2516, 27XX single supply families, yes, even the 27128 from Intel. Check, Read, Program + Verify all or part of Eprom.

So immensely user friendly you'll hardly need the manual. Designed for the beginner but includes a single key entry route for the professional. Supplied as firmware, the m/c driver routine alone is worth more than the price of BLOPROM-81. No personality

Cards, or other additions, just a ZX81. Several inbuilt safety features. On-board Vpp generation. 28pin ZIF socket. Cabled connector and extender plug. ABS case.

Note: Can provide up to 36 inputs or 40 outputs as an I/O £79.95

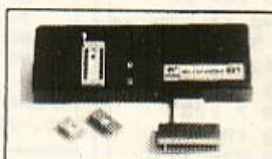
Dream-81
Full 64K Rampack with link options to disable 0-8-16K. Plus a 28 pin EPROM socket for 2716, 2732/2764 and even the latest 27128 from Intel, Fast/slow Eprom option, professionally built and tested. In an ABS case with an LED indicator £59.95

DHOB1
Compact. Mains powered. Save. Fully cased. Up to 3 EPROMS £18.95

DHOB2
With automatic timer £22.95

MEMIC-81
A 4K CMOS RAM and lithium battery unit. Easy SAVEing, 10yr storage and instant retrieval of programs. Resides in 8-12K or 12-16K of ZX81. £29.95

CRAMIC-81
Ingenious hardware/software allows this 16K CMOS RAM with lithium battery to CO-exist in same memory area as ordinary RAM. ZX81 can multitask on two completely independent programs. £79.95



STATUS	NO. OF SYSTEM	HEX
	EPROM TYPE	27128
	RAM START ADDR	4000
	EPROM ST. ADDR	0000
	JOB LENGTH	4000
	TASK	CHECK

WHICH TASK DO YOU WISH TO DO
 W) CHECK THAT EPROM IS CLEAN
 X) READ THE CONTENTS OF EPROM INTO RAM
 Y) BLOW AN EPROM WITH DATA FROM RAM
 Z) VERIFY THAT EPROM DATA IS THE SAME AS IN RAM
 0 TO QUIT R TO RESTART

FAST CODES AVAILABLE
 0 H FOR WXYZ

UV ERASER



PRINTER/MONITOR ACCESSORIES

- MSB Monitor Stand for BBC micro. Sits over the Beeb 17" x 12" x 3.75" P&P £3.50 £19.95
- PSS Standard printer stands for OKI, Epson etc. 15" x 12" x 4.5". P + P £3.50 £16.95
- PSL Large model 17" x 14.5" x 3.75" P&P £3.50 £19.95



- PSC-3 for Epson MX-100 etc. etc. 21" x 14" x 3.75" £22.95
- CUSTOM PRINTER STANDS for larger printers P.O.A.
- POT Printer Output Tray for 11" fanfold paper P&P £3.50 £16.95



UK. VAT extra. No VAT on exports P + P UK. Free Europe + 5% — Overseas + 10% TLX 81574

Cambridge Microelectronics Ltd, One Milton Rd, Cambridge CB4 1JY Tel (0223) 314814

VIC TAPE BACK UP



VIC TAPE BACKUP is a new and unique machine-code program which can provide security backup copies of most VIC-20 programs currently available.

- will backup most types of program, in BASIC or machine-code
- Detailed instructions provided
- Very easy to use, with audio-visual prompting system
- No risks to original tapes
- Works with all memory configurations
- Allowance for load errors
- Expanded VIC may backup Commodore 64 programs
- Written for Raeto West, noted expert in CBM/VIC programming

Price £7.95 (includes VAT, post and packing — no extras)

Send orders with Cheque/PO crossed 'a/c payee' made out to Level Software Ltd to the distributors:

LEVEL SOFTWARE LTD, P.O. BOX 55, SHIRLEY, SOLIHULL B90 4SL. TEL: 021-643 6728

This program is sold strictly on a condition that purchasers use it only to take security backup copies of tapes which they own, for their own use. I have read and understood the conditions and agree to abide by them.

Signature

NAME:

ADDRESS:

..... YC.2.84

Spectrum 48k

MAKE YOUR OWN TV FILMS!

WITH LIVE ANIMATION

& MUSIC

SAVE them...

& AMUSE FRIENDS AND FAMILY WHEN YOU PLAY THEM BACK!



ORDER: £7
 MACRO
 CONSTRUCTION
 & ANIMATION CASSETTE MCA

- SPECIAL MACRO-PROGRAMMING TECHNIQUES ALLOW YOU TO: -
- CALL-UP ANY MEMBER OF CAST, INCLUDING UFO, HELICOPTER AND A HOST OF 'PERSONNEL' IN A CHOICE OF NEARLY 30 'CALLS! MAKE EACH ANY COLOUR - LARGE ONES CAN BE IN TWO COLOURS!
- THEY WALK, RUN, CLIMB & FLY.
- BUILD HOUSES, CHURCHES ETC. IN A FLASH - & ERASE THEM UP TO 15 MINS. PER 'FILM', OR MORE IF YOU'RE A GOOD DIRECTOR
- MAKE CHARACTERS 'SPEAK' USING ANNOTATIONS AS IN STRIPS.
- FULL COMPUTER-PROMPTING TO SAVE YOU MAKING ERRORS.
- INSTANT PLAYBACK, EDITING AND DELETING AS YOU GO ALONG!
- MOST COMMANDS ARE A SINGLE KEY-STROKE, WITHOUT 'ENTER'.
- COMPOSE YOUR OWN TUNES USING THE SPECIAL THREE-OCTAVE CHROMATIC MUSIC COMPOSER, WHICH ALLOWS YOU TO LISTEN, CORRECT AND EDIT AT EACH NOTE ... IF YOU NEED TO!
- STORE UP TO NINE 99-NOTE TUNES TO 'CALL-UP' AT ANY TIME IN A STORY ... COMPUTER GIVES EACH A NUMBER IN MEMORY.
- CHANGE TUNES AT ANY TIME, EVEN WHILST MAKING A 'FILM'.
- YOU CAN EVEN ADD PERSPECTIVE TO BUILDINGS, ROADS ETC.
- NO SPECIAL SKILLS OR COMPUTER KNOWLEDGE NEEDED ... JUST IMAGINATION!

pinehurst data studios 69, PINEHURST PARK, WEST MOORS, WIMBORNE DORSET. BH22 0BP
 IMPORTANT: FOR 48K SPECTRUM ONLY

(continued from page 131)

48K owners should use

SAVE "Graphics"CODE 64624,744

16K owners should use

SAVE "Graphics"CODE 31856,744

To load the program back into the machine use:

For 48K owners

CLEAR 64623: LOAD ""CODE

For 16K owners

CLEAR 31855: LOAD ""CODE

The commands are put in Rem statements. Each Rem statement which contains the new commands must be preceded by a

RANDOMIZE USR 64624

on 48K machines and

RANDOMIZE USR 31856

on 16K machines. The Rem statement must be the next command after this machine-code call instruction, be it the next statement on the same line or the first statement on the following line. If this rule is neglected then the computer will respond with error C — "Nonsense in Basic".

Whether you type the commands in in upper or lower case or a combination of the two, the new statements will be recognized by the computer. If any sort of error occurs as a result of incorrect syntax, it will be interpreted by the computer as an error C.

In normal Basic commands which print onto the display, it is possible to put colour parameters just after the keyword. This is not possible with the new commands so you must use a slightly different method. If you intend to use the universal colours which have been set up using the Ink, Paper, Flash, Bright, Over and Inverse commands as solitary statements then you must make the first command in the Rem statement a Temps.

This merely indicates to the computer that you wish to use the universal colours in all succeeding commands in that Rem statement. conversely, if you wish to set up your own temporary colours then you must place a dummy print statement as the statement preceding the Rand USR instruction. This print statement contains the colour information. For example

PRINT INK 3;PAPER 7;

will set the colours to magenta ink on yellow paper. The print statement does not actually affect the contents of the screen, only the temporary colours. When using this method, no Temps command is required as you are not using the universal colours. There now follows a description of each of the six commands:

Move x,y This command simply moves the plot position to x,y. As Sinclair Basic stands, it has no facility to do this unless you use PLOT INVERSE 1; OVER 1; INK 8; PAPER 8; RIGHT 8; FLASH 8,x,y

Listing 9.

```
10 CLEAR 31855
20 LET total=0
30 PRINT AT 21,0;
40 FOR a=31856 TO 32599
50 INPUT "Byte? ";b
60 POKE a,b; LET total=total+b
70 POKE 23692,-1
80 PRINT a;" - ";PEEK a
90 NEXT a
100 IF total<>84189 THEN PRINT
FLASH 1; BRIGHT 1;"ERROR": BEEP
3,-30
```

but this is a little bit complicated. The command is especially useful for moving the plot position prior to using a paint command.

The two parameters, x and y, can be entered in one of a couple of ways. either you can put the number in directly — ie.,

MOVE 128,88

or you can use a variable name — ie.,

MOVE a,b

The only stipulation when using variables is that it must be a single letter simple numeric variable. If you use a variable that is not defined then the computer will respond with the usual error 2 — "Variable not found".

The above notes apply to any of the other new commands which have parameters. Please note that you are not allowed to do any mathematics in the parameters eg.,

MOVE a - 1, b / 3

Instead you could do something like

LET x = a - 1; LET y = b / 3

and then

MOVE x,y

Line x,y or lines (x1,y1)-(x2,y2) The Line command has two different possible formats. The first format has the form

LINE x,y

where x and y are the co-ordinates of a point on the screen. The command draws a line from the last position plotted to the point supplied. The advantage of this is that it uses real screen points rather than the relative displacements used on the Sinclair Draw command.

This method is often more easy to use. The colour of the line is determined by a dummy Print statement preceding the Rand USR command if you are using temporary colours or by a preceding Temps instruction if you are using the universal colours. The second form of the command is slightly different and is similar to the line command found on micro-computers running Microsoft Basic.

Its form is

LINE (x1,y1) - (x2,y2)

It draws a line from the point x1,y1 to the point x2,y2. This has the same effect as the rather more cumbersome

MOVE x1,y1 / LINE x2,y2

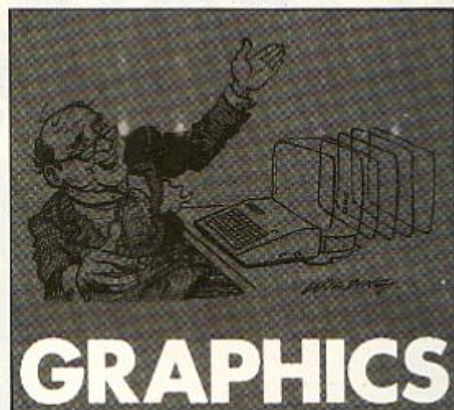
Box x,y This command draws a rectangle on screen at the current position with a length of x and a height of y. the last plotted position is used as the bottom left hand corner of the rectangle.

Again, the colour of the box is determined in a similar way to that in the previous command — Line.

Circle x,y Unlike the normal circle command, this one allows you to draw ellipses as well as normal circles. The circle's centre is determined by the last plotted position. The first of the two parameters, x, is the radius of

Listing 10.

```
10 CLOSE #2: INPUT "Do you hav
e a Printer? ";a$
20 IF a$(1)="y" OR a$(1)="Y" T
HEN OPEN #2,"p"
30 LET a=64624
40 PRINT a;" - ";
50 FOR b=0 TO 5
60 PRINT TAB 8+b*4;PEEK (a+b);
70 NEXT b
80 LET a=a+6
90 IF a<65368 THEN PRINT : GO
TO 40
100 CLOSE #2
```



the circle while the second parameter gives the height-width ratio of the circle. This must be in the range of 1 to 255,10 being the ratio for a normal circle.

Paint This command allows you to paint a particular area of the screen in a certain colour. The command paint from the last plotted position in all directions until it reaches an ink border. It is important that the start position is not a point which has been plotted to an ink colour — hence the need for a Move command — otherwise the computer will think that that is an ink border and the painting will not go as you would expect it to. The routine will not paint behind objects which are in the start position's "shadow". See figure 2.

It is sometimes necessary to start from a couple of points to completely paint an irregular area. The command will, however, properly paint any rectangle where ever the start position is as long as it is inside the rectangle's boundaries.

WCLS a,b,c,d This command allows you to clear part of the screen, while leaving the remainder intact. This is often a useful facility when you are using different parts of the screen for different purposes. The parameters a and b describe the column and line positions respectively of the top left hand corner of the area to be cleared.

Parameter c describes how many columns are to be cleared while the final parameter, d, describes how many lines are to be cleared. As you may have noticed, these line and column numbers are given the opposite way around to the way in which they are given for the Print At instruction which has the line number first, followed by the column number. The screen area cleared is described in a diagrammatic form in figure 3.

The colour of the cleared area is described in the normal fashion for the new commands. Please note, however, when using the Temps command the area is cleared with

PAPER 8; FLASH 8; BRIGHT 8;

so that only the ink colour is actually altered. This situation can be remedied by using an empty dummy print statement instead of a Temps command — ie.

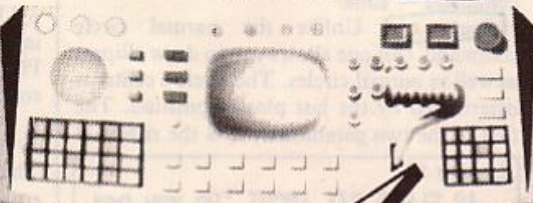
PRINT

Listing 4 to 7 give example uses of the new commands and serve to clear up any misunderstandings you might have concerning the syntax. As the listings stand, they will only work with the 48K version. To use them in conjunction with the 16K program you must change any occurrence of Rand USR 64624 to Rand USR 31856. ■

"ATTENTION EARTHLINGS..."



...Beam us down to A&F Software."



	BBC	ELECTRON	DRAGON	SPECTRUM
CHUCKIE EGG	✓	✓	✓	✓
CYLON ATTACK	✓	✓		
JUNGLE FEVER				✓
PHARAOHS TOMB	✓	✓		✓



Available from W.H. Smiths, John Menzies and all leading computer stores.

Unit 8, Canalside Industrial Estate, Woodbine Street East, Rochdale, Lancs. OL16 5LB. Tel: 0706 341111

THE INTERNATIONAL VIDEO GAME OF THE YEAR COMPETITION
HERALDS THE "NEW AGE" IN VIDEO/COMPUTER GAMES

\$175,000 TO BE WON

CREATE A NEW VIDEO
GAME AND YOU COULD
MAKE YOURSELF A
MILLIONAIRE

**AND THAT'S
JUST FOR
STARTERS!**

IRP



Create a brilliant, new video game and you could be on your way to becoming a millionaire. This fantastic competition, organised by I.R.P. (The International Register of Independent Computer Programmers Ltd) and the famous Mark McCormack International Management Group, offers programmers and inventors the opportunity of a life time. There are huge, immediate cash prizes and the on-going revenue of 10% of the sales of all games to distributors throughout the world, plus the chance to appear on an international TV show. Your skill and imagination could bring you fame and fortune!

\$100,000 FIRST PRIZE! **PLUS** FIVE \$15,000 RUNNER-UP PRIZES!

Devise a totally original new video game in one of these categories: SPORTS, SIMULATORS, ARCADE, STRATEGY, ADVENTURE/FANTASY or a special section which covers programmes that are not necessarily games but have outstanding Educational or Entertainment merit. We'll also be announcing a number of 'MERIT' awards which will be entitled to carry the message 'An International Video Game of the Year MERIT AWARD' on their retail packaging. It's a great challenge. And the rewards, both financially and in terms of prestige, are tremendous. This is the most exciting competition ever for creative computer and video enthusiasts.

YOU'RE A TV STAR TOO! All six winning games and their inventors will be featured on an internationally distributed, spectacular TV special. That's going to make your name!

HOW TO ENTER

Just send in your game, or games, programmed on cassette for any popular home computer. Use the coupon, today, and we'll send you all the facts you need.

CLOSING DATE FOR ENTRIES IS 31st MAY 1984

To: IRP Limited, Pinewood Film Studios, Iver, Bucks, England.

Name

Address

.....

.....

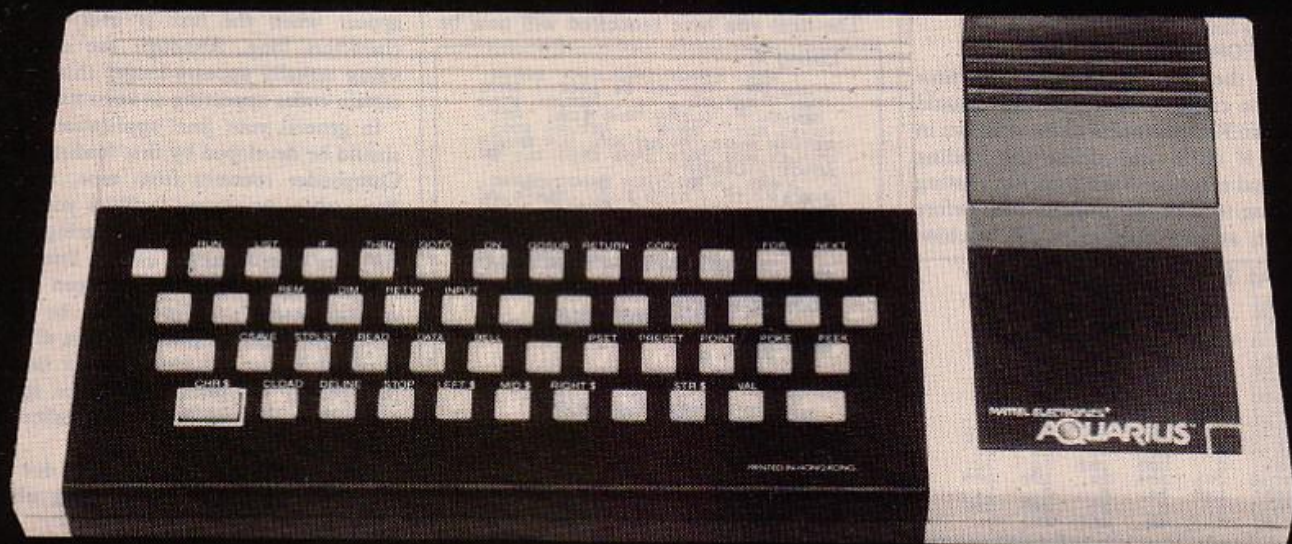
.....

YC1

AQUARIUS™

HOME COMPUTER SYSTEM

More software - more hardware!



The best value full colour computer on the market – at around £50.

1984 is going to be an exciting year for Aquarius owners!

During the next two months, we are adding to our wide range – an excellent new four colour printer/plotter – a brand new 32K memory pack – a floppy disc drive – a remarkable new

light pen – PLUS an even wider choice of games, and educational cartridges.

There's no doubt that the Aquarius is the best value full-colour home computer system available in Britain. 49 moving keys, 16-colour display and built-in Microsoft BASIC make the Aquarius an ideal choice for the first time user.



Huge range of cassettes and cartridges with more becoming available each month.

JOIN THE AQUARIUS USERS CLUB

If you are an Aquarius owner – write now for your free membership card. Keep up to date with all the exciting new things that are happening to Aquarius and take advantage of special offers only available to Club Members.

Write to the Aquarius Users Club, 4th Floor, Hyde House, London NW9 6LG.

The instruction manual is one of the clearest ever written and our 'LOGO' cartridge takes you step by step to a full knowledge of computer language.

Manufactured and sold by Radofin Electronics (UK) Ltd., Hyde House, London NW9 6LG.
Telephone: 01-205 0044 Telex: 923624 FIPLC G
Trade enquiries welcome.

Available through many leading retailers – including Harrods – Menzies – Carrfour – Asda.



BBC

John Dawson stops Heartstop here and gives you a chance to win £100 with a look at artificial intelligence and how it works.

COMPUTERS ARE capable of the most complex calculations and control operations. And yet the pictures in a child's story book are beyond interpretation by machines. By contrast to the traditional approach in which predefined steps are followed to solve a problem — a Basic program, for example — artificial intelligence work is said to be about "problem solving programs that solve substantial problems generally conceded as being difficult and requiring expertise."

There is a fair amount of confusing about some of the terms used in artificial intelligence — AI — so here are some definitions from a Dictionary of Information Technology:

"Artificial Intelligence. Research and study into methods for the development of systems that can demonstrate some of those attributes associated with human intelligence, eg., the ability to recognise a variety of patterns from various viewpoints, the ability to form hypotheses from a limited set of information,

the ability to select relevant information from a large set and draw conclusions from it.

"Expert systems. In databases, systems containing a database and associated software that enable a user to conduct an apparently intelligent dialogue with the system in a user oriented language.

Artificial intelligence

"Heuristic. In problem solving, a trial and error approach involving successive evaluations at each step made in the process of reaching the final result. In contrast, an algorithm represents a consistent approach in arriving at an optimal result."

Alan Turing, one of the first people to work on the theory of computers, devised a test which illustrates practically what is meant by the term "artificial intelligence": Put a person in a room with a teleprinter connected to a remote computer. Allow the person to type questions on to the teleprinter and if he is unable to decide whether or not he is

communicating with a person or a machine then the machine exhibits artificial intelligence.

So artificial intelligence consists, chiefly, of representing facts and "rules of thumb" — heuristic search techniques — in a computer and of manipulating them, by a process analogous to human reasoning, in order to achieve specified goals.

Expert systems have to contain three fundamental elements: a knowledge manager — the inference engine, a knowledge base — the 'database' in the definition above, and a situation model. Normally the knowledge manager employs the information in the knowledge base to interpret what is going on at the time in the situation mode. In relation to Heartstop, for example, the knowledge base would contain reference information about:

- The number of beds in the hospital.
- The types of medical care that can be given e.g. surgery, children's medicine, orthopaedics — surgery on bones, psychiatry, accident and emergency.
- The names and quantities of the drugs kept in the pharmacy.
- How many nurses are necessary to cover each of the wards.
- Procedures to be followed in the event of a major accident, a key member of staff going off sick, fire in the hospital, mains electricity failure and so on.

(continued on page 141)

A DATAPLUS OFFER
 THE
 SMITH-CORDONA
TP-1 inc
ONLY £250 VAT
 DELIVERY FREE



'Dataplus have made their name supplying computer peripherals at competitive prices. I believe that we have now found the best price/performance daisy wheel alternative to dot matrix. The ideal printer for both data and word processing. Truly, a high quality machine at an affordable price. As Managing Director, I guarantee you won't buy better.'

So whatever your computer — BBC, Spectrum,*Commodore*, Dragon, Oric, Apple and many others — make the most of it and turn your computer into a quality printing system for home correspondence, documents, short stories and business use.

Use standard stationery or, for ONLY £79 (if ordered with your TP1) we will supply a tractor feed so you can use continuous or fanfold paper.

This is just one offer you can't miss. To avoid disappointment RING NOW on our 24 hour answering service 0242 527412 to place your order quoting your Access/Barclaycard No., expiry date and full name and address OR complete the coupon below and POST TODAY.

Please allow 28 days delivery. If not completely satisfied return goods in original packing within 10 days of receipt and we will replace or refund your money in full.

For technical queries telephone our Expert Hotline 0242 37373 or visit our showroom at 39-49 Roman Road, Cheltenham.

DATAPLUS

*CBM 64 & Spectrum Computers require a special interface cable kit. For assistance & price phone our Technical Hotline.

R. Brotherhood

SPECIFICATIONS

Print Speed: 120 wpm
 Character set 128 ASCII 88 printable
 Character spacing: 12 CPI
 Printing: Unidirectional
 Paper width: 13" max.
 Writing line: 10.5" 126 character line
 Line spacing: 6 lines per inch
 Paper Feed: Friction, single sheet or fanfold.
 240 volts, 50Hz
 Dimensions: (H) 6.4" (W) 19.5" (D) 12.4"
 Weight: 18.5 lbs

Operator Controls: Power on/off, top of form, Impression controls (5 levels)

INTERFACES

Parallel
 Centronics compatible, 7 bit parallel data, 3 control lines (data, strobe, busy, acknowledge)

Serial
 RS232C compatible, 50-19200 BPS, parity and character bit length all switch selectable.

Dataplus-PSI Ltd 39-49 Roman Road Cheltenham GL51 8QQ. Reg. No. 1715271 England. Offer open to UK only while stocks last.

To DATAPLUS-PSI Ltd 39-49 Roman Road Cheltenham GL51 8QQ

Please send me:—

Qty	Description	Price	Total
	TP1(s) with RS232 interface	£250	
	TP1 with centronic interface	£250	
	Interface cables serial/parallel*	£15	
	Tractor Feed	£79	
	*Delete as applicable		Total

I enclose my cheque for £ _____ crossed and made payable to DATAPLUS-PSI Ltd or charge my Access/Barclaycard* Account No.

Expiry date of card _____

Signature

Name

Address

Postcode

Telephone No.

Make/Model of my computer

YC1

(continued from page 139)

The situation model might contain changing information on the following lines:

- How many patients are in the hospital at present?
- How many operating theatres are ready for use?
- How many nurses are on duty and on which wards?
- The drugs currently being prescribed for each patient.

You can see that the knowledge base contains the fixed information that describes the hospital and its capabilities. The more complete the knowledge base can be made, the easier the task of the inference engine becomes.

The situation model has to interact with the outside world, reflecting the current status of the operating theatres, and the level of staffing throughout the hospital.

An alternative approach to the defined knowledge base of the expert rule systems uses statistics to predict a probable cause of an event. Thomas Bayes, a fellow of the Royal Society of London, formulated his theorem about the probabilities of events in 1760. Bayes Theorem is used to incorporate information into a decision analysis approach to a problem. The theory can be related to an enormous diversity of problems one of which is medical diagnosis and the refinement of clinical tests.

Suppose that you see a young adult male patient in the Accident and Emergency Department. Before your examination you will have some idea of the probable causes of acute abdominal pain in young adults. If you discover that pain is most severe in the right lower quadrant and that it is made worse by movement your suspicion that the cause is acute appendicitis will be increased.

Your estimate of the probability of the pain being caused by an acute appendicitis has been altered by your tests and observations and this now appears the most likely cause.

The prior probability — the chances of acute appendicitis at the time you were bleeped but before you had examined the patient — has been modified by the event of you performing some clinical tests to give a posterior probability at the end of your examination. Immediately that posterior probability of the patient's condition being due to acute appendicitis becomes the prior probability for the next event; along with the other altered probabilities for all the other causes that you considered.

You decide to operate on the young man and successfully remove an enlarged and inflamed appendix. The pathology report confirms your diagnosis and the final posterior probability for this case approaches a certainty that the cause of the pain was due to the diseased appendix.

Tim de Dombal, a surgeon in Leeds, has collected the structured results of thousands of cases of acute abdominal pain through a world-wide network of doctors.

Tim de Dombal uses a newish Commodore microcomputer which sits quietly and unaggressively in one corner of an office. The results of about six thousand cases of acute abdominal pain were entered into a survey and a computer program was developed

Figure 1.

```
10 FLAG$ = STRING$(36, " "); FLAN$ = "RESET"
20 FLAG$ = ""
40 REPEAT
50 CLR
60 PRINT "Set, Reset, or Test a flag"
70 PRINT "Current flags are: "; FLAG$
80 REPEAT
90   K$ = INKEY$(1)
100  UNTIL K$ = ""
110  IF K$ = "D" OR K$ = "A" THEN PROCsetflag
120  IF K$ = "R" OR K$ = "T" THEN PROCresetflag
130  IF K$ = "T" OR K$ = "K" THEN PROCtest
140  UNTIL K$ = "D" OR K$ = "A"
150 END
170 DEF PROCsetflag
180 PROCinputflag
190 PROCtestflag (FL$)
200 IF FLAN$ = "SET" THEN ENDPROC
210 FLAG$ = FLAG$ + FL$
220 ENDPROC
240 DEF PROCresetflag
250 PROCinputflag
260 PROCtestflag (FL$)
270 PROCprintresult
280 ENDPROC
300 DEF PROCtestflag (FL$)
310 POSITION% = INSTR(FLAG$, FL$)
320 IF POSITION% = 0 THEN FLAN$ = "RESET" ELSE
   FLAN$ = "SET"
330 ENDPROC
350 DEF PROCresetresult
360 PROCinputflag
370 PROCtestflag (FL$)
380 IF FLAN$ = "RESET" THEN ENDPROC
390 TEMP% = LEFT$(FLAG$, POSITION%-1)
400 TEMP% = RIGHT$(FLAG$, LEN(FLAG$)-POSITION%)
410 FLAG$ = TEMP% + TEMP%
420 ENDPROC
440 DEF PROCprintresult
450 PRINT TAB(10,17); FLAN$
460 FOR DELAY = 1 TO 2000: NEXT DELAY
470 ENDPROC
490 DEF PROCinputflag
500 PRINT TAB(10,10); "Input flag: ";
510 FL$ = GET$: PRINT FL$
520 ENDPROC
```

which would carry out a Bayesian analysis to prepare a set of prior probabilities for the causes of acute abdominal pain in a particular patient. The program is perhaps a couple of hundred lines of Basic in length.

Tim de Dombal has written that: "in the 1476 cases of appendicitis, the computer aided prediction matched the final diagnosis in 84 percent. In many centres the accuracy of match was higher — around 90 percent. This relatively high accuracy of match is less informative about the computer than about acute appendicitis. We concluded that acute appendicitis presents in roughly the same fashion around the world, and is a disease entity which presents in a broadly similar fashion to clinicians in a variety of centres."

Helping with decisions

However, the paper's conclusions continued "Turning to other diseases, such as acute cholecystitis, perforated peptic ulcer and small bowel obstruction, very similar conclusions emerged. Overall, and in the overwhelming majority of individual centres, there was a high (>80) percent of match between the computer's diagnostic prediction and the actual diagnosis made in the centre concerned."

In this application, a computer is helping doctors to make better decisions about patient care; it is not making the decisions itself.

Heartstop, like most other programs need to record that something has happened, or mark that a particular "thing" is on or off. Flags are used to store the current state of the "thing". A flag is a programming device that can be set on or off — the flag is up or down, it's not

I have set the surgical scene and given you a helping hand with the program. Now it's up to you — you're on your own. Finish the program in your own way and send it to Heartstop, Room L213, Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey. The best entry received by the end of April will get a £100 prize and a chance of publication in the magazine.

allowed to be at half mast. In Slagthorpe Memorial Hospital, for example, you may want to record whether or not a patient has had an ECG examination, or mark the patient's notes to show that the patient has died or been discharged home.

The patient summary can then be made to print only those patients known to be in the hospital, while retaining the whole list of patients who have been "treated" during the weekend in order that it can be printed at the end of the game.

On way of creating flags in Basic is to use an integer variable, or an integer array, to hold the numbers one or zero, representing the flag's on or off state. As each integer variable takes up four bytes that is a pretty inefficient method. The ideal answer is to use machine code where a single bit can be turned on and off, allowing you to store eight flags in a single byte. The Z80 cpu is better equipped than the 6502 for this sort of 'bit-twiddling'.

The 6502 cpu in the BBC machine can only test the most significant bit in a byte, although the problem can be overcome very easily by rotating the bits until the one you wish to operate on is at the most significant position. However, while the BBC micro has a super built-in assembler, it is a lot of bother to drop into it just for this purpose.

Figure 1 is a test program that shows another way of storing and using flags that takes up only one byte for each flag and gives you additional information about when the flag was set in relation to other flags.

The INSTR instruction — page 280 BBC Microcomputer User Guide — searches one string for the occurrence of another. You can use a single letter to represent a Flag-On condition and the absence of that letter to represent the Flag-Off condition. There is a small space penalty in setting up the string in the first place but after that each additional flag occupies just one byte.

The 36 alphanumeric characters 0 to 9 and A to Z can be used as unique identifiers. Setting a flag is easy — lines 170 to 220. The test program includes a procedure — PROCinputflag — to get the flag you wish to set from the keyboard. If you wish to use these routines in another program just delete the PROCinputflag lines, and add the parameter — FL\$ — on to the definition of the two procedures — lines 170 and 350. Calling PROCsetflag (B) will then add "B" to the existing FLAG\$ string. The condition of a flag can be tested by PROCtestflag (FL\$). PROCtest is included simply to show the result of the test on screen.

INSTR returns a value of zero if the substring FL\$ is not found in the main string. Note that both FLAN\$ and Position% are global variables and these are used in the next procedure — PROCresetflag — and to reset a flag to the Off stage.

The collection of flags in Flag\$ is split into two on either side of the flag found in PROCtestflag and then recombined. The flag identified in FL\$ is no longer present in Flag\$ and has been reset. Because a flag is always added to the end of the string when it is turned on the time sequence in which events take place can be determined by finding the position of each flag in Flag\$ using the INSTR instruction.

SPECTRUM

The very latest **NEWS** from Spectrum

Just Arriving! It's the new, superb
COMMODORE SX64 PORTABLE



BIG NEWS from Spectrum - Stocks are just arriving of the incredible new Commodore SX 64 Portable Colour Computer... a dream come true for the executive! This superb, compact Micro incorporates all of the top-selling Commodore 64's functions, and features a detachable, full-function keyboard plus built-in colour monitor AND single disk drive. We're very excited about this long-awaited development and, to celebrate its introduction, we're giving **FREE** with each SX64 Portable three highly versatile programs — Easy Script, Future Finance and Easy Stock. The Commodore SX64 Portable is complete, ready to run.

SPECTRUM **£895**
PRICE

Now available! **COMPUTAPE**

Reel to reel cassettes for
under £1 - see your local
SPECTRUM dealer for details.

Fantastic Value from Spectrum! **SUPER-SAVER CASSETTE RECORDER**

For COMMODORE 64 &
VIC-20 ONLY **£39.95**

LATEST NEWS

For up-to-date news, information
offers from SPECTRUM - see PRES-
ENT page 600181 for full details.

COMPUTER DEALERS

(or prospective Computer dealers!)
if you would like to know more about
becoming a SPECTRUM APPOINTED
DEALER on an exclusive area basis,
please write to MIKE STERN or
DUDLEY LANGMEAD Spectrum (UK)
Ltd., Burrowfield, Welwyn Garden
City, Herts. or Telephone (07073)
34761

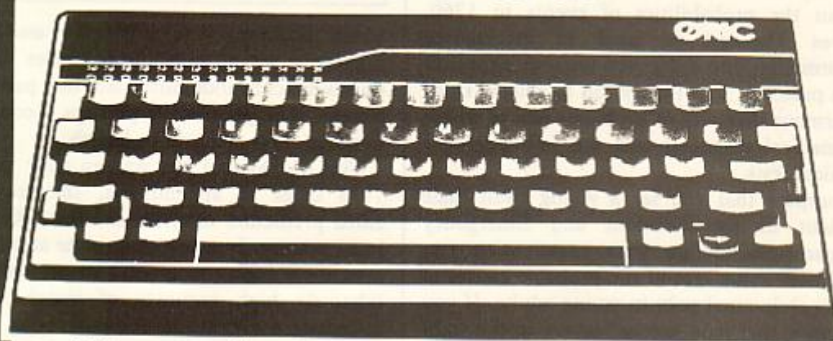
UP TO £1,000 Instant Credit With your Spectrum Chargecard



• There's up to £1,000 worth of
Instant Credit available on a Spec-
trum Chargecard. See your local
SPECTRUM dealer for written
details (UK mainland only) Typical
APR - 30.6%

Another first from
SPECTRUM!
Introducing the exciting new

ORIC ATMOS



- Wide range of exciting programs available
- Built-in centronix printer interface (no RS232 needed - just plug in your printer)
- Full-featured keyboard with sculptured keys
- Separate keys for cursor control
- Built-in speaker
- Special sound effects for game programmers

HERE'S ANOTHER FANTASTIC FIRST IN HOME MICROS FROM SPECTRUM - the brand new and tremendously exciting Oric Atmos 48K computer!
The ATMOS has taken a remarkable step forward in home computer technology. But how?

Most Micros 'waste' a large amount of memory on operating functions like graphics, colour and sound. Oric saw that by running these tasks from a ROM memory, a huge amount of the ATMOS's valuable 48K RAM capacity could be freed for more advanced operations.

So the colour capability (8 graphics, 8 background), powerful sound synthesis and high-resolution graphics of the ATMOS are achieved with fewer demands on computing power than its competitors.

So what else makes the ATMOS so exciting? There's now a typewriter-style full-response keyboard; it's directly compatible with most domestic cassette players; and there's a huge choice of software. The ATMOS is designed for user convenience, too - it uses an extended Microsoft BASIC; your printer plugs in without an RS232; and it comes complete with leads and everything you need to get going.

We have a matching 4-colour printer (accepting normal paper) and very soon a 3" Microdisc Drive will be available at terrific value-for-money prices. Take a look at the fantastic new Oric Atmos, in its highly distinctive black-and-red trim, at your Spectrum dealer NOW!

SPECTRUM PRICE

£169⁹⁹

Now from Spectrum - a complete business computer system for under £900

COMMODORE 64

BUSINESS PACKAGE



SAVE £275

Extremely simple to use - no computer experience required ■ Complete & ready to run with Sales/Invoicing & purchase ledger programs. ■ Complete end-of-month reports at the touch of a button - including Creditors/Debtors lists Sales & cash lists, statements, VAT balances etc.

Includes ■ COMMODORE 64 ■ DISK DRIVE ■ COLOUR MONITOR ■ COMMODORE PRINTER ■ PURCHASE LEDGER PROGRAM ■ SALES LEDGER PROGRAM ■ EASY SCRIPT PROGRAM Plus! ■ FREE! GAMES DISK WITH SIX GAMES

We'd like you to meet a Micro package that has to be a dream come true for the small business! This incredible value-for-money system includes everything you'll need to take the time and drudgery out of painstaking book-keeping.

What makes Spectrum's Commodore system outstanding is the sheer simplicity of the programs we've chosen.

Both Purchase and Sales Ledger programs feature an ingenious question-and-answer system that takes you quickly and easily through the most complex bookwork. So easily, in fact, that even with no computer experience at all you can process book-keeping after a few minutes' practise.

The Commodore 64's 64K RAM vast memory keeps tabs on all your data. In the space of a few minutes it'll give you up-to-date reports of Suppliers' and Customers' balances, payments made and invoices due - automatically calculating VAT; it'll produce invoices and statements at the touch of a button - and even address them ready for posting.

The 'Easyscript' program gives you comprehensive Word Processing facilities including Standard Letters and Reports, all with editing facilities. For the home user, we've included - FREE - a Games Disk with 6 super games.

With this system, you can see at glance everything that matters about your business.

No Micro has ever been so adaptable for business - quite simply, there's nothing like it at the price. Pop into your local Spectrum dealer now, and we'll show you why!

ALL THIS FOR ONLY

£899⁹⁵

Normal Total Price £1174.95

All these items can be purchased separately from your local Spectrum dealer - ask for our Special Price

COMMODORE VIC-20



Super Value!

STARTER PACK

A complete Home Computer system including the VIC-20 Computer, a Cassette Unit, introduction to BASIC part 1 - a simple explanation of computer programs - Blitz, Type-A-Tune, Race & Hoppit. A fantastic deal!! and great value-for-money. But HURRY! Offer only while stocks last.

SPECTRUM PRICE

£139⁹⁹

Also available:

VIC-20 £99.95
Including 4 FREE ROM GAMES

Commodore VIC-20 SOFTWARE PACKS at HALF PRICE

Multipack 1: Omega race, Voodoo castle, Cosmic crunch Avenger
Multipack 2: Gorf, Adventureland, Raid on Fort Knox, Mole Attack.
Multipack 3: Sargon Chess, The Count, Mission Impossible, Cosmic Cruncher.
Multipack 4: Sargon Chess, Pirate Cove, Rat Race, Super Lander.
Multipack 5: Omega Race, The Count, Menagerie, Mole Attack.

EACH PACK ONLY

£19.98

While stocks last

For the COMMODORE 64 HOME USER

VIC 1520 Printer Plotter - Special January Offer £99.99
COMMODORE 64 with 4 FREE GAMES £199.99
SINGLE DISK DRIVE with FREE Easy Script and Future Finance programs £230.00
AZTEC Centronics Interface £29.90
VISCOUNT Cassette Interface £12.95
Plus! 100's of Software Titles now available.

COMMODORE 64 HOME ENTERTAINMENT Package

SAVE £50

Includes: COMMODORE 64, CASSETTE RECORDER, CASSETTE WITH 4 GAMES, ZETA CRACKSHOT JOYSTICK (Normal Total Price £290.80)

SPECIAL PRICE **£239.95**

All these items can also be purchased separately - see your local Spectrum dealer

Commodore 1520 PRINTER - PLOTTER



The 1520 printer plotter draws in 4 colours, and prints characters and numbers.

£99.99

Just Arriving! COMMODORE 1526 PRINTER



Superb Dot Matrix (near letter quality printer)

£345.00

ACCESSORIES FOR COMMODORE

Viscount Cassette Interface £12.95
Alphacom 42 Printer with Vic 20 Interface £99.90
Stack Light Pen £28.75
Plus 80 16K RAM £37.99
Viscount 64K RAM £69.95
4 Slot Motherboard £24.95
Adman Chatterbox £49.95
Zeta Joystick £10.95

Turn the page for more super offers from Spectrum . . .

SPECTRUM

The Top 50 SOFTWARE TITLES

Selected by Britain's leading Software Distributor
MICRO DEALER UK



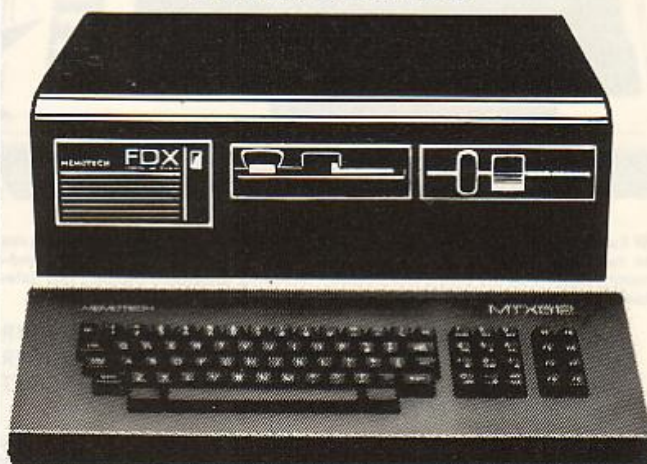
PROGRAM	SUPPLIER	MACHINE	PRICE
Hunchback	Ocean	Spectrum	£8.90
Atic Atac	Ultimate	Spectrum	£5.50
Manic Miner	Software Projects	Spectrum	£5.95
3-D Ant Attack	Quicksilver	Spectrum	£6.95
Alchemist	Imagine	Spectrum	£5.50
Revenge of Mutant Camels	Llamasoft	CBM 64	£7.50
Death Chase	Micro Mega	Spectrum	£6.95
Fighter Pilot	Digital	Spectrum	£7.95
Whizzer	Microsphere	Spectrum	£5.95
Mr Wimpy	Ocean	Spectrum	£5.90
Rommels	Crystal	Spectrum	£6.50
Revenge	Llamasoft	CBM 64	£7.50
Hover Bover	Voyager	CBM 64	£5.99
Quaser 64	Anirog	CBM 64	£7.95
Galaxy 64	Ultimate	Spectrum	£5.50
Lunar Jetman	Protek	Spectrum	£7.95
Hunter Killer	Imagine	Spectrum	£5.50
Zoom	Abbeex	Spectrum	£5.95
Krakatoa	Ultimate	Spectrum	£5.50
Jet Pac	Durrell/	Spectrum	£5.50
Scuba Dive	Martek	Spectrum	£5.50
Crazy Balloons	Software Projects	CBM 64	£7.95
Halls of the Things	Crystal	Spectrum	£7.50
Speed Duel	DK Tronics	Spectrum	£5.95
Valhalla	Legend	Spectrum	£14.95
Horace and the Spiders	thePison	Spectrum	£5.95
Kick-Off	Bubblebus	CBM 64	£6.99
Pool	C.D.S.	Spectrum	£5.95
Attack of the Mutant Camels	Llamasoft	CBM 64	£7.50
3-D Combat zone	Artic	Spectrum	£5.95
Harrier Attack	Durrell/ Martek	Spectrum	£5.95
Hobbit	Melbourne House	CBM 64	£14.95
Android Two	Vortex	Spectrum	£5.95
Invasion of Snatchers	BodyCrystal	Spectrum	£6.50
Jet Pac (VIC)	Ultimate	VIC 20	£5.50
Lunar Crabs	Micromega	Spectrum	£6.95
Arcadia 64	Imagine	CBM 64	£5.50
Hunchback 64	Ocean	CBM 64	£6.90
Microbot	Softek	Spectrum	£5.95
Metagalactic	Llamasoft	VIC 20	£6.00
Llamas	DK Tronics	Spectrum	£5.95
Maziacs	Imagine	Spectrum	£5.50
Stonkers	CRL	Spectrum	£5.95
The Omega Run	Gemini	BBC	£9.95
Missile Control	Richard	Spectrum	£6.50
Urban Upstart	Shepherd	Spectrum	£5.95
Birds and the Bees	Bug-Byte	Spectrum	£5.95
Push Off!	Software Projects	Spectrum	£5.95
Twin Kingdom Valley	Bug-Byte	BBC	£9.50
I'm In Shock	Artic	Spectrum	£5.95
Thrusta	Software Projects	Spectrum	£5.95
Super Pipeline	Taskset	CBM 64	£6.90

Ask to see these super titles at your local Spectrum dealer NOW!

ACCESSORIES From SPECTRUM

C12 DATA CASSETTES	£0.50
C15 DATA CASSETTES	£0.58
VISCOUNT SINGLE SIDED, DOUBLE DENSITY (10) (FOR APPLE, COMMODORE, ATARI, TANDY)	£21.25
VISCOUNT SINGLE SIDED, SINGLE DENSITY (10)	£21.25
VISCOUNT DOUBLE SIDED, DOUBLE DENSITY (10) (FOR SHARP SUPERBRAIN, ETC.)	£33.81
VISCOUNT SINGLE SIDED DOUBLE DENSITY 96 TRACK (10) (FOR NASCOM, COM-	
MODORE 8050, Etc.)	£51.36
EMPTY DISK CASES (FOR 5 1/4" DISKETTES)	£1.95
DISK HEAD CLEANER KIT	£16.10
TELEVISIONS	
12" T80 B&W PORTABLE	£59.95
CTP3131 14" COLOUR PORTABLE	£229.95
COMPUTER CASSETTE RECORDERS	
ZETA Joystick for ATARI, COMMODORE, VIC-20 & 64, SPECTRUM & ORIC	ONLY £10.95

Superb value-for-money! MEMOTECH MTX SERIES



MEMOTECH MTX 512 64K RAM

16 User definable Function Keys • 12 Key Numeric Pad
• 280A at 4MHz • 24K ROM containing MTX BASIC •
MTX NODDY FRONT PANEL DISPLAY • ASSEMBLER/
DISASSEMBLER Video Display Processor with 16K
video-RAM • 64K User RAM Twin RS232 Communication
Board ROM Expansions: Node Systems • MTX
PASCAL • MTX FORTH Eight User Definable Virtual
Screens • Up to 32 SPRITES

SPECTRUM PRICE

£315

Also available MTX 500
32K RAM £275

FDX DISK DRIVE

Up to eight Floppy Drives • Colour 80
Column Board (optional) Fast Access Silicon
Discs • Powerful Floppy Disc Controller
Board CP/M 2.2 Supplied • Teletext
Compatible

SPECTRUM PRICE £995.00

Memotech 32K RAM Expansion £50
Memotech 64K RAM Expansion £85.00
Memotech 128K RAM Expansion £160.00
Memotech RS232 Communication
Port £60.00
SEPERATE EXPANSION ITEMS
Silicon Disc (256K) £385.00
80 Column Colour Board £100.00
Floppy Disc Controller Board £230.00
7 Way Bus & Support Software
for S.O. £50.00
MEMOTECH SOFTWARE
Backgammon (Cassette) £8.95
Chess (Cassette) £9.95
Blobbo (Cassette) £6.95
Kilopede (Cassette) £6.95
Super Minefield (Cassette) £6.95

DRAGON



DRAGON PACK

Including:
DRAGON 32, Computer Cassette
Recorder, Joysticks and Dragon
Games Pack.

ALL FOR ONLY £199⁹⁹

Check with your local SPECTRUM dealer for
the price of separate items.

DRAGON 64 £225.00

SHARP



SHARP MZ-711

(MZ-700 Series Computer)
FREE! 10 CASSETTE BASED GAMES
The super new colour computer from
SHARP. Now available in limited quantities
- including 10 FREE CASSETTE BASED
GAMES from SPECTRUM

£249.95

Including FREE Cassette Recorder
SHARP PRINTER £129.95
CASSETTE RECORDER £39.95

SHARP MZ80A £399

Not all stores carry every advertised item, please phone before making a journey - prices correct at time of going to press E&OE



ATARI 600XL

• 16K RAM expandable to 48K • Full-stroke keyboard • Full sound with 3½ octave range • 11 Graphic Display modes • Full colour (256 Colours - 128 colours can be displayed at one time) Ask to see this super new micro at your local SPECTRUM dealer NOW!

SPECTRUM PRICE

£159⁹⁹

Coming Soon! **ATARI 800XL** **£249.95**

1010 CASSETTE RECORDER	£49.99	TOUCH TABLET, TRACK BALL	£39.99
1050 DISK DRIVE	£299.99	SOFTWARE	
1027 LETTER QUALITY PRINTER	£299.99	DIG DUG	£29.99
1020 PRINTER PLOTTER	£199.99	LONE RAIDER	£14.99

And many more

ORIC-I



For the more serious user - the better programming machine
ORIC-1 16K **£99.95**
ORIC-1 48K **£139.95**
HALF PRICE OFFER

Bring a copy of this ad when you purchase an ORIC-1 16K or 48K and get either the ORIC-16K or 48K Software pack at HALF PRICE (Titles may vary in each pack)

CUMANA DISK DRIVES



FOR BBC

CS100E	£217.35
CS100	£244.95
CS200E	£254.15
CS200	£881.75

FOR DRAGON

CDS250	£365.95
CDS500	£401.80
CDS1000	£503.95
CDD500	£557.60

BBC



Model B
 SPECTRUM PRICE
£399

Sensational Offer for BBC Owners!

OPUS DISK DRIVE
 for BBC Model 'B'
 SPECTRUM LOW PRICE

£189



Including: MANUAL & UTILITIES DISC

ACCESSORIES for BBC

Limited Offer!
BBC Dual Disk Drive
 SAVE £53.85
ONLY £750.00

BBC BUGGY
£189.00
 Now available:
 RC DIGITAL TRACER for the BBC
£55.50

GRAF PAD Graphics Tablet	£143.75
PROLINK Joystick Interface	£9.95
BIT-PRINT ZX Printer	£89.95
BBC Single Disc Drive	£265.00
BBC Disk Interface Kit (inc. fitting)	£97.00
Acorn Software Cassette-Based from	£9.95
Acorn Disk-Based software	£11.50
BBC Disk-Based software from	£9.95
BBC BUGGY Spectrum Price	£189.00
BBC Disk Manual & Utilities Disc	£34.50
QUICK-SHOT JOYSTICK Especially for the BBC - Spectrum Price	£19.95

Sensational PRINTER OFFERS from Spectrum

Incredible Value! from Spectrum



NEW!
SEIKOSHA Model GPI00A MkII

SPECTRUM LOW PRICE

£199⁹⁵

- Printing speed 50 C.P.S.
- Full Graphics capability
- Double width character output under software control
- Centronics type parallel interface
- Paper width is adjustable up to 10 inches

Other Printer Bargains

SEIKOSHA GP100 VC	£199.95
SEIKOSHA GP100 AS	£199.95
SEIKOSHA GP250 X	£249.95
EPSON FX 80	£495.95
EPSON RX 80	£314.95
EPSON RX 80 F/T	£366.85
ALPHACOM 42 for VIC-20, Commodore 64, Dragon, Atari, BBC with required interface	£99.90
ALPHACOM 3C for ZX Spectrum	£59.95
MICROLINE 82A with RS-232	£199.95
MICROLINE 82A with Graphics	£199.95
MICROLINE Model 92	£450.00
MICROLINE Model 83A	£499.95
QUENDATA 60CPS Printer	£219.00
Bit Print 24 for the BBC	£89.95

ALPHACOM



ALPHACOM 42 For DRAGON, BBC, COMMODORE, ATARI (Interfaces extra)
 Spectrum price **£79.95**
ALPHACOM 31 For ZX SPECTRUM
 Spectrum Price **£59.95**
 Paper Rolls for Alphacom printers
 Box of 5 Rolls **£6.00**

STACK LIGHT RIFLE



For Commodore 64, VIC-20 & ZX Spectrum

Available for the SPECTRUM, VIC-20, and the COMMODORE 64 (Arriving Now!), comes complete with 12 feet of cable and three exciting action software games including 'HIGH NOON SHOOTOUT' with full sound effects.

Spectrum Price **£29.95** Including 3 FREE Games



UP TO £1,000 Instant Credit

• There's up to £1,000 worth of Instant Credit available on a Spectrum Chargecard. See your local SPECTRUM dealer for written details (UK mainland only) Typical APR - 30.6%

Turn the page for more super offers from Spectrum . . .

SPECTRUM

Everything you've ever wanted for your

ZX SPECTRUM

Superb ZX add-on's from your local Spectrum dealer

DK'Tronics KEYBOARD

For ZX SPECTRUM
SPECTRUM PRICE

£ **45**



**ZX SPECTRUM
16K
£99.95**
**ZX SPECTRUM
48K
£129.95**

Spectrum Computer Centres have no connection whatsoever with the ZX Spectrum Computer manufactured by Sinclair Research Ltd.

New & exclusive to Spectrum!

INDESCOMP

Superb quality add-on's for the ZX SPECTRUM

SOUND AMPLIFIER  £10.95	32K RAM PACK  £39.95	JOYSTICK Interface  £14.95	DOMESTIC CONTROLLER  £49.95
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

INDESCOMP RS232 & CENTRONICS
PRINTER INTERFACE **£49.95**

ALPHACOM Thermal printer for ZX
SPECTRUM - NOW DOWN TO ... **£59.95**

DIGITAL TRACER

From RD Labs
for the ZX
Spectrum

£55.50



VISCOUNT DISK DRIVE

Now from SPECTRUM a Disk Drive for the ZX SPECTRUM. The VISCOUNT 5 1/4" DISK DRIVE with interface system and complete with all leads.

ONLY
£245



CHEETAH

32K RAM
Pack
£39.95



KEMPSTON
Joystick **£15**
Interface
(Joysticks opt. extra)



CURRAH Speech Synthesiser .. £29.95
DK'TRONICS Lightpen £19.95
DK'TRONICS DUALPORT Joystick
Interface £14.95
STACKLIGHT Rifle with
3 FREE GAMES..... £29.95
Sinclair ZX INTERFACE 2
The new ROM Cartridge/Joystick interface.
Loads programs instantly! Takes two joysticks!
Just plug in and play. **ONLY £19.95**
Plus New ROM cartridge software.

PRISM VTX 5000 MODEM

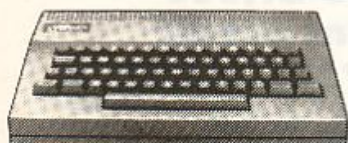


NOW, YOUR ZX SPECTRUM IS YOUR KEY TO THE
WORLD with the incredible PRISM VTX 5000
MODEM

■ Versatile modem for ZX Spectrum (16K or 48K)
versions ■ Slim design fits easily, matches your
micro ■ Instant access to Prestel™ & Micronet 800
information services ■ Instant communication
with other ZX Spectrum users ■ Use the Prism VTX
5000 with a Sinclair printer - and print Prestel
frames

SPECTRUM PRICE **£99.95**

LYNX 96K



SPECTRUM PRICE **£299.00**

Lynx 48K Model..... £199.00
For the Lynx owners who're ready to take the next step,
the 48K machine can be upgraded to full 96K specifica-
tion for just **£89.95**

MONITORS



**Commodore
Model 1701**
A superb Colour Mon-
itor with sound

SPECTRUM PRICE
£230

PHOENIX Amber (Normally £126.50) **£81.95**
FIDELITY CM14 Colour..... **£199.95**
SANYO 14" Colour TV (ideal as a monitor)
..... **£219.95**
SANYO CDD 3125NB Colour Monitor..... **£285.35**
SANYO 12" Green Monitor..... **£99.95**

BOOKS

GRANADA PERSONAL COMPUTING TITLES

The ZX Spectrum and how to get the
most from it..... **£5.95**
The Spectrum Programmer..... **£5.95**
The Spectrum Book of Games..... **£5.95**
Introducing Spectrum Machine
Code..... **£7.95**
The Apple II Programmer's
Handbook..... **£10.95**
Programming with Graphics..... **£5.95**
The Dragon & how to make the
most of it..... **£5.95**
Computing for the Hobbyist &
small Business..... **£6.95**
Simple Interfacing Projct..... **£6.95**
The BBC Micro: An expert
guide..... **£6.95**
Commodore 64 Computing..... **£5.95**
The Oric-1 and how to get the
most from it..... **£5.95**

The Dragon 32 book of games..... **£5.95**
Computer Languages and their
uses..... **£5.95**
Lynx Computing..... **£6.95**
Z3 Games for the BBC Micro..... **£5.95**
Choosing a Microcomputer..... **£4.95**
Databases for fun & profit..... **£5.95**
Introducing the BBC Micro..... **£5.95**

SUNSHINE

The Working Spectrum..... **£5.95**
Functional Forth for the BBC..... **£5.95**
The Working Dragon 32..... **£5.95**
Dragon 32 Games Master..... **£5.95**
The Working Commodore 64..... **£5.95**
Commodore 64 Machine Code
Master..... **£6.95**
The Working Dragon..... **£5.95**
The Working Spectrum..... **£5.95**
The Working CBM 64..... **£5.95**
Dragon 32 Games Master..... **£5.95**
and many more!

There's a Spectrum Centre near you..

AVON

BATH Software Plus, 12 York St. Tel: (0225) 61676
BRISTOL Brensal Computers Ltd., 24 Park Row Tel: (0272) 294188
WESTON-S-MARE K & K Computers, 32 Alfred St Tel: (0934) 419324

BEDFORDSHIRE

BEDFORD Stanad Ltd., 115 Midland Rd. Tel: (0234) 49341
DUNSTABLE Dormans 7-11 Broad Walk Tel: (0582) 65515
LEIGHTON BUZZARD The Computer Ctr at Milton Keynes Music, 17 Bridge St. Tel: (0525) 376622
LUTON Terry-More, 49 George St. Tel: (0582) 23391/2

BERKSHIRE

READING David Saunders, 8 Yield Hall Place Tel: (0734) 580719

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE

BLETHCLEY Rams Computer Centre, 117 Queensway, Tel: (0908) 647744
GRESHAM Reed Photography & Computers, 113 High St. Tel: (0494) 783373

CAMBRIDGESHIRE

CAMBRIDGE K P Computers Ltd. 19/20 Market St. Tel: (0223) 312240 (Open 6 Days)
PETERBOROUGH Pirbright Communications, 91 Midland Rd. (0733) 41007

CHANNEL ISLANDS

GUERNSEY Gruts, 3-5 The Pollett, St Peter Port. Tel: (0481) 24682
JERSEY Audio & Computer Centre, 7 Peter St, St Helier. Tel: (0534) 74000

CHESHIRE

ALTRINCHAM Mr Micro 28 High St. Tel: (061) 941 8213
CHESTER Oakleaf Computers Ltd, 100 Boughton Tel: (0244) 310099
CREWE Microman Unit 2, 128 Nantwich Rd. Tel: (0270) 216014
MACCLESFIELD Camera & Computer Centre 118 Mill St. Tel: (0625) 27468
NORTHWICH Camera & Computer Centre, 3 Town Square Tel: (0606) 456229
STOCKPORT Wilding Ltd., 1 Little Underbank Tel: (061) 480 3435
WARRINGTON Wildings, 111 Bridge St. Tel: (0925) 38290
WIDNES Computer City, 78 Victoria Road. Tel: (051) 420 3333
WILMSLOW Swift of Wilmslow, 4-6 St. Annes Parade. Tel: (0625) 526213

CLEVELAND

MIDDLESBOROUGH McKenna & Brown, 206 Linthorpe Rd. Tel: (0642) 222368

CORNWALL

ST AUSTELL A B & C Computers, Duchy House, 6 Lower Aylmer Sq. Tel: (0726) 67337

CUMBRIA

BARROW-IN-FURNESS Barrow Computer Centre, 96 Church St. Tel: (0229) 38353
CARLISLE The Computer Shop, 56-58 Lower St. Tel: (0228) 27710
PENRITH Penrith Communications, 14 Castlegate. Tel: (0768) 67146
 Open Mon-Fri till 8pm
WHITHAVEN P D Hendren 15 King St. Tel: (0946) 2063

DERBYSHIRE

ALFRETON Gordon Harwood 69-71 High St. Tel: (0773) 832078
CHESTERFIELD The Computer Centre, 14 Stephenson Place Tel: (0246) 208802
DERBY C T Electronics, at Camera Thorpe, The Spot Tel: (0332) 360456

DEVON

EXETER Seven Counties (Computers) Ltd., 7 Paris Street. Tel: (0392) 211212
EXMOUTH Open Channel, 30 The Strand. Tel: (0395) 264408
PLYMOUTH Syntax Ltd., 76 Cornwall St. Tel: (0752) 29105
TIVERTON Actron Micro Computers, 37 Bampton St. Tel: (0884) 252854
TORQUAY Devon Computers, 8 Torhill Rd., Castle Circus. Tel: (0803) 526303

DORSET

Bournemouth Lansdowne Computer Ctr 1 Lansdowne Crescent. Tel: (0202) 20165

DURHAM

Darlington McKenna & Brown, 102 Bondgate. Tel: (0325) 459744

ESSEX

BASILDON Godfrey's 28-32 East Walk, Tel: (0268) 289379
BASILDON Godfrey's Computer Centre, 5 Laindon Main Centre Laindon. Tel: (0268) 416747
CHELMSFORD Maxton Hayman Ltd., 5 Broomfield Rd. Tel: (0245) 354595
COLCHESTER Colchester Computer Ctr, 16 St. Botolphs St. Tel: (0206) 47242
GRAYS H Reynolds, 79 Orsett Rd. Tel: (0375) 5948
ILFORD Woolfmans, 76 Ilford Lane. Tel: (01) 478 1307
LOUGHTON Micro & Movie Channel 309 High Rd. Tel: (01) 508 1215

HAMPSHIRE

ALDERSHOT David Saunders, 51 Station Rd. Tel: (0252) 20130
ANDOVER Andover Audio, 105 High St. Tel: (0264) 58251
BASINGSTOKE Fishor's, 2-3 Market Place. Tel: (0256) 22079
PORTSMOUTH Cygnus Computers Ltd, 261 Commercial Rd., Tel: (0705) 833938
PORTSMOUTH (Waterloo/Ville) G B Microland, 7 Queens Parade. Tel: (07014) 59911
SOUTHAMPTON RJ Parker & Son Ltd., 11 West End Rd., Bitterne. Tel: (0703) 445926
WINCHESTER Winchester Camera & Computer Centre, 75 Parchment St. Tel: (0962) 53982

HEREFORD

HEREFORD Melgray Hi-Tech Ltd, 49 Broad St. Tel: (0432) 275737

HERTFORDSHIRE

BOREHAMWOOD Master Micro, 36 Shenley Rd. Tel: (01) 953 6366
HITCHIN Camera Arts (Micro Computer Division), 68A Hermitage Rd., Tel: (0462) 59285
POTTERS BAR The Computer Shop, 197 High St. Tel: (0707) 44417
ST ALBANS (Herts) Clarks Computer Centre 14-16 Hollywell Hill. Tel: (0727) 52991
STEVENAGE D J Computers, 11 Town Square. Tel: (0438) 65501
WATFORD SRS Microsystems Ltd., 94 The Parade, High St. Tel: (0923) 26602
WELMNY GARDEN CITY D J Computers, 40 Frerthems Rd. Tel: (07073) 28435/28444

HUMBERSIDE

BEVERLEY Computing World, 10 Swaby's Yard Dyer Lane. Tel: (0482) 881831
GRIMSBY RC Johnson Ltd., 22 Friargate, Riverhead Centre. Tel: (0472) 42031
HULL The Computer Centre, 26 Anlaby Rd. Tel: (0482) 26297

ISLE OF MAN

DOUGLAS T H Colebourn Ltd., 57-61 Victoria St. Tel: (0624) 3482 (Just Opening)

ISLE OF WIGHT

COWES Beken & Son, 15 Bath Rd. Tel: (0983) 297181

KENT

CANTERBURY Kent Micro Systems, Conquest House, 17 Palace St. (0227) 50200
DOVER Kent Photos & Computers, 4 King St. Tel: (0304) 202020
ORPINGTON Ellis Marketing Ltd., 25 Station Sq., Petts Wood. Tel: (0689) 39476
RAINHAM Microway Computers Ltd., 39 High St. Medway Towns. Tel: (0634) 376702
SEVENOAKS Ernest Fielder Computers, Dorset St. Tel: (0732) 456800
SITTINGBOURNE Computers Plus, 65 High St. Tel: (0795) 25677
TUNBRIDGE WELLS Modata Cmptrs Ltd, 28-30 St Johns Rd. Tel: (0892) 41555

LANCASHIRE

ACCINGTON PV Computers, 38A Water St. Tel: (0254) 36521/32611
BLACKBURN Tempo Computers, 9 Railway Rd. Tel: (0254) 691333
BURNLEY IMO Computer Centre, 39/43 Standish St 8B11 1AP Tel: (0282) 54299
BURY (Lancs) Micro-North, 7 Broad St. Tel: (061) 797 5764
PRESTON Wilding's, 49 Fishergate. Tel: (0772) 556250

LEICESTERSHIRE

LEICESTER Youngs, 40/42 Belvoir St. Tel: (0533) 544774
MARKET HARBOUROUGH Harborough Home Computers, 7 Church St. Tel: (0858) 63056

LINCOLNSHIRE

GRANTHAM Oakleaf Computers Ltd, 121 Dudley Rd. Tel: (0476) 76994/60000
LINCOLN MKD Computers, 24 Newlands. Tel: (0522) 25907

LONDON

EB Percivals, 85 High St. North, East Ham. Tel: (01) 472 8941
EB McGowans, 244 Graham Rd., Hackney. Tel: (01) 533 0935
EC1 Sidney Levy, 17-19 Leather Lane. Tel: (01) 242 3456
EC2 Devron Computer Centre, 155 Moorgate St. Tel: (01) 638 3339/1830
N14 Logic Sales, 19 Broadway, The Bourne, Southgate. Tel: (01) 882 4942
N20 Castlehurst Ltd, 1291 High Rd. Tel: (01) 446 2280
NW4 Da Vinci Computer Store, 112 Brent St., Hendon Tel: (01) 202 2272
SE1 Vic Odden's 6 London Bridge Walk. Tel: (01) 403 1988
SE9 Square-Deal, 373-375 Footscray Rd., New Eltham. Tel: (01) 859 1516
SE11 Gatwick Computers, 328 Kennington Park Rd. Tel: (01) 587 0336
 Adjacent to Oval Tube
SE15 Castlehurst Ltd., 152 Rye Lane, Peckham. Tel: (01) 639 2205
SE25 Ellis Marketing, 79 High St., South Norwood. Tel: (01) 653 4224
SW18 Buffer Micro Shop, 310 Streamham High Rd. Tel: (01) 769 2887
SW19 Encom, 31 High St., Wimbledon. Tel: (01) 947 7878
W1 Computers at Wigmore St., 87 Wigmore St. Tel: (01) 486 0373
W1 GK Photo & Computers, 92-94 Wardour St. Tel: (01) 437 0182
W1 Devron, 4 Edgware Rd. Tel: (01) 724 2373
W1 Sonic Photo & Micro Centre, 256 Tottenham Court Rd. Tel: (01) 580 5826
W1 Computer Plus, 219 Regent St. Tel: (01) 437 1071/4
W7 TK Electronics, 11/13 Boston Rd., Hanwell. Tel: (01) 579 2842
WC2 City Camera Exchange, 115 Kingsway Tel: (01) 405 0446

MANCHESTER GREATER

BOLTON Wilding Ltd., 23 Deansgate. Tel: (0204) 33512
HYDE Pase, 213-215 Market St. Tel: (061) 366 9935
MANCHESTER Lomax Ltd, 8 Exchange St. St. Ann's Square. Tel: (061) 832 6167
OLDHAM Home & Business Computers Ltd., 54 Yorkshire St. Tel: (061) 6331608
ROCHDALE Home & Business Computers, 75 Yorkshire St. Tel: (0706) 344654
SWINTON Mr Micro Ltd., 69 Partington Lane. Tel: (061) 728 2282
 Late Night Friday
WIGAN Wilding Ltd., 11 Mesnes St. Tel: (0942) 44382

MERSEYSIDE

BIRKENHEAD Fairs Cameras & Hi-Fi, Dacre Hill, Rock Ferry. Tel: (051) 645 5000
HEWALL Thorngard Computer Systems, 46 Pensby Rd. Tel: (051) 342 7516
HUYTON Ian Houghton 5 Huyton Hey Rd. Tel: (051) 489 5785
LIVERPOOL Beaver Radio, 20-22 Whitechapel. Tel: (063) 709 9898
LIVERPOOL (Aintree) Hargreaves, 31-37 Warbreck Moor. Tel: (051) 525 1782
SOUTHPORT Central Computers, 575 Lord St. Tel: (0704) 31881
ST HELENS Studio 55, 55 Ormskirk St. Tel: (0744) 39496

MIDDLESEX

EDGEWARE Breaker 1-4, 130 High St. Tel: (01) 952 7480/8860
HARROW Camera Arts, (Micro Computer Division) 24 St Annes Rd. Tel: (01) 427 5469

HAYES Chigston, 1000 Uxbridge Rd. Tel: (01) 573 2511
STAINES Snapmarket, (In store at House of Holland) Clarence St. Tel: (0784) 63847
TEDDINGTON Andrews, Broad St. Tel: (01) 977 4716
UXBRIDGE J K L Computers, 7 Windsor St. Tel: (0895) 51815

NORFOLK

FAKENHAM Fastview, 12 Norwich Rd. Tel: (0328) 51319
NORWICH Sound Marketing, 52 St. Benedicts St. Tel: (0603) 667725
THETFORD C B & Micros, 21 Guidhall St. Tel: (0842) 61645

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE

NORTHAMPTON Dormans, 22 Princes Walk Grosvenor Centre. Tel: (0604) 37031

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE

NOTTINGHAM Cameo Computer, 6/9/10 Trinity Walk. Tel: (0602) 742912
NOTTINGHAM Jacobs Computers, 13 Middlegate Newark. Tel: (0636) 704873 (Just Opening)
WORKSOP Computergraphix, 132 Bridge St. Tel: (0909) 472248

NORTHERN IRELAND

BELFAST Arthur Hobson Ltd., 37 Great Victoria St. Tel: (0232) 246336
CO ARMAGH Pedows, 16 Market St., Portadown Craigavon. Tel: (0762) 332265
LONDONDERRY Foyle Computer Systems, 3 Bishop St. Tel: (0504) 268337
NEWRY Newry Computer Centre, 34 Monaghan St. Tel: (0693) 66545

OXFORDSHIRE

ABINGDON Ivor Fields Computers, 21 Sturt St. Tel: (0235) 21207
BANBURY Computer Plus, 2 Church Lane. Tel: (0295) 55830
HENLEY-ON-THAMES Family Computers Ltd., 40A Bell St. Tel: (0491) 575744
OXFORD Ivor Fields, 7 St Ebbes St. Tel: (0235) 21207

SCOTLAND

ABERDEEN North East Computers, 1-3 Ellis St., Peterhead. Tel: (0779) 79900
AYR Vennals, 6A New Bridge St. Tel: (0232) 264124
DUMFRIES Vennals, 71 English St. Tel: (0387) 54547
EDINBURGH The Silicon Centre, 6-7 Antigua St. Tel: (031) 557 4546
GLASGOW Victor Morris Ltd., 340 Argyle St. Tel: (041) 221 8958
HAMILTON Tom Dickson Computers, 8-12 Cadzow St. Tel: (0698) 283193
KILMARNOCK Vennals, 49 Foregate. Tel: (0631) 32175
KIRCALDY Kirkaldy Photographic Services, 254E High St., Fife. Tel: (0592) 204734
STIRLING R Kilpatrick, 58 Port St. Tel: (0786) 5532

SHROPSHIRE

SHREWSBURY Computarama, 13 Castlegate. Tel: TBA
TELFORD Computer Village, 4 Hazeldean House, Telford Town Centre. Tel: (0952) 504666

SOMERSET

TAUNTON Grays, 1 St James St. Tel: (0823) 72966

STAFFORDSHIRE

STAFFORD Computarama, 59 Forgate St. Tel: (0785) 41899
STOKE-ON-TRENT Computarama, 11 Mkt Square Arcade Hanley. (0782) 268620

SUFFOLK

BURY ST EDMUNDS Bury Computer Centre, 11 Guildhall St. Tel: (0284) 705772
FELIXSTOWE KM Communications Ltd, 4 Manning Rd. Tel: (0394) 271113/273459
IPSWICH Brainwave, 24 Crown St. Tel: (0473) 50965
LOWESTOFT John Wells, 44 London Rd North. Tel: (0502) 3742

SURREY

CAMBERLEY Camera Arts (Micro Computer Division), 36 High St. Tel: (0276) 65848
CHERTSEY Chertsey Computer Centre, 1 Windsor Rd. Tel: (09328) 64663
CROYDON Classic Cameras 16 St. Georges Walk. Tel: (01) 886 2012
FRIMLEY Micro & Telex Services Ltd., 105 Mylchett Rd. Tel: (0252) 513282/513215
HASLEMERE Haslemere Computers, 25 Junction Pl. (Adj. Rex Cinema) Tel: (0428) 54428
NEW MALDEN Surrey Micro Systems, 31 High St. Tel: (01) 942 0478
RICHMOND Crest Computer Services, 8 Hill St. Tel: (01) 940 8635
WALLINGTON Surrey Micro Systems Ltd., 53 Woodcote Rd. Tel: (01) 647 5636
WOKING Harpers, 71-73 Commercial Way. Tel: (04862) 25657

SUSSEX

BEKHILL-ON-SEA Computerware, 22 St Leonards Rd. Tel: (0424) 223340
CRAWLEY Gatwick Computer Services, 62 Baulveard. Tel: (0293) 37842
LITTLEHAMPTON Allan Chase Ltd., 39 High St. Tel: (09064) 5674

TYNE & WEAR

NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE Newcastle Camera & Computer Mart, 16 Northumberland Court. Tel: (0632) 327461

WALES

ABERDARE Inkey Computer Services Ltd, 70 Mill St. The Square Treycynon. Tel: (0682) 881828
ABERYSTWYTH AberData at Galloways, 23 Pier St. Tel: (0970) 615522
CARDIFF Randall Cox, 18-22 High St Arcade. Tel: (0222) 31960
LLANDUDNO (Gwynedd) Computer Plus Discount, 15 Clonmel St. Tel: (0492) 79943
NEWPORT (Gwent) Randall Cox, 118 Commercial St. Tel: (0633) 67378
PEMBROKE Randall Cox, 19 Main St. Tel: (064) 682876
PORT TALBOT Micro Gen, 6 Royal Buildings Talbot Rd. Tel: (0639) 887370
WREXHAM T E Roberts, 26 King St. Tel: (0978) 364404/364527

WARWICKSHIRE

LEAMINGTON SPA IC Computers, 43 Russell St. Tel: (0926) 36244
RUGBY The Rugby Micro Centre, 9-11 Regent St. Tel: (0788) 70522

WEST MIDLANDS

BIRMINGHAM Sherwoods, Gt Western Arcade. Tel: (021) 236 7211
COVENTRY Greens, 22 Market Way. Tel: (0203) 28342
DUDLEY Central Computers, 35 Church Hill Precinct. Tel: (0384) 238169
EDMINGTON The Gamekeeper Grand Fare, High St. Tel: (021) 384 6108
WEST BROMWICH Bell & Jones, 39 Queens Square. Tel: (021) 553 0820

WILTSHIRE

SALISBURY Whymark Computer Centre, 20 Milford St. Tel: (0722) 26688

WORCESTER

KIDDERMINSTER Central Computers, 20-21 Blackwell St. Tel: (0562) 746941
WORCESTER David Waring Ltd., 1 Marmion House High St. Tel: (0905) 27551

YORKSHIRE

BRADFORD Erricks, Fotosonic House Rawson Square. Tel: (0274) 309256
DEWSBURY Home & Business Computers, 59 Daisy Hill. Tel: (0924) 453300
DONCASTER The Soft Centre 8 Queensgate Waterdale Centre Tel: (0302) 20088
HUDDERSFIELD Richards (Formerly Launest 12 Queen St. Tel: (0484) 25334
LEEDS Bass & Bligh, 4 Lower Briggate. Tel: (0532) 454451
SHEFFIELD Superior Systems Ltd., 178 West St. Tel: (0742) 755005
YORK York Computer Centre 7 Stonegate Arcade. Tel: (0904) 641862

IN THE WAKE OF CHRISTMAS

EVEN MY next-door neighbour knew about it. Youngsters were worried about it. What? The Christmas computer famine. TV reports propagated the idea of a shortage of home computers for the big rush at Christmas.

Many shops did indeed run out of the top selling models, but they do not plan on having huge stocks left on Christmas Eve. Most computers could still be bought then at quite a few of the main outlets.

So where did the rumour start? The first I heard of the shortage was early December, on an evening TV news program. They reported that the Commodore Vic factory was working night shifts to satisfy demand. This practice seems unlikely to have any real effect on the supply problems, as any components would have to be ordered well in advance, and there were only a couple of weeks left to move the units from the end of the production line into the high street stores.

Human nature being what it is, one whiff of a shortage will prompt an increase in demand; an artificial adjustment to the normal balance of supply and demand. I know that computers are not quite the same as consumables such as sugar or petrol, both of which have been affected by scares of shortages, but an alarming effect on the Christmas shopper can be caused by a minor mis-judgment of the situation.

Some computers, especially the new Electron, were not available in the quantities hoped, but others seemed to make up for it. Most youngsters do not expect to "take a rain-check" from Santa though, so maybe the retailers and manufacturers who have stock on the shelves would happily encourage an available alternative computer into their stockings.

With 1983 being the year of the home computer, who could afford to miss out on the stampede at Christmas?

With the Spectrum being one of the top selling computers last Christmas, it was not surprising that Sinclair waited until the New Year to announce the QL — Quantum Leap — "business" computer. With a £400 price tag it will be a winner, but surely not the threat to the conventional business computer that is being suggested? The advanced home user/enthusiast must be the main market, though with the on-board software it could be very attractive as an executive workstation.

Most business micro's are still being bought for one function; possibly inventory control, payroll or word processing. Apart from, perhaps, word-processing, the computer may spend much of its time switched off, and therefore not earning its keep. This is where a program such as VisiCalc, one of the most popular spreadsheets, comes into its own. The great advantage of this sort of program is that the user specifies the function; that is, it does not have any predetermined purpose.

A spreadsheet is simply a piece of paper in

the computer's memory. This piece of paper has both horizontal and vertical lines on it, giving rows and columns of "boxes". Each box can be given a numeric value, text or a formula. Confused? Let us take an example. Say I am responsible for setting retail prices for a number of computer items. Retail price is dependant on cost price which is affected by currency exchange rates. The gross profit margin is important too.

On paper I would have to calculate a cost price for each item using a fixed exchange rate. By using a calculator I can now try a few selling prices until the profit margin is acceptable. Repeat this for 200 items and my eyes cease to focus successfully, and the ends of my fingers are numb.

There must be an easier way. On the spreadsheet program I design a sheet which has columns for product number, cost price, currency, selling price and profit margin. All I have to do is decide which formulas need to be built into the sheet. First is the currency conversion; all I type is something like "column 3 equals column 1 divided by column 2". Then we need the profit margin calculation which is entered in a similar way. Tell the sheet to repeat these formulas for every item and we are ready to enter some data.

As soon as a figure is entered, the system performs any related calculation for you. When all the costs have been typed in, I can enter some selling prices, and see what the profit margin looks like. I can try as many retail prices as I like; the system will obediently return a profit margin.

When all the figures have been entered the fun is still not over. Now for the real magic! What if the currency rate changes? Type in a new value for a currency, and all the affected costs will change automatically, and the profit margin will be updated also. Try as many what ifs as you need, and maybe print them out as a record.

Another long awaited new arrival was officially announced last November. The IBM stork proudly showed off the latest member of the PC family; the IBM PC Junior or PCjr. Months of press speculation had been thwarted by the company, both in the specification and the name. Peanut had been quoted as the title for the new machine, and stories had flourished of how the famous cartoonist had been commissioned to create a series of advertisements for IBM based on his Peanuts and Snoopy characters.

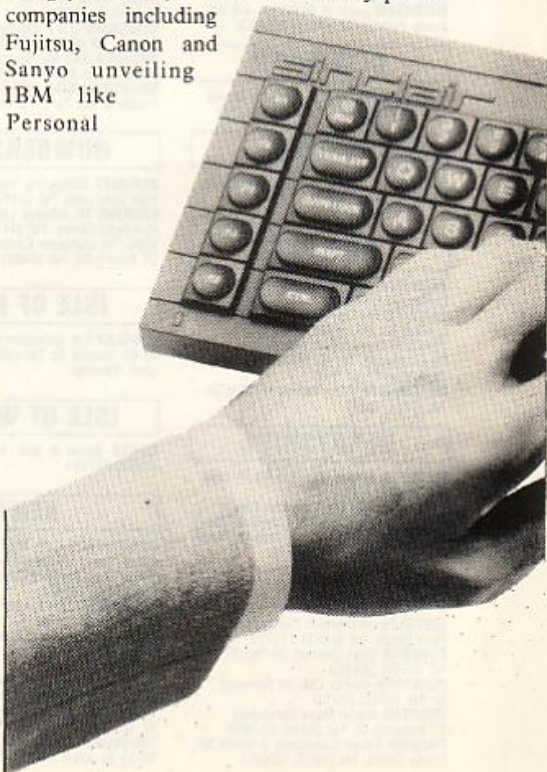
Contradicting most of the pre-release

reports, the PCjr was not a portable version on Sinclair lines. This computer seems to be aimed at the education sector and upmarket home user. It will sell for about \$670 — £500 — for the 64K RAM cassette-based unit and \$1,270 — £930 — for the single disc drive model with 128K.

With the usual conversion of dollar prices to pounds, the English version of the 64K PCjr could be around £560 including VAT, or £1,230 including VAT for the disc model. You will still need a monitor; either the IBM colour display at £500 or a suitable television

For home entertainment or for the enthusiast the IBM PCjr seems a little pricey, and the extended version with disc drive and colour monitor is competing with some of the British machines like the Apricot. They may have included a wealth of features, but for the British market the price tag may be a little prohibitive. IBM has aimed this machine at the American public, with its higher disposable income, and probably have not even considered the British market.

The IBM PCjr was not one of the machines being shown at this year's *Which Computer?* exhibition. Many other new models were being previewed, with a number of Japanese companies including Fujitsu, Canon and Sanyo unveiling IBM like Personal



Martin Soble looks at the "computer famine", the "chip shortage" and the latest in micro hardware as well as the recent RITA awards.

Computers, but it was pleasing to see some new British designed and manufactured computers being well received.

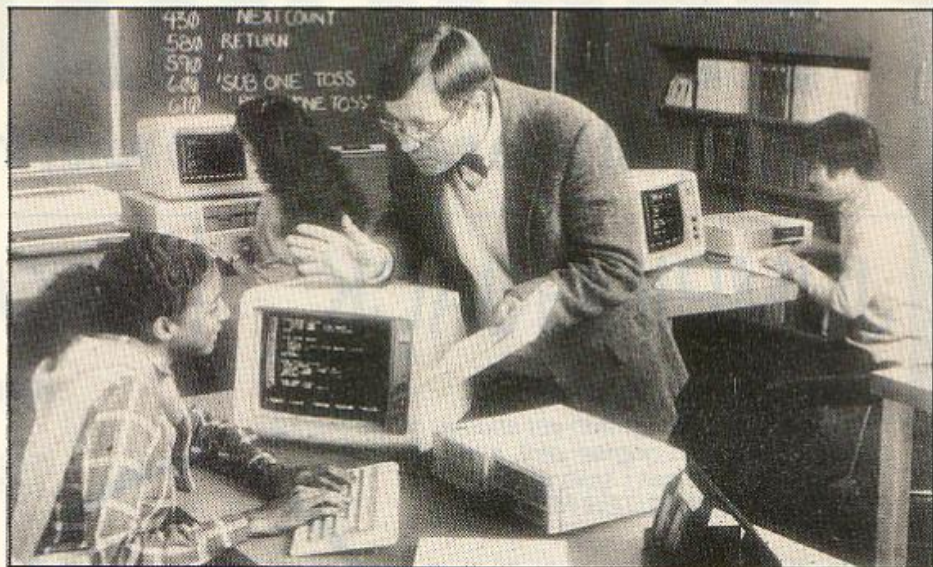
In keeping with most computer exhibitions, the battle for the public's attention was on. Companies planned a variety of distractions, from the usual pretty girls wearing the least decently possible, to free wall charts or glasses of Saki. Some of the biggest stands were for IBM, ACT, Apple and Digital, each with an attractive display of its range of products.

IBM installed one of its minicomputer/mainframe computers which looked rather archaic, while ACT concentrated on the Apricot. Apple pushed the Lisa, but with the £5,000 price ticket, it will have to push a lot harder to make a real impact.

The organisers of the *Which Computer?* show, Clapp and Poliak Europe Ltd. are also main sponsors of the Recognition of Information Technology Achievement awards. RITA awards are to the computer world that Oscars are to the film industry.

The awards were presented by Ian McNaught Davis, a familiar television personality as a presenter of *The Computer Programme*, who gave a keynote speech with an interesting anecdote about the BBC and its "non-commercial" standing. Mr Davis joked about calling the programmes "Learn to program and make a million pounds" which did not impress the Beeb, who ended up with a microcomputer bearing its name, and reportedly making a million for the manufacturers, Acorn Computers!

Individual awards were sponsored by various computer magazines, each of which put a representative on to the judging panel and gave a short introduction to each of the nominations. A fanfare heralded the opening



of each envelope revealing the winner's name, followed by applause and the lucky person fighting their way over tables and chairs to reach the stage. The happy recipient then said a few words praising his team and thanking the judges for the award.

One RITA award winner who was not available to receive his statuette in person was Hermann Hauser, one of the joint managing directors of Acorn Computers. The "Personality of the Year" award winner was reported by his wife to be still in Japan securing supplies of chips, the silicon kind that is, presumably for the Electron and BBC computers. Many companies are worried about the impending world chip shortage.

The problem is that some two or three years ago, there was a surplus capacity of chips. As often happens in a growing industry, manufacturers had over estimated the demand, and were capable of making far too many of some types of chips, particularly RAMs. Once the commitment had been made to the expensive capital machinery that churns out these devices by the thousand, the production lines had to be kept moving, and of course, prices fell. Good for the consumer, but once the manufacturer realised that there was no profit to be made, they cut back on investment. Three years later, demand for chips is at an

all time high, but now the insufficient capacity at the manufacturing level will hold prices up and restrict the production of some computers, especially those made in the Far East.

Another problem for the industry is the production of the central processing unit chips, especially the latest 16 bit family devices. Early production of any chip gives a low yield and a high failure rate. This is a headache for the computer manufacturers who want ready supplies of reliable chips. Cpus like the 80186 used in the new Tandy 2000 are being rationed by the manufacturer, Intel, in America.

This chip is the heart — or brain — of the computer, so no amount of redesigning of the circuits will help. Companies like IBM seem to be taking an interest in the major chip makers, perhaps with the idea of keeping a finger on their pulse.

I have a feeling that floppy diskette manufacturers have over estimated demand for media products, and this year could see a real battle of the giants, with only the fittest to survive. For the consumer prices should fall substantially, perhaps by a quarter, but there must be some casualties at the factory end. New media coating plants are being built all over the world, with the strength of the dollar being a major influence.

Most of the big names in media are American, but for the foreign distributors of their products, the strong dollar has pushed up prices in local currency.

If American companies want to invest overseas, now is the cheapest time for them to do so, as a dollar buys a lot more factory in Ireland, Japan or Brazil than it did a year ago, and probably more than it is likely to buy in a year's time.

The recent strength of the dollar must be a welcome sight to many British computer manufacturers. Much of the buying of foreign micros is conducted in dollars, so these machines will become comparatively more expensive, while British machines exported to America have become correspondingly cheaper.

A promising start to the year for the British computer industry, with prospects of healthy competition for imported machines, especially those of American origin.



Above: Sinclair QL — a "Quantum Leap" in business computers? Top right: IBM's new baby, the PCjr, can be used as an educational tool.

FROM IMAGINE

Don't just take our word, see what the experts say....

JUMPING JACK

(Any Spectrum)

20 levels of crazy, zany fun!

"Imagine has come up with yet another game that has good graphics, an original plot, and is the sort of game you just can't stop playing."

PERSONAL COMPUTER NEWS,
Aug. '83

ZIP ZAP

(48K Spectrum)

Heart stopping tension - supersmooth animation.

"Imagines games are guaranteed to be different...the graphics are first class."

PERSONAL COMPUTER NEWS,
Sept. '83

ARCADIA

(Any Spectrum, Any Vic-20, & Commodore 64)

Discover Britain's best selling computer game for yourself.

"Now this really is something special....the bright young things at Imagine have confidently pledged themselves to the production of totally original arcade-style software for a variety of home machines."

PERSONAL COMPUTER
WORLD,
May '83

ZZOOM

(48K Spectrum)

Don't just play your Spectrum
.....fly it!

"Zoom is certainly the best game Imagine have produced and is perhaps the most convincing shoot-em-up program yet written for the Spectrum."

YOUR COMPUTER,
Aug. '83

ALCHEMIST

(48K Spectrum)

Can YOU discover the "Spell of Destruction?"

"Excellent graphics and use of colour. An imagine-ative game and obviously worth the money....In playing, the game is extremely good fun and very addictive. Definitely another winner from Imagine."

CRASH MICRO GAMES
ACTION,
Feb. '84

STONKERS

(48K Spectrum)

Poised on the very brink of battle, every decision is yours!

"Stonkers is set to be the best wargame I've seen yet....the graphics and overall presentation are excellent....very addictive - I found myself having a bash during any spare hour."

CRASH MICRO GAMES ACTION,
Feb. '84

AH DIDDUMS

(Any Spectrum)

Be prepared for some sleepless nights with this one!

"Ah Diddums is an original and fun game....Diddums gets to be great fun."

PERSONAL COMPUTER NEWS,
June '83

NOW!
New version
for the
Commodore 64

Colin Stokes will welcome any U.K. or foreign dealer enquiries at:-

Imagine Software Ltd.

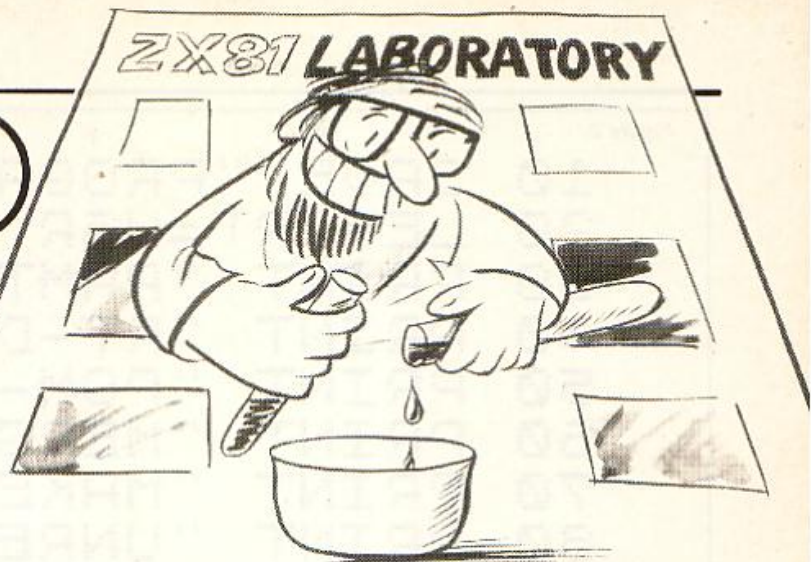
'Imagine House', 5 Sir Thomas Street,
Liverpool L1 6BW.

Tel: 051-236 8100 (20 lines)

Telex: 628586 Games-G



**..the name
of the game**



PROGAID

Albert Olivera takes you through a simple and short program designed to add a nine-function toolkit to

PROGAID IS A toolkit program which provides the ZX-81 with nine functions not available in its ROM. The routines, which occupy 399 bytes, are written entirely in machine code and are implemented with USR calls.

The program automatically resets RAMtop and loads itself above it. It is relocatable and can be used with any size of RAM from 1K to 16K. If used with a RAM larger than 16K it will be necessary to set RAMtop to maximum before loading Progaid.

Once the program is loaded it autoruns and displays the addresses of the different routines. These addresses are the argument of the USR calls and vary with different sizes of RAM. On a 16K machine RAMtop is reset to 32369, and the addresses referred to in the rest of this article will assume the use of such a machine.

Utilities available

The following are the utilities available:

RT-DOWN (address 32369): This function allows the programmer to reserve a specified number of bytes above RAMtop, which is lowered and brought into operation without the execution of a New command. This means that any Basic program currently in the machine remains unaffected by the operation. The amount of memory it is wished to reserve is specified by typing

RAND xxx

where "xxx" is the number of bytes being reserved — these must be more than 0 — for example RAND 100. The routine is then called by

PRINT USR 32369

your ZX-81.

which apart from resetting RAMtop, prints the new RAMtop figure — 32269 in our example.

PGM-SVR (address 32418): PGM-SVR — program saver — allows you to store a copy of the current Basic program behind RAMtop. Another Basic program can then be loaded and run, and Newed without the old program being lost. The old program has to be recalled using the Merge function — see below.

To implement PGM-SVR type
PRINT USR 32418

RAMtop will then be reset, the program will be copied behind it, and the new RAMtop figure will be printed.

MERGE (address 32453): This function is complementary to PGM-SVR and provides the facility to load a new program from tape without losing the one currently loaded. To use, first store the current program behind RAMtop with PGM-SVR. The second program is then loaded, thus overwriting the first one in Basic area.

By typing

PRINT USR 32453

the first program is transferred from behind RAMtop to the start of Basic area in front of the second program.

Line numbers are not tested in any way, so

if care has not been taken beforehand line numbers — though not the lines themselves — will be duplicated in the first and second programs.

Such duplicated line numbers cannot be edited in the usual way, but they can be regularized with the Renumber facility — see later.

MAKE-REM (address 32518): This facility allows users to create a Line 1 Rem of any length. The length is specified by keying

RAND xxx

where xxx, which must be greater than 0, is the number of characters to be inserted in the Rem statement — and then

PRINT USR 32518

UNREM (address 32571): PRINT USR 32571 will strip all Rem statements — except in Line 1 Rem — from a program. Line 1 is excluded because it is often used to store machine-code subroutines.

RUB-LINE (address 32617): Blocks of Basic lines can be deleted using this function. The parameters of the block being deleted are set by typing

LIST xxx

(continued on page 152)

Figure 1.

16514:	016F01CD9F40C503	= 773	16722:	23722336EA2378B1	= 804
16522:	030303ED43DB4021	= 629	16730:	280535100B13F636	= 452
16530:	9B40018F01EDB0C1	= 970	16738:	7618C5CDE7022102	= 812
16538:	09ED4B3240C0C50E	= 1043	16746:	00CDD809EB2A0C40	= 783
16546:	2A0240AFED422202	= 822	16754:	AFED5228E0CFE523	= 1269
16554:	4021000039548DED	= 568	16762:	2323237E7E7EAE120	= 976
16562:	42F9227B40290440	= 846	16770:	0BCDF209E5EBCD50	= 1209
16570:	ED62EB424BED5B7B	= 1148	16778:	0AD118E1CDF20918	= 948
16578:	40ED89ED53044042	= 931	16786:	0CCDE7022A0A40CD	= 979
16586:	4B092A0C40117D40	= 800	16794:	0809E52A3240CDD8	= 1031
16594:	E5CD170AC50303C5	= 867	16802:	09CDF209EBD1CD80	= 1207
16602:	CD757EC1626809EB	= 1090	16810:	0A18B5010A00C521	= 457
16610:	712370C1FE12B1BE	= 988	16818:	0200CDD809EB2100	= 700
16618:	B81B42480C9290440	= 663	16826:	00E52A0C40AFED52	= 841
16626:	E54E2345C523E50B	= 884	16834:	E101288E09C5EB72	= 1027
16634:	0B05217D40E92B0D	= 907	16842:	237328D5CDF209E1	= 1087
16642:	0E09D1C1E1EDB0C1	= 1400	16850:	18E7210A00CDD809	= 728
16650:	D122204402E802408	= 428	16858:	EB2A0C40AFED5244	= 913
16658:	020240600930F9B7	= 700	16866:	4DC8EB23234E234E	= 755
16666:	ED42EBED92444D19	= 1027	16874:	237E08C7FEED2308	= 1100
16674:	ED5B04402E18EDB8	= 887	16882:	280573B128E218F1	= 874
16682:	CD0702C3AE08CDE7	= 1025	16890:	7E08FFFE6BF7718E9	= 1381
16690:	022A3240E5110600	= 410	16898:	B72A1C40ED721100	= 685
16698:	19444D217D40E52B	= 864	16906:	08EBED52444D092A	= 942
16706:	CD9E09E136002336	= 740	16914:	0C40117D40B7ED52	= 784
16714:	0123D1424B131373	= 539	16922:	ED4B1440B09ED5B	= 744
			16930:	1040B7ED52444DC9	= 928

Figure 2.

```

10  SAVE "PROGAID"
20  LEFT RT=USR 16514
30  PRINT "RAMTOP = "; RT
40  PRINT "RT-DOWN = "; RT
50  PRINT "PGM-SVR = "; RT+40
60  PRINT "MERGE = "; RT+84
70  PRINT "MAKE-REM = "; RT+140
80  PRINT "UNREM = "; RT+200
90  PRINT "RUB-LINE = "; RT+248
100 PRINT "RENUMBER = "; RT+274
110 PRINT "MEM-LEFT = "; RT+300
120 PRINT "MEM-USED = "; RT+374
130 CLEAR
140 POKE 16384,0
150 RAND 100
160 PRINT USR (PEEK 16388+PEEK
16389*256+248)

```

(continued from page 151)

where xxx is the "from" line number — for example

```
LIST 100
```

then

```
RAND xxx
```

where xxx is the "to" line number — for example

```
RAND 430
```

and finally

```
PRINT USR 32617
```

The examples given will result in lines 110 to 430 — inclusive — disappearing from the program.

RENUMBER (address 32643): This function renumbers a Basic program in steps of 10. It ignores Line 1 if it exists and converts the rest of the lines into 10, 20, 30, etc. Goto and Gosub destinations are not renumbered, but the routine flags these statements by converting the character immediately following Goto and Gosub into an inverse or graphic character. The routine is called by

```
PRINT USR 32643
```

or by

```
LIST USR 32643
```

which will give an automatic listing.

MEM-USED (address 32743): PRINT USR 32743 will display in bytes the amount of RAM occupied by the program currently in Basic area, including variables if these have been implemented.

The full machine code is shown in figure 1. The code is initially held in a Line 1 Rem statement, so the first task is to create a Rem line containing 427 characters.

To load the code in figure 1 use the hex loader provided with Pac 81 on page 89.

Figure 3.

```

RAMTOP =32369
RT-DOWN =32369
PGM-SVR =32418
MERGE =32450
MAKE-REM =32518
UNREM =32571
RUB-LINE =32617
RENUMBER =32643
MEM-LEFT =32728
MEM-USED =32743

```

Immediately the code has been loaded save everything on tape; this will save having to enter the code all over again if an error has been made the first time. The loader program can then be erased one line at a time — or by using the Rub-Line function already in the Line 1 Rem, i.e. type

```
LIST 10, RAND 150-
```

and then

```
PRINT USR 16787
```

Hopefully, everything except Line 1 will disappear. If not, check the code between addresses 16787 and 16812, as there must have been an error made when loading the code.

The next step is to enter the Basic auto-

loader program as in figure 2, but for the time being, for testing purposes, leave out lines 10 and 160. Again save the whole on tape before proceeding further.

Now run the program and you should get a display as in figure 3, assuming you are using a 16K machine. This display is the program's way of informing the user of the addresses that have to be used to call the different facilities.

You must now test each routine, following the instructions given earlier. If something does not work properly check that the code stored in Line 1 is correct, using the Read Facility in the hex loader. This program displays the contents of successive memory locations so long as any key is kept depressed.

No incorrect entry test

Once everything is in order insert lines 10 and 160 of the auto-loader program in Figure 2. Then save the program onto the definitive tape, using run so that it will auto-run when next loaded.

It is relevant to mention here that the auto-loader program has been written so that after resetting RAMtop and transferring the utilities behind it, both the Basic and variable areas will be cleared, leaving behind only the addresses message on display.

It should be noted that Progaid does not test for incorrect entries; thus if, for example, you use the Merge function without having first PGM-SVR'ed a program the machine will hang-up. Nevertheless, the routines do test where necessary that there is enough memory for any particular operation, returning an Error 4 message if there is not. ■

Please allow up to 28 days for delivery supplied with 1 year full guarantee

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED
 Telephone (04862) 23845
 CHERTSEY ROAD, SURREY
 Write: WOKING COMPUTER CENTRE,
 this is where we are:
 Thank you for your custom,

This keyboard has been designed with ergonomics in mind offering more keys. Capable of handling the most arduous workload for continuous typing.
 Ask yourself these questions, repeat daily and dream about phoning this Telephone number (04862) 23845 and ask for Robbie, friendly chap.

This Classic 19.5 x 7.5 x 1.5" keyboard and housing is designed to accommodate the ZX Spectrum Computer. Your computer fitting neatly inside, you can play the fastest games with the greatest of ease. More than just a simple, Robust, Smart and fully enclosed keyboard. It's easy to assemble to, you need one screwdriver and 5 minutes — simple!

Ask yourself:
 Does the ideal design have good looks?.....YES
 Is the ideal design Two Tone?.....YES
 Does the ideal design hinder peripheral adaptations?.....No
 Is your ideal design lightweight?.....YES
 Does the ideal design require any soldering?.....No
 Is the EMPEROR the ideal design?.....YES

Well you will be when you fit your ZX snug as a bug in this baby:—

The EMPEROR . IMPRESSED HUH + ?*

Ideal for the ZX Spectrum.
 with contacts capable of over 20 Million operations.
 ergonomical, low profile, superbly slim lightweight keyboard.
 kinda keyboard. Then have we got the keyboard for you. An
 If you think 3.5mm tall and 0.8N +/- 0.3N pressure is your

ZX COMPATIBLE KEYBOARD WITH FULL SIZE SPACE BAR

May be Subject to slight changes in design.

Please fill in your address (which is also your Postage Label) to ensure prompt delivery.

Signature.....
 Name.....
 Address.....

or debit my Access/Barclaycard No.....

I enclose Cheque/P.O. payable to Saga Systems Limited Total = £.....

@ £54.45 each = £.....
 Please add £1.15 for post and packing.

Please send me..... EMPEROR keyboards

Telephone an order or write a cheque or postal order payable to Saga Systems Limited, enclosing this coupon.



SILVERLIND LTD. 156 Newton Road, Burton-on-Trent
 Staffs. DE15 0TR. Tel (0283) 63987

TOWNTEST BBC/B £6.50
 A very useful aid for teaching Geography in primary schools, this program tests pupils' knowledge of the locations of major towns and cities in England, Scotland and Wales. Well presented, with a high-resolution map.

BIOLOGY BBC/B £12.50
 A suite of programs using text, animated diagrams, examples, and questions to assist in the understanding of Biology to CSE, 'O' and 'A' Level standards. Most suited to individual use by students, these programs also contain material teachers can extract for classroom demonstration. Topics covered include the Eye, Ear, Heart, Blood and Circulation, Skeleton, Female reproduction, Genetics, Biochemistry and the Central Nervous System.

ENJOY MATHS 48K Spectrum £8.00
 A suite of 4 highly motivating programs for the 8 - 14 age range: tables, simple equations, polygons and areas. The programs combine explanation with tests and make good use of colour and sound.

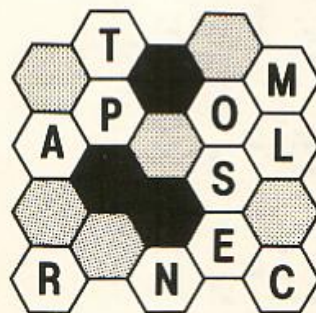
MASTER DIET PLANNER 48K Spectrum £11.95
 The ultimate in diet programs, the MASTER DIET PLANNER contains details of calories, protein, vitamins and other nutrients for 681 foods! The MASTER DIET PLANNER will help you plan a well-balanced diet, including options to restrict fats, cholesterol and salt, or to increase fibre intake - at the same time offering maximum choice of foods. Instructions and Recipe Book included.

ALL PRICES INCLUDE POST & PACKING & VAT

We require good programs to increase our catalogue and pay high royalty rates for published material.

NEW! NEW! NEW!

SPECTRUM SOFTWARE
 by **COMPUSOUND**



BLOCK BUSTER ©1983

BLOCK BUSTER will test your knowledge to the brink. The game starts off easy, but as you pass the 'commercial breaks', **BLOCK BUSTER** gets harder and harder.
 48k SPECTRUM. ONLY £5.95 + 50p post & packing.

COMPUSOUND



Overseas and Trade Enquiries
 Welcome



DEPT: YC3, 32-33 LANGLEY CLOSE, REDDITCH, WORCS B98 0ET
 TELEPHONE: (0527) 21429 (21439 Answerphone)

ASTEROID LANDER is based on the arcade game in which the player must negotiate belts of moving asteroids in order to land his ship on the planet's surface.

In this version there are 10 screens of asteroids which increase in difficulty. The landing pad is placed in a different position every time. There are four skill levels which dictate the number of lives you get. Each ship comes with 50 gallons of fuel which is used up by using the thrust rockets.

Your ship is constantly moving down unless you fire your thrust rockets. Your ship's downward velocity remain constant.

The keys are: up — O; up and left — I; up and right — P; down and left — z; down and right — X.

Many thanks to Commodore Computing International for the machine code routines to define characters and simulate print at.

To pause a game press space bar and then any key to continue.

ASTEROID LANDER

```

8 REM FOR=0024 POKES140,0:NEKT
1 RESTORE:SH=0
2 CLR PRINT:PRINT"PLEASE WAIT":SS=0:POKES3200,0:POKES3200,0:POKES3201,0
14 20SUB0000:REM MACHINE CODE
20 00SUB10000:REM GRAPHICS
30 00SUB20010:REM INSTRUCTIONS
40 00SUB1000:REM MAIN GAME
50 END
110 REM LEVEL 1 STRINGS
111 A$(1)=" "
112 A$(2)=" "
113 A$(3)=" "
114 A$(4)=" "
115 A$(5)=" "
116 A$(6)=" "
117 A$(7)=" "
118 A$(8)=" "
119 RETURN
120 REM LEVEL 2 STRINGS
121 A$(1)=" "
122 A$(2)=" "
123 A$(3)=" "
124 A$(4)=" "
125 A$(5)=" "
126 A$(6)=" "
127 A$(7)=" "
128 A$(8)=" "
129 RETURN
130 REM LEVEL 3 STRINGS
131 A$(1)=" "
132 A$(2)=" "
133 A$(3)=" "
134 A$(4)=" "
135 A$(5)=" "
136 A$(6)=" "
137 A$(7)=" "
138 A$(8)=" "
139 RETURN
140 REM LEVEL 4 STRINGS
141 A$(1)=" "
142 A$(2)=" "
143 A$(3)=" "
144 A$(4)=" "
145 A$(5)=" "
146 A$(6)=" "
147 A$(7)=" "
148 A$(8)=" "
149 RETURN
150 REM LEVEL 5 STRINGS
151 A$(1)=" "
152 A$(2)=" "
153 A$(3)=" "
154 A$(4)=" "
155 A$(5)=" "
156 A$(6)=" "
157 A$(7)=" "
158 A$(8)=" "
159 RETURN
160 REM LEVEL 6 STRINGS
161 A$(1)=" "
162 A$(2)=" "
163 A$(3)=" "
164 A$(4)=" "
165 A$(5)=" "
166 A$(6)=" "
167 A$(7)=" "
168 A$(8)=" "
169 RETURN
170 REM LEVEL 7 STRINGS
171 A$(1)=" "
172 A$(2)=" "
173 A$(3)=" "
174 A$(4)=" "
175 A$(5)=" "
176 A$(6)=" "
177 A$(7)=" "
178 A$(8)=" "
179 RETURN
180 REM LEVEL 8 STRINGS
181 A$(1)=" "
182 A$(2)=" "
183 A$(3)=" "
184 A$(4)=" "
185 A$(5)=" "
186 A$(6)=" "
187 A$(7)=" "
188 A$(8)=" "
189 RETURN
190 REM LEVEL 9 STRINGS
191 A$(1)=" "
192 A$(2)=" "
193 A$(3)=" "
194 A$(4)=" "
195 A$(5)=" "
196 A$(6)=" "
197 A$(7)=" "
198 A$(8)=" "
199 RETURN
200 REM LEVEL 10 STRINGS
201 A$(1)=" "
202 A$(2)=" "
203 A$(3)=" "
204 A$(4)=" "
205 A$(5)=" "
206 A$(6)=" "
207 A$(7)=" "
208 A$(8)=" "
209 RETURN
300 REM
310 GOSUB0100
320 00=1:SV=100:SV=10:SC=SC+(LEK*FU):SYS AT,0,0,"*":LD=LE+1:FU=0
330 GOTO1000
340 REM CRASH ROUTINE
505 IF(PEEK(V+30)AND2)=2THEN#300
510 GOSUB00000:LI=STR(LI-1)
515 LI=LI-1:IF LI=0THENSYS AT,0,15,"*":LI=30:104 V=60:SH=0:SYS FO
520 SV=100:SV=10:SYS AT,0,15,"*":LI=30:104 V=60:SH=0:SYS FO
530 FOR=001000:IF(PEEK(V+31)<0)THEN#NEXT
535 FU=50
540 RETURN
1000 REM SET UP MAIN LOOP

```

```

1010 FOR=0024:POKES140,0:NEKT
1020 POKESP,16:POKESP+1,18:POKESP+2,19:POKESP+3,24
1030 FOR=0010:POKEV+0,0:NEKT:POKEV+1,0:POKEV+16,0:PRINT"2":
1031 SYSAT,10,2,"*":EXPERT:SPC(40):
1032 PRINT"RE=REQU:R=1:SPC(40):
1033 PRINT"R=REVERGE":SPC(40):
1034 PRINT"R=NOVICE":SPC(40):
1035 SYS AT,15,6,"OUR CHOICE":INPUTAC:(FRAC(10*PRC)+4)THEN1031
1036 LI=0
1040 SC=LI:FU=50:SV=100:SV=10:GO=0
1050 POKEV+30,0:POKEV+31,0
1060 POKEV+40,1:POKEV+41,11:POKEV+42,7
1070 PO=INT(RND(1)*272)+24:PV=216-32*PV:VY=PV:SH=1:SYS PO:SH=2:VY=VY+30:SYS P
0
1080 PO=(PV-24)/3:PV=22:PRINT"2":CHR$(142):IF(PO=1)THEN#U=LE:GOTO1110
1090 SYS AT,10,3,"WHICH LEVEL (1-10)":INPUTLE:DU=LE
1100 IF(LE=10)DU=1:IF(LE=1)DU=10
1110 00 DU GOSUB110,120,130,140,150,160,170,180,190,200
1140 REM STATIC DISPLAY
1145 POKEV+30,0:POKEV+31,0
1150 PRINT"2":POKES3200,0:POKES3201,0:SYS AT,0,0,"*":SCORE:J,50
1160 SYS AT,0,12,"LIVES":J,11
1170 SYS AT,0,23,"FUEL":J,11
1180 SYS AT,0,32,"LEVEL":J,LE
1190 SYS AT,21,0," "
1200 SYS AT,22,0," "
1210 PRINT" "
9
1220 POKES3250,255:SYS AT,PY-1,PU,"*":VY=VY+4:VY=VY+50:SH=0:SYS PO
1230 SYS AT,PY,PU,"*":
1240 FOR=001000:IF(PEEK(V+30)AND1)=1THEN#NEXT
1250 POKES1+5,255:POKES1+6,255:POKES1+4,129:POKES1,100
2000 REM PAIR LOOK
2010 FOR=1100:R=(N)-MID$(R$(N),2,3):MID$(R$(N),1,1):NEXT
2020 FOR=1107:R=(N)-RIGHT$(R$(N),1):MID$(R$(N),1,35):NEXT
2030 SYS AT,4,0,"*":R$(1)
2040 SYS AT,7,0,"*":R$(4):R$(5)
2050 SYS AT,11,0,"*":R$(2)
2060 SYS AT,14,0,"*":R$(6):R$(7)
2070 SYS AT,18,0,"*":R$(3)
2075 IF(PEEK(V+31)AND1)=1THEN#00500
2080 J=PEEK(157):IF J=64THEN#2100
2090 SX=50-40:J=40:J=23+44:J=30:J=12
2100 SV=SV+4:IF(LE=10)R=300:R=30:AND(FU=1)THEN#SV=6:FU=FU-1:POKESP,17:POKES1+2
4,15
2110 IF(SH=0)THEN#0
2120 IF(SH=30)THEN#004
2130 IF(SH=10)THEN#10
2140 IF(SH=20)THEN#000
2150 VY=VY+24:VY=VY+50:SH=0:SYS FO
2160 SH=PEEK(V+30):IF(SH=2)=2THEN#00500
2200 F=STR$(FU)+"":SYS AT,0,27,"*":F
2210 GETA:IF(FA=0)THEN#0:IF(190,0)WAIT150,1,0
2220 POKESP,16:POKES1+24,0
9999 GOTO2010
10000 REM
10010 SYS CHARSET RESTORE
10020 FOR=11005
10030 READA:B,C,D,E,F,G,H
10040 SYS GRAPHIC,N=4:A,B,C,D,E,F,G,H
10050 NEXTA
10060 REM CHARACTER DATA
10070 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,255,255
10080 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,127,255,255
10090 DATA 1,7,15,15,159,255,255
10100 DATA 120,120,192,224,240,255,255
10110 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,29,255,255
10120 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,1,3
10130 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,120
10140 DATA 7,15,15,31,63,255,255
10150 DATA 192,224,240,248,252,252,255,255
10160 DATA 15,31,31,63,67,7,0
10170 DATA 192,224,248,252,252,192,0
10180 DATA 1,15,31,127,63,31,0
10190 DATA 224,252,254,254,240,240,0
10200 DATA 0,0,1,15,31,63,61
10210 DATA 0,0,0,240,254,255,255,255
10220 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,120,192
10230 DATA 120,127,127,127,127,63,15,0
10240 DATA 247,15,255,255,255,255,255
10250 DATA 224,240,176,194,120,128,240,0
10260 DATA 0,0,0,0,1,3,15
10270 DATA 0,0,0,0,127,253,255,255
10280 DATA 0,0,0,128,240,240,240
10290 DATA 255,111,111,55,31,3,0,0
10300 DATA 251,247,239,223,255,255,0,0
10310 DATA 248,248,248,240,120,0,0,0
10320 REM
10330 REM
10340 REM
10350 REM SPRITE ----- SHIP
10360 S1=EL:R=31+64
10370 FOR=1102+62:POKEH,0:NEKT
10380 FOR=01035:STEP3
10390 READA:B:POKEH+A:POKEH+1,B:POKEH+2:POKEH+3,C:POKEH+4:POKEH+5,D:POKEH+6:POKEH+7,E
10400 NEXT
10410 DATA 192,15,224,31,240,63,248,97,12,109,109,97,12
10420 DATA 63,248,13,96,24,48,48,24,112,28,136,34
10430 FOR=277:STEP3:READA:B:POKEH+A:POKEH+1,B
10440 NEXT
10450 DATA 27,176,51,152,113,28,137,34
10460 REM
10470 REM
10480 REM SPRITE ----- LANDING PAD
10490 E3=2+64:FOR=01062:POKEH+0,0:NEKT:FOR=11062:READA:POKEH+A:R:NEKT
10500 DATA 3,257,248,62,255,252,255,255,255,255,255,255,255,255
10510 REM
10520 REM
10530 REM SPRITE ----- BASE
10540 E4=3+64:FOR=01013:POKEH+0,0:NEKT:FOR=14702:READA:POKEH+A:R:NEKT
10550 DATA 38,0,0,63,0,63,0,63,0,120,51,1,64,62
10560 DATA 64,51,0,64,62
10570 DATA 255,255,255
10580 DATA 255,255,255
10590 DATA 255,255,255
10610 DATA 40,15,255
10620 DATA 255,254,31
10630 DATA 255,254,31
10640 DATA 255,254,31
10650 DATA 255,254,31

```

Gary Leach tries to steer clear of trouble in this non-violent game for the CBM-64.



```

20000 RETURN
20010 PRINTCHR*(14);SYS AT,10,3;"INSTRUCTIONS ( ES OR /O)";INPUT AC#
20020 IFAC#=""THEN20010
20030 AC#=#ID#(60,1,1);IFAC#=""THENRETURN
20040 IFAC#<"Y"THEN20010
20050 PRINT"Y";SYS AT,1,5;"HELLO AND WELCOME TO"
20060 SYS AT,2,12;"          "
20070 SYS AT,3,13;"          "
20080 PRINT"THE OBJECT OF THIS GAME IS TO PILOT YOURSHIP TO THE LANDING PAD."
20090 PRINT"ON THE PLANETS SURFACE. YOU MUST NEGOTIATE AN ASTEROID BELT AND"
20100 PRINT"NOT RUN OUT OF FUEL. YOU HAVE BETWEEN 9 AND 12 SHIPS DEPENDING ON T
HE".
20110 PRINT"SKILL LEVEL YOU CHOOSE AND EACH SHIP CONTAINS 50 GALLONS OF FUEL".
20120 PRINT"TO POWER ITSTRUST ROCKETS. THERE ARE TEN SCREENS WHICH INCREASE".
20130 PRINT"IN DIFFICULTY. YOU MAY CHOOSE TO START ON ANY 1 OF THESE LEVELS."
20140 PRINT"BEWARE OF GRABBING ASTEROIDS, WHICH THROW YOU UP AND DOWN IN A".
20150 PRINT"FORCE FIELD LEADING TO THE LOSS OF MANY OF YOUR LIVES."
20160 PRINT"Y";
20170 SYS AT,23,4;"PRESS ANY KEY"
20175 FORN=0TO50:NEXT
20180 SYS AT,23,4;"PRESS ANY KEY"
20185 FORN=0TO50:NEXT
20190 GETA:IFR#=""THEN20170
20200 RETURN
25000 POKES3269,0:REM END OF GAME
25010 PRINT"Y";IFSC$SHTHEN$SC:SYSAT,10,5;"":INPUT"YOUR NAME PLEASE";N#
25020 PRINT"Y";SYSAT,14,6;"HI SCORE = ";SH
25030 SYS AT,16,8;"Y";N#
25040 SYS AT,19,9;"ANNUNUMVERGO";INPUTAC# IFAC#=""THEN25040
25050 AC#=#ID#(60,1,1);IFAC#=""THENEND
25060 IFAC#<"Y"THEN25040
25070 PRINTCHR*(14);GOTO40
30000 REM
49999 REM
50000 REM MACHINE CODE
50010 REM
50230 REM DATA FOR AT ROUTINE
50231 FORN=1TO25:READA,B,C,D,E,F,G,H:NEXT FORN=1TO46:READA:NEXT
50232 FORN=14TO62:READA:NEXT
50240 I=49251
50250 READA:IFR#=""THEN50370
50260 POKE I, I+1
50270 GOTO50250
50280 DATA32,241,103,134,67,32,241
50290 DATA182,134,88,224,40,176,6
50300 DATA165,87,201,26,144,3,76
50310 DATA72,178,32,102,229,165,67
50320 DATA246,9,169,17,32,22,231
50330 DATA198,87,288,247,165,88,248
50340 DATA9,169,29,32,22,231,198
50350 DATA88,208,247,32,253,174,76
50360 DATA168,170,-1
50370 REM
50940 REM
50950 REM SPRITE POS
50960 I=49152
50970 READA:IFR#=""THEN51180
50980 POKE I, I+1
50990 GOTO50970
50991 DATA165,46,133,254,165,45,133,253,168,0,165,254,197,48,288,8,165,253,197
50992 DATA7,288,2,56,96,177,253,197,252,280,17,280,177,253,197,251,286,11,280
50993 DATA177,253,178,280,177,253,168,24,96,280,152,24,105,6,101,253,133,253,16

```

```

50994 DATA254,105,0,133,254,76,0,192
51010 DATA169,211,133,252,169,206,133
51020 DATA251,32,0,192,176,89,152,48
51030 DATA91,201,0,176,07,133,249,10
51040 DATA132,250,169,1,200,136,240,4
51050 DATA10,76,93,192,153,248,169,217
51060 DATA133,252,169,128,133,251,32,0
51070 DATA192,176,52,166,250,152,157,1
51080 DATA208,169,216,133,252,169,128,133
51090 DATA251,32,0,192,176,32,138,72
51100 DATA166,258,152,157,0,208,194,201
51110 DATA8,208,11,165,240,73,255,45
51120 DATA16,208,141,16,208,96,165,248
51130 DATA13,16,208,141,16,208,96,162
51140 DATA1,108,0,3,162,14,108,8
51150 DATA3,162,18,168,8,24,32,156
51160 DATA255,208,132,43,134,46,169,0
51170 DATA141,0,18,76,66,166,-1
51180 I=49588
51190 READA:IFR#=""THEN51380
51200 POKE I, I+1
51210 GOTO51190
51220 DATA169,0,133,87,169,208,133
51230 DATA88,169,0,133,89,169,176
51240 DATA133,90,173,14,220,41,254
51250 DATA141,14,220,165,1,41,251
51260 DATA133,1,160,0,177,87,145
51270 DATA89,24,165,87,105,1,133
51280 DATA87,133,89,144,241,230,88
51290 DATA28,90,165,89,281,224,208
51300 DATA231,165,1,9,4,133,1
51310 DATA173,14,220,5,1,141,14
51320 DATA220,173,2,221,9,3,141
51330 DATA2,221,173,8,221,41,252
51340 DATA9,1,141,8,221,169,128
51350 DATA141,136,2,133,56,133,52
51360 DATA169,12,141,24,288,32,68
51370 DATA229,96,-1
51380 RETURN
51390 I=49700
51400 READA:IFR#=""THEN51600
51410 POKE I, I+1
51420 GOTO51400
51430 DATA32,253,174,32,235,183,132
51440 DATA91,133,92,168,3,165,28
51450 DATA133,88,165,21,133,89,134
51460 DATA90,24,6,88,38,89,136
51470 DATA88,248,169,176,24,101,89
51480 DATA133,89,281,191,144,3,76
51490 DATA72,178,169,0,133,87,165
51500 DATA90,164,67,145,88,162,0
51510 DATA164,91,165,92,32,241,183
51520 DATA134,90,238,87,165,87,281
51530 DATA7,208,231,165,90,164,87
51540 DATA145,88,96,-1
51600 RT=49351:PO=49217:CH=49500:OR=49708:SI=54272:V=53248:S=32768:CO=55296
51605 BL=33792:SP=33784
51610 RETURN
60000 REM***CRASH SOUND***
60001 FORN=0TO24:POKE54272+N,0:NEXT
60010 Z=54272
60020 POKEZ+24,15:POKEZ+5,9:POKEZ+6,248:POKEZ+4,32
60040 FORN=0TO100:STEP10
60050 POKEZ+N,POKEZ+4,33:POKEZ+4,129:POKEZ+4,17
60060 FORN=0TO1:POKE53288,8:POKE53281,8:NEXT8:POKE53287,8:NEXT8:POKEZ+4,129
60070 FORN=0TO100:FORN=0TO1:POKE53288,8:NEXT8:POKE53287,8:NEXT8:POKE53281,8:NEXT8:POKEZ+4,129
60080 FORN=0TO24:POKEZ+N,0:NEXT:POKE53288,0:POKE53281,0:POKE53287,1
60090 POKEZ+5,255:POKEZ+6,255:POKEZ+24,0:POKEZ+4,129:POKEZ,100:POKE53249,60:RET
URN
60100 REM***SOUND 2 ROUTINE***
60110 Z=54272:POKEZF,17
60120 POKEZ+24,15:POKEZ+5,9:POKEZ+6,248
60130 POKEZ+24,15
60140 POKEZ+5,9:POKEZ+6,248
60150 FORN=200TOSTEP-1
60160 POKEZ+1,8:POKEZ+4,129:V=V-SH0:SYS PO:POKE53287,8:NEXT
60170 FORN=0TO24:POKEZ+N,0:NEXT:POKE53288,0:POKE53281,0
60180 RETURN

```

THERE IS ONLY ONE KING
OF THE SOFTWARE JUNGLE!

Joe the lion

Joe the lion
Rules O.K.



Dimbo £5.45
Any Spectrum



Loki £6.45
48 K Oric



Challenger £7.45
BBC B

Distributors please contact Laurence Holt Tel :-061-366-7431. Available from good software outlets.

SCORE=01100

HIGH SCORE=01110

Andrew Caple zaps
the evil aliens.

COSMAZOIGS

Program 1.

```

10 REM      PROGRAM ONE
15 REM
20 BORDER 0: PAPER 0: INK 7
30 BRIGHT 1: CLEAR 30440
35 POKE 23676,127
40 PRINT AT 11,4; FLASH 1;""C
OSMAZOIGS"" IS LOADING!"
60 PRINT AT 9,10; INVERSE 1; F
LASH 1;"PLEASE WAIT!"
70 FOR F=12 TO 15: BEEP .05,F
80 NEXT F
90 INK 0: PRINT AT 15,0;
92 LOAD ""CODE
95 INK 7: PAPER 0: CLS
96 PRINT AT 10,11;"COSMAZOIGS"
97 GO SUB 2300
98 DIM N$(11,22)
99 FOR F=1 TO 11
100 REM
101 REM  SET UP SCORE TABLE
102 REM
105 LET N$(F)=""00000
      : NEXT F
107 CLS
110 PRINT AT 6,11;"THE POINTS"
120 PRINT AT 8,8; INK 2;CHR# 14
5; INK 7;".....10 POINTS"
130 PRINT AT 10,8; INK 4;CHR# 1
46; INK 7;".....100 POINTS"
140 PRINT AT 12,8; INK 6;CHR# 1
47; INK 7;"....1000 POINTS"
145 PAUSE 100: CLS
150 PRINT AT 4,12;"THE KEYS"
160 PRINT AT 7,8;"6> ROTATE LEF
T"
170 PRINT AT 9,8;"7> ROTATE RIG
HT"
180 PRINT AT 11,8;"8> SUSPEND G
AME"
190 PRINT AT 13,8;"9> THRUST"
200 PRINT AT 15,8;"0> FIRE"
210 PAUSE 100: CLS

```

```

220 PRINT TAB 11;"THE SCORES"
230 PRINT
240 FOR F=1 TO 10
245 PRINT TAB 5; INK 6-INT ((F
-1)/2);N$(F, TO 5); INK 7;N$(F,6
TO )
250 NEXT F
260 PAUSE 100: CLS
270 IF INKEY$="" THEN GO TO 107
280 CLS : BEEP .2,10
285 IF INKEY$<>"" THEN GO TO 28
5
290 INPUT TAB 7; BRIGHT 1;"SPEE
D (0 TO 9) "; LINE A$
300 IF LEN A$<>1 THEN GO TO 290
305 IF A$(1)<"0" OR A$(1)>"9" T
HEN GO TO 290
310 LET A=13-VAL A$
320 POKE 32757,A
330 PRINT AT 0,0; INK 5;"SCORE="
"; INK 7;"00000 "; INK 3;CHR# 15
2;CHR# 152;CHR# 152; INK 5;" HIG
H SCORE="; INK 7;N$(1, TO 5)
340 LET L=2
350 LET X=USR 30448
360 PRINT AT 0,12+L;" "
370 LET X=USR 30470
380 LET L=L-1
390 IF L<>0 THEN GO TO 360
400 BORDER 0
410 LET X$=""
420 FOR F=6 TO 10
430 LET X$=X$+STR$( PEEK (F+317
44)-144)
440 NEXT F
450 LET F=1
460 IF F=11 THEN GO TO 670
470 IF X$<N$(F, TO 5) THEN LET
F=F+1: GO TO 460
480 FOR G=10 TO F STEP -1
490 LET N$(G+1)=N$(G)

```

(Program 1 continued on page 159)

COSMAZOIGS WAS WRITTEN on a 16K model one Spectrum though it will run on a 48K model. The features of the game are:

- Up to 66 independently moving characters on the screen at any one time.
- Full ship control.
- Screen wrap.
- Action sounds.
- Ten personalised high scores.
- On screen scoring.
- Hold key.
- Tunes.

On loading the program should load a sequential bytes file automatically, then attempt to play a well known theme tune. The program only plays this once so you need not worry. The last chorus may be omitted by deleting lines 2380 to 2390. The high score table is then initialised.

Once all the variables have been set the computer enters the main wait routine. This involves cycling through three different tables. First is the points, second is the control keys and finally the high scores.

To start the game hold a key down until the screen clears and you hear a blip, then release the key. The Speed prompt will then appear which will accept values from zero to nine.

The game should now commence, if not recheck the programs Save them, verify them and try again.

The idea was taken from the Asteroids machines though some liberties have been taken with the graphics.

(continued on page 159)

METAGALACTIC LLAMAS BATTLE AT THE EDGE OF TIME

A fast and original game for the unexpanded VIC. Challenging and colourful, with good sonics and a unique game action and design, this promises to be the most exciting new 3.5K VIC game since the introduction of GRIDRUNNER nearly a year ago. £5.50

LASER ZONE

Experience Laser Zone - an utterly NEW totally ORIGINAL masterpiece of Video games design. Learn to control two spaceships at once. Feel the EXHILARATION as, after long hours of practice, you control the two ships so that they function as a smooth, co-operative team! Feel the raw POWER as you lunge for the electro button and BLAST your enemies into expanding clouds of SPACE JUNK!! Feel the humiliation as a carelessly aimed BLAST slams into the side of your last remaining ship!! 8K expansion required. Available for Commodore 64 £7.50 and VIC-20 £6.



MATRIX

Jeff Minter has taken Gridrunner - the game that topped bestseller charts in USA and UK - and created an awesome sequel. Graphically superb, it features multiple screens, new aliens and attack waves, mystery bonuses, renegade humanoids, deflexor fields, diagonal tracking, countdown/panic phase and much, much more... Packed into 20 mind-zapping zones and accompanied by incredible sonics. 8K expansion required. Available for Commodore 64 £7.50 and VIC-20 £6.

HOVER BOVVER

A totally original arcade game for C64 featuring outstanding graphics and a sound track created by a professional Piano Wizard. Gordon Bennet has borrowed his neighbour's Air-Mo lawnmower. Mow your way through as many of the 16 lawns as you can before the pursuing neighbour retrieves his mower. Set your dog onto the neighbour to help you out of tight spots and don't annoy the gardener. Try not to plough through the neat flower beds or overheat your mower! £7.50



ATTACK OF THE MUTANT CAMELS

Planet earth needs you! Hostile aliens have used genetic engineering to mutate camels from normally harmless beasts into 90 foot high, neutronium shielded, laser-spitting death camels! Can you fly your tiny, manoeuvrable fighter over the mountainous landscape to weaken and destroy the camels before they invade the humans stronghold? You must withstand withering laser fire and alien UFOs. Game action stretches over 10 screen lengths and features superb scrolling, scanner 1/2 player actions and unbelievable animation! Play this game and you'll never be able to visit a zoo again without getting an itchy trigger finger! Awesome m/c action! Available for Commodore 64 £7.50.



REVENGE OF THE MUTANT CAMELS

At last the long awaited sequel to Attack of the Mutant Camels is available. You are controlling a ninety foot high, neutronium shielded, laser spitting death camel: leading a rebellion against your evil Zzyaxian overlords. The game features beautiful smooth scrolling graphics and no less than 42 different attack waves, more than any game in video history. The challenge of play will last for months as you battle to see what's on the next wave.



GRIDRUNNER

Finally true arcade quality on the unexpanded VIC! Shoot down the segmented DROIDS invading the grid. Beware of the pods and zappers! The awesome speed sound and graphics gives you the best blast available for unexpanded VIC. Available for VIC-20 £5.00 Commodore 64 £5.00 Atan 400/800 £7.50



Llamasoft

AWESOME GAMES SOFTWARE

49 MOUNT PLEASANT, TADLEY, HANTS. RG26 6BN. TELEPHONE: TADLEY (07356) 4478

All orders add 50p postage and packing

LLAMA SOFT GAMES NOW IN BOOTHS, LASKYS AND MANY OTHER RETAILERS

(Program 1 continued from page 157)

```

500 NEXT G
510 LET N$(F)=X$+"
"
520 FOR G=1 TO 21
530 PRINT AT G,0;"
"
540 NEXT G
545 FOR G=23232 TO 23295
546 POKE G,0: NEXT G
550 PRINT AT 7,5; INK 4;"YOU HA
VE ONE OF TODAYS";AT 9,1;"HIGHE
T SCORES PLEASE TYPE YOUR";AT 11
,14;"NAME";AT 14,5; INK 6-INT ((
F-1)/2);X$; INK 7;"
"
560 LET G=11: POKE 23658,0
570 LET A$=INKEY$
580 IF A$="" THEN GO TO 570
590 IF CODE A$=13 THEN GO TO 68
0
600 IF A$<" " OR A$>"z" THEN GO
TO 570
610 PRINT AT 14,G;A$
620 LET N$(F,G-4)=A$
630 BEEP .01,20: LET G=G+1
640 IF G=27 THEN LET G=11
650 IF INKEY$<>" " THEN GO TO 65
0
660 GO TO 570
670 PRINT AT 11,11; FLASH 1;"GA
ME OVER"
680 FOR F=1 TO 100: NEXT F

```

```

690 GO TO 107
999 STOP
1000 REM TUNE DATA
1010 DATA 5,6,6,1.25,1,.75,8,6.5
,1,.5,6,T,8,T,10,T,99
1020 DATA 8,1,5,1.5,1,.5,6,T,8,T
,10,T,8,2.5,1,.5,6,T,8,T,10,T,8,
1,5,1.5,5,.5,6,T,5,T,1,T,1,2.5,9
9
1030 DATA 1,.5,6,T,8,T,10,T,99
1040 DATA 13,.5,13,T,10,T,8,T,99
1050 DATA 12,.75,8,.25,10,.75,6,
.25,8,.75,13,.25,12,T,10,T,8,T,1
2,1,6,1,5,.5,13,.5,12,T,10,T,8,T
,99
1060 DATA 12,.75,8,.25,10,.75,6,
.25,8,.75,5,.25,6,T,5,T,1,T,1,2.
5,13,.5,12,T,10,T,8,T,99
1070 DATA 12,1,10,.75,13,.25,8,.
75,5,.25,6,T,5,T,1,T,1,2.5,1,.5,
6,T,8,T,10,T,99
1080 DATA 12,.75,8,.24,10,.75,6,
.25,8,.75,5,.25,6,T,5,T,1,T,1,2.
5,1,.5,6,T,8,T,10,T,99
1090 DATA 8,1,5,1.5,1,.5,13,T,12
,T,10,T,8,2.5,1,.5,13,T,12,T,10,
T,8,1,5,1.5,5,.5,6,.5,8,.5,13,2.
5,1,.5,6,T,5,T,1,T,5,2.5,1,.5,6,
T,5,T,1,T,1,2.5,1,.5,6,T,5,T,1,T
,1,2.5,1,.5,6,T,5,T,1,T,1,3,-4,1
,1,3,-4,1,-11,4,99
2000 LET T=1/3
2005 READ N

```

```

2010 IF N=99 THEN RETURN
2020 READ M
2030 BEEP M/5,N
2040 GO TO 2005
2100 REM MAIN TUNE
2110 RESTORE 1020: GO SUB 2000
2120 GO SUB 2000
2130 RESTORE 1020: GO SUB 2000
2140 RESTORE 1040: GO SUB 2000
2150 GO SUB 2000
2160 GO SUB 2000
2170 RESTORE 1050: GO SUB 2000
2180 RETURN
2200 REM INTRO
2210 FOR Z=1 TO 12
2220 BEEP 1/8,-11
2230 NEXT Z
2240 BEEP .2,1
2250 BEEP .8,8
2260 RETURN
2300 REM PLAY TUNE
2310 GO SUB 2200: GO SUB 2200
2320 GO SUB 2200
2330 FOR Z=1 TO 14
2340 BEEP 1/8,-11
2350 NEXT Z
2360 RESTORE 1000: GO SUB 2000
2370 GO SUB 2100
2380 RESTORE 1070: GO SUB 2000
2390 GO SUB 2100
2400 RESTORE 1080: GO SUB 2000
2410 GO SUB 2000
2420 RETURN

```

(continued from page 157)

The object of the game is to furiously blast away anything and everything that dares cross your flightpath.

Once you have sent all the aliens to that big asteroid in the sky another yellow one appears and the game repeats. If it is any consolation all the aliens move in the same manner. There was at one stage a homing saucer but I think you have probably got enough on your plate.

The ship can be moved in several different ways. Pressing keys 6 and 7 rotates the craft in positive and negative directions respectively. Key 9 thrusts the ship in the direction that it is pointing and Phi fires the lazer. The magic panic button is key 8 which suspends the game until a different key is hit.

When you collide with any of the aliens you lose a life and the position of the craft is reset to somewhere in the centre of the screen.

Remember you have three lives like in most arcade games except for the ultimate in software. If you have a life left the game continues but if you have not the computer then checks all the scores in the high score

table. If your score is greater than or equal to any in the table then your name is requested.

To input your name just type your name as if you were typing without capital shift lock. Unfortunately there is no repeat on any of the keys and delete will not function. When the print position reaches the end of the line it returns to the existing data. When you are satisfied with what you have typed press Enter.

The program now returns to cycling through the points, keys and scores tables.

Two programs are needed before the game can be played. First is program 1 which is the main control routine. Once entered check the listing then Save it by typing:

SAVE "COSMAZOIGS" LINE 1

which should give automatic running, then verify it. Now change tapes and enter program 2 which loads the machine code into its proper location in memory. The code is read from the data statements in lines 90 to 470.

A check digit is recorded at the end of the statement to give a rough verification of the

code, but please note mistakes can still slip through this check undetected.

Another check that is imposed is an address test which decides whether the machine code is being Poked into memory about RAMtop. If you type this bit wrongly you could crash the loader so Save and Verify this program before running it. If the program finds any mistakes then check the line that is given in the error report. Then resave and reverify it.

Presuming all went to plan you can try running the machine code. To do this type:

LET L =USR 30448: BORDER 0

If that crashes then reload the program, correct it, Save it and Verify it. You must not take chances when Pokes and USR calls are involved.

Once you have a working version save the object code after your recording of program 1. To do this type:

SAVE "COSMACODE" 30446,2322

Of course Verify it. Now you have a recorded version of program 1 followed by a bytes file generated by program 2. When you load the game, program 1 should automatically Run and load the code.

Program 2.

```

1 REM PROGRAM TWO
2 REM
5 CLEAR 30440
10 BORDER 0: INK 3: PAPER 0
15 CLS : OVER 1
20 PLOT 128,0
25 DRAW 0,165,2771*PI
30 PLOT 128,0
35 DRAW 0,165,-2771*PI
40 OVER 0: INK 7: BRIGHT 1
45 PRINT AT 0,0;" " "COSMAZOIGS"
" BY ANDREW CAPLE83"
50 PRINT AT 11,10; FLASH 1;"PL
EASE WAIT!"
55 GO TO 500

```

```

80 REM
81 REM MACHINE CODE DATA
82 REM
90 DATA "7F582466E7383BE766240.
B2A1C7F7F1C2A0B3C4E9FBFFFDF7E3C3
C66FFA5A5FF663C00000018180000000
00000181800000000000018180000000
00000181800000018182424425AA5C30
30D32C234140808C0B04C23234CB0C00
8081434C2320D03C3AD5A42242418181
010282C434CB0C0030D32C4C4320D03C
QB04C432C2810100"
110 DATA "7F00C5D5E577CB7F200E4
FC6405F167F1A4711587F791807E67F0
64711003DE56F260029292919D1EB7CD

```

(Program 2 continued on page 160)

6246770D6508787876706081A7713241
0FAE1D1C1C93"

130 DATA "7AD04210FE3E10A94FD3F
E7AB357C9F3C53A485C0F0F0F4FCB7B2
B07CDD07A38FB1805CDD07A30FBC1FBC
90"

150 DATA "7AA07CFE7F2009267C7DE
61FC6206FC9D511E083EB19EBD1D87DE
61FC6E06F267EC92"

170 DATA "7A70FFEOFFE1000100210
020001FFFFFFDF5D5E60787C670E52
67A6F56235EE119CDA07AD1F1C98"

190 DATA "7A5021207C3E80CD007FE
511107FEBED52110400CDB503E1237CF
E7F20E7C93"

210 DATA "7A002AFE7F06017EFEO4D
B3E80CD007F01FEEFED403AFD7F4FCB6
020010DCB5820010C79E6074FCB48CCB
07A7932FD7F22FE7F06017EFEO4DB047
9C608C3007F2"

230 DATA "7F4047424446474747474
7474747474747475"

250 DATA "7FF4000A0301000000000
001807D9"

270 DATA "79D0DDE5E5D5C5267CC60
66F7E3CFE9A20083E90CD007F2B18F2C
D007F110800210002CDB503C1D1E1DDE
1C95"

290 DATA "79B0E521FB7F5E2356131
37AFE1020021600EB22FB7F5E2356E1D
5C1C92"

310 DATA "7950CD507A21007B36802
37CFE7C20F8CDB0797AE60F26008787B
787873001246F01807C09CB7A20043E1
F856FEB21007B3E037723732372EBCD0
07F21907D22FE7FCDB0797BE60732037
BAF32FD7FC608C3007F7"

330 DATA "7940DD6E01DD66027EF53
E80CD007FF1C94"

350 DATA "78E0CD4079FE043804FE0
B3817DD7E03CDB07A3E03CD007FDD750
1DD7402110001DD19C9DDE5112000060
B783DDD7703E5CD807ADD7501DD74023
E02DD7700CD007FE1DD1910E43E01CDD
079DDE1110001DD19C90"

370 DATA "7880CD4079FE043804FE0
B3817DD7E03CDB07A3E02CD007FDD750
1DD7402112000DD19C9DDE5110400060
B783DDD7703E5CD807ADD7501DD74023
E01DD7700CD007FE1DD1910E43E02CDD
079DDE1112000DD19C93"

390 DATA "7850CD4079FE043804FE0
B3813DD7E03CDB07A3E01CD007FDD750
1DD74021809DD3600803E03CDD079110
400DD19C99"

410 DATA "77E03AF77F3D201501FEE

FED780FDB3AFD7F32FA7F2AFE7F22FB7
F3E0A32F77F4F2AFB7F7EFE043817FE0
B30053E80CD007F3AFA7FCD807A22FB7
F7EFE8028073E0132F77F18053AF77F3
DCB3AFA7FE603C604CD007F798787878
7C680571E08C3DD7A9"

430 DATA "77A00601DD21007BDD7E0
0FE802007110400DD19181904C53D200
5CD5078180E3D2005CD807818063D200
3CDE078C1DDE5E17CFE7C20D105C03E0
132F77FC350790"

450 DATA "774021207C3E80CD007F2
37CFE7F20F5CDA077CDB0797AE6070F0
F0F267D6F7BE60FC608B56F7EFE8020E
B22FE7F3AFD7FE607C608CD007F11010
1CDDD7A0608783DB87878732485C11018
0CDDD7A10F03E0132F77FC92"

470 DATA "76F021067C3E90CD007F2
37DFE0B20F5CD50793E0132F77F3AF67
F3D200CCDA077CD007A05CA40773E033
2F67FCDE0772AF47F7CB52B20FB3A085
CFE3828F918D74"

500 LET A=10: LET B=11

510 LET C=12: LET D=13

520 LET E=14: LET F=15

525 LET T=0

530 FOR L=90 TO 470 STEP 20

540 RESTORE L

550 READ A\$

560 FOR X=1 TO LEN A\$-1

570 LET T=T+VAL A\$(X): NEXT X

580 LET T\$=STR\$ T

585 LET T\$=T\$(LEN T\$)

590 IF T\$<>A\$(LEN A\$) THEN GO TO 900

600 LET Y=4096*VAL A\$(1)

610 LET Y=Y+256*VAL A\$(2)

620 LET Y=Y+16*VAL A\$(3)

630 LET Y=Y+VAL A\$(4)

640 IF Y<30440 THEN GO TO 900

650 LET A\$=A\$(5 TO)

660 LET X=16*VAL A\$(1)+VAL A\$(2)

670 POKE Y,X: LET Y=Y+1

680 LET A\$=A\$(3 TO)

690 IF A\$<>T\$ THEN GO TO 660

700 NEXT L

710 CLS

720 PRINT AT 10,14;"SAVE";AT 11,15;"IT"

730 CIRCLE 128,87,30

740 STOP

900 CLS

910 PRINT AT 10,7; FLASH 1;"ERR
OR AT LINE ";L

920 FOR H=0 TO 2: BEEP .05,H

930 BORDER H: NEXT H

940 GO TO 920

THOUGHTS & CROSSES

37 MARKET STREET, HECKMONDWIKE, WEST YORKS.
Telephone 0924-402337

COMPUTERS

Spectrum 48K	£125
Spectrum	£97
BBC B	£399
with £10 software free - your choice	
Commodore 64	£199
MTX 500	£269
MTX 512	£299

DISK DRIVES

Single Slimline 100K S/S 40 Track	£190
Comana 100K S/S 40 Track	£210

Pace 100K S/S 40 Track	£195
Pace 200K D/S 40 Track	£240
Pace 400K D/S 40/80 Track	£310
Pace 400K D/S 80 Track	£295
Pace 200K S/S 40/80 Track	£240
Commodore 100 S/S-1541	£210
3" Mini Drive S/S 100K	£175
Double	
Pace 200K S 40 Track	£340
Pace 400K D/S 40 Track	£450
Pace 800K D/S 40/80 Track	£560
Pace 800K D/S 80 Track	££520

Pace 400K S/S 40/80 Track	£450
Torch Disk Pack Complete	£800
inc Perfect Software etc.	£800

MONITORS

Fidelity 14" Monitor/T.V.	
med res.	£247
Sanyo 12" Green Screen	£95

JOYSTICKS

Kempston + Interface	£23
Spectrum + Interface	£37
Shure Shot + Interface	£15
Spectrum	£37
Shure Shot BBC	£15
Shure Shot Commodore 64	£15
Vic 20	£12
Pro Ace Commodore 64	£12
Vic 20	£12

PRINTERS

Epson RX80	£279
Epson RX80 F.T.	£319
Epson FX80	£399
Epson MX100 III	£450
Epson FX100	£530
Offic Colour Printer	£129
Sinclair Printer	£39

Cambridge (Complete)	£33
Spectrum	£33
Clare's (Pair) Proportional	£16
BBC	£16

CASSETTES

C15 Cassettes 10 for	£4.50
Wabash Disks 5 1/4"	
S S D 40T	10 for £17
S S D D 40T	10 for £20
S S D D 40T	10 for £22
S S D D 80T	10 for £28
3" Disks Single	£4.50
Commodore Cassette Recorder	£40

SPECTRUM

Program	RRP	Our Price
Smugglers Cove	5.95	6.25
Bugaboo	5.95	6.25
3D Strategy	5.95	6.25
Aquaferra	5.95	6.25
Crutrumer	5.95	6.25
Ant Attack	5.95	6.25
Dimension Beast	5.95	6.25
Parlet of Death	5.95	6.25
Cosmic Debris	4.95	4.45
Ship of Doom	6.95	6.25
Esophage Wars	6.95	6.25
Voice Chase	6.95	6.25
Ice Curse	6.95	6.25
3D Quadrature	4.95	4.45
Chess II	5.95	5.35
Invaders	4.95	4.45
Golden Apple	5.95	6.25
Chess Tutor	6.95	6.25
Invaders Force	4.95	4.45
Im in Shock	4.95	4.45
Earm Defence	4.95	4.45
Form	14.95	13.00
Galaxians	4.95	4.45
Scrabble	15.95	14.35
Cylix S Chess	9.95	9.35
Right Simulation	9.95	9.35
Horace & Spiders	3.95	3.35
Horace Goes Sking	5.95	5.35
Hungry Horace	5.95	5.35
Backgammon	5.95	5.35
Chequered Flag	5.95	5.35
Collectors Pack	4.95	4.45
Space Raiders	4.95	4.45
Vu Calc	5.95	5.35
Vu File	5.95	5.35
Vu 3D	5.95	5.35
Planetoids	4.95	4.45
Embassy Assault	4.95	4.45
Small Business A/C	13.95	11.60
Air Tac	5.95	5.35
Jet Pac	5.95	5.35
Tiana Am	5.95	5.35
Lunar Jetman	5.95	5.35
P.S.S.T.	5.95	5.35
Cosmic	5.95	5.35
Invasion of Body	6.50	5.85
Hats of Things	7.50	6.75
The Hunt	7.50	6.75
Cyber Zone	7.50	6.75
Romans Revenge	6.50	5.85
Jumpback	6.90	6.20
Digger Dan	6.90	6.20
Kong	6.90	6.20
Mr Nimpy	6.90	6.20
Pan O/I	6.90	6.20
Thrasta	6.90	6.20
Manic Miner	6.90	6.20
Jet Set Willy	6.90	6.20
Tram	6.90	6.20
Space Owl	6.90	6.20
Metamorph	6.90	6.20
Astron	6.90	6.20
Hard Cheese	6.90	6.20
Rescue France	6.90	6.20
Maziacs	6.90	6.20
Safen	6.90	6.20
Winged Warriors	6.90	6.20
Magic Meanies	6.90	6.20
French is Fun	6.90	6.20
Reel	6.90	6.20
3D Painter	6.90	6.20
Boyz Boy	6.90	6.20
Mad Merits	6.90	6.20
Mad Merits II	6.90	6.20
Galaxians	6.90	6.20
Defender	6.90	6.20
Death Chase 3D	6.90	6.20
Haunted Hedges	6.90	6.20
Invincible Island	6.90	6.20
Devils of Deep	6.90	6.20
Superspy	6.90	6.20
Ship of Line	6.90	6.20

Program	RRP	Our Price
Transylvania Tower	6.50	5.85
Urban Uptat	6.50	5.85
Micro Mouse	5.95	5.35
Trojan of Athens	5.95	5.35
Redward	5.50	4.85
Johnny Rab	5.50	4.85
Papa's	5.50	4.85
Nightline	5.95	5.35
3D Sidal Attack	6.95	6.25
Healthrow	6.95	6.25
Nightline II	5.95	5.35
Hobbit	14.95	13.00
Penetrator	6.95	6.25
4D Terror Dacht	6.95	6.25
Harrier Attack	5.50	4.85
Booby Dive	5.50	4.85
Jungle Trouble	5.50	4.85
Knights Quest	5.95	5.35
Dhruv	5.95	5.35
Ground Attack	5.95	5.35
Muncher	5.95	5.35
Starship Enterprise	5.95	5.35
Dippery Sid	5.95	5.35
Cyber Hats	5.95	5.35
Brain Damage	5.95	5.35
Armageddon	5.95	5.35
Robot Riot	5.95	5.35
Sam Scads	5.95	5.35
Extremator	5.95	5.35
Mission Impossible	5.95	5.35
Freez' Bees	5.95	5.35
Bees & Bees	5.95	5.35
Covern Fighter	5.95	5.35
Manic Miner	5.95	5.35
Castle	6.95	6.25
Knit in 3D	5.95	5.35
3D Tunnel	5.95	5.35
Pyramid	5.50	4.85
Domaday	5.50	4.85
Zip Zap	5.50	4.85
Academy	5.50	4.85
Motor Mail	5.50	4.85
Al Diddams	5.50	4.85
Stonkers	5.50	4.85
Zzoom	5.50	4.85
Jumping Jack	5.50	4.85
Alchemist	5.50	4.85
Microbot	5.95	5.35
Freight	5.95	5.35
Jungle Fever	6.90	6.20
Chucky Egg	6.90	6.20
Space Island	6.95	6.25
Strike Attack	6.95	6.25
Denis Into Drink	5.50	4.85
Fighter Pilot	7.95	7.15
Black Hole	5.90	4.95
Prisaf	5.95	5.35
Train Game	5.95	5.35
Wheeler	5.95	5.35
Sodam	5.95	5.35
Splat	5.50	4.85
Mountains of Kat	5.50	4.85
1984	6.50	5.85
Vortex	5.95	5.35
Krakatoa	5.95	5.35
Fausta Folly	5.95	5.35
Drexy Day	5.95	5.35
Stargazers Secrets	6.95	6.25
Omega Run	5.95	5.35
Penaria	10.00	9.00
Supertal	5.95	5.35
Dracule Cave	7.95	7.15
M Coder II	9.95	8.95
Teasword 2	13.90	12.50
Cosmos Adv	8.90	8.00
Snowball	8.90	8.00
Valhalla	14.95	13.00
Apocalypse	9.95	8.95
Hunter Killer	7.95	7.15
Maths I	8.95	7.95
Astro Maths	8.95	8.25
Jungle Maths	8.95	8.25
Wizard Sea	8.95	8.25
Star Reader	8.95	8.25
Chemistry	8.95	7.95

Program	RRP	Our Price
Young Learners 1	5.95	5.35
Young Learners 2	5.95	5.35
Geometry	5.95	5.35
Inc. English	5.95	5.35
Countabout	7.95	7.15

BBC

Program	RRP	Our Price
VuCalc	14.95	13.00
Vu File	14.95	13.00
Accorn	9.95	9.35
Music Base	9.95	9.35
Ratetot	9.95	9.35
Monsters	9.95	9.35
Mississippi Coast	9.95	9.35
Rocket Raid	9.95	9.35
Cattle of Reades	9.95	9.35
Zam	9.95	9.35
Shuttle	9.95	9.35
Sonia Gey	17.95	16.00
Junior Maths	6.95	6.25
Cybertron Mission	7.95	7.15
Chess	7.95	7.15
Killer Gonia	7.95	7.15
Cavalman Adventure	6.95	6.25
Sawco	7.95	7.15
Draw	6.95	6.25
File	6.95	6.25
Physics	6.95	6.25
Danger UXB	7.95	7.15
Marion Attack	7.95	7.15
Asteroid Storm	7.95	7.15
Cowboy Showman	7.95	7.15
Demom Decoration	7.95	7.15
Moonrider	7.95	7.15
Labyrinth	7.95	7.15
Lecture from MSA	7.95	7.15
World Geography	6.95	6.25
The Wall	6.95	6.25
Draser	6.95	6.25
Where	6.95	6.25
Chemistry	6.95	6.25
Laser Command	7.95	7.15
Beasties	7.95	7.15
Felix & Monsters	7.95	7.15
Felix in Factory	7.95	7.15
Alan Swin	7.95	7.15
Twin Kingdom Valley	9.50	8.50
Museo Synthesiser	9.50	8.50
Invaders	7.95	7.15
Fairground	7.95	7.15
Giddens Gambol	7.95	7.15
Star Trek Adventure	7.95	7.15
O'Berri	7.95	7.15
2002	7.95	7.15
Lost City	7.95	7.15
Fruit Machine	7.95	7.15
Space Fighter	7.95	7.15
Frogger	7.95	7.15
Road Runner	7.95	7.15
Campaca	7.95	7.15
Galaxians	7.95	7.15
Mined Out	6.95	6.25
747	7.95	7.15
Wallpaper II	7.95	7.15
Attack on Alpha C	7.95	7.15
Vortex	7.95	7.15
Dogdays	8.95	8.25
Papa's	8.95	8.25
Rimania	10.00	9.00
3D Bomb Alley	7.95	7.15
Voodoo Castle	7.95	7.15
Prize Adventure	7.95	7.15
Secret Mission	7.95	7.15
Adventureland	7.95	7.15
Pool	8.95	8.25
Horoscope	8.95	8.25
Multi Aid	7.95	7.15
Brain Teasers	5.95	5.35
Fun to Learn	6.95	6.25

COMMODORE 64

Program	RRP	Our Price
Ring of Power	9.95	9.35
Agapiano	9.95	9.35
Purple Turtles	9.95	9.35
Quartz Warriors	9.95	9.35
Indian Attack	6.95	6.25
Cosmic Commands	6.95	6.25
3D Tank Tank	6.95	6.25
Frog Run	6.95	6.25
Hexagon	6.95	6.25
Moon Buggy	6.95	6.25
Galaxy	6.95	6.25
Up!	6.95	6.25
Ship of Line	6.95	6.25
Event Accident	6.95	6.25
Transylvanian Tower	6.95	6.25
Extremator	6.95	6.25
Hunter	6.95	6.25
Windows Revenge	6.95	6.25
Kick Off	6.95	6.25
Hobbit	14.95	13.00
Highly Horace	6.95	6.25
Revenge of Mutant	7.50	6.75
Arms of Mutant	7.50	6.75
Matrix	7.50	6.75
Lazer Zone	7.50	6.75
House Boat	7.50	6.75
Grinder	5.00	4.50
Chip Miner	6.95	6.25
Super Knight	6.95	6.25
Vortex	6.95	6.25
Ball Attack	7.95	7.15
Aster Adventure	7.95	7.15
Aliigator	7.95	7.15
Quasar	6.95	6.25
Arctek	6.95	6.25
Ten Aka	6.95	6.25
Chax Kong	7.95	7.15
Armedation	6.95	6.25
Beasties	6.95	6.25
Rollerball	6.95	6.25
Pilot 64	7.50	6.75
Fast Wanda	7.95	7.15
Super Pipeline	6.95	6.25
Jetman	6.95	6.25
Colossal Adventure	9.90	8.90
Level 9	9.90	8.90
Word Power	3.95	3.35

VIC 20

Program	RRP	Our Price
Unexpanded		
Frog Chase	5.95	5.35
Sorcery 20	5.95	5.35
Maniac	5.95	5.35
Ship Del	5.95	5.35
Cavern Fighter	5.95	5.35
Bentley	5.95	5.35
Catcher Snatcher	5.95	5.35
Bentley	5.95	5.35
Arctek	5.95	5.35
Munchman	5.95	5.35
Wizard & Princess	5.95	5.35
Harvester	7.95	7.15
Expanded 18K		
Galactic Abductors	7.95	7.15
Fire Galaxy	7.95	7.15
Dark Dungeon	5.95	5.35
Dangerous	5.95	5.35
Strangers	7.95	7.15
Jet Pack	5.95	5.35
Quest of Minrad	7.95	7.15

Every computer needs
CHATTERBOX II
"Listen creep, I am the leader...."

For ZX81
SPECTRUM
BBC
TRS 80
APPLE
NASCOM
VIC/PET/64
(Please state)



TAKE US TO
YOUR LEADER

SPEECH
SYNTHESIS
by
WILLIAM
STUART
SYSTEMS

£49
COMPLETE
OR £39 (DIY KIT)

NEW!
EXCLUSIVE! **PITCH
CONTROL**

CHATTERBOX II™ can say anything!

Genuine phoneme synthesis - not just recorded speech - hence unlimited vocabulary. Programmable pitch for more natural intonation (exclusive to Wm Stuart Systems) - solid tone cabinet for quality sound - integral beep/music amplifier. **PLUS** expansion socket for BIG EARS voice recognition system. Full instructions technical notes and software supplied with this outstanding educational unit.
DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME

As seen on BBC TV "Computer Programme"

BIG EARS

**SPEECH
INPUT
FOR ANY
COMPUTER**



Hugely successful Speech Recognition System, complete with microphone, software and full instructions.

BUILT TESTED & GUARANTEED
PLEASE STATE COMPUTER: UK101,
SPECTRUM, ATOM, NASCOM2, Vic 20, Micron,
ZX80/81, PET, TRS80, MZ80K, APPLE II, BBC MICRO

ONLY £49

ZX81/SPECTRUM

MUSIC SYNTHESISER (Stereo)
+ 16 LINE CONTROL PORT

Play 3-part music, sound effects, drums etc. Full control of attack, decay and frequency. Input/Output lines provide control and monitor facility for Home Security, Robot Control, Model Railway etc. etc. Works with or without 16K RAM.

Full instructions/software included.
Add keyboard to make a live performance polyphonic synthesiser!
Note: up to 3 units can be used simultaneously; giving 9 music channels & 48 I/O lines

**AMAZING VALUE
AT ONLY
£19.50 (KIT)
£25.50 (BUILT)**

NEW!
**VIBRATO
CONTROL**



S
O
F
T
W
A
R
E

THE COMPOSER

Synthesiser Music Programme. Enter & play 3 part harmony. Includes demonstrations. (Spectrum/ZX81) recommended **£7**

TALKING HANGMAN

For Chatterbox! The classic game claims its victims with a dry vocal accompaniment (Spectrum) **£6**

ZX ARP/DRUMSEQ

Fascinating synthesiser demonstrations. Generates automatic sequences and plays from keyboard. Some weird effects (Spectrum) **£6**

CHROMACODE???????

Can you defuse the bomb by cracking the secret combination before time runs out? With Chatterbox voice output (Spectrum) **£6**

COLOUR MODULATOR

RGB in, PAL/UHF out (not for ZX)

**KIT £16
BUILT £22**

Please add VAT at 15% to prices.
Barclay/Access orders accepted by telephone

All enquiries
S.A.E. please

**WILLIAM
STUART
SYSTEMS Ltd**

Quarley Down House
Cholderton
Nr. Salisbury
Wiltshire. SP4 ODZ
Tel: 098 064 235



**JENART COMPUTER CARRYING
AND STORAGE CASES**

(Suppliers to Industry, Commerce and Schools)



ELECTRON (Illustrated) £10.95

The case is specifically designed also to carry the transformer, all leads, the boxed welcome tape and has a special inside pocket which hold the two instruction manuals.

DRAGON Holds transformer and leads £12.95

BBC Holds all leads £13.95

These superb British made cases are manufactured from heavy duty, brown antique finish, water-proof vinyl, to protect your computer the cases are lined with a coloured nylon foam backed material and the edges are bound to give added strength. They are machine sewn through-out with rot-proof terylene thread.

All prices are inclusive (UK only) send cheques P/O to

JENART TRADING
19 Spire Lake, Bishops Nympton,
South Molton, Devon. EX36 4NY.
Tel: Bishops Nympton 693.
Allow 21 days for delivery.

Please note if not satisfied we shall of course refund your money in full, providing you return the case undamaged within 14 days.

**'THE' MIDDLESEX AT SCREENS
COMPUTER CENTRE MICROCOMPUTERS**

COMPUTERS

APPLE, ACORN, BBC, COMMODORE, DRAGON, GENIE, MEMOTECH, ORIC, SPECTRUM AND OTHERS

PRINTERS BY

SEIKOSHA, EPSON, JUKI, STAR, ORIC, BROTHER, SINCLAIR, COMMODORE, BIT, RICOH, QUME, DIABLO, NEC, UCHIDA etc

DISK DRIVES BY

COMMODORE, BBC, TORCH, CUMANA, TEAC, DRAGON, MITSUBUSHI, HITACHI, APPLE etc

MONITORS BY

NOVEX, FIDELITY, COMMODORE, NORMANDE, MICROVITEC AND OTHERS

DATA CASSETTES BY

SHARP, BBC, OMEGA, FERGUSON, BUSH, PHILIPS AND OTHERS

PLUS

RAM Packs, Diskettes, Cassettes, Dust Covers, Light Pens, Joysticks, Books, Furniture, Cleaning Kits, Monitor Base, Leads, Paper and everything for the computer owner.

**NOW
AVAILABLE!**

New Commodore SX64 Portable Computer
New Memotech MTX/500
MTX/512 Computers
New Dragon 64K Computer

Personal Shoppers: Open 6 days per week. Easy parking outside.

Mail Order: Reliable worldwide fast service. Check P&P costs.

Trade: No minimum order. Account facilities available.

Schools: Official Orders/Enquiries/Quotations welcome

SCREENS MICROCOMPUTERS

(A DIVISION OF MAYFAIR COMPUTER SERVICES LIMITED)

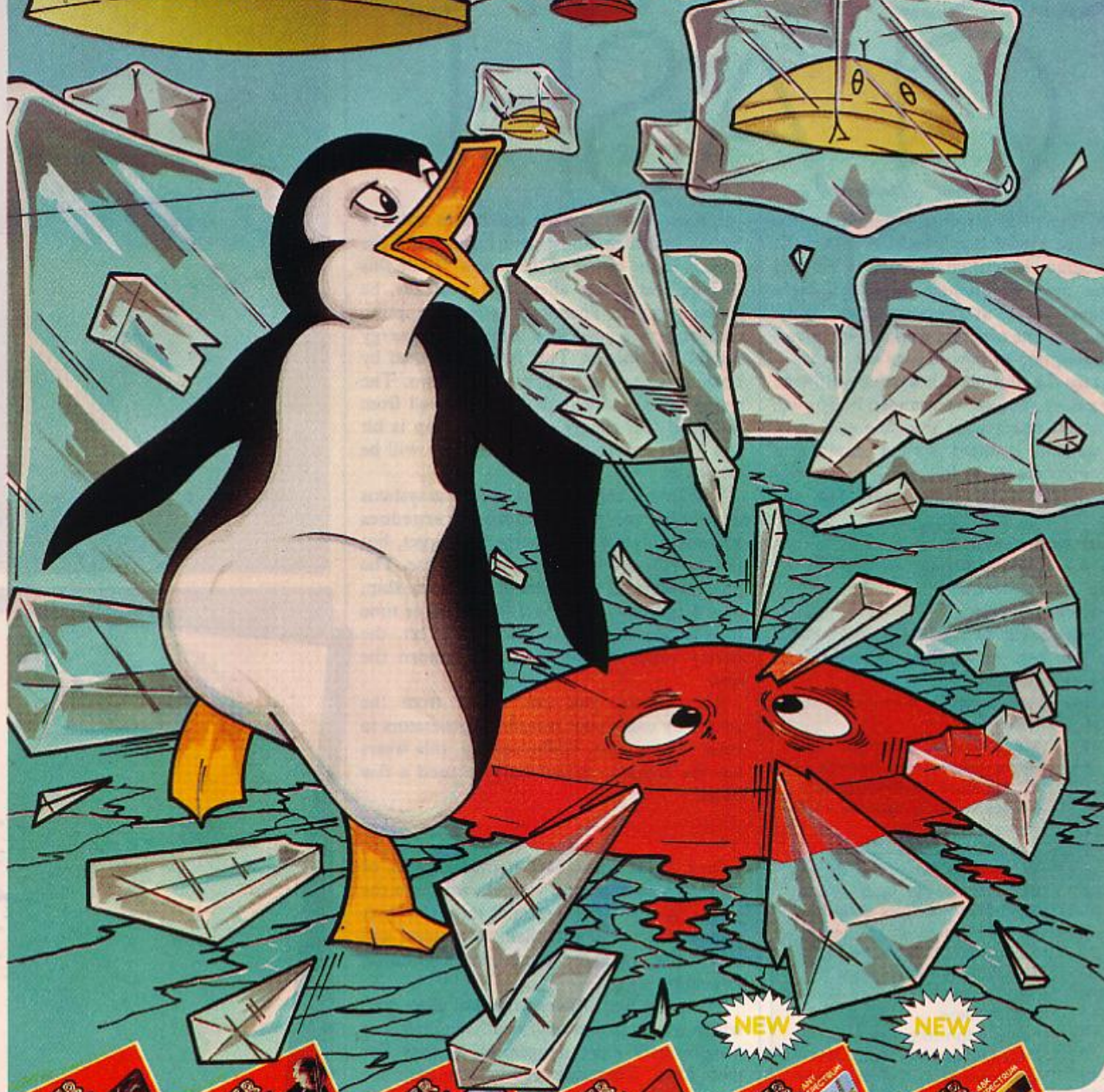
6 MAIN AVENUE, MOOR PARK, NORTHWOOD, MIDDLESEX
TEL: NORTHWOOD (09274) 20664

ACCESS: BARCLAYCARD, AMEX, DINERS CLUB, INSTANT CREDIT

FREEZ' BEEES!

48K
SPECTRUM

"DOING THE SNO' SHOE SHUFFLE"



All games
only

£5.95

Inc VAT and P&P
for a free catalogue
send SAE.

SILVER SOFT

Selected titles available at
Boots, W.H. Smith, J. Menzies, Laskys
and all good computer stores.

Dealer enquiries welcome Tel: 01-748 4125

Silversoft Ltd, London House, 271/273 King Street, London W6.



COSMIC CLASH

COSMIC CLASH IS A games program for the BBC Micro Model B or Model A with 32K. The program is written in BBC Basic and machine code, to produce ultra fast, high-resolution graphics in true perspective. Before I go into how the program works, I will give a brief description of how to play the game.

You take the controls of a starship within an enemy galaxy. You are surrounded by 30 alien craft, which attack your ship one at a time. Your starship is fitted with a number of special attachments, as follows:

- Energy shield in front, back, left and right.
- Phaser weapon system.
- Photon torpedo launcher.
- Warp drive generator.
- Short range scanner.

These systems can be used by pressing either one or two keys as required. The different keys are as follows:

Key(s)	Use
W	Move starship upwards
X	Move starship downwards
A	Rotate starship direction left
D	Rotate starship direction right
S	Fire phaser banks
Space-bar	Fire photon torpedo
↑	Increase screen energy level
↓	Decrease screen energy level
f0	Select front energy screen
f1	Select back energy screen
f2	Select left energy screen
f3	Select right energy screen
f4	Short range scan
f5	Fire phasers
f6	Fire photon torpedo
f7	Increase screen energy level
f8	Decrease screen energy level
f9	Hyperspace jump

When the game starts, an alien craft will appear somewhere in the galaxy, which will probably be out of viewing range. Therefore,

you must first turn your starship in order to face it, and then adjust your height until the alien is in the centre of the screen. While this is happening, the alien will probably be shooting at you. Therefore, before attempting combat, it is a good idea to put some energy into all the shields. This is accomplished by holding the two appropriate keys down. The energy for the shields is then removed from the main fuel energy. If your starship is hit and it has no protection, the starship will be destroyed.

You have a choice of two weapons systems available to you. Photon torpedoes automatically hit and destroy the target, but you only have a limited supply of these. The phasers must hit the centre of the enemy ship, in order to destroy it. As it takes a finite time for the phaser blast to reach its target, the enemy could have moved and avoided the shot.

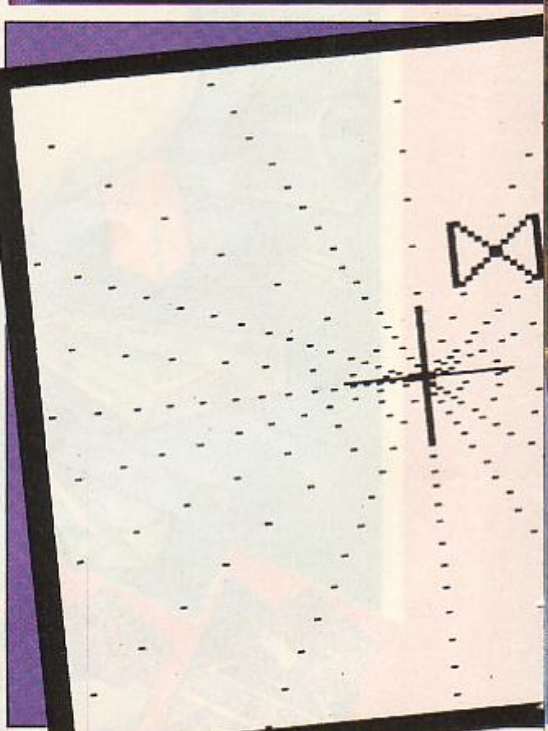
Alternatively, you can escape from the enemy by using your warpdrive generators to enter Hyperspace. Unfortunately, this wears out the engines, so can only be used a few times.

Five types of alien craft

Once all 30 aliens have been destroyed, or avoided, you must aim your starship into the centre of the stargate, and into the next galaxy. Your ship will then be refueled and you will receive some more photon torpedoes.

There are five different types of alien craft which attack, in waves of six. Each craft gets progressively more dangerous, as they fire more often. Therefore, you have to keep one eye on your shield indicator, to keep each shield topped up, and try to destroy the enemy at the same time. This is no easy task, as it requires a lot of manual dexterity to control 18 buttons simultaneously!

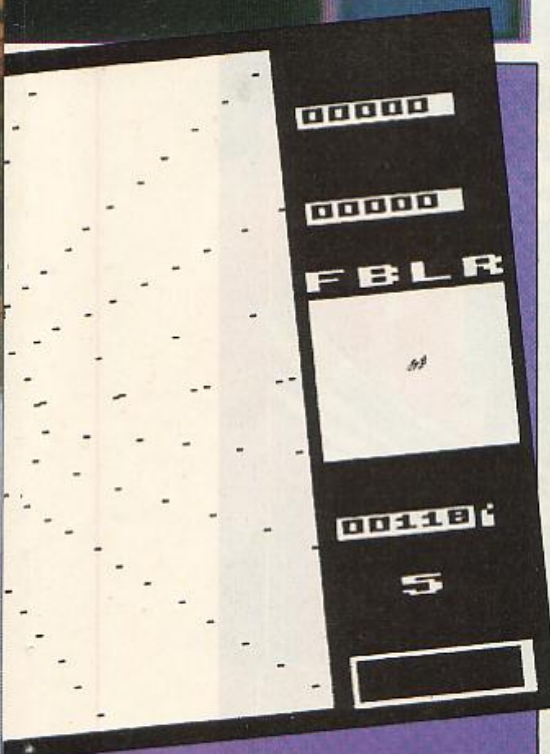
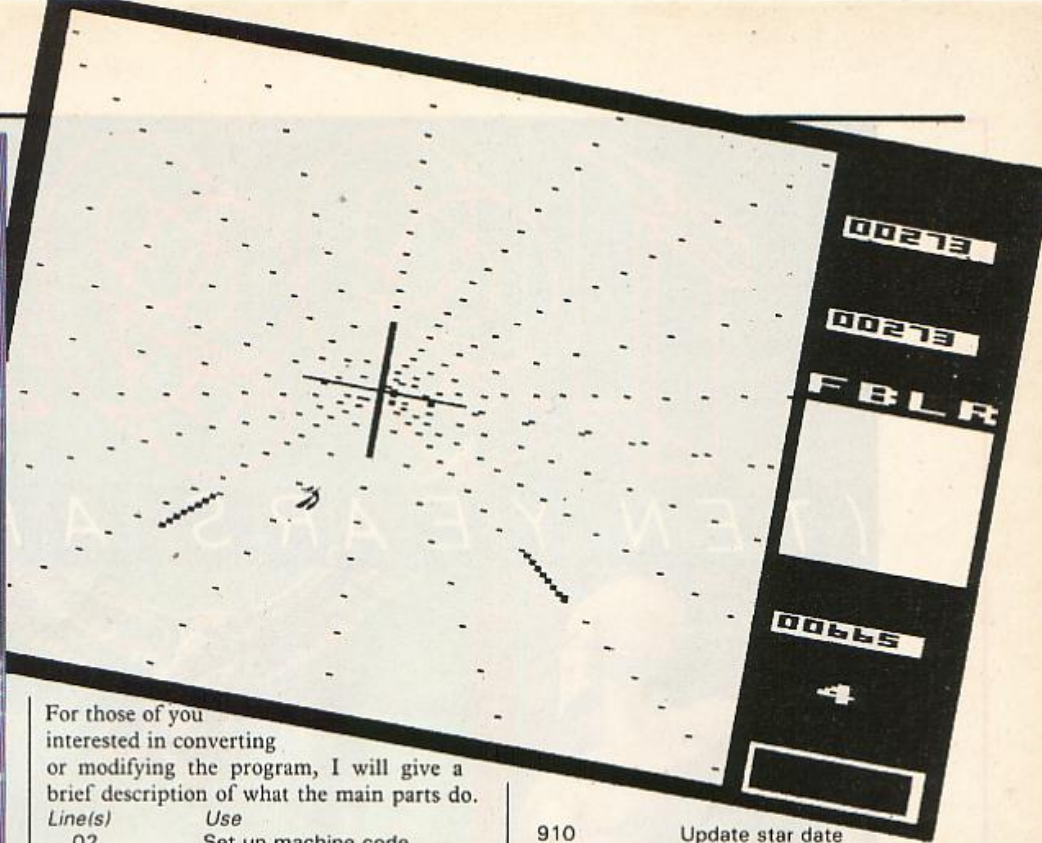
John Wilson takes you on a voyage across the universe in his armed-to-the-teeth starship.



```
10REM COSMIC CLASH by J.R.Wilson
20PROCmc
30ENVELOPE2,3,0,0,0,0,0,126,-1,-2,-5,126,126
40VDU23,224,0,112,80,80,80,112,0,0
50VDU23,225,0,32,96,32,32,112,0,0
60VDU23,226,0,112,16,112,64,112,0,0
70VDU23,227,0,112,16,112,16,112,0,0
80VDU23,228,0,64,64,80,112,16,0,0
90VDU23,229,0,112,64,112,16,112,0,0
100VDU23,230,0,64,64,112,80,112,0,0
110VDU23,231,0,112,16,16,16,16,0,0
120VDU23,232,0,112,80,112,80,112,0,0
130VDU23,233,0,112,80,112,16,16,0,0
140VDU23,234,238,136,136,232,40,40,238,0
150VDU23,235,236,170,170,170,172,170,234,0
160VDU23,236,224,128,132,224,128,132,224,0
170VDU23,255,255,255,255,255,255,255,255
180DNERRR0G0T0190
190REPEAT
```

```
200SCX=0:FUX=1000:HTX=0:FRX=0:BAK=0:RIX=0:LEX=0:toX=
5:HYX=3:CH=0
210MODE2:VDU19,5,0,0,0,0,23;8202;0;0;0;COLOUR133:CL
S:COLOUR128:PROCS:CLG:PROCC
220GCOL3,1:MOVE200,700:VDU5:PRINT"S P A C E":MOVE140
,500:PRINT"B A T T L E":MOVE120,300:PRINT"by J.R.Wilso
n":VDU26:GCLO,0
230FORIX=0TO110:MOVE1034+IX*2,30:DRAW1034+IX*2,100:N
EXT:VDU19,5,5;0:GCLO,4
240FORIX=0TO100:MOVE1045+IX*2,36:DRAW1045+IX*2,95:NE
XT:GCLO,7
250MOVE1028,150:PRINT"Fuel1":MOVE1048,950:VDU234,235,
236:MOVE1020,850:PRINT"HIGH":MOVE1052,800:VDU234,235,2
36:MOVE1020,700:PRINT"SHLD":MOVE1020,380:PRINT"STAR":M
OVE1020,340:PRINT"DATE":MOVE1020,250:PRINT"TORP"
260GCLO,0:MOVE1020,660:PRINT"FBLR":MOVE1100,210:PRI
NT;5
270FORIX=-5TO110:MOVE1024,400+IX*2:DRAW1260,400+IX*2
```

SCORE:
00000
HIGH
SCORE:
00539
SHLD
FBLR
STAR
DATE
01177
TORP
5
Fuel



For those of you interested in converting or modifying the program, I will give a brief description of what the main parts do.

Line(s)	Use
02	Set up machine code.
30	Define envelope for explosion
40 to 170	Define user characters for small numbers
180	Trap any errors in the program
200	Set up main variables for the game
210	Set up screen
220	Print title
230 to 270	Add all indicators to screen
280 to 290	Make an alien craft fly passed screen
300	Delete title
320 to 360	Main program loop
370 to 390	Your starship has been destroyed
400	Print your final score
410	Update high score
420 to 430	Play another game if required
440 to 540	Read keyboard for key press
550	Reset colours 8 to 15 to black
560	Set up stars
570 to 580	Move stars
590	Time delay
600	Define graphics window
610	Update score
620	Print in small numbers
630 to 690	Modify forward shield energy
700 to 760	Modify back shield energy
770 to 830	Modify left shield energy
840 to 900	Modify right shield energy

910	Update star date
920 to 940	Update fuel level indicator
950 to 1000	Fire and move phaser shot
1010	Rotate starship to left
1020	Rotate starship to right
1030	Move starship upwards
1040	Move starship downwards
1050 to 1160	assemble machine code
1170 to 1250	Read in data for alien craft types
1260 to 1270	Set up alien craft position
1280	Plot alien craft
1290 to 1390	Move alien craft
1400	Check for alien fire
1410 to 1470	You are hit by alien fire
1480 to 1490	Check to see if alien craft is hit by phasers.
1500 to 1540	Alien craft is destroyed
1550 to 1580	Short range scanner
1590	Calculate position of alien craft relative to the starship's direction
1660	Plot a square
1610 to 1650	Try to go through star gate
1660 to 1680	Go through to next galaxy
1690 to 1700	Fire photon torpedo
1710 to 1760	Hyperspace jump

To fit the program into the limited memory required the loss of readability in the program. To save memory, I had to remove every unnecessary space, semi-colon and Then. I also had to put as much on one single line as possible. Therefore, when typing in the program do not add any spaces, etc., or you will run out of memory.

```

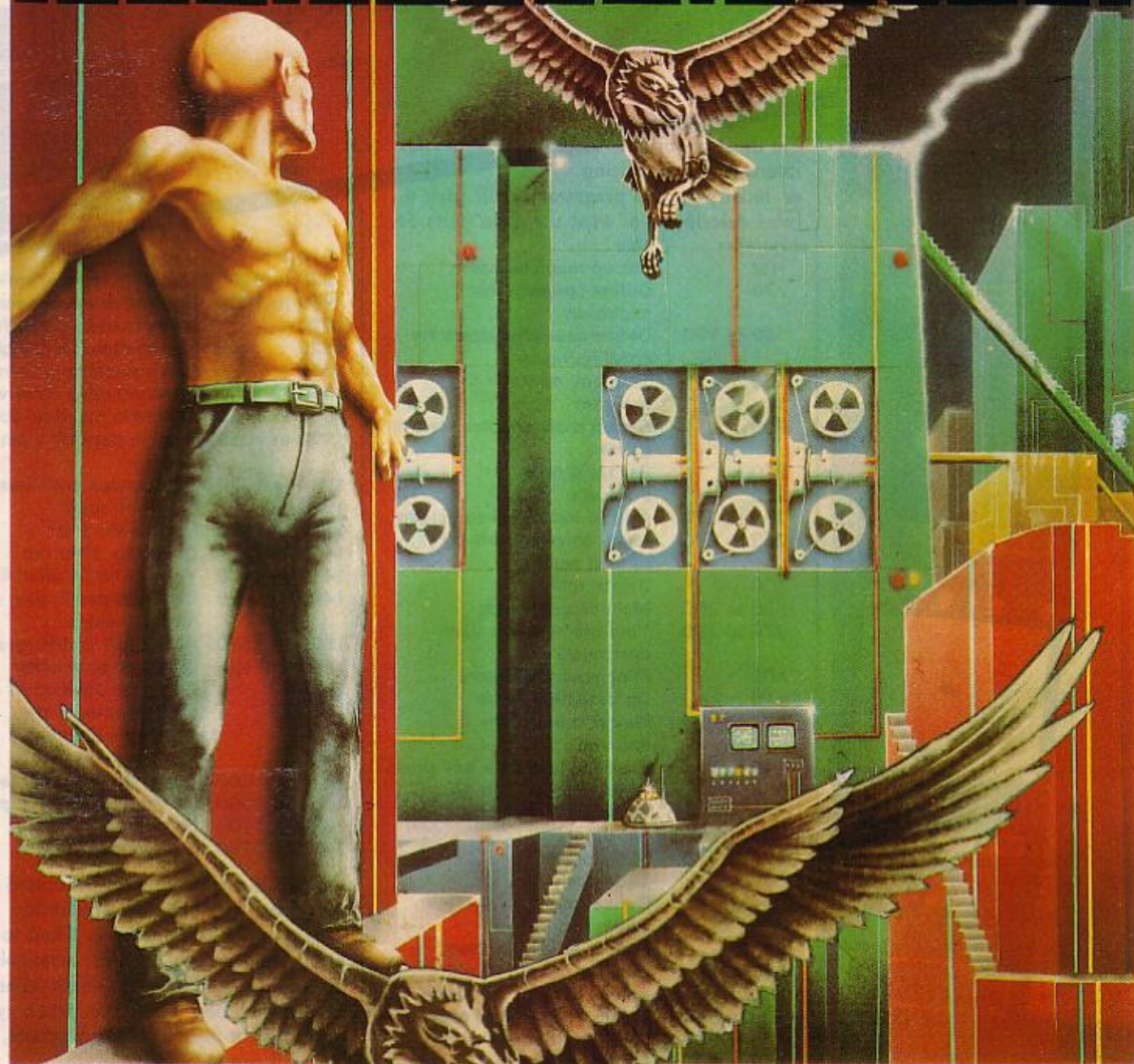
: NEXT: PROC P (1000, 760, R%): PROC da: PROC sc: PROC cs: PROC sa: P
ROC sh (AX%, AY%): SOUND0, 17, 7, 255
280 FDR1=0T0255STEP2: PROC ms: SOUND&11, 0, 1, 5: VDU19, 1, 1
MODB+1; 0;: GCOL3, 2: IF I>0PROC sh (I*5-10, 1006-I*3)
290 W% = W%+1: H% = H%+1: PROC sh (I*5, 1000-I*3): NEXT: SOUND&1
0, 0, 0, 0: PROC sc
300 GCOL3, 1: MOVE200, 700: VDU5: PRINT "S P A C E": MOVE140
, 500: PRINT "B A T T L E": MOVE120, 300: PRINT "by J.R. Willso
n": VDU4, 19, 1, 1; 0;: GCOL0, 1: MOVE400, 516: DRAW600, 516
310 MOVE500, 416: DRAW500, 616: DE% = FALSE: PROC sa
320 REPEAT: PROC ms: PROC da: PROC ck: IF INKEY=820RINKEY-117PR
OCph
330 IF INKEY=1180RINKEY-99PROCto
340 IF INKEY=120PROChy
350 J% = J%+1: IF J%MOD50=0PROCf (1)
360 UNTIL DE%
370 SOUND&10, 17, 3, 255: FDR1% = 255T00STEP-1: SOUND&11, 0, I
%, 1: VDU19, 5, RND (8); 0;: NEXT: SOUND&10, 0, 0, 0
380 *FX15, 1
390 PROC de (200): MODE7: VDU31, 5, 5, 130, 141: PRINT "G A M E
O V E R": VDU31, 5, 6, 130, 141: PRINT "G A M E O V E R"
400 VDU31, 3, 10, 129, 141: PRINT "Your final score was: "; S
C%: VDU31, 3, 11, 129, 141: PRINT "Your final score was: "; SC%
410 IF SC%>=R%R% = SC%: VDU31, 5, 15, 136, 141: PRINT "The HIGH
score !": VDU31, 5, 16, 136, 141: PRINT "The HIGH score !"
420 VDU31, 10, 20, 133, 141: PRINT "Another Game (Y/N) ?": V
DU31, 10, 21, 133, 141: PRINT "Another Game (Y/N) ?"
430 REPEAT: A$ = GET$: UNTIL A$ = "Y" OR A$ = "N": UNTIL A$ = "N": CL
S: END
440 DEF PROC k: IF INKEY=66PROC1
450 IF INKEY=51PROCr
460 IF INKEY=67PROCd
470 IF INKEY=34PROCu
480 CLX = INKEY=580RINKEY-23: CD% = INKEY=420RINKEY-119
490 IF INKEY=33PROCfs: ENDPROC
500 IF INKEY=114PROCbs: ENDPROC
510 IF INKEY=115PROCls: ENDPROC

```

(listing continued on page 167)

1994

(TEN YEARS AFTER)



WE DARE YOU TO PLAY WITH THE FUTURE

1994 £6.95

(10 YEARS AFTER)

ZX SPECTRUM VS-07-48

Visions

THE NAME IN VIDEO GAMES

FANS PLEASE NOTE! ALSO AVAILABLE MAIL ORDER
FROM VISIONS (SOFTWARE FACTORY) LTD
1 FELGATE MEWS, STUDLAND STREET, LONDON W6
TELEPHONE: 01-748 7478

Visions (Software Factory) Limited software is available from: Boots Centre Soft Currys (selected stores) Ferranti and Davenport Greens Laskys
Lightning dealers Makro Menzies Prism dealers Record Fayre Rumbelows Software City Spectrum dealers SuperSnapS (selected stores) Tesco

(listing continued from page 165)

```
520IFINKEY-116PROCrs:ENDPROC
530IFINKEY-21PROCsr:ENDPROC
540ENDPROC
550DEFFPROCc:FORI%=8TO15:VDU19,I%,0;0;:NEXT:CLX=8:OCX
=8:ENDPROC
560DEFFPROCcs:FORI=0TOPI*2STEPPI/10:DX=2:JZ=RND(30):R
EPEAT:JZ=JZ+1:VDU19,1,JZMOD8+1;0;:GCOL3,JZMOD8+8;XZ=
500+DX*COS(I)*1.5:YZ=512+DX*SIN(I):PLOT69,XZ,YZ:DX=DX+
JZ^1.2:UNTIL POINT(XZ,YZ)=-1:NEXT:ENDPROC
570DEFFPROCms:CLX=CLX+1:IFCLX=16CLX=8
580VDU19,CLX,7;0;19,OCX,0;0;:OCX=CLX:ENDPROC
590DEFFPROCde(T%):T%=TIME+T%:REPEATUNTILTIME>T%:ENDPR
OC
600DEFFPROCcs:VDU24,32;32;1000;990;:ENDPROC
610DEFFPROCsc:PROCP(1000,900,SCX):IFSCX>RZRZ=SCX:PROCP
(1000,760,RX):ENDPROC ELSEENDPROC
620DEFFPROCP(XZ,YZ,AX):GCOL0,7:VDU26:FORI%=1TO5:MOVEX
Z+I%*32,YZ:VDU5,9,&7F,224+AXDIV(10^(5-I%))MOD10,4:NEXT
:PROCS:ENDPROC
630DEFFPROCfs:IFNOTCUXANDNOTCDXENDPROC
640IFCUXAZ=1ELSEAZ=-1
650FRX=FRZ+AZ:IFFRZ>100FRZ=100:ENDPROC
660IFFRZ<0FRZ=0:ENDPROC
670VDU26:IFAZ=-1GCOL0,0:MOVE1044,402+FRZ*2:DRAW1076,
402+FRZ*2
680GCOL0,4:MOVE1044,400+FRZ*2:DRAW1076,400+FRZ*2
690PROCF(AZ):ENDPROC
700DEFFPROCbs:IFNOTCUXANDNOTCDXENDPROC
710IFCUXAZ=1ELSEAZ=-1
720BAZ=BAZ+AZ:IFBAZ>100BAZ=100:ENDPROC
730IFBAZ<0BAZ=0:ENDPROC
740VDU26:IFAZ=-1GCOL0,0:MOVE1100,402+BAZ*2:DRAW1132,
402+BAZ*2
750GCOL0,4:MOVE1100,400+BAZ*2:DRAW1132,400+BAZ*2
760PROCF(AZ):ENDPROC
770DEFFPROCS:IFNOTCUXANDNOTCDXENDPROC
780IFCUXAZ=1ELSEAZ=-1
790LEZ=LEZ+AZ:IFLEZ>100LEZ=100:ENDPROC
800IFLEZ<0LEZ=0:ENDPROC
810VDU26:IFAZ=-1GCOL0,0:MOVE1156,402+LEZ*2:DRAW1190,
402+LEZ*2
820GCOL0,4:MOVE1156,400+LEZ*2:DRAW1190,400+LEZ*2
830PROCF(AZ):ENDPROC
840DEFFPROCrs:IFNOTCUXANDNOTCDXENDPROC
850IFCUXAZ=1ELSEAZ=-1
860RIZ=RIZ+AZ:IFRIZ>100RIZ=100:ENDPROC
870IFRIZ<0RIZ=0:ENDPROC
880VDU26:IFAZ=-1GCOL0,0:MOVE1214,402+RIZ*2:DRAW1246,
402+RIZ*2
890GCOL0,4:MOVE1214,400+RIZ*2:DRAW1246,400+RIZ*2
900PROCF(AZ):ENDPROC
910DEFFPROCda:PROCP(1000,300,TIME DIV100):ENDPROC
920DEFFPROCF(BZ):FUZ=FUZ-BZ:VDU26:GCOL0,4:MOVE1045+FU
Z/5,36:DRAW1045+FUZ/5,95:IFBZ>0GCOL0,0:MOVE1045+FUZ/5+
BZ/5,36:DRAW1045+FUZ/5+BZ/5,95
930IFFUZ<1DEX=TRUE
940PROCS:ENDPROC
950DEFFPROCph
960PROCF(4):IFDEXENDPROC
970MXX=32:MYZ=32:CX=15:GOTO990
980GCOL3,7:MOVEMXX,MYZ:DRAWMXX+64,MYZ+64:MOVEMXX+CX*
64,MYZ:DRAWMXX+64+CX*64,MYZ+64:PROCK
990MXX=MXX+32:MYZ=MYZ+32:CX=CX-1:IFCX=0PROCch:ENDPRD
C
1000GCOL3,7:MOVEMXX,MYZ:DRAWMXX+64,MYZ+64:MOVEMXX+CX*
64,MYZ:DRAWMXX+64+CX*64,MYZ+64: SOUND&10,17,7,5: SOUND&1
1,0,CX*10,5:PROCS:PROCA:GOTO990
1010DEFFPROCL:GCOL3,2:PROCSH(FNH,AY%):YH%=YH%+3:PROCSH
(FNH,AY%):MX%=MX%+32:ENDPROC
1020DEFFPROCD:GCOL3,2:PROCSH(FNH,AY%):YH%=YH%-3:PROCSH
(FNH,AY%):MX%=MX%-32:ENDPROC
1030DEFFPROCDu:GCOL3,2:PROCSH(FNH,AY%):AY%=AY%-32:PROCS
h(FNH,AY%):MYZ=MYZ-32:ENDPROC
1040DEFFPROCDd:GCOL3,2:PROCSH(FNH,AY%):AY%=AY%+32:PROCS
h(FNH,AY%):MYZ=MYZ+32:ENDPROC
1050DEFFPROCmc
1060FORI=0TO3 STEP2
1070P%=900:COPTI
1080LDY#1:LDA#80:LSRA:STA#B1:LSRA:STA#B2:LDA#88:LSRA:
STA#B9:LSRA:STA#BA
1090STY#B3:STY#B7:STY#BB:STY#BF:TYA:SBC#80:STA#B4:TYA
:SBC#B1:STA#B5
1100TYA:SBC#B2:STA#B6:TYA:SBC#B8:STA#B8:TYA:SBC#B9:ST
A#B8:TYA:SBC#BA:STA#BE
1110LDALSBX,X:STA#75:LDA#80:LSRA:STA#76:LDA#80:STA#75
&7E
1120LDY#0:.L1 LDA(75),Y:STA#7F:LDA#25:JSR&FFEE:LDA#7
F:AND#128:CMPI#128:BEQL2:LDA#0:JMPL3
1130.L2 LDA#1:.L3 JSR&FFEE:LDA#7F:AND#7:TAX:LDA#80,X:
JSR&FFEE:LDAB1,X:JSR&FFEE:LDA#7F
1140LSRA:LSRA:LSRA:AND#7:TAX:LDA#88,X:JSR&FFEE
1150LDAB1,X:JSR&FFEE:INY:CPY#7E:BEQL4:JMPL1:.L4 RTS:
J
1160LSBZ=P%+10:MSBZ=LSBZ+5:number=MSBZ+5:B1Z=number+5
:NEXT
1170CX=&A00:FORI%=0TO4:LSBZ?I%=CX:MSBZ?I%=CX:DIV256:RE
ADAX:I?number=AX:FORJ%=1TOAX:READBX:?CX=BZ:CX=CX+1:NE
XTJ%,I%
1180DATAS,45,131,160,131,164
1190DATA11,45,131,43,152,43,131,46,150,182,178,146
1200DATA9,30,45,137,141,41,153,137,35,141
1210DATA7,13,171,169,137,156,24,139
1220DATA9,157,174,10,137,171,153,170,14,141
1230FORI%=0TO7:READAX:B1Z?I%=AX:NEXT
1240DATA0,0,0,0,255,255,255,0
1250ENDPROC
1260DEFFPROCsa:YH%=RND(360)-180:AY%=RND(1600)-300:ATX=
HTZDIV6:ADZ=RND(8):WZ=15:HZ=10:XZ=ATX:AXZ=FNH:MOVEAXZ,
AYZ:IFATZ=4DRATZ=3WZ=20
1270GCOL3,2:PROCSH(AYZ,AYZ):ENDPROC
1280DEFFPROCsh(AYZ,BZ):?B80=WZ:?B88=HZ:XZ=ATX:MOVEAXZ,BZ
:CALL&900:ENDPROC
1290DEFFPROCca:GCOL3,2:PROCSH(FNH,AYZ):WZ=WZ+1:HZ=HZ+1
1300IFADZ<3ORADZ=BAZ=AYZ-B
1310IFADZ>3ANDADZ<7AYZ=AYZ+B
1320IFADZ>1ANDADZ<5YHZ=YHZ+1
1330IFADZ>5YHZ=YHZ-1
1340PROCSH(FNH,AYZ):IFYHZ<-180YHZ=180
1350IFYHZ>180YHZ=-180
1360IFRND(1)>.7ADZ=RND(9)
1370IFAYZ>1300AYZ=-300
1380IFAYZ<-300AYZ=1300
1390IFWZ>250THEN1410
1400IFRND(1)>CH:ENDPROC
1410GCOL3,5:MOVEFNH,AYZ:DRAW500,30:FORI%=255TO0STEP-1
:SOUND&12,17,I%,1:NEXT:SOUND&10,2,6,10:DX=RND(4)
1420IFYHZ<=-45ANDYHZ<45FRZ=FRZ-DX:AX=1044:BX=FRZ
1430IFYHZ>44ANDYHZ<136RIZ=RIZ-DX:AX=1212:BX=RIZ
1440IFYHZ<-135ORYHZ>135BAZ=BAZ-DX:AX=1100:BX=BAZ
1450IFYHZ>136ANDYHZ<-45LEX=LEX-DX:AX=1156:BX=LEX
1460VDU26:FORI%=1TODX:GCOL0,0:MOVEAX,402+BZ*2:DRAWAX+
32,402+BZ*2:BX=BX+2:NEXT:PROCS:GCOL3,5:MOVEFNH,AYZ:DR
AW500,30:IFBZ-DX<1ORWZ>250DEX=TRUE
1470ENDPROC
1480DEFFPROCch:IFABS(FNH-MXX)>WZ/2ORABS(AYZ-MYZ)>HZ/2E
NDPROC
1490PROCb:ENDPROC
1500DEFFPROCb
1510SOUND&10,1,6,10:SCX=SCX+300-HZ:PROCS:GCOL3,2:PRO
Csh(FNH,AYZ):PROCS:SOUND&10,2,6,20
1520FORI%=8TO15:VDU19,I%,1;0;:PROCD(10):NEXT:FORI%=1
TO8:PROCS:PROCD(20):NEXT:PROCS:SOUND&10,0,0,0
1530PROCda:HTZ=HTZ+1:IFHTZ=30PROCdo
1540PROCca:CH=CH+.005:ENDPROC
1550DEFFPROCsr:GCOL3,7:AX=YH%-45:A#="Heading:"+STR$(A
BSYHZ):IFYHZ<0A#="A#" "<ELSEA#="A#" ">"
1560B#="Range:"+STR$(300-WZ)+" Km":C#="Height:"+STR$(
ABSINT((AYZ-500)/10))+" Km"
1570IFAYZ>500C#="C#" "<ELSEC#="C#" ">"
1580VDU5:MOVE100,900:PRINTA#&MOVE100,850:PRINTB#&MOVE
100,800:PRINTC#&PROCDa:FORI%=1TO20:PROCS:PROCD(20):N
EXT:GCOL3,7:VDU5:MOVE100,900:PRINTA#&MOVE100,850:PRINT
B#&MOVE100,800:PRINTC#&VDU4:ENDPROC
1590DEFFFNH=(YHZ+45)/9*100
1600DEFFPROCSq(AXZ,BZ,CZ):MOVEAXZ,BZ:DRAWAXZ+CZ,BZ:DRAWAX
Z+CZ,BZ:DRAWAXZ,BZ+CZ:DRAWAXZ,BZ:ENDPROC
1610DEFFPROCDa:HZ=0:WZ=0:ATX=0:AYZ=-1000:MXX=RND(1000)
:MYZ=RND(1000):CX=10:REPEAT:GCOL3,7:IFCX<>10PROCsq(MXX
,MYZ,CX)
1620MXX=MXX+RND(8)-4:MYZ=MYZ+RND(8)-4:PROCK:CX=CX*1.1
:GCOL3,7:PROCSq(MXX,MYZ,CX):PROCS:PROCD(10):UNTILCX>
300:PROCSq(MXX,MYZ,CX)
1630IFMXX<300DRMXX>700DRMYZ<350DRMYZ>500DEX=TRUE:ENDP
ROC
1640CX=20:EX=8:SOUND&10,17,7,255:REPEAT:GCOL3,EX:PROCS
q(500-CX/2,500-CX/2,CX):CX=CX*1.2:EX=EX+1:IFEX=16THEN
EX=8
1650UNTILCX>1000
1660FORI%=1TO255:SOUND&11,0,I%,1:PROCS:PROCD(10):NE
XT:SOUND&10,0,0,0:EX=8:REPEAT:GCOL3,EX:PROCSq(50
0-CX/2,500-CX/2,CX):CX=CX*1.2:EX=EX+1:IFEX=16THENEX=8
1670UNTILCX>1000:GCOL3,7:MOVE300,500:VDU5:PRINT"B D N
U 5":BX=FUZ*10:MOVE300,400:PRINT;BZ:PROCD(500):MOVE3
00,500:PRINT"B D N U 5":MOVE300,400:PRINT;BZ:SCX=SCX+B
Z:PROCS:FUZ=1000:GCOL0,4:VDU26
1680FORI%=0TO100:MOVE1045+I%*2,36:DRAW1045+I%*2,95:SO
UND&13,17,I%,1:NEXT:HTZ=0:toX=5:VDU5:MOVE1100,210:GC
OL0,5:VDU255,B:GCOL0,0:PRINT;5:VDU4:PROCS:ENDPROC
1690DEFFPROCto:IFtoX=0ENDPROC
1700GCOL3,5:MOVE500,30:DRAWFNH,AYZ:PROCD(10):MOVE500
,30:DRAWFNH,AYZ:toX=toX-1:PROCS:VDU26,5:MOVE1100,210:G
COL0,5:VDU255,8:GCOL0,0:PRINT;toX:VDU4:PROCS:ENDPROC
1710DEFFPROCCh:IFYHZ=0ENDPROC
1720GCOL3,7:MOVE100,970:VDU5:PRINT"HYPERSPACE..":VDU4
1730YHZ=YHZ-1:GCOL3,2:PROCSH(FNH,AYZ):SOUND&10,17,7,2
55:FORI%=0TO255STEP2:SOUND&11,0,I%,5:PROCS:PROCD(25
5-I%)DIV10:NEXT:FORI%=1TO200:PROCS:PROCD(1):NEXT:SO
UND&10,0,0,0:IFYHZ=0SOUND&13,2,100,20
1740GCOL3,7:MOVE100,970:VDU5:PRINT"HYPERSPACE..":VDU4
1750HTZ=HTZ+1:IFHTZ=30PROCdo
1760PROCsa:PROCDa:ENDPROC
```

AT THE START of the Maze Miner the maze contains approximately 900 landmines, all in little pink boxes and completely safe. Your mission is simply to remove all the mines from their boxes. This is achieved by guiding the maze-miner around the maze using a standard joystick controller in the left most controller port.

Whenever maze-miner comes upon a boxed mine, he removes it from the box but at this stage the mine is still safe: this condition is depicted on screen by the presence of a yellow plus sign. It is perfectly alright to repass over these unarmed mines but when you do you inadvertently arm them and they are likely to explode if stepped on again: this condition is depicted by a red cross.

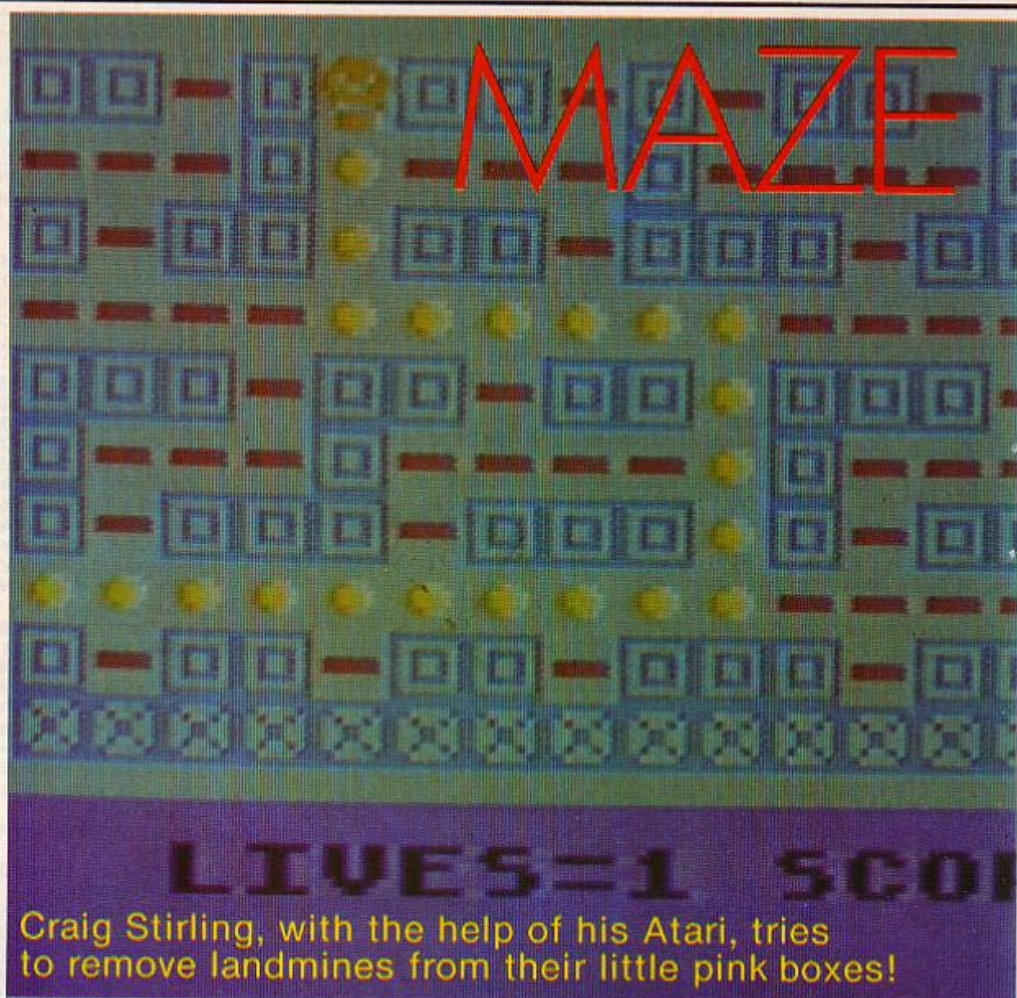
Armed mines do not always explode, in fact there is a better than 50 percent chance of survival and this percentage increases as the difficulty level rises; at level 26 — the highest level — you may cross and recross your path in almost perfect safety.

With you, in the maze, are a number of hunters whose task is to seek out and destroy you and then to refill the maze with boxed mines. The number of these hunters varies from four at difficulty level 1 to 29 at level 26. Just to add to your problems, the hunters travel faster as the difficulty level rises and wherever they go they leave armed mines behind them. This affects you in two ways:

■ Since your score is calculated on the number of mines you remove from their boxes. Any mines removed by the hunters will lessen your possible score.

■ Since they are leaving armed mines around you may find yourself cut off from a section of boxed mines and be forced to risk losing a life.

A further complicating factor is the extra-terrestrial observer or ETO. This fellow shows up from time to time and picks up the maze-miner to deposit him at random somewhere else in the maze and this too causes an armed mine to be left behind. This chap can be a bit of a nuisance when he lifts



Craig Stirling, with the help of his Atari, tries to remove landmines from their little pink boxes!

you from a safe area and dumps you in a dangerous part of the maze but he can also be helpful by performing the reverse role and moving you to a safer place. The ETO's visits become less frequent as the difficulty level rises and at levels greater than 20, they cease altogether.

The maze is some 15 times larger than the

display screen so that only a portion of it is visible at any time. To move to other parts of the maze you use the joystick again but with the red button depressed. Once this button is pressed and the screen begins to scroll across the display window then all the other activities come to a stop it. The hunters will not move any closer to the maze-miner and the ETO will not appear.

Holding the button down with the joystick in the central position will therefore act as a sort of pause control but it should be noted that a game cycle will have to complete before the pause takes effect. A game cycle is as follows:

Step 1 . . . scroll the maze or pause whenever the red button is pressed.

Step 2 . . . move the maze-miner if required.

Step 3 . . . Move the hunters closer to maze-miner.

Step 4 . . . activate the ETO if due then return to step 1.

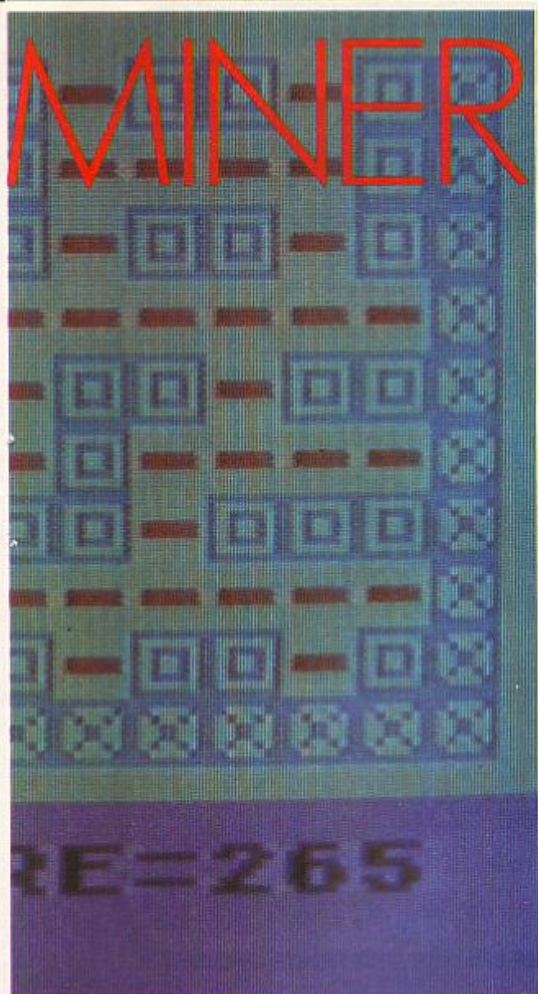
If the button is pressed during step 2, for example, then at that step and steps 3 and 4 will be processed before the button depression is sensed in step 1 on the next pass through.

You begin the game with five lives. Should you come into contact with a hunter or get unlucky with an armed mine then you will lose a life and the game will end when all your lives have been lost. You are, however, awarded extra lives at certain times. You get one bonus life for every 500 points you score and another if you succeed in unpacking the final box in the maze.

All movement on screen, with the exception of the ETO, is carried out by machine-code

Table 1.
DL Byte Function

112	These three bytes are each 'blank 8 lines' commands and should be present in all display lists to correct for picture overscan at the top of the screen.	55	
112		71	Ditto
112		4	
		56	
		71	Ditto
		56	
		56	
71	This is a combination of a 64 which is the LMS command and a 7 which tells Antic to assume Basic mode 2.	71	Ditto
		108	
		56	
0	These two bytes specify the address from which the display is to start in low byte/high byte order.	71	Ditto
55		160	
		56	
71	This is the same sequence again but tells Antic to start displaying this line from a point in RAM 52 bytes on from the previous lines.	240	This is a combination of a 112-blank 8 lines plus a 128 which signifies that a display list interrupt procedure is required.
52		112	This blanks 8 more lines to provide a separator.
55		71	This tells Antic to start displaying the score line from page 51 in store
		0	
71	Save again 52 bytes further on from previous line.	51	
104		65	This is jump and wait for vertical blank instruction. The following two bytes specify the start address of the display list.
55		195	
		63	
71	Ditto		
156			
55			
71	Ditto		
208			



routines but the main control functions have all been left in Basic to allow the user to tailor the program to his/her own needs and some suggestions are given later in this text.1

The program will fit into a standard 16K model 400 with a little room to spare but the user contemplating changes and additions should be warned that although

```
PRINT FRE(0)
```

shows more than 4K available, more than 3K of this is actually used as display RAM and variable storage.

Some facilities have been embodied which are not readily available on other machines, even those with the same 6502 processor so I cannot offer any hints on conversion other than to say convert the hardware. The main special facilities used are: redefinable character sets, player-missile graphics — sprites, multiple display lists with the LMS instructions, display list interrupt procedures, relocatable screen RAM.

These are discussed individually below.

Redefinable character sets: Atari provides a standard character set in ROM but if any special characters are required then the set needs to be copied into RAM where it can be amended. Each character is defined in eight bytes each of which can be coded as a single number.

Player-missile graphics: In double-line resolution, the PMG area must start on a 1K boundary but if only the first player is used then the actual display area starts 1/2K further on and extends for 128 bytes. In a lot of listings I have seen, the unused sections of the PM area are not utilised at all and this

could be misleading. There is no reason at all why the whole of the PMG area, except that 128 byte display area itself, should not be used for other purposes. To demonstrate, this program uses the first 512 bytes to hold the redefined character set. Part of the third page holds the player image which can then be copied to any part of the display area and the fourth page forms part of the maze display Ram.

At the end of the ETO cycle — the ETO is a player — the PM system is partially disabled and the player image is moved off-screen. Simply moving the player off-screen without disabling the PM system will save a little time when the player is next required to appear but it costs a lot of machine cycles to do it this way.

If the re-appearance of the player is not needed instantaneously then it is far more economical to partially disable the PMG system whenever the player is off-screen even though some extra code is needed at the start and end of the player cycle.

In this program DMA is switched on and off in each player cycle so that the 6502 has more real processing time available whenever the player is not wanted and this is most of the time. DMA stands for direct memory access and is used by the screen processor — ANTIC — to obtain its display data. This reduces the processing time of the 6502 by some 70,000 cycles per second.

Multiple display lists with LMS instructions: the Antic chip inside the Atari is not simply a television interface, it is a microprocessor in its own right. It has its own instruction set. Albeit a small one, its own data and its own programs called display lists. A display list is simply a series of instructions and data which Antic uses to collect, interpret and organise its display data before passing it on to GTIA.

The LMS or Load Memory Scan instruction tells Antic where to start its display from. In RAM and how to interpret that data. This program has two separate display lists: the first simply emulates a normal graphics mode 2 display list but points Antic at an area of RAM which holds my text displays. The second is a bit more involved and is described in table 1.

Display List Interrupt Procedures: at the end of the maze display I invoke a display list interrupt procedure or DLI. The function of this procedure is to overcome the limits on the number of colours in graphics mode 2. Let me explain:

In mode 2 Antic takes the first 2 bits of each screen RAM byte to identify the colour register to be used — 0 to 3. The other six bits define the character. Thus only four colours plus the background colour are normally available in this mode. However the hardware colour registers have 'shadow' registers in RAM and it is these shadows that the setcolor command updates.

During the vertical blank period the OS copies these shadows across to the hardware colour registers that Antic uses. My DLI procedure changes the value of two of these hardware registers directly so that two extra colours are made available for the score line. The sequence of events now looks something like this:

■ During VBI the OS copies the shadow

registers across for Antic to use thus setting up the basic five colours.

■ Antic displays the maze using these five colours until a DLI is reached

■ The DLI is actioned and writes new values into two of the hardware registers.

■ Antic displays the remainder of the screen using the new values thus effectively giving seven different colours on the screen at once.

■ At the end of the display the VBI is re-entered and the shadow registers are copied across again thereby restoring the original five colours ready for displaying the maze again.

It is of course possible to have a DLI actioned at the end of other lines if required and use them to get up to 128 different colours at once.

Relocatable Screen RAM: through the medium of the LMS instruction in the display list it is quite possible to instruct Antic to display any part of RAM and to assume any mode. This also enables you to have several different Basic—Antic modes on the screen at the same time although sometimes the OS has to be helped along a little to cope. This is an extremely useful facility which can be used to enrich many displays.

The facility I use more than any other is to write direct to the display area specifying both the character and its colour register in a single Poke. There is, of course, a facility for doing this via the setcolour command but I find that direct Poke much easier to use and it is probably more efficient. To use the setcolour command, you first look up the character in one table and note which column it is in. You then look at a second table in the corresponding column and obtain a number which needs to be added to or subtracted from the character number. You can then supply this number to the setcolour command or even

```
PRINT(ASC(n))
```

To Poke direct to RAM in mode 2 you simply Poke the desired location with the character number if the colour in register 0 is required or add 64 for colour register 1 or 128 for colour register 2 or 192 for colour register 3. In this program I tend to use store locations direct for almost everything other than the control parameters which, as stated previously, I have left in Basic using named variables to allow user tailoring. I have kept clear of the more normal forms of animation but this option is left open to the user.

While the program has been written with user tailoring very much in mind, I feel I should give another warning about store availability. If the User loads the program and then types

```
PRINT FRE(0)
```

he will be informed that more than 4K is free. This is not the case. The program itself uses 3.25K at the top end of store which the OS does not know about.

Having said that, there are a further couple of suggestions I would like to make that should not cause any problems:

The fundamental control parameter is DIFF but this is very often qualified in some way eg.

```
DIFF/7
```

These qualifiers have all been made simple and I would urge the user to experiment by changing some or all of them which will

(continued on page 171)

The Key to Spectrum Machine Code Success.

Picturesque's MACHINE CODE SYSTEM is used and recommended by professional software writers, yet the excellent documentation and the friendly, easy-to-use programs have been highly recommended for beginners.

You will only buy one Machine Code System, so buy the best, the one the professionals use.



ASSEMBLER

Completely self-contained, with its own line editor, giving an easy-to-read 40 column tabulated listing. Auto line numbering, line renumbering and auto-tabulation make this the fastest and easiest Assembler to use. 5 character Label names. SAVE/LOAD/VERIFY both the listing and Machine Code. Accepts Decimal or Hex numbers and ALL Z80 mnemonics. Assembler Directives:—ORG, END, DEFB, DEFW, DEFS, DEFM, EQU, DEFL. FAST ASSEMBLY:—1K of

machine code in 7 seconds. 32 page Owner's Manual.

£8.50

INCL. VAT & P&P.



MONITOR

The ideal tool to help the beginner get started, yet it contains all the commands for the experienced programmer to run and de-bug machine code programs. Inspect and alter memory contents in Hex or ASCII characters. Breakpoints and full Register display. Disassemble any part of memory, ROM or RAM. Dec-Hex-Dec number conversion, plus Block Move, Insert and Delete commands for general memory management.

32 page Owner's Manual. Can reside in memory with the Assembler (48K machines only) to give a complete system.

£7.50

INCL. VAT & P&P.

The most valuable software purchase you will ever make.

Available from the "SPECTRUM" chain of stores, branches of John Menzies and all good computer shops, or by mail order by sending cheque/PO to:

PICTURESQUE, 6 Corkscrew Hill, West Wickham, Kent, BR4 9BB. Send SAE for details.

PICTURESQUE
PICTURESQUE
PICTURESQUE
PICTURESQUE

MICRO—→X

your
EXPORT
specialist
for

ALL MICRO COMPUTERS - SOFTWARE &
PERIPHERALS - INCLUDING ORIC -
SINCLAIR - MEMOTECH - LYNX
COMMODORE & MANY
MORE !!



Please Contact:

MICRO-X LIMITED
5 COVERDALE ROAD,
BRONDESBURY, LONDON NW2 4DB
TELEPHONE 01-459 1089
TELEX 295931 UNICOM G.

**Don't blame
the equipment-
it could be the mains**

Dirty mains bring noise, transients, spikes and momentary outages.

Result-memory loss, data errors, inconsistencies and very likely circuit damage.

The Galatrek Filter Plug, with its tranverse and common mode attenuation capability is designed to protect micro and mini computers, word processors, video and hi-fi equipment from mains borne interference and surges.

Current rating 2 amperes- frequency 50/60Hz.

Available from Galatrek International Ltd. price £31.05 including V.A.T. and P & P.

For applications with higher current consumption, Galatrek have a range of hyperactive tracking voltage suppressors and line conditioners. Ask for details.

Mr. Dealer-fitting the Galatrek Filter Plug could save a lot of service calls and keep your customers happy. Write for trade terms.



GALATREK
INTERNATIONAL

Galatrek International Ltd.
Scotland Street, Llanrwst, North Wales LL26 0AL
Telephone: 0492-640311 Telex: 617114

FP2

(continued from page 169)

certainly affect the nature of the game.

As written, the maze is reset whenever a life is lost which reduces the chances of completing the mission. It is possible to avoid this and leave the mine and hunter status unchanged after a lost life. The amendment is to replace the

GOSUB RST:GOSUM REH

in line 780 — where the loss of life is self-inflicted — and/or in line 1040 — where a hunter gets you — and replace these by:

GOSUB 27000

and insert:

```
2700 A = SBAS + (PEEK(185) - 1)*52 +  
PEEK(184) - 1:POKE A,198:RETURN
```

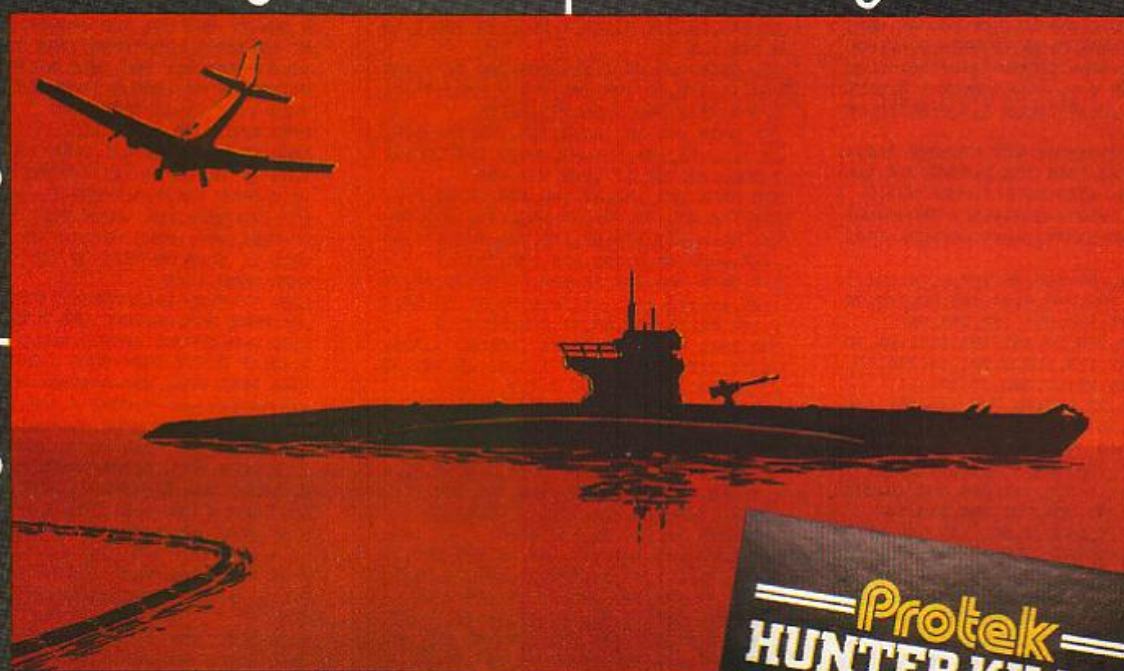
```
10 SDM=559:GRAPHICS 18:POKE SDM,0:LIV=5:  
BON=500:SCO=0:SBAS=14080:BOR=65:MBAS=14133:  
HUN=9:MAZ=8:SDL=20000:LDL=21000  
20 RST=22000:REH=23000:RSM=24000:PSL=2  
5000:SETCOLOR 0,1,10:SETCOLOR 1,8,8:SE  
TCOLOR 2,14,12:SETCOLOR 3,3,8:SETCOLOR  
4,0,10  
30 POKE 206,135:POKE 207,63:POKE 208,1  
65:POKE 209,63:POKE 203,1:POKE 204,1:H  
XB=16263:HYB=16293:DIFF=1:POKE HXB,0  
40 POKE 205,1:BUIT=53264:DLY=26000:DER  
UB=27000:CONS=53279:TAB=1760:PCOL=704:  
GRA=53277  
100 DATA 166,189,160,55,169,0,24,101,1  
88,56,233,1,202,240,8,24,105,52,144,24  
8,200,208,245,133,254,132,255,96  
110 DATA 104,208,27,165,184,133,186,16  
5,185,133,187,173,120,2,201,14,240,13,  
201,13,240,15,201,7,240,19,201,11  
120 DATA 240,23,96,198,187,240,251,208  
,20,230,187,201,32,240,243,208,12,230,  
186,201,52,240,235,208,4,198,186,240  
130 DATA 229,165,186,133,188,165,187,1  
33,189,32,0,6,162,0,161,254,201,65,240  
,210,201,71,240,206,201,198,240,14  
140 DATA 201,9,240,17,201,132,240,22,3  
2,225,6,240,43,96  
150 DATA 173,10,210,201,127,144,35,169  
,1,133,212,169,0,133,213,96,162,0,169,  
8,129,254,165,184,133,188,165  
160 DATA 185,133,189,32,0,6,162,0,169,  
198,129,254,24,144,23,162,0,169,8,129,  
254,165,184,133,188,165,185,133,189  
170 DATA 32,0,6,162,0,169,132,129,254,  
165,186,133,184,165,187,133,185,134,21  
2,134,213,96,72,138,72,169,80,162,88  
175 DATA 141,10,212,141,22,208,142,26,  
208,104,170,104,64,104,169,0,133,213,1  
73,128,63,208,8,173,129,63,240,12,206  
176 DATA 129,63,206,128,63,169,0,133,2  
13,240,4,169,2,133,212,96,104,201,3,20  
8,48,104  
180 DATA 133,198,104,133,197,104,133,2  
00,104,133,199,104,133,202,104,133,201  
,160,0,165,201,208,6,165,202,240,20  
190 DATA 198,202,177,197,145,199,198,2  
01,200,192,0,208,235,230,198,230,200,2  
4,144,228,96  
200 DATA 104,208,19,173,120,2,201,14,2  
40,13,201,13,240,48,201,7,240,87,201,1  
1,240,81,96,166,204,202,240,250  
210 DATA 134,204,162,4,160,0,56,189,19  
5,63,233,52,157,195,63,144,5,232,232,2  
32,176,6,232,222,195,63,232,232  
220 DATA 200,192,10,208,229,96,166,204  
,232,224,24,240,248,134,204,162,4,160,  
0,24,189,195,63,105,52,157,195,63  
230 DATA 176,5,232,232,232,144,6,232,2  
54,195,63,232,232,200,192,10,208,229,9  
6,240,41,166,203,232,224,34,240,246  
240 DATA 134,203,162,4,160,0,24,189,19  
5,63,105,1,157,195,63,176,5,232,232,23  
2,144,6,232,254,195,63,232,232,200  
250 DATA 192,10,208,229,96,166,203,202  
,240,250,134,203,162,4,160,0,56,189,19  
5,63,233,1,157,195,63,144,5,232  
260 DATA 232,232,176,6,232,222,195,63,  
232,232,200,192,10,208,229,96,104,201,  
1,240,1,96,104,104,133,192,198,192  
270 DATA 48,247,160,0,177,206,240,246,  
133,195,177,208,240,240,133,196,197,18  
5,240,18,176,10,230,196,169,13  
275 DATA 141,132,63  
280 DATA 24,144,24,198,196,169,14,208,  
244,165,195,197,184,176,6,230,195,169,  
7,208,232,198,195,169,11,208,226  
290 DATA 165,195,133,188,165,196,133,1  
89,140,134,63,32,0,6,172,134,63,162,0,  
161,254,201,65,240,27  
295 DATA 201,71,240,23,201,8,208,9,169  
300 DATA 1,133,212,169,0,133,213,96,20  
1,197,208,59,32,225,6,240,54,96
```

```
310 DATA 173,132,63,201,14,240,32,201,  
13,240,24,201,7,240,4,230,195,208,2,19  
8,195,165  
320 DATA 205,73,1,133,205,240,3,76,155  
,62,76,145,62,198,196,208,2,230,196,16  
5,205,73,1,240,3,76,173,62,76  
330 DATA 167,62,162,0,165,195,141,130,  
63,165,196,141,131,63,169,9,129,254,17  
7,206,133,188,177,208,133,189  
335 DATA 142,133,63,140,134,63,32,0,6,  
174,133,63,172,134,63,169,198,129,254  
336 DATA 173,130,63,145,206,173,131,63  
,145,208,169,0,133,212,133,213  
340 DATA 200,201,30,208,3,76,121,62,76  
,127,62,112,112,112,71,0,55,71,52,55,7  
1,104,55,71,156,55,71,208,55,71,4  
350 DATA 56,71,56,56,71,108,56,71,160,  
56,71,212,56,240,112,71,0,51,65,195,63  
,112,112,112,71,0,51,7,7,7,7,7  
360 DATA 7,7,7,7,65,236,63,66,195,15  
3,165,255,153,195,66,255,195,165,153,1  
53,165,195,255,0,0,24,60,60,24,0,0,0  
370 DATA 0,0,126,126,0,0,0,0,0,68,40,1  
6,40,68,0,255,129,189,165,165,189,129,  
255,60,126,219,231,126,66,60,60,0,0  
380 DATA 24,126,90,231,60,0  
400 DATA 197,197,197,197,71,197,197,19  
7,197,71,197,71,71,197,71,197,71,71,19  
7,71,197,197,197,197,71,197,197,197  
410 DATA 197,71,71,197,71,197,71,197,71  
,71,197,71,197,197,197,197,197,197  
,197,197,197,197,71,71,197,71,71  
420 DATA 197,71,71,197,71,197,197,197,  
71,197,197,197,197,197,71,197,71,71,71  
,197,71,71,197,197,197,197,197  
430 DATA 197,197,197,197,197,71,71,197  
,71,71,197,71,71,197,71  
500 FOR I=1536 TO 1791:READ A:POKE I,A  
:NEXT I:L=15744:FOR I=L TO 16225:READ  
A:POKE I,A:NEXT I:MM=1564:SS=15798  
510 A=USR(L,HXB,HXB+1,59):FOR I=16323  
TO 16383:READ A:POKE I,A:NEXT I:FOR I=  
14072 TO 14079:READ A:POKE I,A:NEXT I  
520 MH=15983:A=USR(L,57344,13312,512):  
FOR I=13320 TO 13327:READ A:POKE I,A:  
NEXT I:FOR I=13344 TO 13391:READ A:  
530 POKE I,A:NEXT I:POKE 756,52:GOSUB  
10000:POKE SBAS,BOR:A=USR(L,SBAS,14081  
,51):A=USR(L,SBAS,15692,52)  
540 FOR I=14131 TO 15692 STEP 52:POKE  
I,BOR:POKE I+1,BOR:NEXT I:GOSUB RST:GO  
SUB RSM  
600 PMB=54279:POKE PMB,52:POKE PCOL,16  
8:HPOS=53248:POKE HPOS,0  
700 POKE 203,1:POKE 204,1  
705 POSITION 0,9:PRINT #6;"HIT SELECT  
FOR DIFF":PRINT #6;"THEN PRESS START K  
EY"  
706 POSITION 0,11:PRINT #6;"DIFFICU  
LTY = ";DIFF;" :":FOR I=1 TO 100:NEXT I  
710 IF PEEK(CONS)=5 THEN DIFF=DIFF+1:I  
F DIFF>26 THEN DIFF=1  
715 IF PEEK(CONS)<>6 THEN 706  
720 IF DIFF>26 THEN DIFF=26  
725 GOSUB REH:GOSUB LDL:POKE 1666,DIFF  
#5+125  
730 GOSUB PSL:IF PEEK(BUIT)=0 THEN A=U  
SR(SS):GOTO 730  
740 OSC=PEEK(16256):A=USR(MH)  
745 IF A=0 THEN SOUND 0,128,14,10:IF P  
EEK(16256)<>OSC THEN SCO=SCO+INT(DIFF/  
3)+1  
746 IF SCO>BON THEN LIV=LIV+1:BON=BON+  
50  
750 IF A=0 THEN GOSUB DLY:SOUND 0,0,0,  
0:GOTO 1000  
760 IF A=2 THEN LIV=LIV+1:DIFF=DIFF+1:  
GOSUB #600:GOTO 720  
770 IF A<>1 THEN 1000  
780 GOSUB SDL:POSITION 6,4:POKE #6;"NICE  
MOVE":POSITION 2,9:POKE #6;"YOU LOSE ONE  
LIFE":GOSUB RST:GOSUB REH:GOSUB 7000:G
```

GOSUB RSM

```
790 LIV=LIV-1:IF LIV=0 THEN 5000  
800 GOSUB LDL:GOTO 730  
1000 R=INT(RND(0)*120):IF R<DIFF THEN  
ITE=INT(DIFF/7)+1:A=USR(MH,ITE)  
1005 IF A=0 THEN 1200  
1010 IF A=2 THEN DIFF=DIFF+1:GOSUB 600  
0:GOTO 720  
1020 IF A<>1 THEN 1200  
1035 GOSUB SDL:POSITION 0,0:PRINT #6;"  
A HUNTER HAS GOT YOU":POSITION 6,5:PRI  
NT #6;"HARD LUCK":POSITION 3,9  
1040 PRINT #6;"YOU LOSE A LIFE":GOSUB  
RST:GOSUB REH:GOSUB 7000:GOSUB RSM:LIV  
=LIV-1:IF LIV=0 THEN 5000  
1050 GOSUB LDL:GOTO 730  
1200 IF RND(0)*100>1 THEN 730  
1205 IF INT(RND(0)*21)<DIFF THEN 730  
1210 POKE 13824,0:A=USR(L,13824,13825,  
127):XD=PEEK(184)-PEEK(203):YD=PEEK(18  
5)-PEEK(204):POKE HPOS,0:TX=XD*8+47  
1215 IF YD>9 OR YD<0 OR XD>19 OR XD<0  
THEN GOTO 1260  
1220 TY=YD*8+16:A=USR(L,14072,13824+TY  
,8):POKE SDM,46:POKE GRA,3:R=45  
1230 R=R+1:POKE HPOS,R:SOUND 1,255-R,1  
4,10:IF R<>TX THEN GOTO 1230  
1240 POKE PCOL,254:A=SBAS+(PEEK(185)-1  
)#52+PEEK(184)-1:POKE A,198:GOSUB RSM  
1250 R=R+1:POKE HPOS,R:SOUND 1,255-R,1  
4,10:IF R<210 THEN GOTO 1250  
1260 POKE HPOS,0:POKE PCOL,168:POKE BR  
A,0:POKE DMA,34:SOUND 1,0,0,0:GOTO 730  
5000 GOSUB SDL:POSITION 0,0:POKE #6;" EN  
D OF GAME":POSITION 0,3:POKE #6;"YOU SCOR  
ED ";SCO:POSITION 0,5  
5010 PRINT #6;"AND REACHED LEVEL ";DIF  
F:LIV=5:BON=500:SCO=0:GOSUB RST:GOSUB  
RSM  
5020 GOTO 705  
6000 GOSUB SDL:POSITION 0,0:PRINT #6;"  
THE MAZE IS CLEAR":POSITION 0,3:PRINT  
#6;"WELL DONE INDEED":POSITION 0,5  
6005 IF DIFF>26 THEN DIFF=26  
6010 PRINT #6;"LEVEL IS NOW ";DIFF:GOS  
UB RST:GOSUB RSM:RETURN  
7000 FOR I=0 TO 255:SOUND 1,1,14,10:SO  
UND 2,255-1,14,10:FOR K=1 TO 5:NEXT K:  
NEXT I:SOUND 1,0,0,0:SOUND 2,0,0,0:RET  
URN  
10000 GOSUB SDL:POSITION 0,0:POKE #6;"CHA  
RACTERS USED":POSITION 0,2:POKE #6;"MAZE  
MINER (" :"  
10010 ? #6;"HUNTER )":? #6;"M  
AZE WALL "":? #6;"MAZE LIMIT  
":? #6;"SAFE MINE $"  
10020 ? #6;"ARMED MINE &":? #6;"B  
OXED MINE %":RETURN  
20000 POKE SDM,0:GOSUB 28000:POKE 560,  
236:POKE 561,63:POKE 87,2:POKE 88,0:PO  
KE 89,51:POKE SDM,34:RETURN  
21000 POKE SDM,0:POKE 560,195:POKE 561  
,63:POKE 87,2:POKE 88,0:POKE 89,51:POK  
E 512,204:POKE 513,6:POKE 54286,192  
21005 POKE SDM,34:RETURN  
22000 RESTORE 400:N=0:FOR J=1 TO 10:FO  
R I=MBAS+N TO 14142+N:READ A:POKE I,A:  
NEXT I  
22010 A=USR(L,MBAS+N,14143+N,40):N=N+5  
2:NEXT J:A=USR(L,MBAS-1,14652,1040):PO  
KE 16257,3:POKE 16256,131  
22020 RETURN  
23000 POKE HXB,0:A=USR(L,HXB,HXB+1,59)  
23005 FOR I=0 TO 2:DIFF  
23010 X=INT(RND(0)*50)+2:Y=INT(RND(0)*  
30)+2:A=SBAS+(52*(Y-1)+(X-1)):IF PEEK(  
A)<>197 THEN 23010  
23020 POKE A,HUN:POKE HXB+1,X:POKE HYB  
+1,Y:A=USR(TAB):NEXT I:RETURN  
24000 X=INT(RND(0)*50)+2:Y=INT(RND(0)*  
30)+2:A=SBAS+(52*(Y-1)+(X-1)):B=PEEK(A  
):IF B=71 OR B=9 THEN 24000  
24010 POKE A,MAZ:POKE 184,X:POKE 185,Y  
:IF B=197 THEN A=USR(TAB)  
24020 RETURN  
25000 POSITION 0,0:POKE #6;"LIVES=":LIV  
:SCORE=":SCO:" :":RETURN  
26000 FOR I=1 TO 28-DIFF:NEXT I:RETURN  
28000 POKE 13056,0:A=USR(L,13056,13057  
,255):RETURN
```

SEEK AND DESTROY.



PA 0 HDG 169 ED

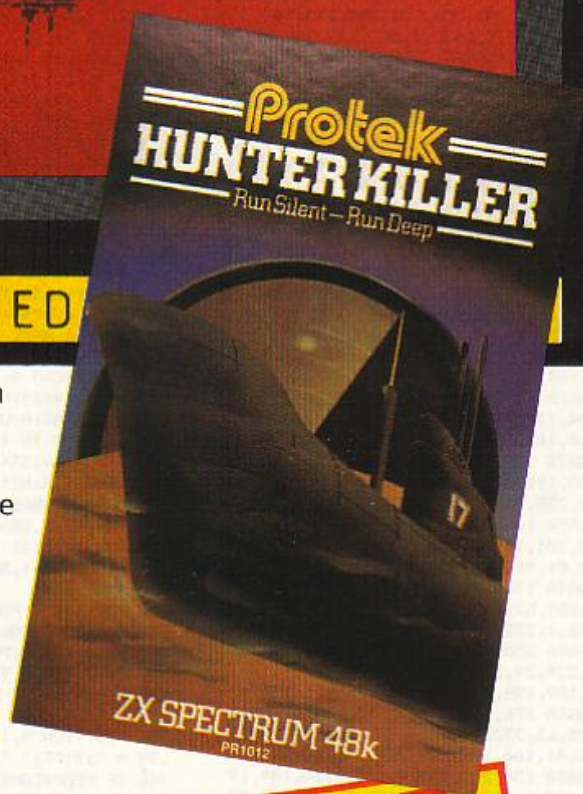
You're on a top secret mission. Suddenly your position is threatened by an enemy submarine. You must seek and destroy the intruder.

As the captain of a second world war S-type submarine you have radar and asdic at your fingertips. Plus 18 separate controls which allow you to dive, surface, and manoeuvre your craft. Watch out for enemy aircraft if you stay on the surface too long.

Every tape includes a "two computer option" compatible with "Interface 1" allowing you to link two computers together in a duel.



See the complete range of action packed computer games from Prottek at your local computer store.



£7.95

Available for the BBC
and Commodore 64 soon.

Prottek

Prottek Computing Ltd, 1A Young Square,
Brucefield Industrial Park, Livingston, West Lothian. 0506 415353.



RESPONSE FRAME

Do you have a problem? Your manual is incomprehensible or you just cannot get the hang of that programming trick you tried — whatever it is, Tim Hartnell will do his best to answer your queries. Please include only one question per letter and mark them "Response Frame".

CONVERSION

I recently successfully load and ran a Vic-20 program from Your Computer. However, I wish to convert it so that it works with a joystick, as I find the keyboard controls awkward to operate.

*J S Molineux,
Frodsham,
Cheshire.*

TO CONVERT KEYBOARD programs to joystick operation you need two things: an understanding of the effect of each key press in the keyboard version; and a routine to read the joystick, so the effects of the keypresses can be converted into the appropriate outputs from the joystick. The first of these — the effect of relevant key presses — can only be ascertained from the program.

A routine for reading the joystick is given in the *Vic-20 Programmers' Reference Guide*.

MISSING GRAPHICS

Our user-defined graphics seem to have disappeared on our Spectrum. When we press Capshift and G — for graphics — followed by A, the expected graphic does not appear. Please explain how we can get our user-defined graphics back.

*J and A Thompson,
Richterwil,
Switzerland*

IT SEEMS THAT you are not following the correct procedure for getting into Graphics Mode. The G cursor — indicating that you are in the required mode — occurs after Graphics — Capshift and 9 — is pressed — note, 9, not G — and lasts until it is pressed again — see page 147 of the manual.

Of course, you need to have defined a graphic before it will show up on the screen — see chapter 14 of the manual. If you are doing this, and the user-defined graphics still do not appear, your computer may be having trouble accessing the area of RAM where the user-defined graphics are stored. If this is the case, you should get in touch with your local Sinclair agent.

WHAT'S THE USE

Please can you explain the use of a dimensional array containing four numbers, such as DIM A\$(2,3,4,5).

*T Baker,
Fareham,
Hampshire.*

ANY ARRAY is used to store a list of information, in which any item on the list can be referred to simply by referring to its position within the list.

Although I can fairly easily define

what an array is, in words like the above, to define the use of an array is not so simple, as the application of the array depends on the program in which it appears. The main advantage of multi-dimensional arrays — such as the one you mention in your question — is that related groups of data can be held in array elements which can be referenced as a group, by — for example — referring to the first element of the array.

A(1,X,Y,Z) could be an array where all the elements which begin A(1 . . .) referred to numbers of people, while all elements which begin A(2 . . .) referred to amounts of money. In your question, you give a string array as your example. The only difference between a string and a numeric array — such as I've been discussing — is that a string array will hold string information — such as "London Town" — rather than numeric information. However, despite this difference in the nature of the information held, the same advantage — of having related items of data with common 'master elements' within the array — holds for both string and numeric information.

THE BEST CPU

My question regards micro-processors. I own a Video Genie which has, a Z-80 CPU. I can program in assembly language on my machine but am now wondering whether to buy a new home computer with high resolution graphics and colour. The computers I have looked at have either a Z-80 or a 6502 — with a few which use the 6809. Please could you state the advantages and disadvantages of the 6502 or 6809 compared with the Z-80, in the eyes of the hobbyist? Then, if possible, come up with a conclusion as to which is the best for a hobbyist program on. Do all the current crop of computers have a future in the next decade?

*Ashish Sekhri,
Gateshead,
Tyne and Wear.*

THE ACTUAL PROCESSOR used within a computer is not a vital consideration when purchasing a machine and certainly should not be the primary factor. I would suggest that, as you already know assembly language programming on the Z-80, you stick to a Z-80 — or Z-80A — computer, making use of your present knowledge.

The Spectrum immediately suggests itself as a suitable machine, although I am not suggesting that you buy this without examining the

other excellent machines which are around. However, the Spectrum uses the processor you know, it is relatively inexpensive, a number of assemblers are available for it, and is capable of the most outstanding effects when expertly programmed.

If you want the advantage of a built-in assembler, with the ability to call assembly language routines within a Basic program, you might want to look at the BBC Micro or the Electron, among others.

As to your statement about the computers which 'have a future over the next decade' I would be prepared to bet on very few present companies even being in the computer field with the exception of IBM — and possibly Sinclair, Acorn, Commodore and Apple. Ten years is so far away in computer terms it does not merit consideration as a factor which can colour your choice of microcomputer in 1984.

UPGRADE PROBLEM

I own a 16K Spectrum. A couple of weeks ago I went into a local store and bought myself a 32K RAMpack. I got back home, and tried it out. I worked, but when I tried to load a 48K program — Football Manager. I kept on getting the message 'Out of Data'. I tried it with a number of my friend's 48K programs and each time got the same answer. I took the RAMpack back and got my money back. What should I buy to turn my 16K machine into a 48K one, if the upgrade kits do not work?

*C Oliver,
Chesterfield,
Derbyshire.*

I THINK YOU EITHER bought a defective RAMpack with some non-working memory chips, or else you did not install it correctly. It would have been more useful to swap the pack you bought for another, and then try that, rather than just asking for your money back. 48K Spectrum upgrade kits are just that — kits to upgrade a 16K machine into a 48K one. I have heard good reports about the brand you mention, and several others. Certainly, other purchasers have not given the same report you have. I suggest you go and buy another pack — not necessarily from the same firm, and possibly from Sinclair — and if you cannot get this one to work correctly, get in touch with the manufacturer directly.

ANAGRAM PROGRAM

IN A RECENT ISSUE of *Your Computer*, Tim Hartnell gave very reasonable suggestions to G Smith who sought a program to print out every anagram of a given seven-letter word, writes W E Thomson of Woodhaven, Aldeburgh.

He continues: a ZX-81 Spectrum program to do precisely what was asked exists, but anyone using it might end up feeling like the Sorcerer's

Apprentice for, even at 88 anagrams to the screen, 58 screenfills are needed to finish the job.

Here is a simpler program that produces random anagrams of a seven-letter input. It illustrates the technique for permutating strings:

```
10 INPUT AS
20 PRINT AS;" ";
30 FOR I = 7 TO 1 STEP -1
40 LET Q = 1 + INT(RND*1)
50 LET AS = AS(TO Q - 1) +
  AS(Q + 1 TO) + AS(Q)
60 NEXT I
70 GOTO 20
```

BEST BASIC

I do not think I am the only reader who has this problem: which machine should I upgrade to. I have started off 18 months ago with a Vic-20 and have added the Super Expander cartridge. My principle interest is in graphics, particularly 3-D. CAD/CAM-type applications such as are possible on small micros. I nearly bought the Commodore 64, having got used to Commodore Basic, but now am not so sure I should do this. It seems from the advertisement which *Your Computer* runs, that only two machines have good software for 3-D graphics, and they are the Spectrum and the BBC. Which would you advise? Also, which Basic is "better", Sinclair or BBC.

*Tom Coodearl,
Wellbourne,
Cuddesdon.*

QUESTIONS OF the "which computer should I buy?" type nearly always receive an answer which begins "It all depends . . ." And it does. It depends on how much money you wish to spend, how easily you believe you will adapt your current programming skills to a "foreign" Basic, and the principle uses you envisage for your microcomputer.

You cover most of these points in your question. If you are familiar with Commodore Basic, and you are willing to continue with a Basic which is distinctly non-user-friendly, in demanding such things as nine Pokes to produce a single note instead of a Sound or Play command, you should perhaps stick with that.

However, if, as in your case, graphics are one of your main interests — and the price does not bother you — it may be best to abandon the dialect you know and strike out for the BBC Micro.

The Spectrum, by contrast, though extremely easy to use, demands a higher degree of programming skill in order to get sophisticated graphics. In general, Sinclair Basic is extremely easy to use because of the one-touch key word entry system, and the syntax checking but it also somewhat limited in comparison to several other Basics. To decide which computer to buy, you will need to determine where your priorities lie.

NEW
available ex-stock
NOW!

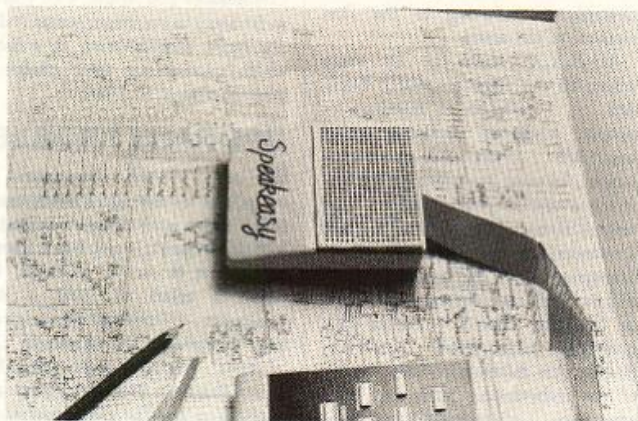
NOW YOUR MICRO CAN TALK BACK WITH SPEAKEASY £29.95

NEW
available ex-stock
NOW!

inc. VAT and P&P

AVAILABLE NOW FOR:

BBC
CBM 64
VIC 20
DRAGON 32
MEMOTECH 500
MEMOTECH 512
ORIC-1
SHARP MZ-700



AVAILABLE SHORTLY:

FOR
MOST
OTHER
POPULAR
MICRO'S

Features include:

- Unlimited vocabulary through the use of allophones
- Easy to use in your basic programs (or machine code programs!)
- Clear audible speech
- Powered from your own computer
- Self-contained speaker
- Compact, sturdy, built to last
- 12 month guarantee
- If you change your micro – you just change the lead

Available from your local Spectrum (UK) Dealer or direct from:

JAMAR LTD
17 Station Road, Mirfield, West Yorkshire WF14 8LN
Tel: 0924 495923

Please rush me:

ITEM	QTY.	PRICE	TOTAL
SPEAKEASY (S)		£29.95	
CONNECTING LEAD (STATE WHICH MICRO)		£4.50	
TOTAL PAYABLE		£	

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & P&P

SOFTWARE FILE

Software File gives you the opportunity to have your programs, ideas and discoveries published. We will accept contributions for any home computer provided they are submitted to *Your Computer* exclusively. Please double-check your programs and specify the memory they require before sending them, preferably on cassette. We pay between £6 and £36 for contributions published.

Lifter

C Stewart,
South Shields,
Tyne and Wear.



THIS GAME for the 16K or 48K Spectrum involves reaching the top of a multi-level building where a mean gorilla has captured your heart-throb Jane.

In order to rescue Jane you must cross bridges, avoid fire-balls, and step safely on to a lift which moves upwards constantly. When a bridge is crossed it disappears and leaves a hole. From then on you must jump the space where the bridge was and try to avoid falling into a bottomless pit to your death.

Using the M and N keys you make your way along the first level. Pressing Caps Shift enables you to jump over moving fire-balls and destroyed bridges to reach the life-saving lift.

After stepping on to the lift the next level must be cleared. Jane cannot be rescued if any of the bridges are left standing so, because of the fact that you cannot go down, all the bridges must be destroyed on the way up.

Figure 3.

A	-	▲	G	-	L	M	-	T
B	-	▲	H	-	■	N	-	I
C	-	■	I	-	■	O	-	■
D	-	▲	J	-	■	P	-	○
E	-	■	K	-	■			
F	-	▲	L	-	■			

In each game a player gets five lives, and a running score is kept throughout.

When entering the program type in the short routine in figure 1 and input the data from figure 2.

After doing this, New the program as the data has been placed above RAMtop. Now type in the main Basic program listing. Figure 3 will help with the user graphics. When the main program has been entered it must now be saved in the following way:

Type as a direct command

SAVE "LIFTER"LINE 9999

Press Enter and tape the program. When it has saved stop the tape immediately and type:

SAVE "USER DEF." CODE USR "a",128

Press Enter and save the data.

The two programs should now be verified, so rewind the tape to the beginning and type:

VERIFY""; VERIFY""CODE

Press Enter and play on the tape.

If the program failed to verify save it again using the same procedure as before. Now New the program and reload it from the tape. Happy hunting!

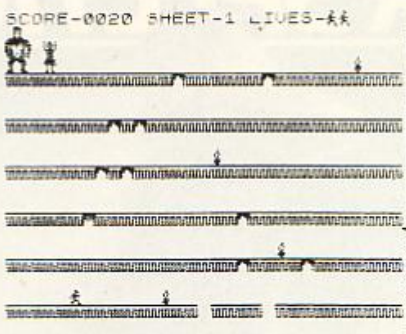


Figure 1.

```
10 FOR n=USR "a" TO (USR "p")+7
20 INPUT c: POKE n,c
30 PRINT n,c
40 NEXT n
```

Figure 2.

```
004 004 40 12 0004 17 00 00 100 70
104 004 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
144 004 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
184 004 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
224 004 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
264 004 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
304 004 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
344 004 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
384 004 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
424 004 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
464 004 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
504 004 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
544 004 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
584 004 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
624 004 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
664 004 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
704 004 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
744 004 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
784 004 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
824 004 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
864 004 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
904 004 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
944 004 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
984 004 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
```

The Basic program.

```
10 CLS: PRINT AT 9,5:"LIFTER
20 COLIN STEWART"
30 AT 14,3:POKE 5019:PRINT "LEFT OR M
40 AT 14,3:POKE 5019:PRINT "RIGHT
50 AT 14,3:POKE 5019:PRINT "CAPS SHIFT AND M
60 AT 14,3:POKE 5019:PRINT "OR N"
70 AT 14,3:POKE 5019:PRINT "OR M"
80 AT 14,3:POKE 5019:PRINT "OR N"
90 AT 14,3:POKE 5019:PRINT "OR M"
100 LET a=18: LET b=2: PRINT AT
110 9,18:"
120 IF INKEY$="M" OR INKEY$="N"
130 THEN GO SUB 500
140 IF INKEY$="R" AND b<31 THEN
150 LET b=b+1: PRINT AT a,b-1:"▲"
160 IF INKEY$="N" AND b<31 THEN
170 LET b=b-1: PRINT AT a,b:"▲"
180 IF (a=0 AND b<f1+1) OR (a=0
190 AND b<f2+1) OR (a=18 AND b<f3+1
200 ) OR (a=18 AND b<f4+1) THEN GO TO
210 500
220 IF ATTR (a+1,b)<3 THEN GO
230 TO 400
240 LET f1=f1+(d1=1)-(d1=0)
250 IF f1=0 AND f1<8 THEN LET d1=1
260 IF d1=1 AND f1>28 THEN LET
270 f1=0
280 PRINT AT 3,f1: INK 2;f1
290 LET f2=f2+(d2=1)-(d2=0)
300 IF d2=0 AND f2<4 THEN LET d2=1
310 IF d2=1 AND f2>23 THEN LET
320 f2=0
330 PRINT AT 3,f2: INK 2;f2
340 LET f3=f3+(d3=1)-(d3=0)
350 IF d3=0 AND f3<4 THEN LET d3=1
360 IF d3=1 AND f3>25 THEN LET
370 f3=0
380 PRINT AT 15,f3: INK 2;f3
390 LET f4=f4+(d4=1)-(d4=0)
400 IF d4=0 AND f4<4 THEN LET d4=1
410 IF d4=1 AND f4>22 THEN LET
420 f4=0
430 PRINT AT 18,f4: INK 2;f4
440 LET f1=lift-1: IF lift<1
450 THEN PRINT AT lift+1,31: INK 5;"
460 LET lift=20
```

```
210 PRINT AT lift,31: INK 4;"T"
220 AT lift+1,31: INK 5;"I"
230 IF ATTR (a,b-1)=5 AND sc=(1
240 sheet) THEN PRINT AT a,b:"1"
250 GO SUB 9000: GO SUB 9000: GO TO
260 110
270 GO TO 120
280 IF ATTR (a+1,b)=5 THEN PRIN
290 T AT a+1,b:" " : LET sc=sc+(10 AN
300 D b<30) : PRINT AT 0,6:"0000" ( TO
310 4-LEN STR$(sc)):sc: GO TO 120
320 IF ATTR (a+1,b)=7 THEN GO TO
330 450
340 IF ATTR (a+1,b)=4 THEN GO TO
350 470
360 FOR x=1 TO 2: PRINT AT a,b:"
370 LET a=a+(1 AND a<20): PRINT
380 AT a,b:"▲" : IF ATTR (a+1,b)=3 T
390 HEN LET d5="I" : GO TO 120
400 NEXT x
410 GO TO 700
420 GO TO 120
430 GOTO 120
440 LET a=a-1: LET b=31: LET l:
450 f1=f1-1: PRINT AT a,b:"▲" : AT l
460 f1,b: INK 4;"T" : AT lift+1,b: IN
470 K 5;"I" : IF INKEY$="n" THEN GO TO
480 120
490 IF lift=1 THEN GO TO 500
500 FOR x=1 TO delay: NEXT x: GO
510 TO 470
520 PRINT AT a,b;"I" : LET b=b-1
530 GO TO 120
540 IF INKEY$="M" THEN GO TO 52
550
560 IF INKEY$="N" THEN GO TO 50
```

```
570
580
590
600
610
620
630
640
650
660
670
680
690
700
710
720
730
740
750
760
770
780
790
800
810
820
830
840
850
860
870
880
890
900
910
920
930
940
950
960
970
980
990
```

```
915 RETURN
920 PRINT AT a-1,b:"▲" : AT a,b:"
930 LET b=b+1: PRINT AT a-1,b:"▲"
940 AT a-1,b-1:" " : LET b=b+1: PRIN
950 T AT a-1,b:"▲" : AT a-1,b-1:" " : A
960 T a,b:"▲" : AT a-1,b:" " : RETURN
970 PRINT AT a-1,b:"▲" : AT a,b:"
980 LET b=b-1: PRINT AT a-1,b:"▲"
990 AT a-1,b+1:" " : LET b=b-1: PRIN
1000 T AT a-1,b:"▲" : AT a-1,b+1:" " : A
1010 T a,b:"▲" : AT a-1,b:" " : RETURN
1020 FOR x=90 TO 85 STEP -1: PRI
1030 NT AT a,b: OVER 1;CHR$(x): BEEP
1040 0.1: NEXT x: PRINT AT a,b:"
1050 GO TO 500
1060 FOR x=5 TO 21: PRINT AT x,b
1070 "▲" : AT x-1,b:" " : BEEP 0.1: N
1080 EXT x: FOR x=90 TO 85 STEP -1:
1090 PRINT AT x-1,b: OVER 1;CHR$(x):
1100 BEEP 0.1: NEXT x: PRINT AT x-1,
1110 b:"
```

```
1120
1130
1140
1150
1160
1170
1180
1190
1200
1210
1220
1230
1240
1250
1260
1270
1280
1290
1300
1310
1320
1330
1340
1350
1360
1370
1380
1390
1400
1410
1420
1430
1440
1450
1460
1470
1480
1490
1500
```

```
1510
1520
1530
1540
1550
1560
1570
1580
1590
1600
1610
1620
1630
1640
1650
1660
1670
1680
1690
1700
1710
1720
1730
1740
1750
1760
1770
1780
1790
1800
1810
1820
1830
1840
1850
1860
1870
1880
1890
1900
```

```
1910
1920
1930
1940
1950
1960
1970
1980
1990
2000
2010
2020
2030
2040
2050
2060
2070
2080
2090
2100
2110
2120
2130
2140
2150
2160
2170
2180
2190
2200
2210
2220
2230
2240
2250
2260
2270
2280
2290
2300
```

3D Cubert 64

Lee Marsh,
Croydon,
Surrey.



THIS ARCADE-TYPE game for the Commodore

64 is based on the originally titled arcade game Q*BERT.

My version consists of a pyramid of 3D blocks which have to be turned yellow by moving your friend Cubert on to them. When all the blocks have been turned yellow you

(continued on page 177)

ARCADE ACTION FOR THE ZX SPECTRUM!



JOYSTICK

£9.95

JOYSTICK INTERFACE

£12.95

INCREASE YOUR COMPUTER FUN WITH A PROTEK JOYSTICK SET.

Playing the computer game? Then take control of the situation the Protek way. Our unbeatable combination of joystick and interface has been specially designed to give you arcade quality control on your Sinclair ZX Spectrum.

The Protek joystick interface simply plugs in at the back of your Spectrum and is compatible with a wide range of software including bestsellers from Quicksilver, Ultimate, Ocean, A & F, CRL, and other leading software publishers.

The Spectravision joystick controller has a handy pistol grip, top and base fire button, and rubber suction cup footing for single hand operation.

You can buy them separately or in a special presentation set which comes complete with "Airliner", a flight simulator. And it's only £24.95.

Either way, they'll give you maximum fun whenever you play the computer game.



Protek

Protek Computing Ltd, 1A Young Square,
Brucefield Industrial Park, Livingston, West Lothian. 0506 415353.



If you're selling
micros from £500-1,500,
you should be seen in

Micro Business

Micro Business is the magazine read by retailers and dealers for trade information on microcomputer products.

Each issue carries news of the latest hardware and software available for retail sale, with information on the terms of trade, technical support and promotion - plus a whole range of reports and comments designed to keep the retailer and dealer up to

date with what suppliers are offering and what the market is buying.

The April issue will focus especially on micros from £500-1500. If you're selling these products you need to tell Britain's micro dealers and retailers about it.

You can, by advertising in Micro Business.

Phone Ken Walford on **01-661 3139** or clip the coupon

In am interested in advertising in your April issue. Please let me have details.

Name _____

Job Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

Tel _____

Telex _____

YCR

**Mall this coupon to Ken Walford, Advertising Manager, Micro Business,
Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS, UK**

SOFTWARE FILE

(continued from page 177)

```
62065 T=200
62069 FORTT=1T020
62070 POKES4296.31
62071 POKES4277.200
62072 POKES4278.190
62073 POKES4273.10+POKES4272.255-T
62074 POKES4293.55+POKES4294.255+POKES4295.22+POKES4275.11+POKES4274.76
62075 POKES4276.65
62077 T=10 IFY=0THEHT=100
62078 NEXTTT POKES4275.0
62080 A=1:B=33:FORTL=1T033:PRINT"LEFTS(ZS,R)RIGHTS(XS,B);LV;"T"RARR=1:RFB=1
```

```
62081 IFA=12THEN#A=1
62082 FORT=1T010:NEXTT:PRINT" "M#SZ LEZI KERRIHM#B0:FFSRZX USHRVX"
62083 FORTL=1T0750:NEXTTL:PRINT" "M
62085 SC=SC+B0:MD=1-S0:1-GOT050
62086 PRINT" "M#
62085 FORT=8T0235STEP2:POKEV+10.T:POKEV=11.120
62086 IFT=100THENPRINT"#####"TAB(16):"MIEH!"
62010 POKEV+4.T+20:POKEV+5.132:HEXT
62015 POKEV+16.255:FORT=8T055STEP2:POKEV+10.T:POKEV+11.120:POKEV+4.T+20
62020 POKEV+5.132:HEXT:POKEV+10.B:POKEV+4.B:POKEV+16.8
62025 GOT050
READY.
```

```
10+TV255
200R# STUKA: BY K. BRAMHILL
300S#0:FFX4.1
40+FX16.0
500IMX(1,9,31)HEX(B)DN ERROR 00T01260
60FORA=0TOB:HEX(A)=0:NEXT
70L=1200:M=50:Y=100:G=900:XX=1277:YY=1023:SCR=0:
RL=0:FF10.0
80G#0:MODE7
90PRINTTAB(14,2)CHR#129CHR#141"STUKA "TAB(14,3)CH
R#131CHR#141"STUKA "TAB(14,2)Z
100PRINT "TAB(4)CHR#130"SHOOT DOWN THE STUKA BOMB-BOMB
BERS"CHR#130"BEFORE THEY DESTROY ALL YOUR TOWNS OR"CHR#130"YOUR ANTI-AIRCRAFT GUN."
110ENVLDEP1,1,0,0,0,-1,-1,-1,127,1,-1,-10,120,120
120ENVLDEP2,5,0,0,0,-1,-1,-1,127,1,-1,-10,120,120
130ENVLDEP3,1,45,47,85,18,30,11,75,20,-3,45,31,131
140PRINT "TAB(14)CHR#133"CONTROL--"FOR0:PAK0
150PRINT "TAB(5)CHR#133"< LOWER ANTI-AIRCRAFT GUN"TAB
(B)CHR#133"> RASE ANTI-AIRCRAFT GUN"TAB(5)CHR#133">Z
FIRE ANTI-AIRCRAFT GUN"TAB(5)CHR#133">X"SPC(B)CHR#133
">DETONATE SHELL."
160PRINT "CHR#131" PRESS ESCAPE TO TERMINATE A GAME.
170PRINT "CHR#134"STUKAS SCORE 100:AMRELDARE 50:BOMB5
250
180IFSCR PRINTTAB(17,22)CHR#134"LEVEL "LX=L+1:TAB(16,
22)"LAST SCORE "ASCR
190PRINTTAB(17,24)CHR#136"PRESS KEY (1-9,9=HARD) TO B
EGIN."TAB(0,0)
200VU23(202)0,0,0:PRINT" "
210AB=INKEY(0):IFA=0: SOUNDI7,3,ASDA,9:IFVA(AB)
=0:THEHT=DEL:SELX=VAR:IAS=LSEALX-1:IB3=INT(LX/2)*F16+24
220IFA=0:"THEPRINTTAB(7,20)CHR#134"LEVEL "L=L+1:TAB
(16,20)"H#H# SCORE"SPC(6)TAB(120,20)HEX(RL):RL=RL+1:IF
RL=9:THEHTL=0
230IFA=0:"THEHTL=0
240RDECI=SC0,2:MOVE,M:PL0T6,XX,Z:XP=0:MOVEXX,Z,M
:PL0T6,0,M:COLUR12:PRINTTAB(14,15)"...HOLD ON..."TAB(
0,0):#FX15.0
250GOSUB1250:MOVEQZ,M:MOVEL,M:PL0T6,L,M:PL0T6,XX,X,
M:PL0T6,XX,Z,M
260VDUS:SC0L,0:SC0L,130:MOVE1210,46:PRINTSTR(LX):
VDUK
270SC0L,4
280FORA=0TO2:FORB=0TO2-L:MOVE300+A*M+B*B,M:DRAM300
+A*M+B*B,59:RND(39)
290NEXT NEXT:CHR#13-TALX
300SC0L,0:SMOVEL,M:FX=0:DRAMXX,Z,130:MOVEXX,X,M:DR
AMXX-EX,180-EX
310SX=0:TDX=19-LX)*X
320VU23(202)0,0,0:PRINTTAB(0,0):COLUR(14):COLUR(B
)PRINT" "
330SCR=0:BVX=0:PVX=0:PUX=0:BCX=0:BNX=0:BZX=0:PXZ=0:IC
R=0
340FORB=0TO3:FORA=0TO9
350EX(0,A,B)=40+2ALX)--(4+RND(20-L3))
360EX(1,A,B)=40+2ALX)--(4+RND(20-L3))
370NEXT:NEXT:PROCH:VDU19,8,6,0:19,6,3,0:19,5,6,0:19,
13,4,0:
380G=1:PROCH:TIME=0
390PROCH:PROCH:PROCH
400SC0L,0:MOVE1,1,RND(99)+M:DRAMXX,Z,RND(84)+150:DR
AM300,RND(89)+M
410PROCH:PROCH:PROCH:PROCH
420IFBCX<1:COLUR(12):COLUR(12):PRINTTAB(8,0)"GAME"TAB:
B,9)"OVER"VDU19,4,9,0:1GOT0:170
430PROCH:GOT0390
440DEFPROCH
450IFINKEY(1-104)=0ANDINKEY(1-103)=0:ENDPROC
460SC0L,0:MOVEXX,X,M:DRAMXX-X,EX,180-EX
470IFINKEY(1-104)=1:ANDEX(10)EX=EX-2
480IFINKEY(1-103)=1:ANDEX(10)EX=EX+2
490SC0L,0:MOVEXX,Z,M:DRAMXX-Z,EX,180-EX:MOVE1250,M:DR
AMXX,Z,150:ENDPROC
500DEFPROCH
510IFXP THEN#0
520IFRND(40)INKEY(99)=1:EX=10-EX:EX(B)A:BX=XX-Z:EX
3+1.5*EX-10:1)GVX=100+(1.5*EX-10:1)-EX:1LX=4*EX(B):
SOUNDI1,1,70,9
530SC0L,0:IFSL=0:ENDPROC ELSEPLOT6,9,XX,XX:XX=XX-
LX:BYZ=BYZ+BX
540IFBX<0:ORBYZ>YY:XXZ=0
```

Stuka

Kevin Bramhill,
Binbrook,
Lincoln.



THE GAME is called Stuka and is for the BBC Micro Model B or A with 32K. The object is to destroy the stukas and their bombs before they blow up all your towns. There are nine levels, one of which you must select to begin play. The level of play you select controls the size of the flack, the size of towns, the amount of a town which burns up with each bomb that hits it and the time before the stukas begin to drop bombs.

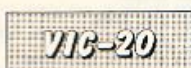
A separate high score is kept for each level. The level you have selected appears below your anti-aircraft gun.

If your gun keeps getting blown up, press "Fire" and "Detonate" - Z and X - together and try to get the bombs in the flack clouds.

```
820SOUNDI1,2,246,9:IFA=0SC0L,0:PL0T6,9,XX,XX:ELSEIF
A=4:THEHT=0:SELX=1:MEMFX(1,M:SC0L,0,9:DRAMXX,Z,99 ELSEIFA=
3:THEHT=0:MEMFX(1,M:SC0L,0,9:DRAMXX,Z,99 ELSEIFA=
X=0:PROCH
830P0=0:IFIPX<1250ORPX<X(X-EX)ANDIPY<1300RFX(18
0-EX)BXZ=PXZ:BYZ=PYZ:GOT0120
840ENDPROC
850DEFPROCH
860IFBVZTHEN#0
870IFBXZTHEN#040
880IFTIME<10:THEHT=0:ELSEIFIP0INT(IPX,M)=40ORPX<1250)
ANDPULZ<0ANDP0LZ<0:THEHT=0:PUZ=INT(150R(F0Z/1.011)+B0Z+PVZ
/2)BXZ=PXZ:BYZ=PYZ:GOT090:ELSEENDPROC
890IFPX<750-TDANDP0Z<0ANDPULZ<0ANDRND(25)=1:BVZ=PUZ+
INT(150R(F0Z/1.011)+B0Z+PVZ/2)BXZ=PXZ:BYZ=PYZ
900BZX=25:ENDPROC
910A=POINT(BZX,BYZ):IFA=0:THEHT=990
920SC0L,0:PL0T6,9,BZX,BYZ:BXZ=BXZ+B0Z:BYZ=BYZ+
B0Z:BXZ=BXZ+BXZ+1:IFBYZ<0:BYZ=4
930A=POINT(BZX,BYZ):IFA<1:ANDA(5)ORA=9VDU19,0,7,0:8
OT090
940IFA=0:THEHT=120
950SC0L,0:PL0T6,9,BZX,BYZ
960BZX=BZX+1:SOUNDI9,-7,BZX+7,9
970IFBYZ<0:BVZ=0:SC0L,0:PL0T6,9,BZX,BYZ:GOT01000
980ENDPROC
990SC0L,0:MOVE1,RND(89)+M:DRAMXX,Z,RND(84)+150:IFA
=2:THEHT=0:PL0T6,9,BZX,BYZ
1000SOUNDI1,2,14,20
1010B0Z=0:VDU19,0,0,0:IFA=3CR=250:PROCH:ENDPROC
1020IFA=0:THEHT=040
1030ENDPROC
1040SC0L,0:BVZ=0:BYZ=0:BXZ=1+X:0:KXZ=0
1050IFPOINT(BZX-BZX,BYZ+BNX)=4CR=CR-1:IFCR=9VDU19,4,3:
0:
1060IFPOINT(BZX-BZX,BYZ+BNX)=4PL0T6,9,BZX-BZX,BYZ+BNX
1070IFPOINT(BZX-BZX,BYZ)=4CR=CR-1:IFCR=9VDU19,4,3:
0:
1080IFPOINT(BZX+BNX,BYZ+BNX)=4PL0T6,9,BZX+BNX,
BYZ+BNX
1090B0Z=BNX+4:IFB0Z<0:BNX=BNX+8:IFPOINT(BZX-BZX
,BYZ)<4ANDPOINT(BZX-BZX,BYZ)>4:BXZ=0:BYZ=0:ELSEIFBXZ=0
1100BZX=0:BYZ=0
1110ENDPROC
1120SOUNDI1,1,0,M
1130FORA=0TO5:SOUNDI16,2,4,M:SC0L,0,7
1140MVEEX,Z,XX:DRAMND(XX),RND(99):SC0L,0:DRAMXX,
BYZ
1150NEXT:ICR=0
1160ENDPROC
1170SOUNDI1,1,5,M:GOSUB1240:SOUNDI1,1,5,M:GOSUB1240:8
0:RND(9,1,10,M:GOSUB1240:SOUNDI1,1,5,M:GOSUB1240:SOUNDI
1,5,M:GOSUB1240:SOUNDI1,1,10,M:GOSUB1240
1180SOUNDI1,2,20,254:GOSUB1240:SOUNDI2,2,30,254:GOSUB12
40:SOUNDI3,2,0,254:GOSUB1240:GOSUB1240:SOUNDI1,2,70,M
1190FORA=0TO8:B=1300+(RND(3)-1):RND(160):C=RND(40)
120MVEEX,Z,SC0L,RND(17):DRAMND(1+X),RND(16)+M:SC0L,0:
DRAMXX,BYZ
1200#FX15.1
1210GOSUB1250:GOSUB1250:GOSUB1250:GOSUB1250
1220IFCR=HEX(LX)THEN#X(LSX)=SCR
1230GOT080
1240TIME=0:REPEATUNTILTIME=40:RETURN
1250A=RND(10):SOUNDI1,2,A,M:SOUNDI2,2,A+1,M:SOUNDI3,2,A,M
:RETURN
1260IFB=1:THEHT=220:ELSEGOT080
1270DEFPROCH
1280SCR=SCR+1:PRINTTAB(0,0)"SCORE"PRINTTAB(16,0):SCR
:PRINTTAB(12,0)"HI"PRINTTAB(15,0):HEX(SCR):ENDPROC
1290DEFPROCH:FX15.1
1300SOUNDI17,2,M,SOUNDI18,2,M,59:SOUNDI19,2,51,59:COL
UR(12):COLUR(12):PRINTTAB(0,15)"PRESS A KEY TO BEGIN"TA
GET
1310COLUR(0):PRINTTAB(0,15)"PRESS A KEY TO BEGIN":COL
UR(14):COLUR(0):SOUNDI17,1,2,M:SOUNDI18,1,3,M:SOUNDI16,2,3,
M
1320ENDPROC
1330DEFPROCH
1340IFPH THEN#ENDPROC
1350IFPOINT(IPX,PXZ)=3P0X=0:PH=1:OR(M:PA=PUZ+5):PB=PV
X:SC0L,0,2,55:SS=250:PROCH
1360ENDPROC
```

Footballer

Dirk Lampe,
Renhold,
Bedford.



THIS PROGRAM SIMULATES one of the first-ever slot-machines arcade games namely that of football in which a ball bounces around a court on the screen, and two players armed with a bat try to protect their own goal, and at the same time try to score goals against their opponent.

This particular version was written on a Vic-20 in Commodore Basic and occupies about 2,450 bytes on this machine. On adding 8K or more memory to a Vic-20, the screen memory is relocated, and this program takes note of this. As such this program can be run as written on any Vic.

The game may be played either by two
(continued on next page)

```
10 SS=PEEK(648)*256:CL=30720:IFSS=4096THENCL=33792
20 POKES50,128
30 POKE788,194:POKE37150,3
90 POKE36879,29
100 PRINT" "
101 PRINT"WRITTEN BY DIRK LAMPE"
110 PRINT:INPUT"LEVEL";LE
120 PRINT"VERSUS VIC(Y/N)?"
130 GETA:IFA#<"Y"ANDR#<"N"THEN130
140 IFA#<"Y"THENV$="Y"
150 INPUT"PLAYER 1-NAME";N$
160 IFV$<"Y"THENINPUT"PLAYER 2-NAME";O$
190 POKE36879,122
200 PRINT" "
201 IFV$="Y"THENPRINT"#####"VIC 20 "
202 PRINT" "N$:IFV$<"Y"THENPRINT"#####"O$
203 PRINT"#####"
204 DD=0
205 PRINT" "
210 FORI=1TO17:PRINT" "
220 PRINT" "
230 POKES$+505,160:POKES$+505+CL,2:PRINT"#####"
235 PRINT"#####"
240 S=0:SC=0
250 PD=SS+10+11*22:DI=-23:A=PD-7:B=PD+8:FORI=A-22TOR+22STEP22:POKEI,102:NEXT
255 FORI=B-22TOB+22STEP22:POKEI,102:NEXT
260 POKEPO,81
270 IFPEEK(PO+SGN(DI)*22)=32ANDPEEK(PO+DI)=32THENPOKEPO,32:PO=PO+DI:POKEPO,81:GO
TO600
(listing continued on next page)
```

SOFTWARE FILE

(continued from previous page)

people, or by one against the computer. A joystick may also be used. Level 0 is the hardest. Higher levels are easier.

The program itself is relatively simple, but uses several memory-saving routines, and demonstrates how simple games can be written in Basic, and also makes some use of several interesting memory locations in the Vic.

Variables.

- SS Memory address at which the screen memory starts.
- CL Memory address at which the screen colour memory starts.
- N\$ Name of player 1.
- O\$ Name of player 2.
- V\$ = Y if the player is playing against the computer, else N.
- AS General purpose variable.
- DD Counter
- S Player 1 score.
- SC Player 2 score.
- A Position of player one's bat — Centre.
- B Position of player two's bat — Centre.
- DI The direction in which the ball is moving: up = 22, up + left = -23, up + right = -21, right = 1, left = -1, down = 22, down + left = 21, down + right = +23
- PO Position of the ball.
- I General purpose variable.
- B\$ General purpose variable.
- Address 650: If zero, then no keys repeat. If 128 then all repeat.
- Address 648: The page on which the screen memory is located.
- Address 197: code for key held down
- Keys used to play
 - A Player 1 base up.
 - Z Player 1 base down.
 - F1 Player 2 base up.
 - F3 Player 2 base down.
 - E To quit the game and start a new one. Player 1 may also use a joystick.

(listing continued from previous page)

```

271 IFPEEK(PO+DI)=102ANDPEEK(PO+DI-SGN(DI)*22)=32THENDI=-DI:GOSUB3010:GOTO600
272 IFPEEK(PO+SGN(DI)*22)=102THENGOSUB2000:GOTO600
274 IFPEEK(PO+DI)=32THENPOKEPO,32:PO=PO+DI:POKEPO,81:GOTO600
280 IFPEEK(PO-1)=86THENS=C+1:GOSUB1000:POKEPO,32:GOTO250
290 IFPEEK(PO+1)=86THENS=S+1:GOSUB1000:POKEPO,32:GOTO250
390 IFPEEK(PO+DI)=160THENGOSUB2000:GOTO600
400 GOSUB3000
600 GETA$:GOSUB4000:IFV$="Y"THENGOSUB5000
605 IFDD<650THEN7000
610 DD=DD+1:GOTO270
998 PRINT"#"
999 GOTO999
1000 PRINT"*****":PRINT"*****SPC(18-LEN(STR$(SC)))"SC;
1010 POKE36878,15:FORI=128TO250:POKE36874,I:POKE36875,I:POKE36879,I:NEXT:POKE36879,122
1020 POKE36874,0:POKE36875,0
1030 FORI=A-22TOA+22STEP22:POKEI,32:NEXT:FORI=B-22TOB+22STEP22:POKEI,32:NEXT:RETURN
2000 DI=-((DI=-21)*23)+((DI=-23)*21)+((DI=21)*-23)+((DI=23)*-21)
2010 POKE36878,15:POKE36877,240:FORI=1TO10:NEXT:POKE36877,0:RETURN
3000 DI=-((DI=-21)*-23)+((DI=-23)*-21)+((DI=23)*21)+((DI=21)*23)
3010 POKE36878,15:POKE36877,230:FORI=1TO10:NEXT:POKE36877,0:RETURN
4000 GOSUB8000
4001 IFB$="A"THENGOSUB4020
4002 IFB$="Z"THENGOSUB4040
4004 IFA$="■"THEN4060
4006 IFA$="■"THEN4080
4007 IFA$="E"THENRUN
4008 RETURN
4020 IFPEEK(A-44)<>32THENRETURN
4025 POKEA+22,32:A=A-22:POKEA-22,102:RETURN
4040 IFPEEK(A+44)<>32THENRETURN
4045 POKEA-22,32:A=A+22:POKEA+22,102:RETURN
4060 IFPEEK(B-44)<>32THENRETURN
4065 POKEB+22,32:B=B-22:POKEB-22,102:RETURN
4080 IFPEEK(B+44)<>32THENRETURN
4085 POKEB-22,32:B=B+22:POKEB+22,102:RETURN
5000 IFPO<BANDPEEK(B-44)=32ANDRND(1)>>LE/100THEN5030
5010 IFPO>BANDPEEK(B+44)=32ANDRND(1)>>LE/100THEN5070
5020 RETURN
5030 POKEB+22,32:B=B-22:POKEB-22,102:RETURN
5070 POKEB-22,32:B=B+22:POKEB+22,102:RETURN
6000 B$="":IF(PEEK(37137)AND4)=0THENB$="A":RETURN
6010 IF(PEEK(37137)AND8)=0THENB$="Z":RETURN
6020 RETURN
7000 GOSUB1010:POKEPO,32:FORI=1TO5
7010 PRINT"*****":PRINT"*****"
7015 FORJ=1TO1000:NEXT
7020 PRINT"*****":PRINT"*****"
7025 FORJ=1TO1000:NEXT
7030 NEXT
7040 RUN
8000 GOSUB6000:IFB$<>" "THENRETURN
8010 B$="":C=PEEK(197):IFC=17THENB$="A":RETURN
8020 IFC=33THENB$="Z":RETURN
8030 RETURN
360 RETURN
370 'Clean up and check if shot hit
380 EXEC 32450
390 IF PEEK(32095)=128 THEN PLAY"DIGGED03"ISC*SC+20 EL
50 RETURN
400 IF SC=1 THEN HI=SC
410 PRINT0;"":PRINTUSING"EEEE" TUNNEL RUN
EEEE";SC;HI;
420 RETURN
430 'print enemy and bomb and move bombs
440 IF RND(0!)>1 THEN EXEC 32100
450 IF RND(0!)>1 THEN PRINT0;"(1)";CHR$(135);
460 RETURN
470 'check ship blown up and print
480 EXEC 32000:EXEC 32200:IF FB=0 THEN GOSUB430
490 PRINT0;"";
500 EXEC 32400
510 IF PEEK(32096)+255 THEN GOTO 1270
520 PRINT0;"";
530 RETURN
540 'fire laser
550 IF PEEK(65200)<254 AND PEEK(65200)<126 THEN RETU
RN
560 EXEC 32300
570 PLAY"1255.255E3"
580 RETURN
590 'blank ship
600 PRINT0;"",STRINGS(4,120);:RETURN
610 'general print
620 POKE 32095,0
630 IF VE=0 THEN GOSUB 540
640 GOSUB 300
650 GOSUB 370
660 IF VE=0 THEN GOSUB 210
670 GOSUB 590
680 GOSUB 470
690 RETURN
700 'stage 1
710 F$=0
720 ST=1
730 FOR N=1 TO 100

```

Tunnel Run

Michael Severs,
Walton-on-Thames,
Surrey.



THIS IS A GAME called Tunnel Run for the Dragon home micro. To play it you will need one joystick which should be plugged into the right-hand port. The object of the game is to escape from the planet Zoron on which you are held captive by the Zoronians. The only escape route is through a tunnel which is heavily guarded. You are armed with a laser cannon which can destroy the Zoronian bases and their missiles for 20 points each. The Zoronian bases are placed at random along the tunnel which has four different stages as follows:

A straight forward tunnel with Zoronians firing from bases on the bottom;

Pillars with Zoronian bases sometimes at the foot of them and sometimes at the top; a high wall which gets very difficult at points; a thin tunnel which weaves up and down, this does not have any Zoronians in it.

If you should manage to complete all four stages you will be awarded with a bonus of 500 points and on your first run an extra ship. You are blown up if you run into anything or a missile hits you. After losing a ship you start

again at the beginning of the stage you were blown up in.

The program is mainly in Basic but does use six machine-code routines to speed things up, these are as follows:

Scroll screen one place; check ship position is clear; move Zoronian missiles up one space; fire Zoronian missiles; fire laser cannon; erase laser.

These are loaded into memory at the start of

the game from Data statements.

At the end of each game your score is checked against the high score list to see if an entry should be made, if so then you are asked to enter your name. A high score list is shown and a demonstration of the first stage unless a button is pressed for a new game — the button can be on the keyboard or on the joystick.

When entering the game, remember to type the @ character instead of £.

```

1 *****
2 ** tunnel run **
3 **
4 ** (C) MICHAEL SEVERS '83 **
5 *****
10 CLEAR 500,31099
20 HI=0
30 GOSUB2070
40 R$RUB 1770
50 CL$0
60 SC=0:GOSUB 1740
70 LT=3
80 PLAY"0218,4CPALACDCAFACCL40-0D+CECD-0D+DEL6P4CCDPA
CCDPA4CC4CCL1C03"
90 ST=1
100 IT=0
110 VE=0
120 HI=3:HZ=5
130 POKE 32303,26
140 HI=5:HO=5
150 I1=1:I2=1
160 DI=,Y
170 POKE 32095,0
180 S=254:SI=45
190 SH=CHR$(233)+CHR$(227)+CHR$(239)+CHR$(127)
200 GOTO 1330
210 'move ship
220 SI=S
230 A=JQVTRK(0)
240 B=32303
250 C=PEEK(B)
260 IF A=0 AND C<13 THEN POKE B,C-1:S=S+1 ELSE IF A<3
AND C<26 THEN POKE B,C+1:S=S-1
270 A=JQVTRK(1)
280 IF A<55 THEN S=S+32 ELSE IF A<3 AND S<63 THEN S=S-
32
290 RETURN
300 'move 1 base
310 HI=HI+RND(2)-RND(2)
320 IF HI>10 THEN HI=10 ELSE IF HI<1 THEN HI=1
330 HZ=HZ+RND(2)-RND(2)
340 IF HZ>12 THEN HZ=12 ELSE IF HZ<12 THEN HZ=12
350 POKE 32098,HI:POKE 32097,HZ
360 RETURN
370 'Clean up and check if shot hit
380 EXEC 32450
390 IF PEEK(32095)=128 THEN PLAY"DIGGED03"ISC*SC+20 EL
50 RETURN
400 IF SC=1 THEN HI=SC
410 PRINT0;"":PRINTUSING"EEEE" TUNNEL RUN
EEEE";SC;HI;
420 RETURN
430 'print enemy and bomb and move bombs
440 IF RND(0!)>1 THEN EXEC 32100
450 IF RND(0!)>1 THEN PRINT0;"(1)";CHR$(135);
460 RETURN
470 'check ship blown up and print
480 EXEC 32000:EXEC 32200:IF FB=0 THEN GOSUB430
490 PRINT0;"";
500 EXEC 32400
510 IF PEEK(32096)+255 THEN GOTO 1270
520 PRINT0;"";
530 RETURN
540 'fire laser
550 IF PEEK(65200)<254 AND PEEK(65200)<126 THEN RETU
RN
560 EXEC 32300
570 PLAY"1255.255E3"
580 RETURN
590 'blank ship
600 PRINT0;"",STRINGS(4,120);:RETURN
610 'general print
620 POKE 32095,0
630 IF VE=0 THEN GOSUB 540
640 GOSUB 300
650 GOSUB 370
660 IF VE=0 THEN GOSUB 210
670 GOSUB 590
680 GOSUB 470
690 RETURN
700 'stage 1
710 F$=0
720 ST=1
730 FOR N=1 TO 100

```

(continued on page 182)

for the
COMMODORE 64

BIG G

GAMES PEOPLE PLAY



MEGAHAWK

Fly the sensational MEGAHAWK through the Abyss of Time as fearful bats and ice age predators seek your destruction. Be amazed as the 4th dimension unfolds itself with awesome reality. Stretch your skill to the limit as you leave the time corridor into a new universe.



ZYLOGON

Seek out and destroy the Android Space Platform that threatens Mankind. Break down the defense of the ZYLOGONS whose huge fortresses guard wave after wave of relentless attackers. Fast and furious Full colour Isometric Projection Machine Code; Val Franco

£6.95 inc. postage each

DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME

Post this coupon to : **BIG G**

Birchall Moss Hall, Hatherton, Nantwich, Cheshire,
tel. 0270 811948 telex. 367311 CW5 7PJ

Please Rush me :-

- MEGAHAWK** £6.95 inc VAT
- ZYLOGON** £6.95 inc VAT

I enclose cheque / postal order payable to 'BIG G' for £ _ _ _ _

Name _ _ _ _ _

Address _ _ _ _ _

_ _ _ _ _

_ _ _ _ _ Post Code _ _ _ _ _

ROSE SOFTWARE

EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE
FOR THE SPECTRUM
(16K or 48K)



YOUNG LEARNERS 1

4 programs for the young computer user:- abacus, telling the time, shopping and snakes. All with excellent graphics. An easy introduction to computer aided learning.

G.C.E. "O" LEVEL FRENCH VOCABULARY REVISION

6 programs on one cassette. The first 3 programs test vocabulary under various headings: eg "on holiday". 3 further programs:- homework tester, common words and phrases, and irregular verbs.

G.C.E. "O" LEVEL MATHS REVISION GEOMETRY

6 programs of multiple choice questions, covering properties of parallel lines, triangles, various polygons and circles. All questions use generated numbers. An explanation of the correct answer is given.

We have a large range of educational programs for the Spectrum and ZX81.

£5.95
per cassette
(inc. p&p)

Send sae for catalogue of all our products to:-

ROSE SOFTWARE

148 Widney Lane, Solihull,
West Midlands B91 3LH.

Retailers - Our products are available from: Micro Dealer, Farranti & Craig, Tiger, Centresoft, Leisuresoft, Alpha Software Distributors, Limetree, Collins & Co. - or call us direct on

021 705 2895.

THE NEW LOW COST

UVIPAC EPROM ERASER



DELIVERY
EX. STOCK

Now available is a new cost effective way to erase your EPROMs. Designed especially for the home microcomputer enthusiast, the UVIPAC is the ideal solution when quick erasure of just a couple of EPROMs is required. A special type of discharge tube is used to achieve the compact 90 x 80 x 40mm dimensions of the mains powered unit, which enables up to 3 EPROMs of any size, or 1 CPU with on-board EPROM to be erased in 15 to 20 minutes usually. The EPROMs are simply loaded into the conductive foam pad supplied and inserted into the unit for the required period. The UVIPAC can be supplied with a built in fixed 15 minute timer as an optional extra (the UVIPAC IT).

Prices are as follows:-

Country	UVIPAC	UVIPAC (IT)
U.K.	£21.45	£26.45
Europe	£20.00	£25.00
U.S.A.	£23.00	£28.00
Australia	£24.00	£29.00

(UK price includes VAT at £1.50 P&P)

Overseas prices include Airmail postage and are U.K. VAT Free.

STILL AVAILABLE:- 250 nS 4116 £0.50 each. For ZX81:- RAM & I/O Board kit £30.00. 16K RAM PACK £19.95. Applesoft, Palsoft and Integer ROMs £3.00 each. All including VAT & P&P COMING SOON. EPROM programmer for the BBC. Under £20.00!!

Mail order only. Make cheques etc. payable to GROUND CONTROL. Overseas customers please send an International Money Order, or use ACCESS or VISA, quoting card number and expiry date. A SAE or IRC would be appreciated with any enquiries, to ensure a fast reply.

**Ground
Control**

Send orders to:
DEPT. YC
GROUND CONTROL,
ALFREDA AVENUE,
HULLBRIDGE,
ESSEX. SS5 6LT,
ENGLAND.

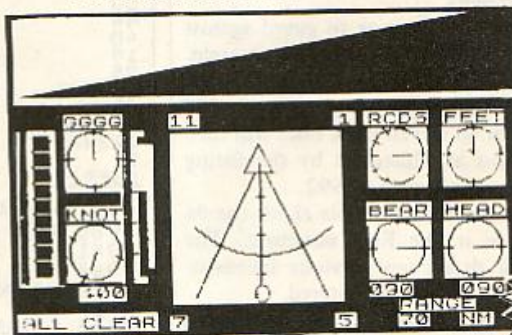
Telephone 0702 230324. 10am-5pm, Monday to Friday

NEW STRIKE ATTACK

THE ULTIMATE SIMULATION!!



As seen
through
the eyes of a
PHANTOM
NAVIGATOR
FL. LT. J.T.F. DYER



SPECTRUM
48K

SCENARIO...

You: Are a navigator in a NATO Airforce Phantom
Your Target: is deep in the Enemy Territory - very heavily
guarded.
Your Mission: A strike Attack; Fly the fighter, watch out
for Interceptors; SAM's & Ack, Ack, and
accomplish your mission.
If detected, take evasive action, maintain course,
and at all costs DESTROY THE TARGET



THIS SIMULATION BEGINS WHERE ALL THE
OTHERS END.

MICRO MART SOFTWARE
84 New Road, Kidderminster, Worcs.

PLEASE SEND ME STRIKE ATTACK. I ENCLOSE A CHEQUE,
OR P/O, U.K. for £7.65 (inc. p & p.) Outside U.K. £8.25 (inc. p & p)

Name

Address

Card No (if applicable)
TELEPHONE KIDDERMINSTER (0562) 742142 WITH YOUR
ACCESS/BARCLAY CARD NO.

£6.95
WITH
12 PAGE
MANUAL

NOW

INCLUDES ...

- Open views from cockpit
- Banking & Pitch ● Instrumentation
- Excellent Sound ● Colour ●
- Detailed Instruction Manual

SOFTWARE FILE

(continued from page 182)

I have found these to be most useful for development of machine-code programs by including them all in a starter program which can be loaded from tape before commencing the machine-code program. This however raises a problem when the machine code is completed as I then have more than a hundred Basic lines to delete to leave the new program in a finished state without surplus statements.

My solution to this problem is to add one more routine to the starter program. The purpose of this routine is to delete all Basic line numbers within a range, input simply as a start and end number. The routine can safely delete itself!

The program to delete the lines is a machine-code routine consisting of 94 bytes held in a Rem statement.

Initially the hex code in the left-hand columns of the illustration are entered into a line 1 Rem statement using the hex loader and may be checked using the hex display Basic lines.

Do not delete the loader and display lines at this stage because the completed program will do this for you.

Use the Edit function of the ZX-81 to create line 9982 being a duplicate of line 1, enter lines 9980 to 9994.

Save a copy at this stage to guard against any possible errors in the entered program. Enter Run 9980 and respond to the start and end number requests using 1 and 230 respectively. If all is well these lines will then no longer exist as illustrated by the listing following the report code 0/9992.

If all is not well then double check the 94 byte hex code in the Rem statement. The program will detect any obvious inconsistencies in the line numbers entered.

For old ROM machines three changes are necessary to line 1 before it is edited to line 9982. These are:

```
POKE 16519,32
POKE 16526,40
POKE 16606,258
```

Entered as direct commands these amend the underlined hex lines as follows.

```
CD 20 0F CALL 3872
21 28 0F LD HL 3880
C3 F8 19 JP 6648
```

The program as described will be of most interest to 16K users who write their programs in machine code. The finished program will, however, work on a 1K machine provided that the loader and display lines are deleted in the normal way before lines 9980 to 9994 are created.

Self-delete machine code.

00000000	CALL 3875	LINE1/2 DATA
00230E	DEC SP	FAST
38	DEC SP	
FDE1	POP IY	LOCATE ROUTINE IN MEM
21280E	LD HL 3880	SET "SLOW" RETURN
E3	EX (SP) HL	
0602	LD B 2	SET LOOPS=2
C5	PUSH BC	
FD46F9	LD A IY-7	SET LINE1 SEARCH
FD4EFA	LD B IY-6	
1807	JR C 7	
C5	PUSH BC	2ND LOOP ONLY
FD46FB	LD B IY-5	SET LINE2 SEARCH
FD4EFC	LD C IY-4	
217C40	LD HL 16508	SET START ADDRESS
3E36	LD A 59	
17	RLA	
23	INC HL	
3E	CP (HL)	CHECK END PROG
2813	JR Z 19	
78	LD A B	CHECK HIGH BYTE
3E	CP (HL)	
380F	JR C 15	FOUND
23	INC HL	
2004	JR NZ 4	
79	LD A C	CHECK LOW BYTE
3E	CP (HL)	
3807	JR C 7	FOUND
23	INC HL	
5E	LD E (HL)	
23	INC HL	
56	LD D (HL)	
19	ADD HL DE	CALC. START NEXT LINE
18E7	JR -25	JUMP TO TEST
28	DEC HL	
C1	POP BC	
E5	PUSH HL	
1008	DJNZ -40	LOOP FOR LINE 2
01	POP DE	RETRIEVE ADDRESSES
E1	POP HL	
FD210040	LD IY 16384	RESTORE IY
A7	AND A	
E052	SBC HL DE	CALC. REDUCTION
00	RET NC	MUG TRAP
44	LD B H	LOAD REDUCTION
4D	LD C L	
19	ADD HL DE	RESET ADDRESS
05	PUSH DE	STORE HIGH ADDRESS
0AD09	CALL 2477	CHANGE POINTERS
E5	EX DE HL	LOW ADDRESS TO DE
2A0C40	LD HL (16396)	SET "STOP"
222940	LD 16425 (HL)	
E1	POP HL	HIGH ADDRESS TO HL
C3F919	JP 6649	JUMP TO ROM LOIK

Basic driver for line deletions.

```
9980 REM CLEAR
9981 LET O = 5+256*PEEK 16426 + PEEK 16425
9982 REM XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX ETC
9983 PRINT " INPUT START ";
9984 FOR I = 0 TO 2 STEP 2
9985 INPUT L
9986 PRINT L
9987 IF I = 0 THEN LET L = L-1
9988 POKE O+I,INT(L/256)
9989 POKE O+I+1,L - 256*INT(L/256)
9990 PRINT AT 2,7;"END ";
9991 NEXT I
9992 RAND USR(D+4)
9993 PRINT AT 5,2;"DUFF INPUT - TRY AGAIN";AT 0,0;
9994 GOTO 9980
```

Hex loader for line 1 Rem.

```
1 REM XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX 94 X'S XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
10 LET X=16514
20 LET A=""
30 IF A<>" " THEN GOTO 80
40 INPUT A$
50 PRINT AT 20,0;A$
60 SCROLL
70 IF A$=" " THEN STOP
80 POKE X,15*CODE A$ + CODE A$(2) -476
90 LET X=X+1
100 LET A$=A$(3 TO )
110 GOTO 30
HEX DISPLAY FOR CHECKING.
200 FOR I=0 TO 93
210 LET A = PEEK(16514+I)
220 PRINT CHR$(INT(A/16)+28);CHR$(A-16*(INT(A/16)+28))
230 NEXT I
```

1 REM tri-pixel plotter	13 CLEAR 49999
4 DATA 237,75,125,92,197,121	14 LET A=50000
5 DATA 254,255,40,4,12,205	15 FOR N=1 TO 53
6 DATA 223,34,193,197,121,254	16 READ B: POKE A,B
7 DATA 0,40,4,13,205,223	17 LET A=A+1
8 DATA 34,193,197,120,254,0	18 NEXT N
9 DATA 40,4,5,205,223,34	
10 DATA 193,197,120,254,175,40	
11 DATA 4,4,205,223,34,193	
12 DATA 237,67,125,92,201	

Tri-pixel plotter

Kenneth Baker,
Bitterne,
Southampton.



THIS SHORT ROUTINE will allow you to Plot several pixels at the same time, giving the effect of a thick line.

The technique used is to Plot normally, Save the position, then Plot the positions on either side of the original in both the x and y

SOFTWARE FILE

dimensions, before restoring the original position for the next move.

It is especially useful for distinguishing between two plotted routines, as the example sine wave program will illustrate — where one

curve is plotted normally, and the other using this routine.

There are only 53 bytes in the routine, which can be entered at any convenient place in memory; and lines 13 and 14 of the Loader

program and line 70 of the sample program can be changed accordingly. The programs should be saved before they are run.

A hex dump is also provided for those with suitable resources.

Sample program.

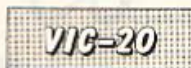
```

10 FOR N=0 TO 255
20 PLOT N,80+80*SIN (N/128*PI)
30 NEXT N
40 DRAW -255,0

50 FOR N=0 TO 255
60 PLOT N,80-80*SIN (N/128*PI)
70 RANDOMIZE USR 50000
80 NEXT N
    
```

Catalog

M J Curtis,
Stalbridge,
Dorset.



THIS PROGRAM IS intended to be put at the beginning of the user's program tape to keep a record of program names and the tape counter reading of programs on the tape.

Although the program does not really need any instructions here is a summary of the options and what they do.

When Run the program displays a menu of five options. Option 1 will search for a record with any part matching the search string. If no record is found the program prints a message and sounds a beep.

Option 2 will list all the records prompting for a Return with every full screen.

Option 3 is for entering new records, first the program name is entered, then the tape counter reading.

Option 4 allows editing records. The records are searched as in option 1 and the first record found is displayed and the program asks if this is the record to be edited: if no then the program returns to the menu. After the revised record has been entered it is printed on the screen and the user is asked if it is OK. If no the process is repeated, a yes returns you to the menu.

Option 5 ends the program. If any data has been added or altered the program prompts for the tape to be rewound and then the usual prompts for Saving programs. There is no option for deleting a record, however it is possible to delete a record by editing it and inputting the new name as * — an asterisk. The line will then be ignored, but the number of records will be misleading until a new record is added.

The data is input in a novel way by Poking it into dummy Data statements in the program area. The Data statements are read until the asterisk — signifying an empty record — is found. The line number of the current data statement can be found by

PEEK(63) + 256 * PEEK(64)

This information is then used to calculate the location that the input data must be Poked so that it appears correctly in the program Data statements. It is for this reason that it is vital that lines 5 to 260 must be typed in exactly as shown. It would be a good idea to Save the program after typing in, as any error will probably be fatal when Run.

It is very important that no line with a number less than 300 be altered so that it

(continued on page 187)

```

5 REM(C)M.J.CURTIS 1983
10 GOTO700
200 DATA1001
201 DATACATALOG-----000
202 DATA*****
203 DATA*****
204 DATA*****
205 DATA*****
206 DATA*****
207 DATA*****
208 DATA*****
209 DATA*****
210 DATA*****
211 DATA*****
212 DATA*****
213 DATA*****
214 DATA*****
215 DATA*****
216 DATA*****
217 DATA*****
218 DATA*****
219 DATA*****
220 DATA*****
221 DATA*****
222 DATA*****
223 DATA*****
224 DATA*****
225 DATA*****
226 DATA*****
227 DATA*****
228 DATA*****
229 DATA*****
230 DATA*****
231 DATA*****
232 DATA*****
233 DATA*****
234 DATA*****
235 DATA*****
236 DATA*****
237 DATA*****
238 DATA*****
239 DATA*****
240 DATA*****
241 DATA*****
242 DATA*****
243 DATA*****
244 DATA*****
245 DATA*****
246 DATA*****
247 DATA*****
248 DATA*****
249 DATA*****
250 DATA*****
251 DATA*****
252 DATA*****
253 DATA*****
254 DATA*****
255 DATA*****
256 DATA*****
257 DATA*****
258 DATA*****
259 DATA*****
260 DATA*****

300 INPUT"PRESS RETURN";D$:PRINT":":RETURN
310 IFPEEK(214)>19THENGOSUB300
320 RETURN
325 POKE36878,15:POKE36875,225:FORJ=0TO200:NEXT:POKE36878,0:RETURN
330 N=0:FORJ=1TOR:READF$:IFLEFT$(F$,1)="*"THEN360
340 FORI=1TO19-LEN(S$):IFMID$(F$,I,LEN(S$))=S$THENPRINTF$:GOSUB310:N=N+1:IFC=4T
HENRETURN
350 NEXTI
360 NEXTJ:IF(C=1)AND(N=0)THENPRINT"THATS ALL"
370 IFN=0THENPRINTTAB(4)"NO RECORD FOUND":GOSUB325
380 RETURN
390 PRINT":":INPUT"SEARCH KEY";S$:PRINT":":TAB(6)"SEARCHING":GOSUB330:GOSUB30
0:RETURN
400 PRINT":":H$:FORI=1TOR:IFR=0THENRETURN
410 READF$:IFLEFT$(F$,1)="*"THEN430
420 PRINTF$:GOSUB310
430 NEXT:GOSUB300:RETURN
440 PRINT":":IFR=59THENPRINTTAB(7)"NO ROOM":GOSUB325:FORI=1TO2000:NEXTI:RETUR
N
450 F$="":INPUT"PROG. NAME";P$:IFLEN(P$)>19ORP$="*"THEN450
460 C$="":INPUT"TAPE COUNT";C$:IFLEN(C$)>3ORC$="*"THEN460
470 IFLEN(P$)<19THENP$=P$+" ":GOTO470
480 IFLEN(C$)<3THENC$="0"+C$:GOTO480
490 P$=P$+C$:IFC=4THENRETURN
500 N=0:FORI=1TOR:READF$
510 IFLEFT$(F$,1)="*"THENN=1:GOTO530
520 NEXTI:IFN=0THENREADF$:R=R+1
530 L=PEEK(63)+PEEK(64)*256:A=S+48+(L-201)*28
540 FORI=ATOA+21:POKEI,ASC(MID$(P$,I+1-A,1)):NEXTI
550 H=1:IFC=4THENRETURN
560 RESTORE:READF$:A=S+38:IFN=0THENF=F+1
570 F$=STR$(F$:FORI=2TOLEN(F$):POKEA+I-2,ASC(MID$(F$,I,1)):NEXTI:RETURN
580 PRINT":":INPUT"SEARCH KEY";S$:GOSUB330:IFN=0THENFORI=1TO2000:NEXTI:RETURN
600 PRINT"DO YOU WISH TO EDIT THIS LINE":INPUT"Y/N";D$:IFLEFT$(D$,1)=""OR"Y"THE
NRETURN
610 GOSUB450:PRINTP$:INPUT"OK Y/N";D$:IFLEFT$(D$,1)=""OR"Y"THEN610
620 GOSUB530:RETURN
630 IFH=0THENEND
640 INPUT"REWIND TAPE THEN PRESS RETURN";D$:SAVE"CATALOG":END
700 RESTORE:READF$:R=F-1000:S=PEEK(43)+PEEK(44)*256:H$="PROG. NAME
COUNT"
705 POKE36879,223
710 PRINT":":R:"RECORDS STORED":PRINT60-R:"SPACES LEFT":PRINT"SEARCH FOR RECOR
D (<1>)"
720 PRINT"LIST ALL RECORDS (<2>)"ENTER NEW RECORD (<3>)"
730 PRINT"EDIT A RECORD (<4>)"END (<5>)"
740 PRINT"OPTION":INPUT"OPTION";D$:C=VAL(D$):IFC<1ORC>5THEN710
750 ONGOSUB390,400,440,500,630:GOTO700
    
```

Find out why **YOUR COMPUTER**

is Britain's biggest selling
computer magazine —
subscribe
today!



Forget the crowds clamouring at the newstands to buy the latest copy of Your Computer; forget that frustrated feeling when you discover the last copy in your newsagent has been sold. Instead take some positive steps to avoid disappointment.

Take out a year's subscription to Your Computer today and enjoy the privilege of receiving your favourite home computer magazine every month in the comfort of your own home. **Simply fill in the form below and return it to the address stated, today.**

**YOUR
COMPUTER**

SUBSCRIPTION ORDER FORM

Please send me YOUR COMPUTER each month for 12 months

A. I enclose cheque/PO to the value of £10.50 (UK), £17.00 (Overseas). Cheques should be made payable to Business Press International Ltd. Air mail rates available on request.

B. Please debit my credit card account:

Enter number:

Access Barclaycard/Visa Diners Club American Express

Signed _____ Date _____

NAME: _____

ADDRESS: _____

Job Title (if any) _____

Type of Business (if any) _____

Do you own a computer? Yes No

Do you have access to a computer? Yes No

If so please state type _____

Please return to: Your Computer, Subscription Manager, Business Press International Ltd., Oakfield House, Perrymount Road, HAYWARDS HEATH, Sussex, RH16 3DH

SOFTWARE FILE

(continued from page 185)
changes in length.

The program is written so that it will run on a Vic-20 of any size and with changes to the sound routine in line 325 and the screen colour Poke in line 705 will run on the CBM-64. The number of Data statements can be increased on expanded machines provided they are of the same length. As the program does not change in length when data is added it can be re-saved in the same space on the tape. It is considerably more convenient to use the program if it is the first program on the tape as it is necessary to Save the program whenever new data is added.

The following is a short explanation of the program lines, more in order of execution than the way they are listed.

Lines 700 to 730 look for the start of Basic and print the menu. The option selected is input in line 740 and is checked for validity,

the appropriate subroutine is selected in line 750.

The search option is handled in line 390 but most of the work is done in lines 330 to 380. Line 330 reads the Data statements and look for an asterisk. The check for a match with the search string is done in line 340. The subroutine call to line 310 checks for a full screen of records. If the screen is full this in turn calls the subroutine in line 300 which suspends operations until Return is pressed. Line 360 prints 'That's all' when the search is exhausted. Line 370 produces the "No Record Found" message and sounds the tone — line 325. Lines 400 to 430 print out all the records, checking for full screens and waiting at the end of the list for another Return. Lines 440 to 570 handle data input. The size of the list is checked in line 440 to see if there is enough room for another entry. Lines 450 to 490 input the information to be stored and fill the spaces with hyphens.

The check for C = 4 — option 4 — is present as lines 450 to 490 are used again in the editing option. The first empty record is found in lines 500 to 520 and lines 530 calculates the address to start Poking the data into place on line 540. Lines 560 and 570 do the same for the first data statement — line 200 — which is the number of records + 1000. The edit option is managed in lines 580 to 620 mostly by using parts of other routines, this allows a lot of program to be squeezed into a small space. Lines 630 and 640 end the program, if data has been added or altered line 640 prompts for the tape to be rewound and then does the Save.

Lines 5 to 260 must be typed in exactly as in the listing — including the Rem — but with no space between the line number and the first character of data. The data in lines 202 to 260 consist of twenty two asterisks. When the program is Run your input data will appear in these lines.

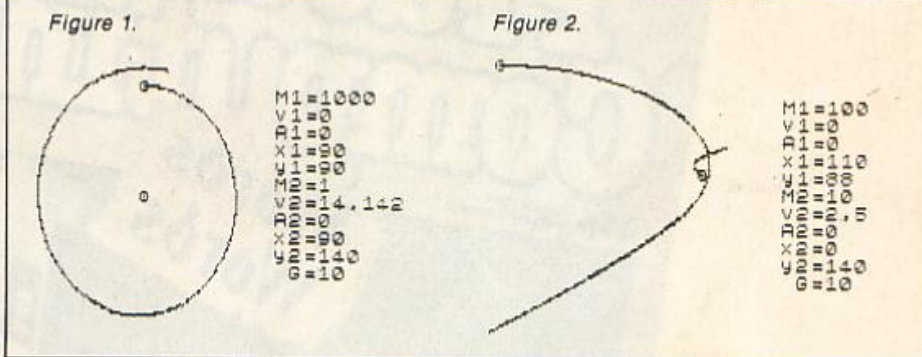
A model universe

W Roy Masefield,
Holland-on-Sea,
Essex.

SPECTRUM

THE MOTION of two bodies under the influence of gravity — the so-called two-body problem of classical mechanics — lends itself very well to demonstration by computer. The mathematics of the problem is quite straightforward, involving nothing more than Newton's Laws of Force and Motion. The possible demonstrations include such things as the capture of one astronomical body by another; orbits of satellites; behaviour of binary stars and so on, given only the starting data.

When the program is Run, the data is called for, and to give you some idea of suitable



values to start with, I suggest you try out those given in figures 1 to 5. Then, when you get the feel of it, to try your own values. Angles, by the way, are entered in degrees — the program converts these to radians as required by the ZX-Spectrum — with zero being the east direction. Negative values for

the angles are legitimate.

The initial positions of the two bodies are entered as x and y co-ordinates, these being the normal pixel co-ordinates of the Spectrum, but do not go above x=170 because the right-hand quarter of the screen is

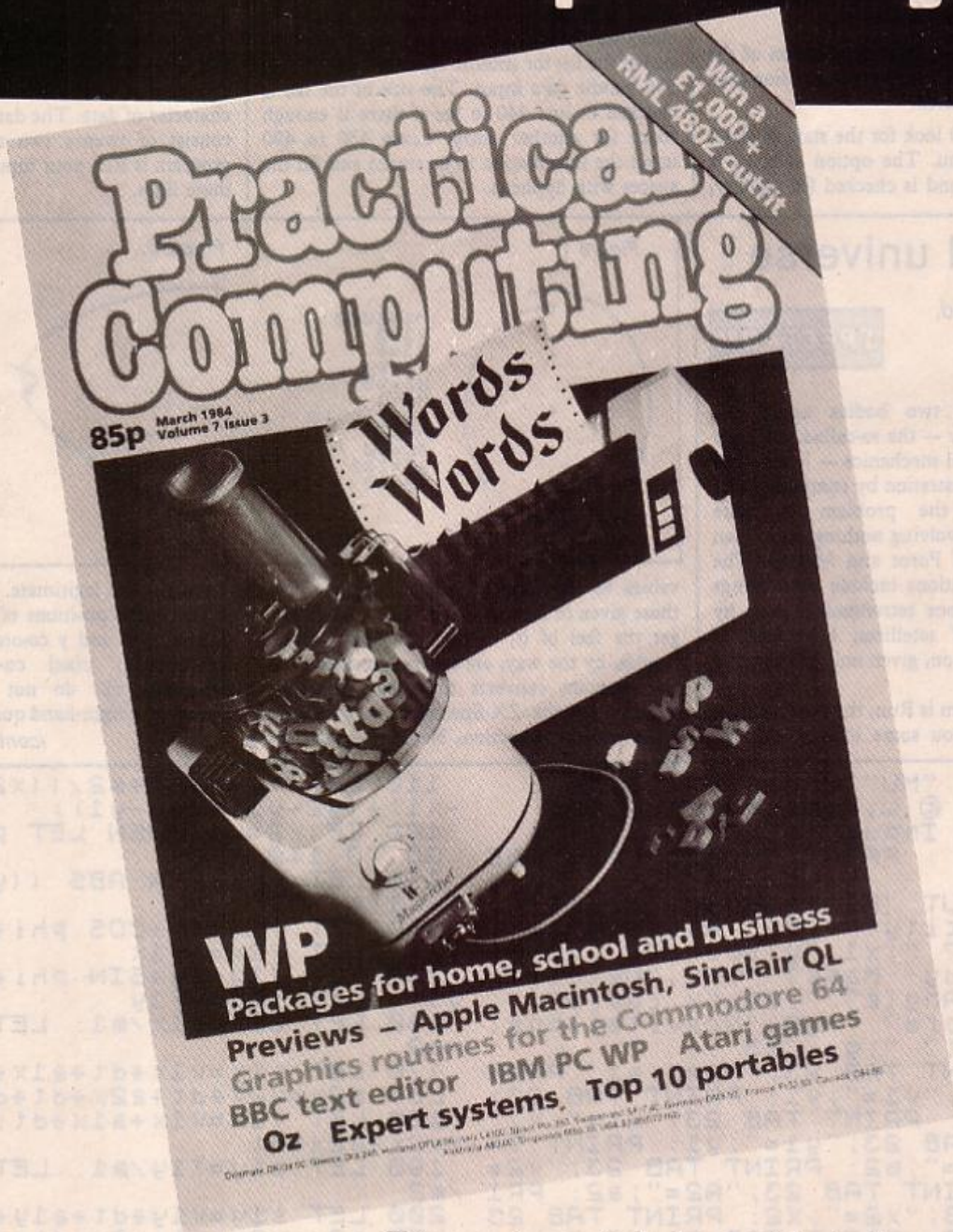
(continued on page 189)

```

5 REM "MU" Model Universe
6 REM © W.R.Masefield 1983
10 REM Input Data
20 CLS : PRINT "MODEL UNIVERSE"
30 PRINT
30 INPUT "First Body: Mass? ";
m1,"Velocity? ";v1,"Angle? ";a1,
"x coord? ";x1,"y coord? ";y1,"S
econd Body: Mass? ";m2,"Velocity
? ";v2,"Angle? ";a2,"x coord? ";
x2,"y coord? ";y2,"Gravitational
Constant? ";g:CLS
40 PRINT TAB 23;"M1=";m1:PRIN
T TAB 23;"v1=";v1:PRINT TAB 23;
"A1=";a1:PRINT TAB 23;"x1=";x1:
PRINT TAB 23;"y1=";y1:PRINT TA
B 23;"M2=";m2:PRINT TAB 23;"v2="
;v2:PRINT TAB 23;"A2=";a2:PRI
NT TAB 23;"x2=";x2:PRINT TAB 23
;"y2=";y2:PRINT TAB 24;"G=";g
50 LET dt=0.1:LET a1=a1*PI/18
0:LET a2=a2*PI/180:LET x1=x1+1
0:LET x2=x2+10
60 CIRCLE x1,y1,2:CIRCLE x2,y
2,2
70 LET v1x=v1*COS a1:LET v2x=
v2*COS a2
80 LET v1y=v1*SIN a1:LET v2y=
v2*SIN a2
100 REM Processing
110 LET fg=g*m1*m2/((x2-x1)*(x2
-x1)+(y2-y1)*(y2-y1))
120 IF x2=x1 THEN LET phi=PI/2:
GO TO 140
130 LET phi=ATN ABS ((y2-y1)/(x
2-x1))
140 LET f1x=fg*COS phi*SGN (x2-
x1):LET f2x=-f1x
150 LET f1y=fg*SIN phi*SGN (y2-
y1):LET f2y=-f1y
160 LET a1x=f1x/m1:LET a2x=f2x
/m2
170 LET s1x=v1x*dt+a1x*dt*dt/2:
LET s2x=v2x*dt+a2x*dt*dt/2
180 LET v1x=v1x+a1x*dt:LET v2x
=v2x+a2x*dt
190 LET a1y=f1y/m1:LET a2y=f2y
/m2
200 LET s1y=v1y*dt+a1y*dt*dt/2:
LET s2y=v2y*dt+a2y*dt*dt/2
210 LET v1y=v1y+a1y*dt:LET v2y
=v2y+a2y*dt
300 REM Plot
310 PLOT x1,y1:DRAW s1x,s1y:P
LOT x2,y2:DRAW s2x,s2y
320 LET x1=x1+s1x:LET x2=x2+s2
x
330 LET y1=y1+s1y:LET y2=y2+s2
y
340 GO TO 100

```

This month's Practical Computing processes the facts on word processing.



This month we include a guide to the range of word processing packages available and give the pros and cons of each. Plus previews of the new, user friendly, Apple Macintosh and the Sinclair QL. A survey of the growing number of portable computers. Latest software reports on OZ, Expert-Ease and Atari Games. A benchtest of the Research Machines 480Z. The chance to win a computer and peripherals worth £1000. And lots more. All in the **Practical Computing** March issue of Practical Computing. Out now, 85p.

At work. At home

PUBLISHED BY ELECTRICAL-ELECTRONIC PRESS

SOFTWARE FILE

(continued from page 187)

reserved for displaying the starting data. When all the data is entered, the program starts to plot the paths. It is not fast, but fascinating to watch. Plotting continues until one of the curves runs off the edge of the screen area, but plotting can be stopped at any point by Break.

A look, now, at some of the possible demonstrations:

Figure 1: This shows a small mass orbiting a much larger one.

Figure 2: In this, a small body approaches a more massive body at an oblique angle to the direction of the gravitational force. The larger body is initially at rest. The smaller body is pulled out of its straight-line path and traces a near-parabola, and the larger body is given some motion and it begins to trace out a curved path.

Figure 3: Binary stars are illustrated here.

One star is larger than the other, and each has been given the required tangential velocity for a circular orbit round the common centre of gravity. Try other velocities and see what happens:

Figure 4: This is an Earth-Moon simulation. The larger body is given a velocity as if in orbit round the sun. As we are looking at only a short piece of this orbit, the lack of curvature does not matter. The smaller mass is given the velocity calculated to keep it in orbit, plus the velocity of the larger.

The resultant paths are fair approximations to what actually happens with the Earth-Moon system; the moon performs a series of loops and the Earth, because of the mutual gravitational action, does a series of cycloid-like loops. Certainly, the Earth's path is not a smooth one.

Figure 5: For fun, we may see what happens when the force of gravity is repulsive

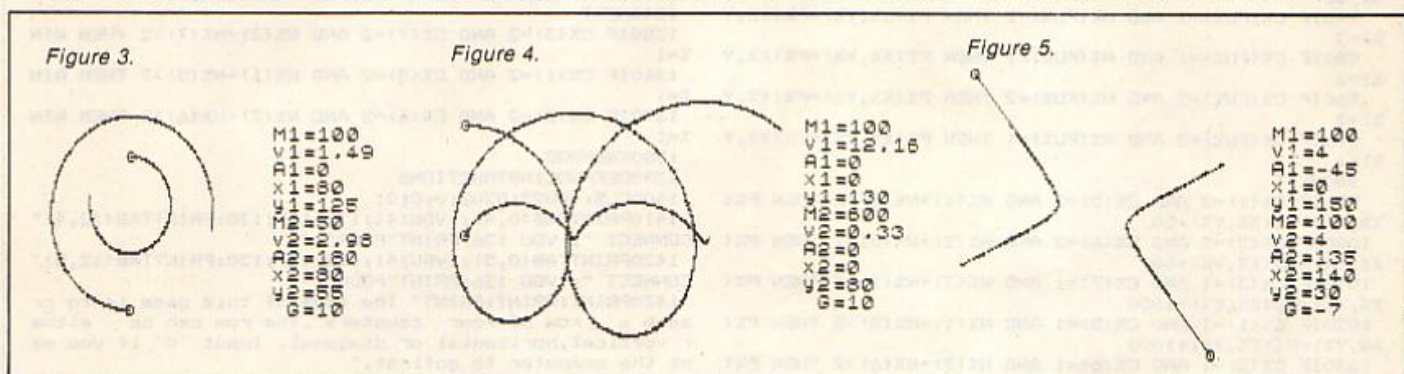
instead of attractive, i.e., when we have the anti-gravity of science-fiction.

To do this, enter a negative value for the gravitational constant. The figure shows two equal masses approaching each other almost, but not quite, in a direct line. See if you can interpret what is happening if they are in an exact head-on course.

Adventurous programmers might like to develop this program further by including action under electric forces. In this case, instead of F_g , we shall have F_E , which depends on the electric charges (q) carried by the bodies:

$$F_E = \frac{kq_1q_2}{d^2}$$

The motions resulting from this force behave exactly as for gravitation, i.e., they depend on the masses of the bodies.



Connect Four

A Cregeen,
Braddan,
Isle of Man.



IN CONNECT FOUR for the BBC Model B or Electron the idea is to create a row of four counters. Full instructions are given in the program. It plays a pretty mean game and you

will have to be on your toes to outwit it. Average response time is eight seconds. A help facility is included if you are completely stuck.

```

10*TV 255
20MODE7
30PROCINSTRUCTIONS
40DIM AX(7,6),PX(7,6),CX(7),NX(7),CHOOSE(5),CHOOSEY
(5)
50MODE5
60PROCDRAWBOARD
70PROCENTERMOVE
80IF H#="HELP" THEN GOTO 130
90PROCFINDY
100PROCWIN(HX,RX)
110PROCDRAWCOUNTER(HX,RX,1)
120IF WIN%=1 THEN PRINTTAB(0,28);"You win!"
":PROCNEWGO:RUN
130PRINTTAB(0,28);"Thinking..."
140PROCMOVE
150IF H#="HELP" THEN PRINTTAB(0,26);"Try column ";U
%;":GOTO70
160PROCDRAWCOUNTER(UX,IX,2)
170IF P%(UX,IX)>900 THEN PRINTTAB(0,28);"I WIN !"
":PROCNEWGO:RUN
180PRINTTAB(0,28);"
"
200RY%=0
210FOR AB%=1 TO 7:IF AX(AB%,1)<>0 THEN RY%=RY%+1
220NEXT
230IF RY%=7 THEN PRINTTAB(5,15);"D R A W":PROCNEWGO:
RUN
235FOR VB%=1 TO 7:FOR FD%=1 TO 6:PX(VB%,FD%)=0:NEXT,
240BOTO70
250DEFPROCDRAWBOARD
260GCOLOR,3
270FOR F%=0 TO 7
280MOVE (F%*181),1024
290DRAW (F%*181),256
300IF F%>7 THEN PRINTTAB((F%*3),25);F%+1
310NEXT
320FOR F%=0 TO 6
330MOVE 0,1020-(F%*128)
340DRAW 1270,1020-(F%*128)
350NEXT
360ENDPROC
370DEFPROCENTERMOVE
380PRINTTAB(0,28);:INPUT"Which column",H#
390PRINTTAB(0,28);" ";TAB(0,26);"
"
400IF H#="HELP" THEN ENDPROC
410IF ASC(H#)<48 OR ASC(H#)>57 OR LEN(H#)>1 THEN GOT
O 380
411IF AX((VAL(H#)),1)<>0 THEN GOTO 380
420HX=VAL(H#)
430ENDPROC
440DEFPROCFINDY
450WX=7:KX=0
460REPEAT
470WX=WX-1
480IF AX(HX,WX)=0 THEN RX=WX:KX=1
490UNTIL KX=1
500ENDPROC
510DEFPROCDRAWCOUNTER(CX,YX,ZX)
520GCOLOR,ZX
530IF ZX=2 THEN AX(CX,YX)=1
540IF ZX=1 THEN AX(CX,YX)=2
550YX=1020-(YX*128)
560XX=X%*181
570MOVEXX,YX:MOVE XX-181,YX:PLOTB5,XX,YX+128
580PLOTB5,XX-181,YX+128
590PROCDRAWBOARD
600ENDPROC
610DEFPROCMOVE
620FOR XX=1 TO 7:FOR YX=1 TO 6
630MX=2:PROCSCAN(-1,-1,1,XX,YX)
640MX=2:PROCSCAN(-1,0,2,XX,YX)
650MX=2:PROCSCAN(-1,1,3,XX,YX)
660MX=2:PROCSCAN(0,1,4,XX,YX)
670MX=2:PROCSCAN(1,1,5,XX,YX)
680MX=2:PROCSCAN(1,0,6,XX,YX)
690MX=2:PROCSCAN(1,-1,7,XX,YX)
700PROCPY(CX,YX)
710NEXTYX,XX
720PROCCHOOSE
730ENDPROC

```

(continued on next page)

SOFTWARE FILE

(continued from previous page)

```

740DEFPROCSCAN(A%,B%,E%,X%,Y%)
750NT%=0
760IF Y%=6 THEN 780
770IF A%(X%,Y%+1)=0 THEN NT%=1:ENDPROC
780IF A%(X%,Y%)<>0 THEN NT%=1:ENDPROC
790IF X%+A%>7 OR Y%+B%>6 OR X%+A%<0 OR Y%+A%<0 THEN C
X%(E%)=0:N%(E%)=0:ENDPROC
800Z%=A%(X%+A%,Y%+B%)
810M%=2:G%=0
820REPEAT
830J%=M%*A%:O%=M%*B%
840IF X%+J%<1 OR Y%+O%<1 OR Y%+O%>6 OR X%+J%>7 THEN
V%=10 ELSE V%=A%(X%+J%,Y%+O%)
850IF Z%>V% THEN C%(E%)=Z%:N%(E%)=(M%-1)
860M%=M%+1
870UNTIL Z%>V%
880ENDPROC
890DEFPROCPTS(X%,Y%)
900IF NT%=1 THEN P%(X%,Y%)=-1000:ENDPROC
910FOR FU%=1 TO 7
920IF C%(FU%)=1 AND N%(FU%)=3 THEN P%(X%,Y%)=P%(X%,Y
Z%)+1000
930IF C%(FU%)=2 AND N%(FU%)=3 THEN P%(X%,Y%)=P%(X%,Y
Z%)+50
940IF C%(FU%)=1 AND N%(FU%)=2 THEN P%(X%,Y%)=P%(X%,Y
Z%)+3
950IF C%(FU%)=1 AND N%(FU%)=1 THEN P%(X%,Y%)=P%(X%,Y
Z%)+2
960IF C%(FU%)=2 AND N%(FU%)=2 THEN P%(X%,Y%)=P%(X%,Y
Z%)+3
970IF C%(FU%)=2 AND N%(FU%)=1 THEN P%(X%,Y%)=P%(X%,Y
Z%)+1
980NEXT
990IF C%(1)=2 AND C%(5)=2 AND N%(1)+N%(5)>2 THEN P%(
X%,Y%)=P%(X%,Y%)+50
1000IF C%(2)=2 AND C%(6)=2 AND N%(2)+N%(6)>2 THEN P%(
X%,Y%)=P%(X%,Y%)+50
1010IF C%(3)=1 AND C%(7)=1 AND N%(3)+N%(7)>2 THEN P%(
X%,Y%)=P%(X%,Y%)+1000
1020IF C%(1)=1 AND C%(5)=1 AND N%(1)+N%(5)>2 THEN P%(
X%,Y%)=P%(X%,Y%)+1000
1030IF C%(2)=1 AND C%(6)=1 AND N%(2)+N%(6)>2 THEN P%(
X%,Y%)=P%(X%,Y%)+1000
1040IF C%(3)=2 AND C%(7)=2 AND N%(3)+N%(7)>2 THEN P%(
X%,Y%)=P%(X%,Y%)+50
1050IF Y%>1 THEN A%(X%,Y%)=1:PROCWIN(X%,Y%-1)
1060A%(X%,Y%)=0
1070IF WIN%=1 THEN P%(X%,Y%)=P%(X%,Y%)-50
1080ENDPROC

```

```

1090DEFPROCCHOOSE
1100A%=0:B%=0
1110FOR Q%=1 TO 7:FOR SW%=1 TO 6
1120A%=P%(Q%,SW%)
1130IF A%>B% THEN B%=A%
1140NEXT
1150TR%=0
1160FOR Q%=1 TO 7:FOR SW%=1 TO 6
1170IF P%(Q%,SW%)=B% AND TR%<5 THEN TR%=TR%+1:CHOOSE(
TR%)=Q%:CHOOSEY(TR%)=SW%
1180NEXT
1190RANDOM%=INT(RND(TR%))
1200IF RANDOM%=0 THEN RANDOM%=1
1210U%=CHOOSE(RANDOM%):I%=CHOOSEY(RANDOM%)
1220ENDPROC
1230DEFPROCWIN(H1%,R1%)
1240WIN%=0
1250PROCSCAN(-1,-1,1,H1%,R1%)
1260PROCSCAN(-1,0,2,H1%,R1%)
1270PROCSCAN(-1,1,3,H1%,R1%)
1280PROCSCAN(0,1,4,H1%,R1%)
1290PROCSCAN(1,1,5,H1%,R1%)
1300PROCSCAN(1,0,6,H1%,R1%)
1310PROCSCAN(1,-1,7,H1%,R1%)
1320FOR FO%=1 TO 7
1330IF C%(FO%)=2 AND N%(FO%)=3 THEN WIN%=1
1340NEXT
1350IF C%(3)=2 AND C%(7)=2 AND N%(3)+N%(7)>2 THEN WIN
%=1
1360IF C%(1)=2 AND C%(5)=2 AND N%(1)+N%(5)>2 THEN WIN
%=1
1370IF C%(2)=2 AND C%(6)=2 AND N%(2)+N%(6)>2 THEN WIN
%=1
1380ENDPROC
1390DEFPROCINSTRUCTIONS
1400CLS:VDU23;8202;0;0;0;
1410PRINTTAB(0,4);:VDU141;132;157;130:PRINTTAB(12,4)"
CONNECT ";:VDU 136:PRINT"FOUR"
1420PRINTTAB(0,5);:VDU141;132;157;130:PRINTTAB(12,5)"
CONNECT ";:VDU 136:PRINT"FOUR"
1430PRINT:PRINT:PRINT" The idea of this game is to cr
eate a row of four 'counters'.The row can be eithe
r vertical,horizontal or diagonal. Input '0' if you wa
nt the computer to gofirst."
1440PRINT" Type 'HELP' for some friendly advice whe
n you are stuck.
PRESS SPACE BAR TO CONTINUE"
1450VCX%=GET#:CLS
1460ENDPROC
1470DEFPROCNEWG0
1480PRINTTAB(0,29);"PRESS ANY KEY...":A%=GET#:ENDPROC

```

Searcher

T Peacock,
Brighton,
Sussex.



THIS MACHINE-CODE program for the Dragon 32 solves the problem of finding the end of a long program on tape when you are stuck in the middle.

Typing Exec will turn the audio on and the motor on and for as long as the signal is present, the motor will remain on so that the tape stops at the end of the program.

```

10 DATA 86,BC,B7,FF,23,B7,FF,01
20 DATA 86,3C,B7,FF,21,86,37,B7
30 DATA FF,03,10,8E,FF,FF,31,3F
40 DATA 26,FC,4F,86,00,B7,7F,FF
50 DATA 86,FF,F6,FF,22,C1,07,26
60 DATA 0F,4A,B1,00,26,F4,86,00
70 DATA B1,7F,FF,27,0B,7E,7D,1A
80 DATA C6,01,F7,7F,FF,7E,7D,29
90 DATA BD,BD,DC,39
100 FOR I=1 TO 68
110 READ A$:POKE 31999+I,VAL("&H"+A$)
120 NEXT I
130 FOR I=1 TO 68:A=A+PEEK(31999+I):NEXT I
140 IF A<>8834 THEN PRINT "ERROR"

```

```

10 CLEAR 200,32000
20 EXEC&HCFFA
30 ORG 32000
40 @START LDA £188
50 STA $FF23
60 STA $FF01
70 LDA £60
80 STA $FF21
90 LDA £55
100 STA $FF03
110 LDY £$FFFF:@DELAY
LEAY -1,Y:BNE @DELAY
120 @MID CLRA
130 LDA £0
140 STA $7FFF
150 LDA £255
160 @LOOP LDB $FF22
170 CMPB £7
180 BNE @FLAG
190 @CONT DECA
200 CMA £0
210 BNE @LOOP
220 LDA £0
230 CMA $7FFF
240 BEQ @MOTOFF
250 JMP @MID
260 @FLAG LDB £1
270 STB $7FFF
280 JMP @CONT
290 @MOTOFF JSR 48604
300 RTS
310 END @START

```

SCISOFT EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE FOR MICRO COMPUTERS

All of Scisoft's programs have been comprehensively tested and are regularly used in schools. Please note that the pupil, parent or teacher should check with the syllabus to make sure that all the components of the packages are relevant. Some Boards may not require knowledge of all the contents of our packages

PROGRAMS FOR YOUNGER CHILDREN


All available in Full Colour Presentation Boxes

STAR READER (6-11 YRS)




Improve your child's reading skills. Written by experts in reading skills. Designed to complement reading skills taught in schools. Simple to use, but extremely sophisticated programs utilising some machine code and most of a 48K machine.
PACK A — Space and Mountains Themes (2 Programs)
PACK B — Sea and Pyramids Themes (2 Programs)

WIZARD BOX ANY AGE




Set a test, or a quiz, learn foreign language vocabulary. Multi-purpose program which holds 10 sets of 10 words for 45 children (Spectrum version). A game can be played at the end of the test but only if the child obtains a high score. A versatile and useful program which can be used in all subject areas in a school, at home and even at parties! The Spectrum package also has 3 extra sets of the program containing tests on:
 (1) French Vocabulary (2) Junior Spelling (3) General Knowledge.

JUNGLE MATHS (5-13 YRS)



Add, Subtract, Multiply, Divide. One of our most popular programs. The teacher or parent has full control over the level of difficulty, the type of problem and the time allowed. The child has to cross a jungle answering problems on the way. Getting an answer wrong results in a death too horrible to contemplate.

ASTRO MATHS (7-15 YRS)




Fractions, Decimals, Percentages. For every two correct answers the child plays a space game and thus saves his ship from destruction. Level and time allowed is set by the teacher or parent.

PACKAGES FOR PUPILS STUDYING FOR EXAMINATIONS


All the programs have been produced by very experienced teachers. They all contain problems to be solved on the major themes of the relevant examination syllabuses. Wherever possible the problems contain randomised data, so that the programs can be used time and time again with increasing benefit. Most packs also contain sets of multiple choice questions typical of those found in examination papers. Complete with a comprehensive book of REVISION NOTES. Extremely useful as examination day approaches. All packs contain a program of hints on HOW TO REVISE AT HOME. Written to be compatible with most O-Level Boards and also useful for the most able CSE pupil.

PHYSICS



Two programs full of problems. Ohm's Law, Refraction Resistances, Linear Expansion, Moments etc., etc., 5 sets of multiple choice questions. Book of notes. Hints on revision. Fantastic value.

BIOLOGY



An identification program which requires knowledge of Vitamins, Minerals and Carbohydrates. Genetics program, multiple choice questions and superb diagram plus questions on the alimentary canal, kidney, flower structure. Book of notes. Hints on revision.


REVISED EDITION

CHEMISTRY




Two programs full of problems. Gas Laws, Molarity, Titrations, Mystery Compounds etc. 3 sets of multiple choice problems. Book of notes. Hints on revision. Very good use of graphics.

MATHS PART I



Problems with random data on: Algebra, Equations, Functions, Areas, Perimeters and Volumes. Book of notes. Hints on revision. A real must for all children.

MATHS PART II



A series of programs designed to complement PART I. Problems with random data on: Proportions, Percentages, Differentiation, Integration, Trigonometry. Book of notes. Hints on revision.

COMPUTER STUDIES



A revised edition of the well tested suite of programs on logic gates. Also including Boolean Algebra, Number Bases, Flow Charts etc.

TEACHERS MARK BOOK

Store up to 10 sets of marks for up to 700 pupils — sorts alphabetically (boys then girls) by form or in rank order. All options available from menu. Printer routines included. Gives individual pupil profile. Ideal for parental interviews.

CTRUM · BBC · DRAGON · ZX81 · SPECTRUM · BBC · DRAGON · ZX81 · *Learning is fun!* DRAGON · ZX81 · SPECTRUM · BBC · DRAGON

SCISOFT EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE

To: SCISOFT, 5 Minister Gardens, Newthorpe, Eastwood, Nottingham, NG16 2AT

Please find enclosed a cheque/postal order for £

Name

Address

Post Code

VAT Registration No. 395 5031 41 Telex 34140 JJINT G — for the attention of Microware.

ORDER FORM	ZX 81	SPECTRUM 48K	DRAGON	BBC + ELECTRON
JUNGLE MATHS	£6.95	£6.95	£7.50	£7.50
ASTROMATHS	£6.95	£6.95	£7.50	£7.50
WIZARD BOX	N/A	£6.95	£7.50	TBA
STAR READER A		£6.95	£7.50	TBA
STAR READER B		£6.95	N/A	TBA
FRENCH		TBA		
GERMAN		TBA		
MIDDLE SCHOOL MATHS—PART I		£7.95		£7.95
MIDDLE SCHOOL MATHS—PART II		£7.95		£7.95
MATHS PART I	£5.00	£8.95	TBA	£9.50
MATHS PART II		£8.95	TBA	TBA
PHYSICS	£7.50	£8.95	TBA	TBA
CHEMISTRY	£7.50	£8.95	TBA	TBA
BIOLOGY		£8.95	TBA	TBA
COMPUTER STUDIES		£8.95		
MARK BOOK	£8.00			
TOTAL		£10.00		

* Also suitable for Model A, but not Electron

INTERMEDIATE LEVEL PROGRAMS (9-13 YRS)

MATHS PARTS I AND II



5 programs per pack. Exciting and stimulating program that makes maths fun to learn and understand.
Part I — draw symmetrical patterns; find the factors, compare fractions, use co-ordinates by playing battleships; 'guess' the shape.

NEW



Part II — run a lemonade stand; use logic in Towers of Hanoi; design a shape and view a 3D representation at different angles; 'guess' the percentage; run a small lemonade business. Superb value for money.

FRENCH

A truly remarkable package of programs. Describe a picture, test your vocabulary using a variety of novel ideas; put sentences in the correct sequence. A new and novel way of learning a foreign language.

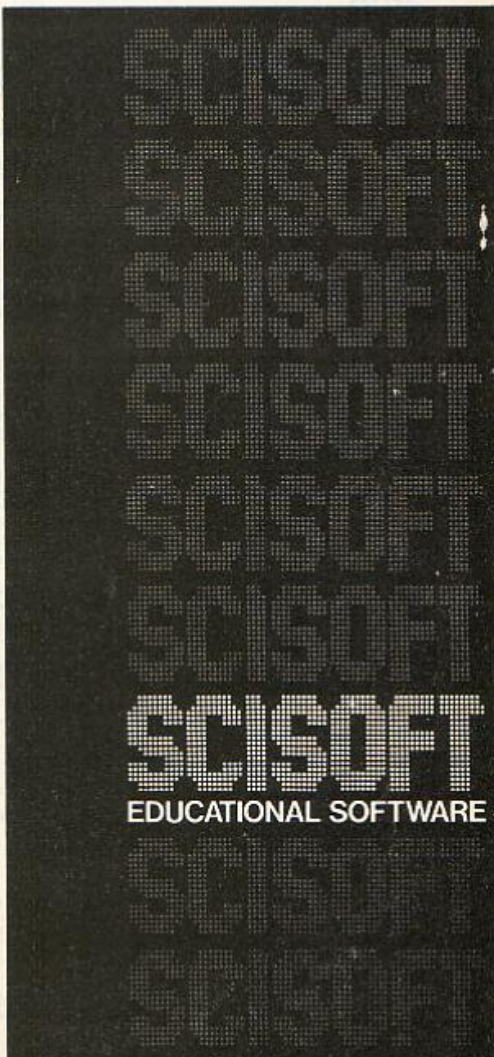
GERMAN

The German version of the above package.

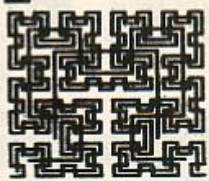
COMING SOON

COMING SOON

SCISOFT EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE



SCISOFT EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE



HISOFT PASCAL DEV PAC



Quality ZX SPECTRUM* Software

HISOFT PASCAL 4T

"... I haven't seen any other compiler that could match Hisoft's Pascal" ... *Using the Spectrum Micro - Autumn 1983*
 "This is a very impressive product ... of benefit to any Spectrum programmer ... " *David Bolton ZX COMPUTING Aug/Sept 1983*
 Just two comments from full length reviews of our powerful and virtually full implementation of Standard Pascal. The advantages of using Pascal are well-known - fast, self-documenting, and above all, structured programs and now, with Hisoft Pascal, you can reap all these benefits on a wide range of home computers, including the 48K Sinclair Spectrum!
 Hisoft Pascal produces programs that run typically 40 times faster than equivalent ZX BASIC programs and, sometimes, up to 1,000 times faster!
 Hisoft Pascal supports FOR ... DO, WHILE ... UNTIL, CASE ... OF, INTEGERS, REALs, CHARACTERS, RECORDs, POINTERs, SETs, ARRAYs etc. etc. - it is not a Tiny Pascal but a virtually full implementation of the language allowing the user to develop true high-level language skills while attaining execution speed close to that of machine code. Complete with a 70-page manual.
 Hisoft Pascal is also available in a variety of disk formats, including sequential FILE handling.

HISOFT DEV PAC 3

"... DEV PAC is most highly recommended. The documentation is first class." *Your Computer May 1983*
 "... if you write programs in machine code, buy DEV PAC - it is the best currently on the market." *Adam Denning, ZX SOFT in Which Micro September 1983*
 Two comments from reviews of earlier versions of DEV PAC - now we have DEV PAC 3 available: a powerful Z80 assembler with conditional assembly, assembly from tape (to enable generation of very large code files), ORG, EQU, DEFB, DEFS, DEFW, D:FM, labels of any length - in fact all you need for fast (3,000 line per minute) and powerful assembly programming. But it doesn't stop there: DEV PAC 3 also includes an incredible debugger/di-assembler giving you a 'front panel' display of the Z80 system and allowing extensive debugging of your machine-code program, including single-stepping programs **EVEN IN ROM!!** Open up the secrets of low-level programming with DEV PAC 3.

Prices:
 Hisoft Pascal 4T (ZX SPECTRUM) £25 inclusive
 (NewBrain, SHARP MZ700 etc) £35 plus VAT
 Hisoft Pascal 4D, many disk formats £46 inc.
 Hisoft DEV PAC 3 (ZX SPECTRUM) £14 inclusive
 (NewBrain) £25 inclusive

STOP PRESS Hisoft Pascal for the SPECTRUM now comes complete with a Turtle Graphics package allowing fast and easy production of complex graphic displays.
 Hisoft Pascal and Hisoft Devpac also available on ZX Microdrive please write for details



HISOFT
 13 Gooseacre, Cheddington
 Leighton Buzzard, Beds. LU7 0SR
 Tel: (0296) 688995



*and others

... MST ... MST ... MST ...

COMPILED BUSINESS SOFTWARE FOR COMMODORE 64 ON TAPE AND DISK SELECTED PROGRAMS FROM OUR SUCCESSFUL DRAGON RANGE AVAILABLE NOW COMPILED CASSETTE PROGRAM

MST STOCK CONTROL £19.95 inc VAT

This is a retailer stock control system with 450 stock lines. Stock lists, re-order reports, evaluation reports, and period sales reports are available on serial printers like Seikosha GP100VC. Stock lines are numbered from 1 to 450. Numbers are used along with powerful Record Range and Supplier Code to analyse groups of stock items selectively. Search key allows stock items to be selected on the basis of description or part description. Stock movement is monitored through Issues/Receipts option, and Period Sales field allows track to be kept of sales to date. Compiled programs increase speed of operation and reduce frustrating waiting time during program operation.

MST STOCK CONTROL £29.95 inc VAT

As for tape version, plus multiple file PLUS Horace Helper, PLUS FREE backup disk.

MST MAILER/ADDRESS BOOK £19.95 inc VAT

Allows the user to save names, addresses, telephone numbers and SEARCHKEY characters on cassette file. Browse them, analyse them, sort them etc. Powerful searchkey allows records to be found by using name or postal area, and searchkey characters enable selective searches of customer files and printing of labels accordingly. Print out your telephone list and/or mailing list, or use the TV screen. This is a truly versatile electronic record book.

MST MAILER/ADDRESS BOOK £29.95 inc VAT

As for tape program PLUS multiple files, PLUS Horace Helper, PLUS FREE backup disk.

MST ADMINISTRATOR £19.95 inc VAT

This program is a user definable document generator capable of printing and duplicating invoices, proforma invoices, statements, credit notes, delivery and packing notes, remittance advices and any user definable documents of this kind. All VAT, discount, and totalling calculations are performed within the program. Simplicity of use, combined with extensive error checking, make this program usable by any of your staff to print documents on plain paper or any pre-printed continuous stationery. A printer of the Seikosha GP100VC type is required.

MST ADMINISTRATOR £29.95 inc VAT

As for tape version, PLUS Helper, PLUS sample formats.

PLUS: the first 100 customers will receive FREE an MST dust cover for their Commodore 64 computer - normal price £3.50

Tick the appropriate box. Prices include postage and VAT.

TAPES £19.95 EACH INC
 MAILER ADDRESS BOOK
 STOCK CONTROL
 ADMINISTRATOR

DISKS £29.95 EACH
 MAILER/ADDRESS BOOK
 STOCK CONTROL
 ADMINISTRATOR



MST

CONSULTANTS

Cheques etc. should be made payable to MST CONSULTANTS

Name:

Address:

Card Number: Signature:

MST Consultants, Newton Road, Bovey Tracey, Devon TQ13 9BB Telephone (0626) 832617

Cost effective
business software
for home computers

COMPETITION

of the year

RESULTS

M Stefanyzyn's program to prove that there are three solutions to puzzle H.

```

10 LET A$="1602536"
20 LET B$="1431523"
30 LET C$="4652342"
40 LET D$="4042230"
50 LET E$="1032261"
60 LET F$="0115206"
70 LET G$="4065435"
100 REM all routes thru grid
120 FOR A=1 TO 7
130 FOR B=A TO 7
140 FOR C=B TO 7
150 FOR D=C TO 7
160 FOR E=D TO 7
170 FOR F=E TO 7
190 DIM R(7): LET Q=0
200 REM A ROUTE THRU GRID
210 LET T$=A$ ( TO A)+B$(A TO B)
+C$(B TO C)+D$(C TO D)+E$(D TO E)
+F$(E TO F)+G$(F TO )
230 REM ELIMINATE ROUTES WITH
240 REM 3 OR MORE SIMILAR CELLS
250 FOR Y=1 TO 13
260 LET I=VAL T$(Y)+1
270 LET R(I)=R(I)+1
280 IF R(I)>2 THEN LET Q=1
290 NEXT T
310 REM PRINT OUT VALID ROUTES
320 REM AND SOLUTION
330 IF Q=0 AND (R(3)<2 OR R(6)<
2 OR R(7)<2) THEN PRINT T$, (2*(R
(3)<2)+5*(R(6)<2)+6*(R(7)<2))
340 NEXT F: NEXT E: NEXT D
350 NEXT C: NEXT B: NEXT A
    
```

DECEMBER'S COMPETITION of the year drew an enormous number of entries. We counted them all in, 1624 of them. Nearly two thirds were correct — a surprisingly high proportion in view of how tough the puzzles were. Some competitors claimed they had cracked the maze in a matter of hours; other had sweated over it all Christmas long. As D Purdue, Newcastle put it "the Christmas tree maze kept me busy for days (weeks wouldn't rhyme)". He wins one of the Atari games consoles, for his pains.

Puzzle B seemed to be the one which gave the most trouble. To solve it you needed to notice that every group of four shapes contains a pair of the same shape and two different shapes.

There were at least three possible routes through the grid in puzzle H making all three answers correct. Was this intentional or not? We will probably never know.

All the other puzzles had only one solution so there were three winning sequences through the maze. They are (1) A,B,H,D,I,I,F,G,C,E; (2) A,B,H,C,E,D,J,I,F,G; (3) A,B,H,G,C,E,D,J,I,F.

T Llewellyn-Jones thought we had blundered and suggested in his tie breaker that he would need a prize to keep quiet about puzzle H. To award him a major prize would be to bow to threats but he certainly deserves a binder. M Stefanyzyn, 2 Ridgemount Close, Brockworth, Gloucester, went one better and supplied a program — given here — to prove that there were three solutions. He clearly does not need instruction at an Anchor Hotel and probably would not appreciate a games console so he wins the second prize of an Advance model A. His tie-breaker read "then your 'Your Computer' computer will be my, my, my computer".

As the great majority of the tie-breaking sentences made a play on the word 'advance', we decided to make one of these the winner. S Hall, 62 Woodland Rise, Muswell Hill, London N10, wins the first prize of an Advance Model B with the short but effective "I'd love an advance but the bank says no chance".

More than a hundred entries came from abroad. From Holland P van der Oever told us that "alien beatniks have double joy in floppy glittering computer examinations"; from Sweden P Johansson confessed "I'm a nut-cracker who wants to advance to a hacker"; from West Germany R.

Zippelius wrote "I do not believe in miracles, I rely on them", while his fellow countryman K Reiner said simply "a German should be among the winners". Binders to all of these.

A Lambert plucked at your heart strings with "I trizes and I trizes but I never wins no prizes" and wins the second Atari games console.

Most entries read the opening sentence as "I should be among the Christmas prize winners..." rather than "I should be among the Christmas prizes...". F Ruspoli read it correctly and completed it with "I'm sweet and innocent" — which seems a good enough reason for being a prize. He wins one of the fourth prizes, a computer weekend at one of the Anchor Hotels. The other goes to R Ward for "I'm an advance on Santa Claus and cut to boot".

No jokes please about the fifth prize being two weekends at Anchor Hotels. Instead we offered ten hand-held CG. games, each with a built-in alarm clock. Awarding them was difficult since if you have set your sights on an £1200 Advance Model B you may not be too happy with a hand-held game. Still if you feel you are too old for Donkey Kong you can always pass it on to your children next Christmas.

Among the winning entries here were "I'm a fully integrated home system with a fifth generation personality" from Mrs Hastings; "I feel a thousand times astuter since

No less than five members of the Cherchian family bought December's issue to send in their entries. This is admirable and will boost our circulation figures to even dizzier heights. So B Cherchian also gains a CGL unit. The others go to K Offen, A Harris, J Devlin, N Carter.

The remaining binders have been won by P Koh, J Hubbard, J Gabb, P Ashby and J Crombie.



Above: Advance Model B — the first prize. Below: Advance Model A — the second prize.



getting hooked on Your Computer" from D Magrill; P Riley's "the only hard wear in my stocking is a hole"; M Peterson's "when it comes to competitions I'm a turkey"; and J Moore's "I got so wrapped up in this competition".

Brainstorm!

Widely used in schools

4-8 year olds

Free Ollie Octopus badge with each program

Ollie the Octopus must be moved around different undersea mazes to catch fish for himself and his hungry children! AMAZING OLLIE introduces children to the exciting new world of numbers (with options for basic number recognition, counting and adding), whilst providing a fascinating program for the whole family to enjoy.



Amazing Ollie
Learning about Numbers!

5 + 7 = 12

storm



OLLIE OCTOPUS' SKETCHPAD is the program for young children and adults alike. Its easy to use manner lets you create an imaginative picture from a blank computer screen, with no trouble at all. Making full use of the colours, you can draw lines in 8 different directions, or build circles, squares or triangles, which can then be made bigger, smaller or shaded in.



Ollie Octopus' Sketchpad

storm

BBC Model B 16K and 48K ZX Spectrum

STORM Software

Trade enquiries invited.
Contact Amanda Ralph: 0935 813528
Storm Software, Winchester House, Sherborne, Dorset

new MASTERPLUG
ELIMINATES ALL THAT UNTIDY WIRING

TV/MONITOR CASSETTE DISK DRIVE COMPUTER SPARE



ON NUMPY MASTERPLUG 10723

Total load must not exceed 13amps 250 volts AC

- ★ Neon on/off indication.
- ★ 1.5 metre lead with mains plug supplied.
- ★ Enables 4 appliances to be connected safely, compactly and economically into one mains outlet socket.
- ★ Complete with four special easy to connect plugs — no more to buy
- ★ Safe — complies with BS 5733 and Electrical Equipment Safety Regulations 1975 (amended 1976).
- ★ Easily fitted to any surface with screws provided.

Send Cheques/PO's now to:
H & K Supplies, 322 Guildford Road,
Bisley, Surrey, GU24 9AD

£10.99
including postage
and VAT.
Buy 2 for £20.00
and save almost
£2.00

BETA BASIC

ENHANCED BASIC FOR THE
ZX SPECTRUM 16/48K
26 NEW KEYWORDS — 10 NEW
FUNCTIONS — MANY EXTRA FEATURES

Keywords include:

- | | |
|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ALTER | — allows extensive manipulation of the attributes file. |
| AUTO | — for automatic entry of line numbers. |
| CLOCK | — controls a digital clock, with alarm and alarm-initiated GOSUB facility. |
| DELETE | — any block of lines. |
| DO | — DO...LOOP structure, with WHILE, UNTIL, and EXIT IF. |
| DPOKE | — double POKE. |
| EDIT | — a specified line number. |
| ELSE | — used with IF...THEN. |
| GET | — waits for keyboard entry; doesn't use ENTER. |
| KEYWORDS | — shifts between new keywords and normal graphics mode. |
| ON | — GOSUB or GO TO a line number from a list of line numbers. |
| ON ERROR | — allows trapping of most reports; has available ERROR, LINE and STAT variables. |
| POP | — removes data from BASIC's stack. |
| PROC | — named procedures, with DEF PROC and END PROC. |
| RENUM | — renumber part or whole program with specified start line and increment. Handles GO TO, GOSUB, ON, etc. |
| ROLL | — pixel movement of part or whole screen in any direction, with wrap-round. |
| SCROLL | — as ROLL, but without wrap-round. |
| SORT | — sorts part or all of string or numeric arrays according to specified substring or column. SORT INVERSE sorts in reverse order. One hundred strings can be sorted in about one-fifth of a second! |
| TRACE | — allows display of line and statement numbers as a program is running. Display of selected variables, single stepping, and reduced speed are also possible. |
| USING | — used with PRINT; formats numbers. |

Functions provide:

Conversion between decimal and hexadecimal — conversion between integers and two-character strings (allows "integer arrays") — formatting of numbers — INSTRING and STRING\$ equivalents — amount of free memory — double PEEK — current time.

Features include:

Single-entry keywords (in graphics mode) with syntax check on entry — seven new error messages — compatibility with Spectrum BASIC — program occupies just 5.6K — cursor can move in all directions in a line being edited — flashing current line pointer — BREAK gets you out of even machine code lock-ups — PLOT lets you plot string anywhere on the screen — PLOT and DRAW scale and offset values can be set using XRG, YRG, XOS and YOS — 16K and 48K versions on same tape — comprehensive manual.

Only £11.00 inclusive!

Please send me copies of Beta BASIC.
I enclose cheque/p.o. for £.....

Name:

Address:

.....

.....

BETASOFT
92 Oxford Road, Moseley, BIRMINGHAM B13 9SQ

SKULL

It's a monster...

...and it's waiting for you

**ENTER THE CATACOMBS ...
HUNT THE TREASURE ...
AVOID THE TRAPS ...
WATCH OUT FOR SKULL!**

**SUPER NEW, ORIGINAL, 3-DIMENSIONAL
FULL-GRAPHICS MAZE GAME FOR THE SPECTRUM 48K.
HUNT THE TREASURE THROUGH MULTI-LEVEL MAZES
AVOIDING HAZARDS AND DEADLY WANDERING SKULLS.
*THIS GAME WILL BLOW YOUR MIND.
THERE IS NOTHING ELSE LIKE IT!***

**Write for details on the GRAND HIGH SCORE COMPETITION
GAMES MACHINE LTD.,
40 FRETHERNE ROAD, WELWYN GARDEN CITY, HERTFORDSHIRE.
☎ (07073) 28444/28435**



GAMES MACHINE

CRL OPENS UP A WORLD OF MYSTERY



DERBY DAY for the 48K Spectrum **Only £5.95**

Gambling on any horse in the field, up to 5 players can lay bets with Honest Clive Spectrum the bookmaker. Watch the race begin as the tape lifts and marvel at the amazingly realistic 3D animation as the riders jockey for position. See the slow motion finish. Sound and colour used to its fullest in this 44K of superb programming. Not recommended for compulsive gamblers.



CAVEMAN for any ZX Spectrum **Only £4.95**

Enter the prehistoric world and discover the difficulties our forefathers had in obtaining food. The idea of the game is to pick your way across monster infested plains, and through treacherous mountain ranges to reach the Pterodactyl's lair.



STARGAZER SECRETS for the 48K Spectrum **Only £5.95**

The only serious Astrological forecaster produced for the 48K ZX Spectrum. Written by a professional Astrologer, it condenses Astrology's complex mathematics and relations into an easy to use program. By entering the subject's name and date, time and place of birth, the program quickly interprets the data, plots a Natal Chart and lists the results under a number of categories. A program that combines the newest art with the oldest Science.



CRAWLER for any ZX Spectrum **Only £4.95**

An addictive chase game needing both reaction and strategy. In fast machine code for arcade action. You are Crawler and your aim in life is to hunt down and devour as many bugs as you can. Every time you catch one you grow longer, so that you soon have to avoid biting yourself! The more bugs you eat, the more difficult it becomes. You can choose between 9 skill levels.



JACKPOT for the 48K Spectrum **Only £4.95**

A complete simulation of a popular fruit machine, using definable graphics to the fullest. It contains a complete introduction to the rules of its HOLD, NUDGE, GAMBLE and FEATURE BOX with animated demo. Memory mapped reels, simultaneous revolution, staggered stop, animated bet and payout, payout board and realistic sound effects recreate the original. A must and a wallet saver for any fruit machine buff.



TEST MATCH for the 48K Spectrum **Only £5.95**

This is the No. 1 hit of the Summer and is a 3-D Test Match Cricket Simulation. Contains two programs - the first a full 5-day Test, the second a selection of one day matches. Each program contains a full scoreboard and definable teams. The game already contains England and Australia teams.

EXCITEMENT AND INTRIGUE.



RESCUE for the 48K Spectrum Only £5.95

An adventure game that needs a Special Program to detail its Rules! VERY simply, you must find the Map and Radio Men, plot your route and monitor patrols as they scour the 40+ locations you are travelling through. If you have the right equipment you can cross into Secret Territory in search of the Castle containing the imprisoned Princess. If you find the Princess, you must still return to base with her.



LUNAR RESCUE for any ZX Spectrum Only £4.95

A fast moving addictive program. In this game you are the pilot of a spaceship with orders to rescue stranded Astronauts from the Moon's ragged surface. Six astronauts are relying on you to save them, but you can only take one at a time. You will have to steer your craft through treacherous asteroid belts surrounding the moon.



3-D DESERT PATROL for any ZX Spectrum Only £4.95

A game of Strategy and reaction in 3 dimensions. You are the commander of a heavily armoured tank rumbling towards safety. You must avoid mines and enemy tanks. Your colour coded mine indicator will aid you across the dangerous enemy fields. Once across, you are vulnerable to enemy attack with only 50 shells available for retaliation.



HANDICAP GOLF for the Dragon 32 Only £6.95

An 18 hole, 1 or 2 player handicap game. There are Bunkers, the Rough, Lakes, Trees, gorse bushes and gusting wind which all have to be taken into account as you choose the strength and direction of your shot. The Computer decides the length of the hole and its par, making sure that you never, EVER play the same hole twice. Watch the Dragon 32 build up the hole in a fascinating graphics routine. Full use of sound and colour.

CRL brings a whole new world of excitement right into your living room!

Games that test your skills to the ultimate – whether it's zapping down invaders or playing a whole game of cricket.

Only CRL offers such a wide choice of computer programs for the world's most popular micros.

... catch one today at Menzies, Boots, W. H. Smiths, Spectrum Group and all good computer shops or send direct to CRL.

Never has so much excitement been contained in a cassette!



HANDICAP GOLF for any 48K Spectrum Only £5.95

Amazing, 3-D graphics on a memory mapped course, this program has over 250 user definable graphics to produce a startlingly realistic simulation. You have a selection of 15 clubs and a caddy. Each green is automatically enlarged when putting commences. The graphics have to be seen to be believed. You'll wish you had a swing as good as the cartoon golfers. There's even a 19th hole.



140 Whitechapel Road London E1

PRODUCTS FOR THE VIC-20 + SPECTRUM

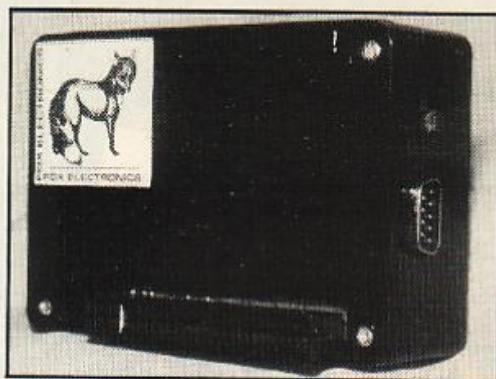
SPECTRUM OWNERS! NOW AVAILABLE THE ULTIMATE IN JOYSTICK INTERFACES

THE FOX PROGRAMMABLE INTERFACE —
AN INTERFACE WITH:

- ★ Complete compatibility with all programs.
- ★ In-built memory to store up to 16 different games keysets at one time.
- ★ Battery back-up so no loss of memory after power off. (Battery recharged during use so no replacements are required).
- ★ One switch only for simplicity of use.
- ★ Full casing.
- ★ Through port for further expansion.
- ★ Proven compatibility with the microdrive
- ★ Built-in pseudo Rom facility with room for personnel tool kit.
- ★ Compatible with all Atari-type joysticks.

The superior interface without awkward trailing leads, just plug in and start your game.

LAUNCH PRICE ONLY **£28.50** INCL



SPECTRUM UPGRADES

ONLY **£21.00**



FOX ELECTRONICS LTD.

INCLUSIVE (Issue 2 machines only)

FOX ELECTRONICS LTD.

A high quality kit at a new low, low price which simply plugs into existing socket within your Spectrum, no soldering is required and step by step instructions are supplied. Takes your 16K to 48K in simple steps.

PROBABLY THE BEST KIT AVAILABLE AT DEFINITELY THE LOWEST PRICE

AND FOR THE VIC-20

Vixen RAM Cartridge
Switchable between 16K or 8K + 3K.

Gives you the option of full 16K RAM or 8K and 3K RAM in one package. When added to a standard VIC-20 gives 16384 bytes of extra memory in memory blocks 1 and 2 or 3092 bytes of extra memory into the 3K memory block AND 8192 bytes of extra memory switchable between memory blocks 1 and 3

- Fully compatible with available motherboards/modules.
- Simply plugs into the rear expansion port of computer.
- No re-addressing of existing BASIC programs needed.



Only **£34.95**



SEND NOW TO

**FOX
ELECTRONICS**

CALLERS
WELCOME

141 ABBEY ROAD, BASINGSTOKE, HANTS. TEL: 0256 20671

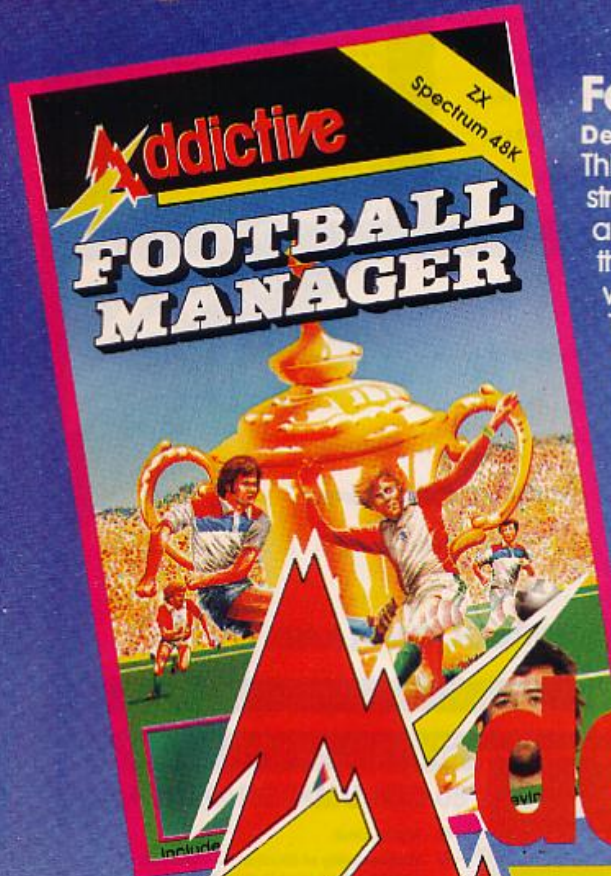
Please send me:—

- Joystick interface Name.....
Spectrum upgrade Address.....
Vixen Ram
Catalogue

I enclose £.....

The No.1 Football Game

ZX81 16K, 48K
ZX Spectrum 48K
BBC and Oric versions coming soon!



Football Manager

Designed by Kevin Toms

This outstanding game of skill and strategy is now widely available and you can join the many thousands of satisfied customers who have purchased the game. This is no five minute wonder – you will be playing this game for hours over many weeks (we know – our customers tell us!).



Kevin Toms

Some of the features of the game:–

- ★ Matches in 3D graphics
- ★ Transfer market
- ★ Promotion and relegation
- ★ F.A. Cup matches
- ★ Injury problems
- ★ Full league tables
- ★ Four Divisions
- ★ Pick your own team for each match.
- ★ As many seasons as you like
- ★ Managerial rating
- ★ 7 skill levels
- ★ Save game facility

Addictive

*ZX81 Chart, Home Computing Weekly 16.8.83

Comments about the game from press and our customers

"FOOTBALL MANAGER is the best game I have yet seen on the Spectrum and my personal favourite of all the games on any micro ... To the ordinary person it is an excellent view of what can be done in the field of computer games ... The crowning glory of this game is the short set pieces of match highlights which show little stick men running around a pitch, shooting, defending and scoring ... It is a compulsive game but people who cannot take game sessions of 9 hours or so, which happened on one happy Sunday, will be grateful to know that there is a 'save to tape' option. FOOTBALL MANAGER has everything it could ... The

originator, Addictive Games, certainly deserve the name." Rating: 19/20 (Practical Computing – August 1983).

"When I first received this game I spent the best part of the weekend playing it. Since then I have returned to it more often than any other. The truly addictive quality of this game is the remarkable way it mirrors the real football manager's problems ... "(Personal Computer Games – Summer 1983)

"It's my own fault you *did* wam me – I am totally and completely hooked on FOOTBALL MANAGER." (Mr. A. Wright – Lancashire.)

"It is by far the best software game that I have seen for the Spectrum." (Mr. N. Lincoln – Surrey.)

"I congratulate you for a marvellous game which keeps the player enthralled." (Mr. N. Creasey – Gerrard's Cross.)

"I am writing to say what a great game it is. I have spent over 45 hours on it." (Mr. D. Fearn – Gloucestershire.)

"Your FOOTBALL MANAGER game is terrific." (Mr. N. Cumming – West Bromwich.)

Programmers

We want your software. Send us a sample, if accepted, we will supply generous royalties plus free cash advances plus free advice from Kevin himself!



Action from the Spectrum version

Available from computer software stockists nationwide, including **Wool** & WHSMITH

Prices: Spectrum 48K £6.95
ZX81 16K £5.95

(N.B. 3D GRAPHICS ARE NOT INCLUDED IN THE ZX81 VERSION).

Overseas orders add £1.50

To order by mail (p&p free) send cheques or postal orders to:

Addictive Games

Albert House, Albert Road, Bournemouth BH1 1BZ.

! Spectrum version only

Dealers! For urgent stocks send your headed notepaper direct to our address.

Q.E.D. Systems

experts in business systems now bringing professionalism into the home market for the SPECTRUM, ORIC, DRAGON and APPLE II micro-computers.

GAMES
THE VIDEO CHALLENGE SUITE
 These are not just any games but Q.E.D. quality action packed programs. Award yourself the VCI!

Spectrum VCI - Photon, Apex & Laddor, Microthello and Phantoms £5.95
 Spectrum VCI - Towers of Logic, Bugblaster, Link-four and Awan £5.95

ORIC VCI - Photon, Link four, Microthello and Phantoms £5.95

Apple II VCI - Grand National, Star Trek, Link four and Microthello £5.95

Dragon VCI - Photon, Link four, Microthello and Phantoms £5.95
 Dragon VCI - Dragons Domain, Cards, Drawn and Awan £5.95

NEW FOR THE DRAGON - ATLANTIS
 An exciting and challenging game where your mission is to destroy the city of ATLANTIS. But beware, as the game progresses your mission becomes increasingly more complex £5.95

THE VARIETY PACK 25 specially selected programs to realise the potential of your new micro. The best value around today!
 Spectrum, ORIC, Dragon, Apple II £5.95
 (LESS THAN 24p per program!)

NEW UTILITY FOR THE SPECTRUM
ORIC and DRAGON

Q.E.D. TOOLKIT

A MUST FOR EVERY SERIOUS DESIGNER. THE TOOLKIT CONTAINS A HOST OF INVALUABLE MACHINE CODE ROUTINES TO ASSIST YOU WITH YOUR PROGRAM DEVELOPMENTS £5.95

NEW GAME FOR THE SPECTRUM
100% MACHINE CODE

MILLIPEDE

THE BEST VERSION OF THIS EVER POPULAR ARCADE GAME. SOFTWARE YOU WILL NOT BE DISAPPOINTED WITH!! £6.95

HOME MANAGEMENT
HOME ACCOUNTS MANAGEMENT
 Plan all your financial affairs with this Q.E.D. quality system. Features include budget creation, maintenance and balance of all accounts including credit cards. Full monitoring of expenses against budget and complete expense reporting. The system is supplied with full documentation and operating instructions.
 Spectrum, ORIC, Dragon £10.95
 Apple II (disc) £14.95

UTILITIES

THE DRAGON 8809 ASSEMBLER/EDITOR
 With this powerful software you realise the full potential of this splendid micro by writing your own machine code programs and routines. Full operating instructions are included £7.95

THE ORIC 8502 ASSEMBLER/EDITOR
 Probably the best ORIC program on the market. With this powerful software the full potential of the ORIC can be realised by writing your own machine code programs and routines. Full operating instructions are included £7.95

(All programs are supplied on quality cassette, unless otherwise stated)

Please send me on cassette/disc

for my MICRO with memory.

I enclose my cheque/postal order for £..... payable to Q.E.D. Systems.

Name Telephone No.

Address

Q.E.D. SYSTEMS, LIVER HOUSE, 96 BOLD ST., LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND.

DESPATCH WITHIN 48 HOURS

OVERSEAS please add £1.00 carriage AND GET £1 OFF!



Are your finances driving you mad?

Do you find that working out your finances makes your head buzz? Do you see red? Don't worry, now you can have Hilton's **Personal Banking Service** on your side, giving you a clear head start and (hopefully) putting you back into the black! Maintain permanent records and fully detailed statements of your finances + Search facility. **Bank Reconciliation** module is included to automatically match your Bank Statement to your **PBS** account.
 * ZX81 £9.95 (16K)
 * ZX SPECTRUM £12.00 (48K)
 * DRAGON £12.00 (32K)
 * BBC £9.95 (32K) **PBS only guaranteed** after sales maintenance provided.

NEW RELEASES

SPECTRUM (48K) GARDEN BIRDS £6.50
 A captivating introduction to Ornithology and entertaining **PLAY TYPE & TRANSPOSE**. £9.00
 Compose, transpose key. Play it Save it. Print it!

DRAGON (32K) UTILITIES 1 £5.00
 Including Compress, Catalogue and Copy

DISASSEMBLER £5.00
 Prints either to screen or printer in HEX and MNEMONICS

MEMORY MAP £5.00
 Over 9 A4 pages of Dragon Memory locations. **INVALUABLE!**

ORDER by POST (specifying machine) OR at the POST OFFICE using TRANSCASH ACCOUNT 302 9557



Hilton Computer Services Ltd
 (Dept YC) 14 Avalon Road,
 Orpington, Kent BR6 9AX

Ask for the PBS at your local computerstore.

NEW SPECIAL OFFER for CBM 64
80-COLUMN/GRAFICCARD

Digital clock
 Mixpossibility of 80-column screen with Hires CBM64-screen (also in colour)
 Grafic pictures; can be switched to background
 Upper line can be locked (for comments etc.)
 Adjustable line spacing for greater clarity on text screens

FREE ADDED!! Sophisticated Wordprocessor with extended manual

Warning: Beware of (inferior) limitations of ZERO-products!

£ 59.95

Surprising bargains for VIC 20 and CBM 64

EXPANSION UNIT with 2 slots £ 5.95

EPROM CARD two 2Kx4K EPROM sockets £ 5.95
 Addresses are changeable

40/80 COLUMN CARD Turn your VIC 20 into a professional computer. 40 or 80 columns instead of 22, very sharp and stable picture. Try it out without obligation! £ 55.95

64 k RAM + 2 k EPROM £ 55.95
 With software for RAM-files. Easily connected.

EXPANSION UNIT With 6 slots, fully buffered, switches for deselecting slots, and on-board power supply £ 36.95

EPROM PROGRAMMER for 2716, 2732, 2764, 27126, 2532 EPROMS. Can be easily connected to your computer. Control software in EPROM £ 31

EPROM-ERASER erases 4 EPROMS simultaneously £ 26.50

MACH3 PRINTER BUFFER
 16k 32k 48k
 par. input - par. output £ 88 £ 96 £ 109
 serial input - par. output £ 94 £ 109 £ 123

for all our products: Dealer inquiries invited.

zero ELECTRONICS

149 KINGSTREET + GT. YARMOUTH NR30 2PA + TEL: (0493) - 2023 (NASH HOUSE)

- All prices exclude VAT. Shipping costs £ 1.50
- Supplier to schools, universities and government departments.
- We have good documentation of all our products, free of charge.
- All equipment can be tried out without obligation; if returned undamaged within 10 days, you only pay postage and packing costs.

Show
Sponsored by
The Micro User
and Electron User

ELECTRON & BBC MICRO USER SHOW

Don't miss
the great
Spring show
of all that's
new for the
Electron and
BBC Micro

New Horticultural Hall (Westminster Exhibition Centre)
Thursday to Sunday, March 29 to April 1

Here's your big chance to catch up on all that's been happening recently in the fast-developing world of the Electron and BBC Micro. And there's so much new to excite and intrigue you ...

NEW programs from the fertile minds of Britain's leading software writers – games galore, plus a growing number of new packages for teachers and for industrial and business users.

NEW hardware add-ons that expand even more the power and versatility of your micro. Electronics wizards regard both the Electron and the BBC Micro as a challenge to their ingenuity. Their latest creations on display at the Electron and BBC Micro User Show will astound and delight you!

How to get there



School and College Groups

Entry only £1 per student if bookings are made in advance. Send your cheque (made payable to Database Publications) and SAE to:

Electron & BBC Micro User Show
68 Chester Road, Hazel Grove
Stockport SK7 5NY
Tel: 061-456 8383

Voucher
worth
£1

This voucher is worth £1 per person off the normal admission price of £3 (adults) and £2 (children) (Valid for a maximum of 4 people)

Electron & BBC Micro User Show

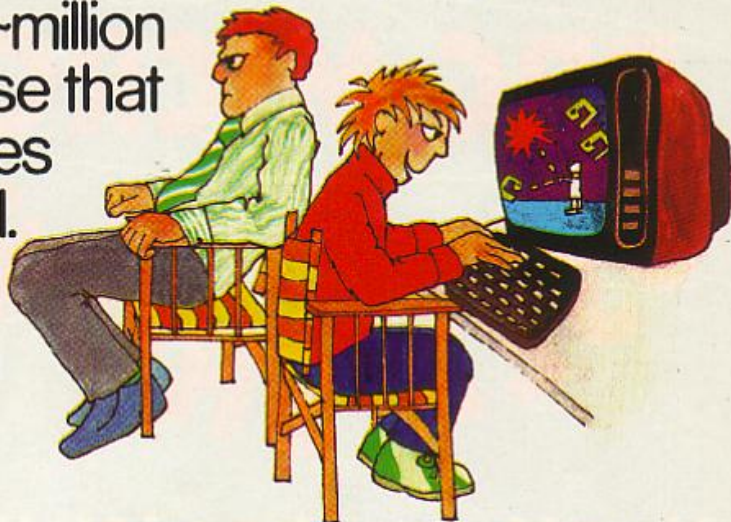
10am - 6pm, Thursday, 29 March
10am - 6pm, Friday, 30 March
10am - 6pm, Saturday, 31 March
10am - 4pm, Sunday, 1 April

New Horticultural Hall
Greycoat Street, London SW1

YC3

There must be more to a micro than zapping monsters

See how much more when you plug into Micronet 800—a multi-million pound database that lets you play games as well.



Micronet 800 helps your micro come of age

It is the sophisticated network that many popular makes of micro can plug into via the telephone, giving home micro users new horizons to use and explore.

Micronet 800 lets you communicate through your micro...

...By linking you into a network of thousands of micro users who always have something new to say to each other. Through *Letters to the Editor*, *Clubspot* (for computer user groups), *Swapshop* (our electronic bulletin board) and electronic *Mailbox*, Micronet keeps you in touch with other people who want to do more with computers than just play games.

Micronet delivers to your micro our electronic newspaper and PRESTEL

Newsflashes give you news and reviews on new equipment, software and computer applications. A *Microbase* dedicated to your type of micro contains technical hints and tips. You also have access to other facilities on TM Prestel: Homebanking with *Homelink*, world and business news, teleshopping and much more.

Micronet 800 gives you software

Offering you some of the best software bargains around. Through your phone line and straight into your computer. Scores of educational and utility programs are included. And a wide range of terrific games software. Many of which are completely free and constantly changing every few weeks—just in case you want to take another zap at those monsters again.

RITA Recognition
of Information
Technology
Achievement
AWARD

Systems Innovation of the year

Please send me the full facts about Micronet 800. Not forgetting the games!

Name _____

Make/Model of Micro _____

Address _____

Telephone _____

MICRONET 800, Scriptor Court,
155 Farringdon Road, London EC1R 3AD

micronet
800

MICRONET 800, Scriptor Court, 155 Farringdon Road,
London EC1R 3AD. Telephone: 01-278 3143.

It's enough to blow the mind of any micro!



One of the many faces on Prestel

© Prestel and the Prestel symbol are trademarks of British Telecommunications



NOW AVAILABLE
FROM JOHN MENZIES
AND GOOD COMPUTER STORES

STOP PRESS: NEW SPECTRUM DOMINOES 16K/48K £4.95

ZUCKMAN

ZX81 (16K)

- * ALL MACHINE CODE (10K)
 - * FOUR INDEPENDENT GHOSTS
 - * HIGH-SCORE 'HALL OF FAME'
 - * AUTHENTIC ARCADE ACTION
 - * TITLE/DISPLAY MODE
- ONLY £4.95 INC. P&P

★ ZX Spectrum ^{New}

New

FROGGY 16K or 48K

SPECTRUM VERSION OF ARCADE GAME WITH FULL ARCADE FEATURES:-

- * Fabulous Hi-Res Colour Graphics
- * Authentic Sound Effects + 3 Tunes
- * 3D Logs, Swimming & Diving Turtles
- * 3 Lanes of Multi-coloured vehicles
- * On-screen Score, Hi-Score, Time-bar
- * Snake, Alligator and Baby Frog
- * Top 5 High-Score Initial table
- * Demonstration Game routine

Your home-sick frog must leap across a busy main road, then onto logs and turtles in the river to reach safety of the river-bank frog-homes.

THIS MACHINE CODE GAME MUST BE SEEN TO BE BELIEVED!!

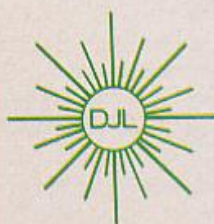
ONLY £5.95 INC. P&P



FROGGY

ZX81 (16K)

- * MOVING CARS, LOGS, TURTLES
 - * ALLIGATORS, DIVING TURTLES
 - * FOUR 'SCREENS' OF ACTION
 - * ALL ARCADE FEATURES
 - * ENTIRELY MACHINE CODE
- ONLY £4.95 INC. P&P



DJL SOFTWARE

DEPT , 9 TWEED CLOSE, SWINDON,
WILTS SN2 3PU Tel: (0793) 724317

Trade enquiries welcome Export Orders: Please add £1.00 per tape airmail
Dealer enquiries: Tiger Distribution, 4 Victoria Road, Widnes, Cheshire.
051-420 8888.

— ORDER FORM —

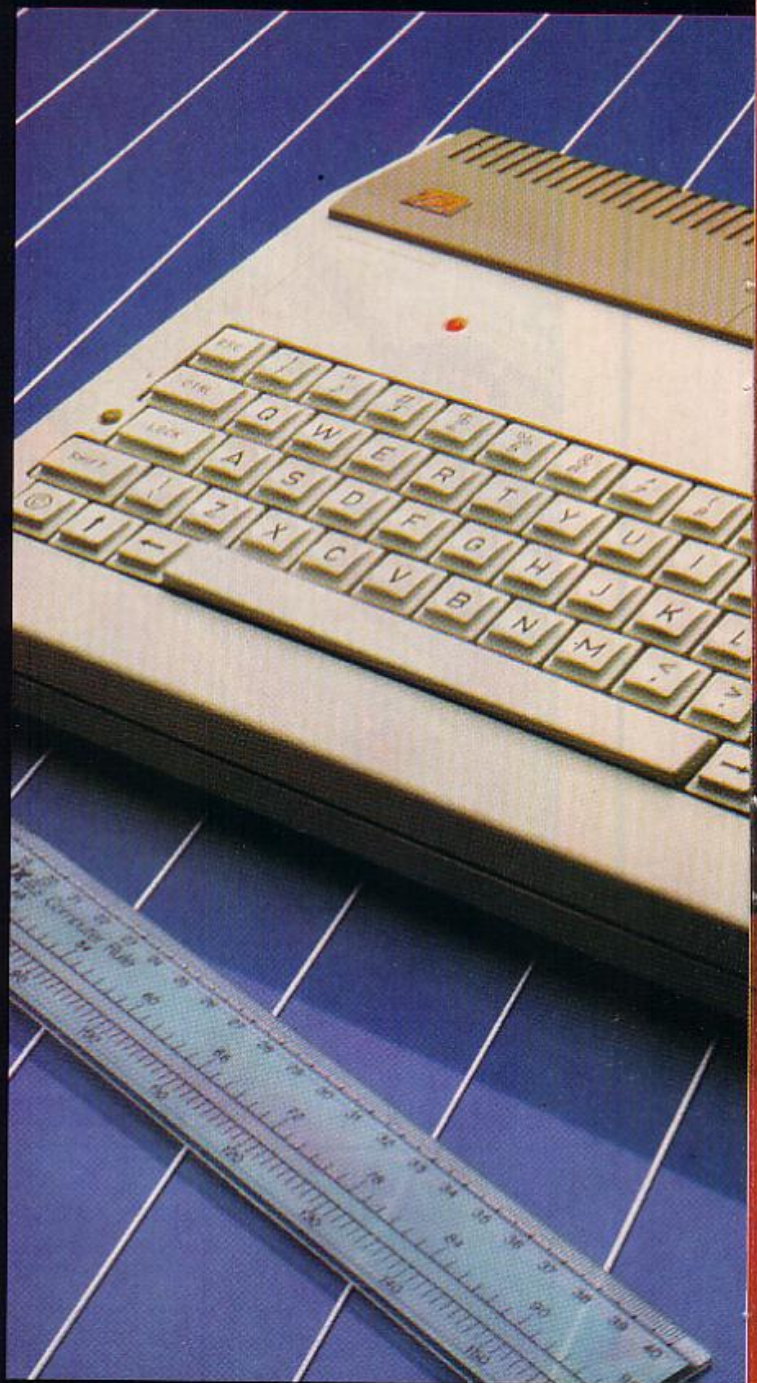
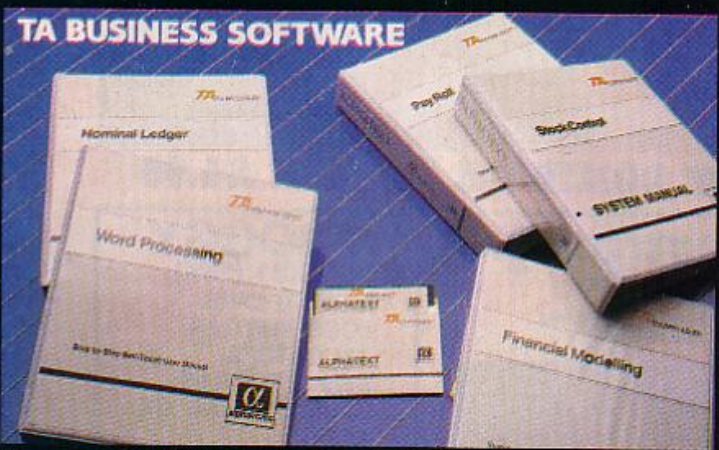
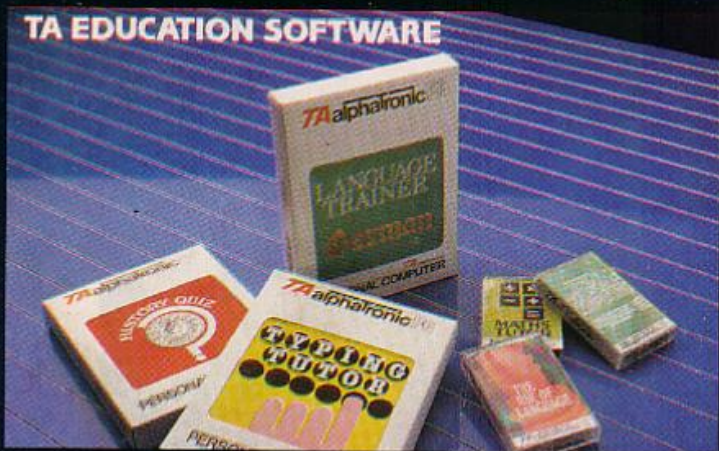
Name

Address

Please send me the following

I enclose cheque/P.O. No for £
SEND TO: DJL Software, Dept YC3, 9 Tweed Close, Swin-
don, Wilts SN2 3PU.

The Alphasatronic P



The Alphasatronic Personal Computer makes playing, learning and working more fun, more fulfilling, more rewarding. But when you put it to work, then it really means business. In fact it's probably the cheapest way to access business programmes through CP/M software.

The games first though — enough for the most ardent player. Some just plug into a socket at the back, with their own 16K Rom module. Others can be played from virtually any cassette recorder. There are arcade games to sharpen reflexes and test imagination. Educational programmes to increase knowledge, plus chess and other traditional games.

You'll benefit from the learning programs. There are cassette instruction courses on writing programs in BASIC. Other cassettes get you and your family off to a flying start into skills like typing, household budgeting, tax returns and investment management. And of course there's our own

instruction and BASIC interpreter manual.

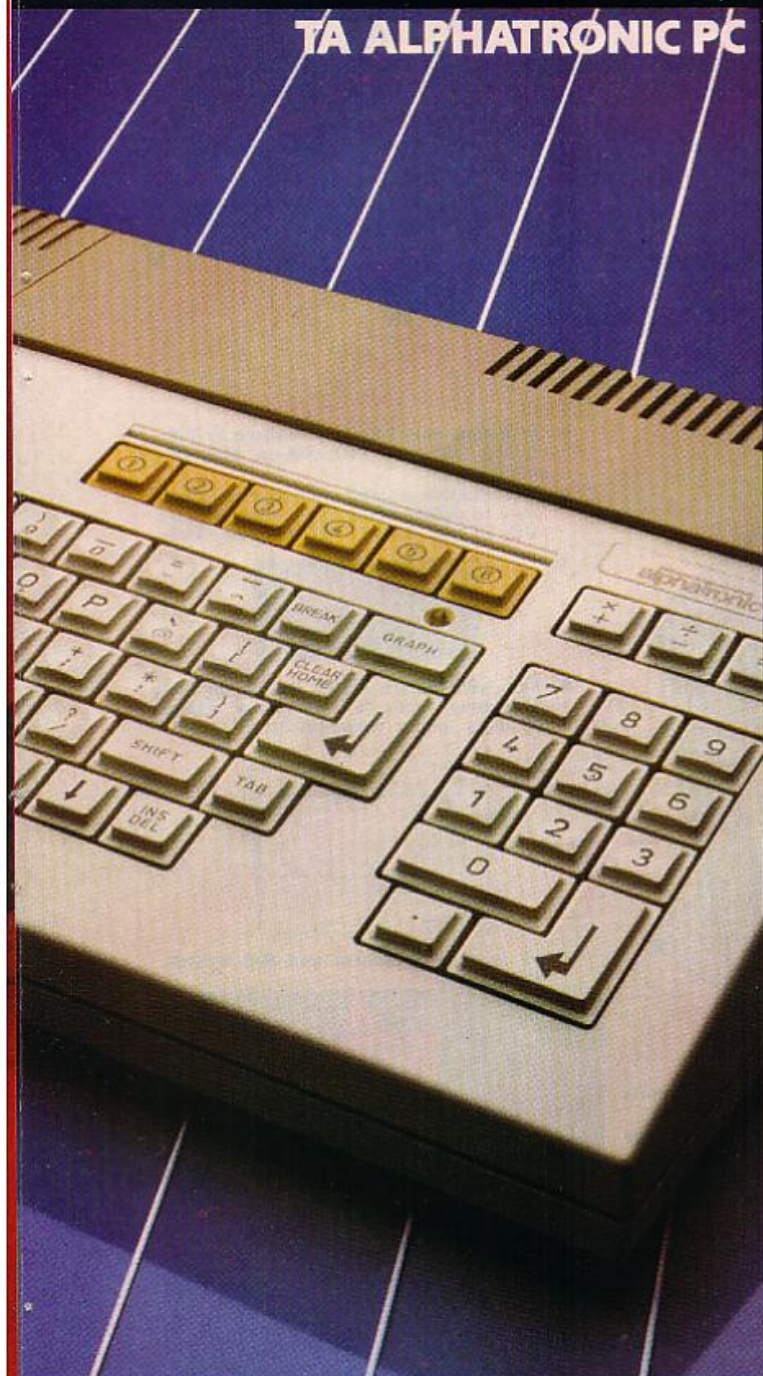
Now to business. The Alphasatronic PC is unusual in giving you low-cost access to a complete version of CP/M, the world's most popular operating system for business software. You just connect up one or two floppy disc drives and a printer, then you can run a whole host of new management programs: office word processing, business accounting packages and financial planning — the choice is tremendous.

The keyboard is a real delight compared with competitive models. There are very few confusing multi-function keys; and a really professional numeric keypad is included. Six separate keys can be programmed and indexed for special routines. And the full alphanumeric keyboard is just like a modern electronic typewriter.

You may recognise the keyboard, because the

PC means business

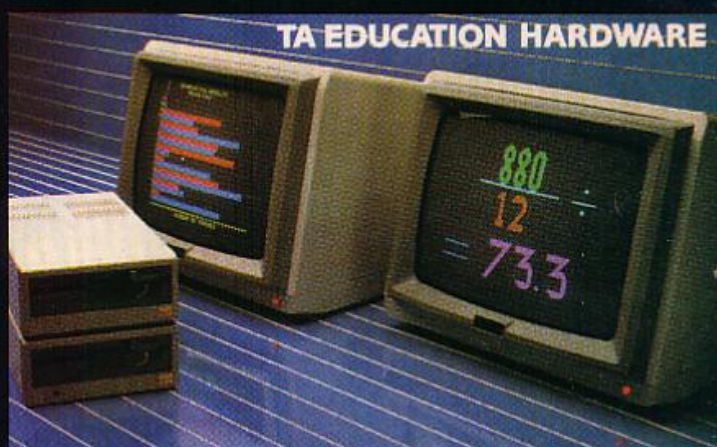
TA ALPHATRONIC PC



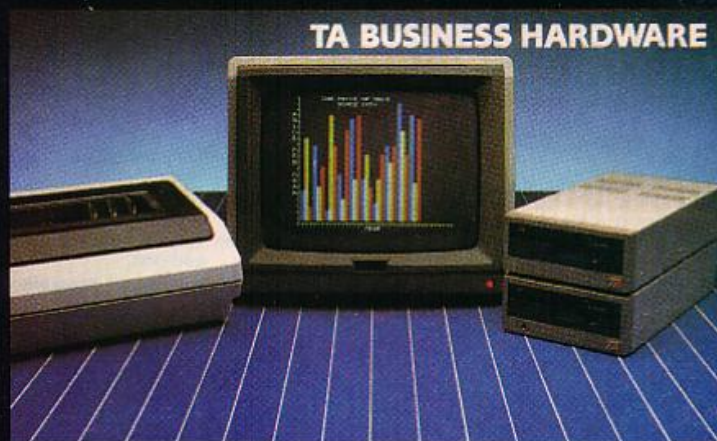
TA GAMES HARDWARE



TA EDUCATION HARDWARE



TA BUSINESS HARDWARE



Alpatronic PC is from Triumph Adler, leading European manufacturers of business machines, who supply offices in 140 countries worldwide.

That means real commitment and continuity in design, engineering and software support. For instance, TA make sure you can get everything you'll need — ribbons, stationery, disks, upgrading peripherals — from just one source.

So you play and learn on the Alpatronic PC, and enjoy good value for money. Or you can really make it work for you. Then you'll really see what it's worth.

For you, your family and your business, get your hands on an Alpatronic PC now.

Please let me know where I can try the Alpatronic PC.

Name: _____

Address: _____

Telephone: _____

TA

TRIUMPH-ADLER

Triumph Adler (UK) Limited, 27 Goswell Road, London, EC1M 7AJ.
Telephone: 01-250 1717

K3

AGF PROGRAMMABLE JOYSTICK INTERFACE

for
Spectrum
or **ZX81**

MICRODRIVE
COMPATIBLE

ONLY
26.95
+£1.00pp

AGF PROGRAMMABLE INTERFACE

Recognised as the only true Hardware Programmed joystick interface this product offers all the features associated with such a design.

You can use *any* Atari-compatible joystick controller with *any* software for your Sinclair Spectrum or ZX81, not just those with a joystick option.

Movement of the joystick is recognised by the computer *exactly* the same as pressing the appropriate control keys, and can therefore give the most immediate response to that movement. The hardware programmed design works with *all* possible key-reading methods, both BASIC and Machine Code.

Eight directional movement, with or without the fire button being pressed, can be achieved by only programming the left, right, up, down and fire keys required by the game.

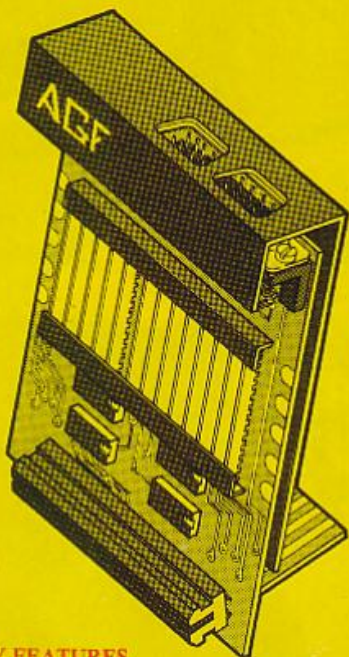
Programming is achieved by a two-digit code, which is looked up on the Programming Chart supplied, for each direction and firing button. These two numbers are then selected on a pair of leads which are clipped onto appropriately numbered strips on the interface.

Once configured this can be marked onto a Quick Reference Programming Card for storing with the game. As the programming is *not* power dependent the interface can be immediately used when next switched on.

The keyboard remains fully functional and can be used simultaneously with the joystick.

An integral rear expansion connector means there is no need to remove the interface to connect other peripherals.

NB. A recent design improvement now means that the AGF Programmable Interface works with the new Quickshot II rapid "Auto Fire" feature.



KEY FEATURES

- ★ Programmable design gives TOTAL software support.
- ★ Accepts Atari, Competition Pro, Wico, Starfighter, Quick Shot, Le Stick etc.
- ★ Rear extension connector for all other add-ons.
- ★ Free demo program and instructions.

PACKAGE CONTENTS SUPPLIED

- Programmable Interface Module as illustrated, complete with clip-on programming leads.
- Self adhesive programming chart detailing how to define which key is simulated by UP, DOWN, LEFT, RIGHT, and FIRE.



- One pack of ten Quick Reference Programming Cards for at-a-glance setting to your games requirements.



- 12 months guarantee and full written instructions.

ONLY
16.95
+£1 P&P



Quickshot II. JOYSTICK

NEW IMPROVED GRIP : BUILT-IN STABILIZING SUCTION CUPS

TRIGGER FIRE BUTTON : RAPID AUTO FIRE SWITCH : TOP FIRE BUTTON

FROM: MR/MRS/MISS

ADDRESS

SEND C.W.O. (NO STAMP NEEDED) TO: A.G.F. HARDWARE, DEPT.YC.

FREEPOST, BOGNOR REGIS, WEST SUSSEX, PO22 9BR.

QTY	ITEM	ITEM PRICE	TOTAL
	PROGRAMMABLE INTERFACE	27.95	
	JOYSTICK(S)	17.95	
	PACK(S) QUICK REFERENCE CARDS	1.00	
ZX81 <input type="checkbox"/> ZX SPECTRUM <input type="checkbox"/> Please tick		FINAL TOTAL	
DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME		EXPORT PRICES ON APPLICATION	

campbell systems

NEW!
with MYRMIDONS
Micro-Print 42/51^{1/2}"
up to 51 columns!

Masterfile Spectrum 48K YES - Microdrive compatible!

Acclaimed as the definitive filing system for the 48K Spectrum - MASTERFILE'S machine coded flexibility gives you 32K (max) per file - 26 fields per record - up to 128 characters per field - multiple level searches for numeric or character comparisons - data presentation in any one of 36 user-defined displays which may be sequenced by any field - USER BASIC for tailored processing. "... the most comprehensive of the data-bases ..."

Sinclair User June 1983

With example file and detailed manual £15.00

Drawmaster Spectrum 48K

DRAWMASTER is the ultimate DRAW AND PAINT utility for the Spectrum - compose your own HI-RES pictures with 8 direction 2 speed hand draw keys - fast fill - enlarge/reduce facility for all or part of the screen plus all the Spectrum colours and attributes - over 50 commands in all.

With detailed instructions £6.95

DLAN DISPLAY LANGUAGE Spectrum 16/48K

DLAN ('dee-lan') DISPLAY LANGUAGE is a powerful machine coded interpreter for generating DYNAMIC TEXTUAL DISPLAYS for advertising and education - all commands are single letter or symbol - with 4-way scroll of 11 type-faces through user-defined windows.

With detailed manual £7.95

All programs mailed 1st class by return.
Prices include VAT and postage within Europe.
SAE for full list.

Dept. (YC) 15 Rous Road, Buckhurst Hill,
Essex, IG9 6BL England 01 504 0589



Computers for Export

Sinclair
Oric
Commodore
Atari
Texas
Epson
Coleco



BBC
Vectrex
Linx
Aquarius
New Brain
Acorn

Plus Printers, Disc Drives, Memory Expansion, Software

Quantity discounts available

No tax charge for equipment shipped abroad

Write for our price list or call our 24hr answer phone

01- 681 8785

**Galaset Ltd, 30 Bayford Road,
Littlehampton, West Sussex,
England. Telex. 8954018 Acurat G**

electron user

***It's the most exciting
computer magazine yet***

- Packed with colourful pages devoted solely to the Acorn Electron - now widely tipped to be the best-selling micro of 1984.
- Lots and lots of listings of games, utilities, graphics and educational programs.
- Easy to follow features help to unveil the secrets of programming.

PLUS

- Expert reviews of all the new books, software and hardware - if it's for the Electron you'll find all the facts you need in *Electron User*.

SUBSCRIPTION FORM

Please send me the next 12 issues of *Electron User* for £12.

Name _____

Address _____

Payment: please indicate method (✓)



Cheque/P.O. made payable to Database Publications
 Access
 Visa

Card No. _____

Expiry Date _____ Signed _____

Send to: Database Publications, FREEPOST, Europa House,
68 Chester Road, Hazel Grove, Stockport SK7 5NY.

No stamp needed if posted in UK.

YC/3

PEARL HARBOUR

Strategic Wargame

SPEC-FX

100 sound effects for the 16K & 48K Spectrum. Easy to save and copy machine code routines to use in your own programs.

ZAP

£5.95

Battle of Britain

48K Spectrum £5.95

A strategic simulation of a German bomber offensive featuring Hi-res screen map and optional morse sound.

Dodg'em

BBC Model B £5.95

A machine code version of the popular arcade game featuring 15 difficulty levels & up to three computer controlled 'jam' cars.

Spec-FX

Spectrum £5.95

100 amazing machine code sound effects to use in your own Spectrum games. Includes explosions, guns, space effects, machinery and many others. Each sound is a self contained c/c routine which can be saved to tape or incorporated directly in your own listings.

Pearl Harbour

BBC B £5.95

A strategic wargame set in the Pacific, Featuring Hi-res screen map and optional morse sound.

Microgame Simulations, 73 The Broadway, Grantchester, Cambridge, CB3 9NQ.

WIDGET SOFTWARE

COLOURFUL FUN EDUCATIONAL GAMES FOR CHILDREN WITH SUPERB GRAPHICS, SOUND AND ANIMATION

'Outstanding programs for infants'... EDUCATIONAL COMPUTING

ADDING & SUBTRACTING

(Age 4-7) 16k Spectrum Available soon: BBC, Electron, Commodore 64

ALPHABET

(Age 2-5) 48k Spectrum

COUNTING

(Age 3-6) 16k Spectrum

SHAPE SORTER

(Age 3-6) 16k Spectrum

PATHFINDER

(Age 4-9) 16k Spectrum Available soon: BBC, Electron, Commodore 64

QUICKTHINKING

(Age 6-12) 48k Spectrum & Commodore 64

published by **MIRRORSOFT**

THE HUMPTY DUMPTY MYSTERY. & WHO KILLED COCK ROBIN?



WIDGET SOFTWARE FOR CHILDREN 48k SPECTRUM

NEW! THE HUMPTY DUMPTY MYSTERY AND WHO KILLED COCK ROBIN?

3 colourful programs to encourage logical thinking Graded in from early readers to about 10 years

ALSO AVAILABLE FROM



AND

WHSMITH

Please send me by return

NAME (block caps)

YC

	SPEC	C64
Add & Subtract	5-25	
Alphabet	5-25	
Counting	5-25	
Shape Sorter	5-25	
Pathfinder	5-95	
Quickthinking	6-95	
Humpty Dumpty	6-25	
Catalogue		

ADDRESS _____

I enclose cheque/PO for _____

WIDGET SOFTWARE, 48 DURHAM ROAD, LONDON N2 9DT

ORIC SOFTWARE

THE SINGLE SOURCE SUPPLY FOR ALL YOUR ORIC SOFTWARE PERIPHERALS AND BOOKS



Catalogue with every purchase or send £1.00 which will be deducted from your first order.

SOME OF THE TITLES WE HAVE AVAILABLE:

Airline	48K	7.95	Operation Gremlin	48K	6.95
Blorhythms	16-48K	5.95	Oric Trek	48K	9.98
Breakout - 30 maze	48K	7.50	Oriscope	48K	17.95
Candy Floss			Reverse	48K	6.50
Hangman	48K	7.50	Synthesizer	48K	7.95
Chess	16-48K	9.95	Word Processor	48K	17.95
Cube Crazy	48K	7.95	Xenon 1	48K	8.50
Dallas	48K	7.95	Zodiac Adventure	48K	9.95
Digger	48K	6.95	Zorgons Revenge	48K	8.50
Dinky Kong	48K	6.95			
Fantasy Quest	48K	6.50			
Flight	48K	7.95			
Forth	48K	17.95			
Franklins Tomb	48K	9.95			
Grail	48K	6.95			
Harrier Attack	16-48K	6.95			
Hobbit	48K	14.95			
Invaders	16-48K	7.50			
Juggler	48K	6.95			
Maria	48K	6.95			
Multigames	16-48K	7.95			

BOOKS

The Oric 1 and how to get the most from it 5.95
The Oric 1 Companion 6.95
An Introduction to Programming the Oric 1.95

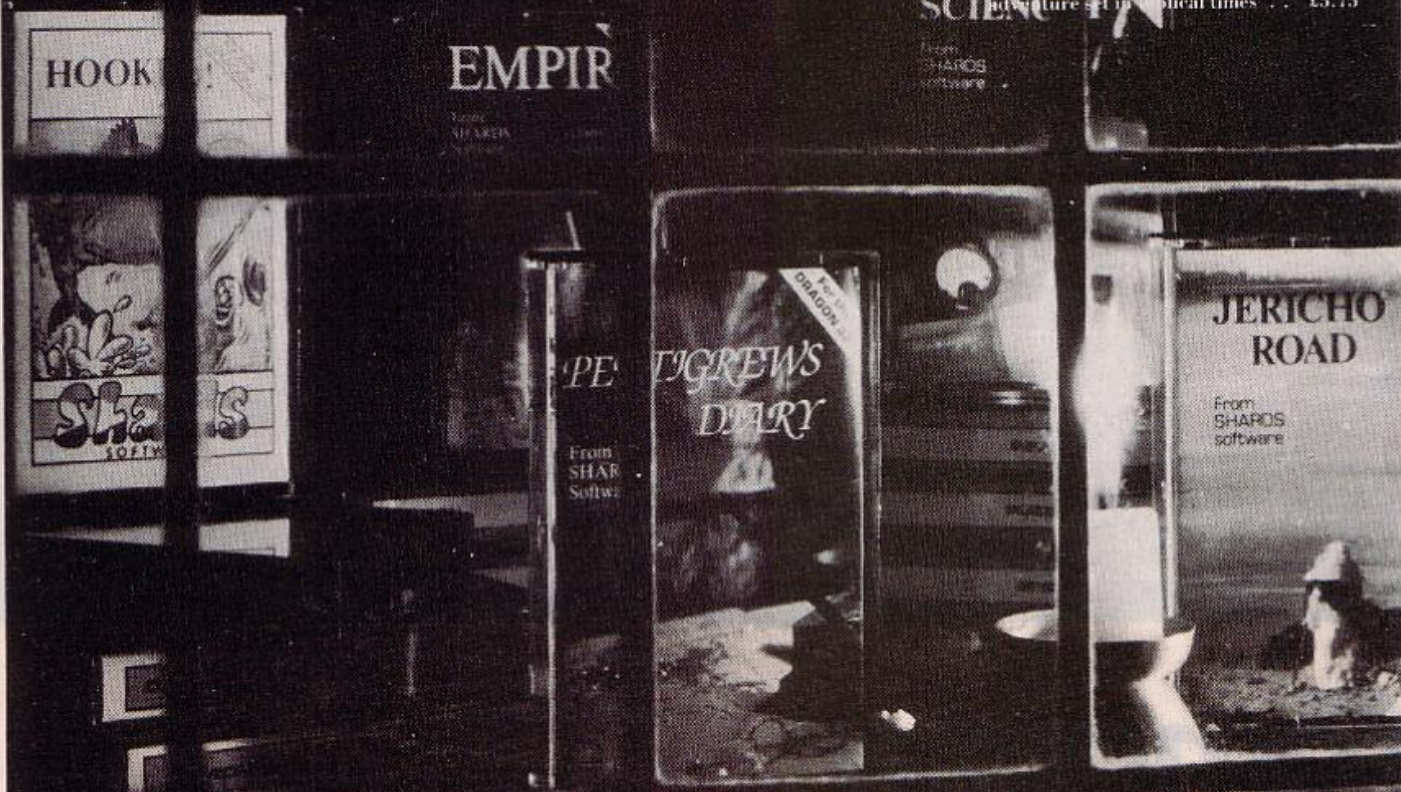
Postage

Books 50p for 1 25p per book thereafter
Cassettes 50p for 1 to 7 free if 8 or over

Oric Software, 118 Worcester Road, Malvern, Worcs. WR14 1SS. Tele Malvern (06845) 62467

Just the thing for these long winter nights

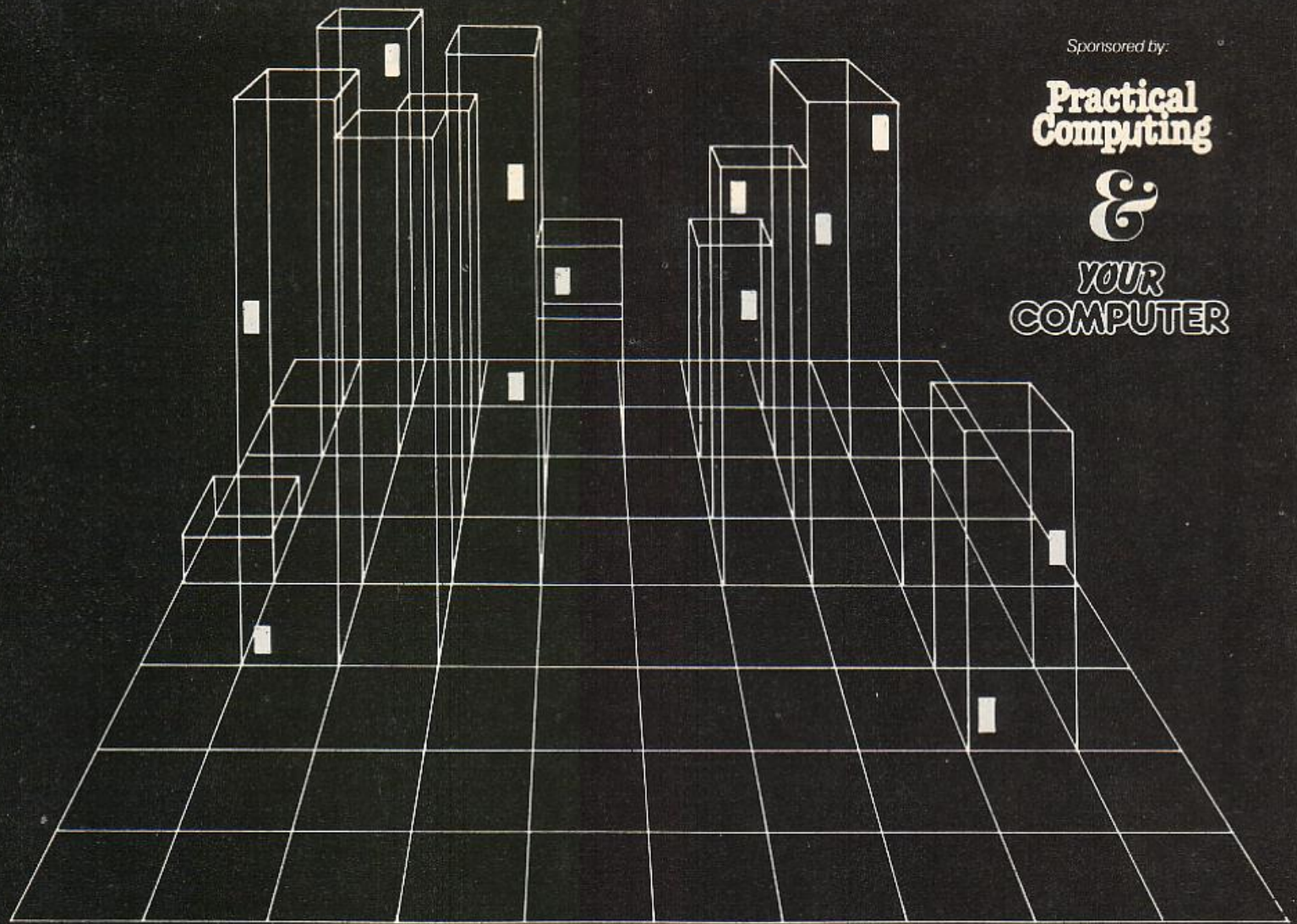
DRAGON 32					
FAMILY PROGRAMS	Eight games, quizzes, utilities and educational programs	£6.95	MONSTER MATHS HOOKED! (New)	Education for 8-14 year olds . . .	£6.95
FUN AND GAMES	A compendium of ten games for young and old	£6.95		Entertaining graphical fishing game for 1 or 2 players	£5.75
LIVE AND LEARN	Six educational programs for the older child and adult	£6.95	BBC 'B'		
MYSTERY OF THE JAVA STAR EMPIRE	Four part educational adventure	£7.95	FUN TO LEARN	Education for 6-12 year olds . . .	£6.95
PUZZLER	Exciting game of strategy for all ages	£6.95	MONSTER MATHS	Education for 8-14 year olds.	
PETTIGREWS DIARY	Jigsaw puzzles generator. Four pictures and many levels	£6.95		Menu driven	£6.95
FUN TO LEARN	Epic 90K adventure for the whole family	£7.95	SCIENCE 1	Physics education for 11-16 year olds	£6.95
QUIZ PACK	Education for 6-12 year olds. Menu driven.	£6.95	EMPIRE	Exciting game of strategy for all ages	£6.95
INFANT PACK	500-word vocabulary quiz and crossword puzzles	£3.95	LASER LETTERS	Educational word game	£6.95
JUNIOR PACK	Pre-school education. Counting and alphabet.	£3.95	PETTIGREWS DIARY	Epic 90K adventure for the whole family	£7.95
NORTH SEA OIL SHAPER	Learn your tables and word recognition the fun way	£3.95	LYNX		
	Absorbing, real life simulation .	£5.75	GRID ATTACK	Survive the grid! Arcade action with machine code	£1.95
	Comprehensive sound utility .	£9.95	ELECTRON EMPIRE		
				Exciting game of strategy for all ages	£6.95
			SPECTRUM 48K JERICHO ROAD	Full featured educational adventure set in biblical times . .	£5.75



SHARDS SOFTWARE
The family favourites

Available from Boots and all good stockists, or by sending cheque/P.O. to 189 Eton Road, Ilford, Essex IG1 2UQ.

1984 On Course For Record Computer Sales



Sponsored by:

**Practical
Computing**
&
**YOUR
COMPUTER**

There can be few – if any – comparable exhibitions capable of generating such intense public interest as The Computer Fair series.

As expected, the 1983 Computer Fair, held at Earls Court, has consolidated its position as the major showcase for home and small business computers, to the extent that it became necessary for the original exhibition area to be doubled to a record 2,300 square metres. And all the signs are emerging to support our belief that 1984 will see further growth in an exhibition which provides an unrivalled opportunity for promoting personal computer systems of all kinds.

Sponsored by 'Practical Computing' and 'Your Computer' and organised by Reed Exhibitions, the 1984 London Computer Fair will again be backed by a massive publicity campaign using radio, television and press media. Advance stand reservations are understandably already well up on 1983. If you want to ensure that you do not miss out on a preferential site, you really must fill in the coupon below NOW, and return to the Exhibitions Manager, The Computer Fair, Reed Exhibitions, Surrey House, Throwley Way, Sutton, Surrey. SM1 4QQ

THE
**Computer
Fair** *Personal computers
Home computing
Small business systems*

Earls Court, London. June 14-17 1984

I am interested in exhibiting at The Computer Fair, Earls Court, London. June 14-17 1984.
Please send full information to

Name _____

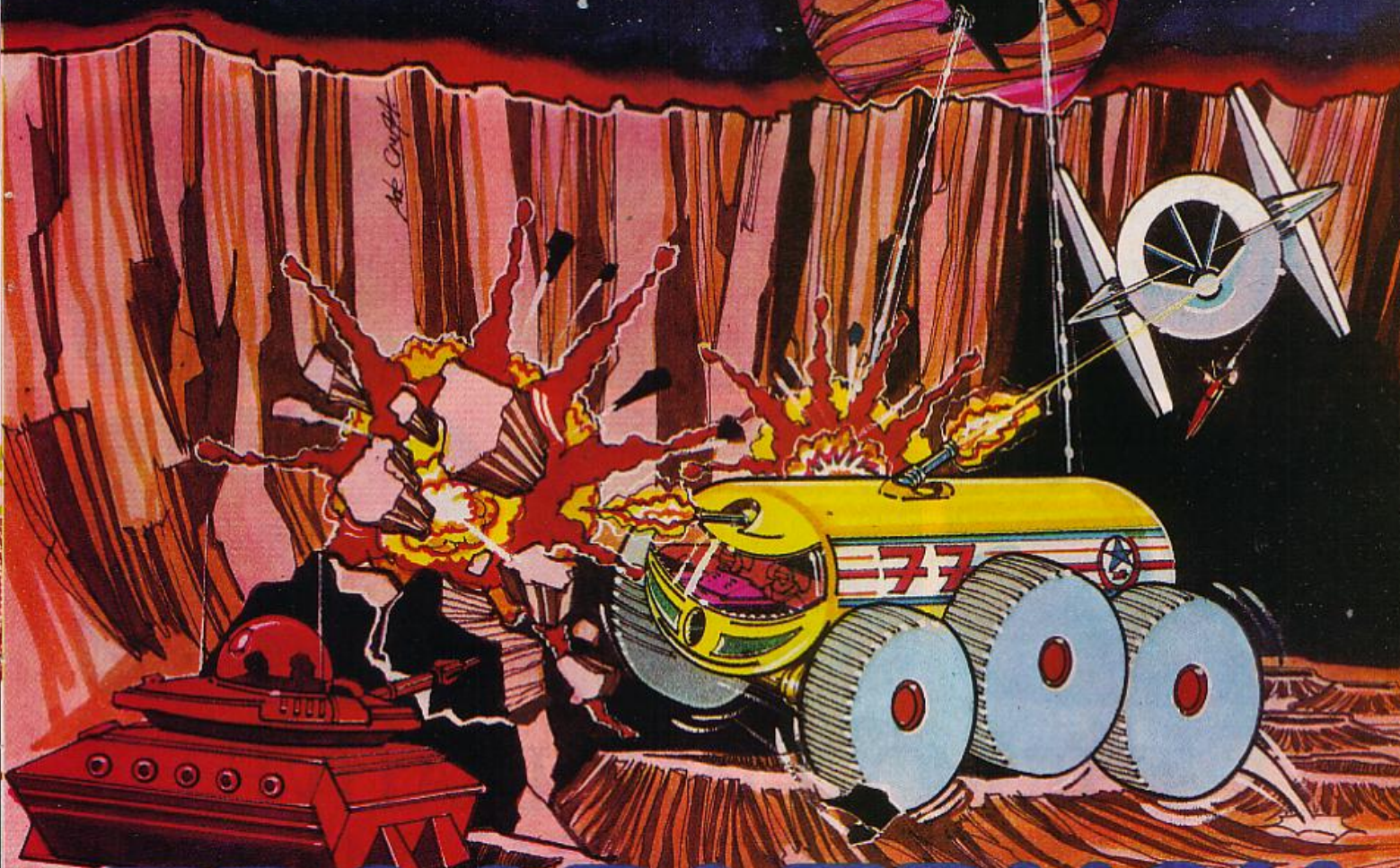
Position in Company _____

Company _____

Address _____

Telephone No. _____ Telex _____

On a hostile planet deep in space
an earth patrol is marooned.
Only one person can save it.



TROOPA TRUCK

**The galaxy's most lovable
battle wagon.**

Narzon Heatseekers from the back. LasaSlamma Tanks in front.
HeliChargas from above.

A friendly mission to Zon has become a desperate fight for survival.

Now, as Troopa Truck trundles and leaps across Zon's surface, only one person in the galaxy can save it.

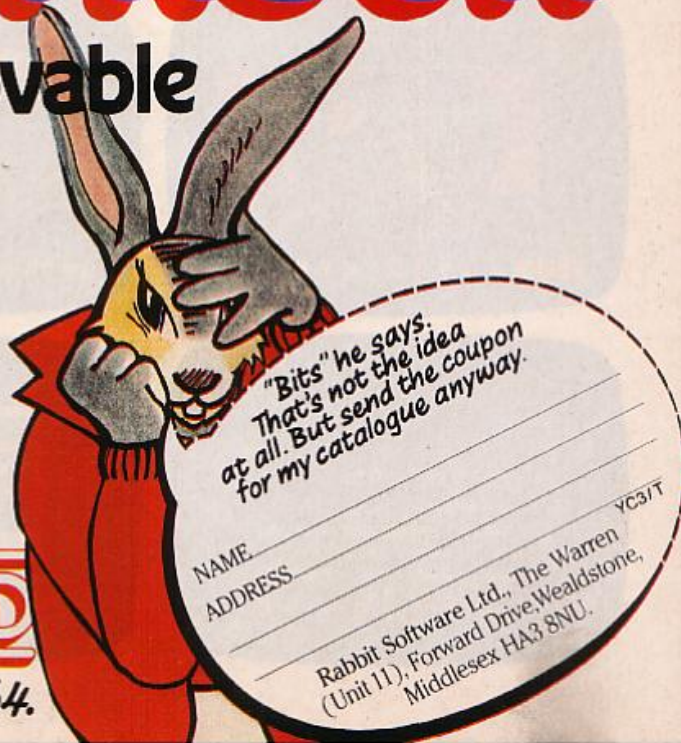
You.

The ticket to Zon is £5.99 (RRP inc. VAT), and the journey starts at Boots, WH Smith, Rumbelows, or any intergalactic computer games shop.

Your Commodore 64 will love it to bits.

RABBIT SOFTWARE LTD

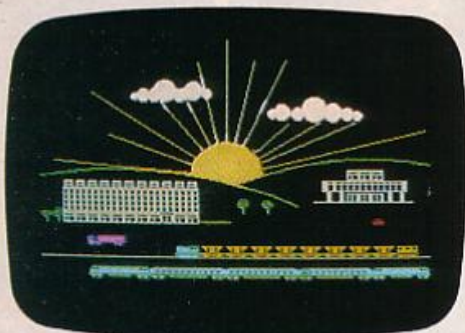
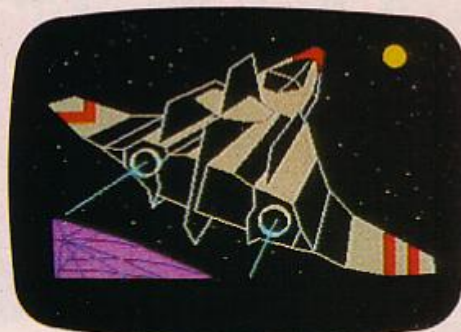
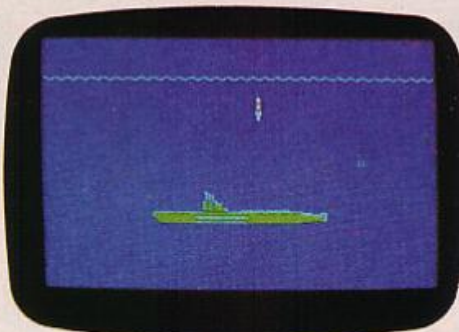
Brilliant on Spectrum, VIC-20 & CBM-64.



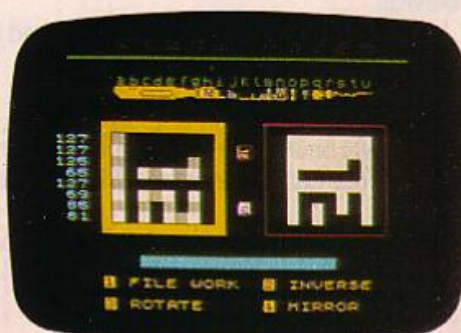
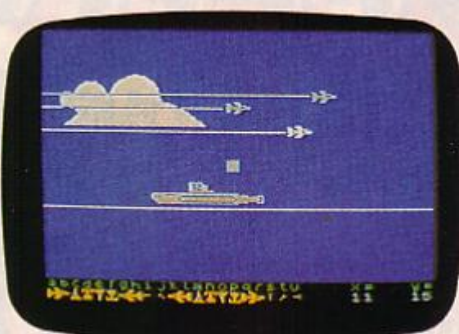
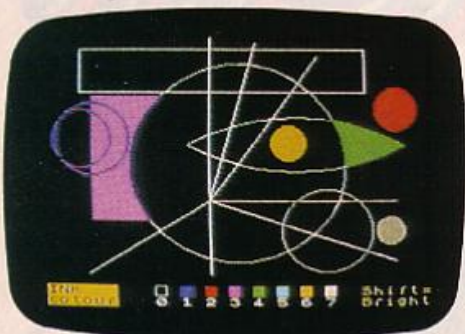
"Bits" he says.
That's not the idea
at all. But send the coupon
for my catalogue anyway.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____

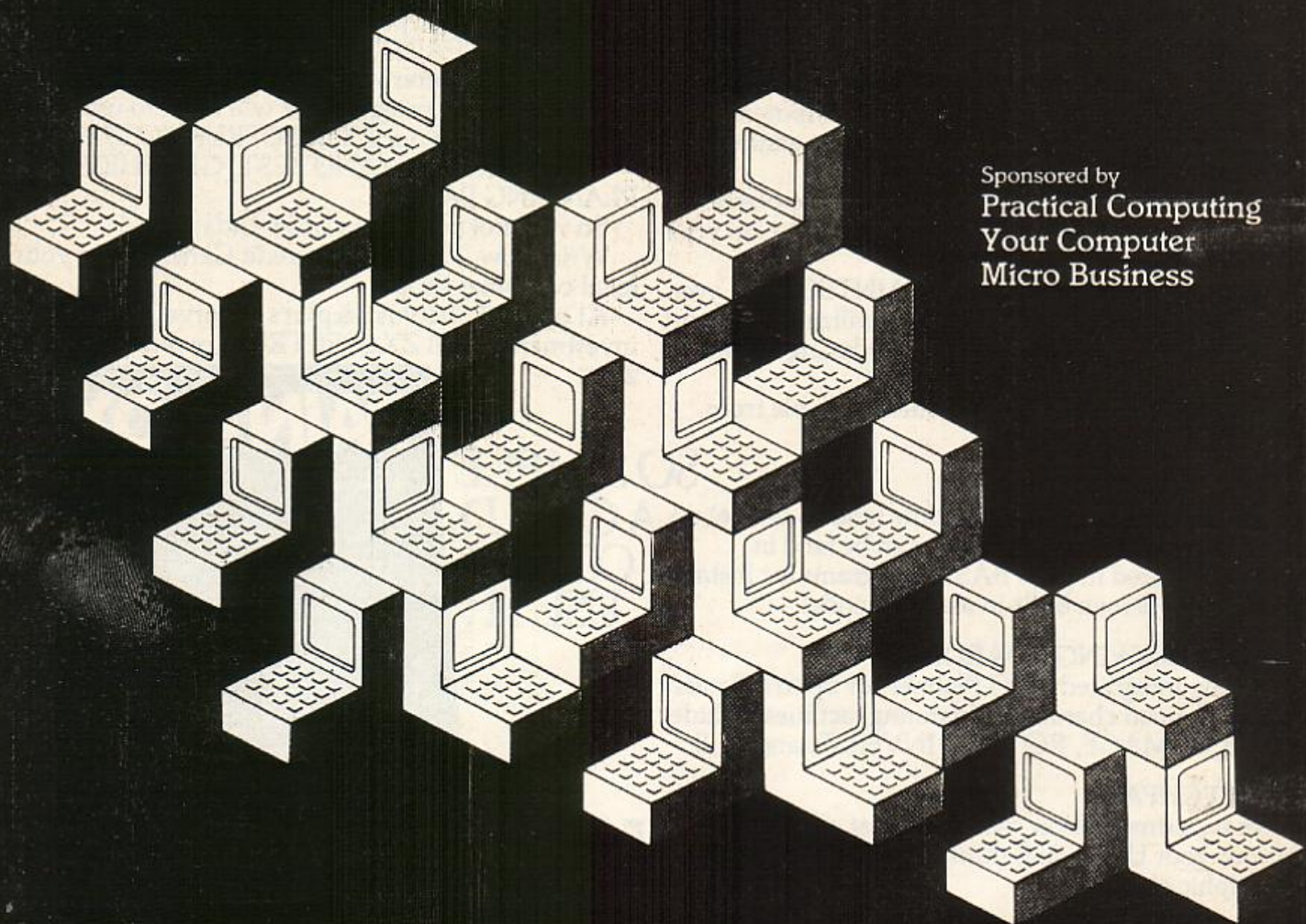
Rabbit Software Ltd., The Warren
(Unit 11), Forward Drive, Wealdstone,
Middlesex HA3 8NU. YC3/T



THE MOST IMAGINATIVE GRAPHICS PROGRAMMING SOFTWARE FOR YOUR SPECTRUM.



Success Breeds Success



Sponsored by
Practical Computing
Your Computer
Micro Business

National Exhibition Centre, Birmingham. May 4-7, 1984.

After one show the Midland Computer Fair has already established itself as an outright winner. Not only is it the leading exhibition in the Midlands for microcomputers and related products, but it stands in its own right as a major national event.

In recognition of this, and the need to accommodate thousands of expected visitors the venue for the 1984 Midland Computer Fair is to be Britain's premier showcase – the National Exhibition Centre, Birmingham. The NEC with its superb facilities for exhibitors and visitors alike will

be the fitting site for this major event which attracted over 17,000 people for the first show.

Whether you are interested in microcomputer enthusiasts or would prefer to take space in the Business Section to meet small business micro-users, the Midland Computer Fair is definitely for you.

So why not let a little of the Midland Computer Fair's success rub off on your company by reserving a stand at the next show.

The road to success starts by filling in the coupon below:

THE Midland
Computer
Fair *Personal computers*
Home computing
Small business systems

Return to the: Exhibition Manager, Reed Exhibitions,
Surrey House, 1 Throwley Way, Sutton, Surrey SM1 4QQ
Tel: 01 643 8040 Telex: 946564 BISPRS.G

Name _____

Position _____

Company _____

Address _____

TERMINAL SOFTWARE

from the producers of




STAR COMMANDO

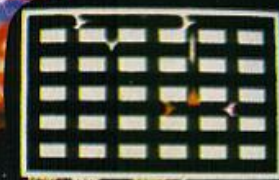
Earn your Star-badge by clearing the Galaxy of hostile forces like Cosmic Kamikazes, Galactic Pirates and hazards like Space Minefields and Meteor Storms.

Fantastic 3-D perspective on the Commodore  for £7.95

PLUMB CRAZY!

Stop the tank exploding by plumbing-in a relief pipe using your skill and ingenuity. Avoid the rocks and beware the ghost!

Fun-action game for Commodore  £7.95



TERMINAL

TERMINAL SOFTWARE

28 CHURCH LANE, PRESTWICH,
MANCHESTER M25 5AJ

Telephone: 061-797 3635 or 061-773 9313

INTERNATIONAL

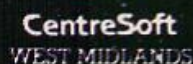
WICOSOFT-DUSSELDORF, TRIAL-ALMHULT,
AASHIMA-ROTTERDAM, CAPAT-KØBENHAVN,
ZX AFRICA-SOUTH AFRICA, OZISOFT-AUSTRALIA,
ALPINE-NEW ZEALAND, MICRODIGITAL-U.S.A.

Available from leading computer shops
and distributors, including:-

 **Dixons
SOFTWARE
EXPRESS**

Selected Lewis's
and Co-op
Stores

PCS
BLACKBURN.

 **CentreSoft**
WEST MIDLANDS.

 **SoftShop**
International

 **FD** FERRANTI AND
DAVENPORT LTD

Amaze

For the 48K Spectrum By Ian Beynon



After an attack by the Dark Horde, 100 of your Beta-Class androids were kidnapped. Your mission is to rescue the androids from the maze of underground passages beneath the palace of Nedab, leader of the Horde. The 25 caverns are layed out in a 5 x 5 grid. Starting from the central cavern, you must journey through them all collecting your androids (4 in each cavern). Nedab, knowing of your mission has put his green Zygon guards on patrol. Although these creatures only wander around aimlessly, they prove lethal on contact. Your Orion buggy is equipped with WX110 force screens which, when activated, enable you to destroy the Zygons. The white Renlim will also prove to be a hazard. These can be ran over for extra points, but then your scanners will be disabled until another android is rescued. Good luck, and watch out for the purple Power Guzzlers.

Distributors contact:

SOFTWARE PROJECTS

**Bear Brand Complex,
Allerton Road,
Woolton, Liverpool,
Merseyside L25 7SF
051-428 7990**

£5.95



For the BBC Model B

By Andrew Metcalfe

Available from the following Distributors:

TIGER DISTRIBUTION
MICRODEAL LTD
P.C.S. DISTRIBUTION
CALISTO SOFTWARE
CENTRESOFT
FERRANTI & CRAIG
ALPHA
MICRODEALER U.K. LTD
LEISURESOFT
PHOENIX HOME
ENTERTAINMENTS
WAYFARER COMPUTER
AGENCIES LTD
STEPHEN HARTLY
COMPUTING LTD

In this adventure you must face and overcome fiendish puzzles, deadly problems and a complex plot. A unique feature of "Legion" is a variable skill level which allows certain problems to be overlooked. The object is to gain enough points to be classed as a warrior by Caesar, then go in search of the great treasure of Egypt. Then, if you are still alive, take the treasure back to Caesar himself.

£7.95

★ JUST TWO OF THE EXCITING GAMES FROM OUR CATALOGUE.
★ AVAILABLE FROM SELECTED BRANCHES OF JOHN MENZIES.



software

Spectrum Programs

SUPERCHES 3.0

ABSOLUTELY GUARANTEED ABLE TO BEAT ALL OTHER SPECTRUM CHESS PROGRAMS

Superchess 3.0 has been developed to bring you the strongest chess program yet for the Spectrum computer.

At the tournament level Superchess 3.0 has a look-ahead of five to seven ply (moves) in the middle game, and ten to twelve ply in the end game. This gives Superchess 3.0 a substantial advantage against other chess programs and promises the experienced player an interesting and challenging game of chess.

Unlike other chess programs, Superchess 3.0 is not just a brute-force calculator, but employs artificial intelligence techniques to allow deeper searching along the main lines of play.

FEATURES:

- 10 levels—all play within tournament time limits.
- First level made especially easy for beginners.
- Easy to use—help menus provided.
- Recommended move option.
- Change sides and level during game.
- Self play mode.
- Set up/change position.
- Technical information—how the program 'thinks'.
- Program's internal score for position displayed.
- Number of evaluated positions displayed.
- Library of opening moves.
- Select your own colour scheme for graphic board display.
- Solve mating problems—up to mate in four.



48K SPECTRUM—Price £8.95

PINBALL WIZARD

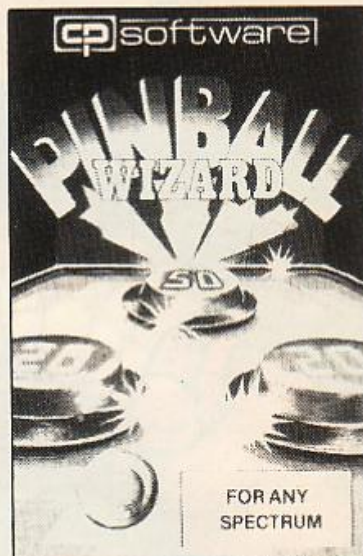
—For any Spectrum

Superb, colourful fast-action graphics and sound give this game the feel of a real arcade pin-table.

With realistic launch, flippers, bumpers, high-score, bonus scores and freeball features.

Be a Wizard!

FOR ANY SPECTRUM £5.95



BRIDGE PLAYER

PLAY AN ENTIRE GAME OF BRIDGE AGAINST YOUR SPECTRUM —WITHOUT GETTING IN THREE FRIENDS FOR THE PURPOSE

Dealing—the program shuffles, deals and sorts the cards to produce randomly dealt hands. An almost infinite number of hands are therefore possible, with all kinds of distributions.

Bidding—is in the familiar ACOL system, including Stayman and Blackwood conventions. You bid your hand while the Spectrum bids the other three hands.

Card Play—you play from your own and dummy's hands, which are displayed as they would be at the bridge table, with the program playing the other two hands.

Scoring—at the end of each hand the score is calculated, including honours, slam and rubber points. Both the old and new scores are displayed in the usual manner.

Replay—at the end of each hand, all four hands can be displayed and, if desired, the hand replayed.

48K SPECTRUM
BRIDGE PLAYER—£8.95

An ideal complement to the Bridge Player Program:

Bridge Tutor (Beginners)—£5.95
Bridge Tutor (Advanced)—£5.95



SPECIAL OFFER:

Bridge Player and both
Bridge Tutors—£18.95

SUPERCODE

—for 16K and 48K Spectrum

100+ ROUTINES

This is a superior machine code tool kit with one hundred machine code routines that are relocatable for use in your own BASIC and/or machine code programs, the combined user friendly BASIC program, 48K Spectrum only, gives easy access to all routines: • Index of routines. • Call up details of each routine including all information required to tailor the routine to your needs. • Demonstration of how the routine works under software control, the demonstration is repeatable. • Save and verify individual routines. • Comprehensive user guide.

1. Block Memory Insert	24. Sci-Fi Character Set	47. Wait-Key
2. Block Line Delete	25. Memory Available	48. Strings to Upper Case
3. Chr\$ Swap	26. Line Renumber	49. Strings to Lower Case
4. Chr\$ Scramble	27. Uni-Note Sound-Gen	50. Program to Upper Case
5. Super-Renumber	28. Dual Note Sound-Gen	51. Program to Lower Case
6. 2 Byte Converter	29. Uni-Beep Simulator	52. Confuse
7. Dec->Hex Converter	30. Multi-Beep Simulator	53. Clarify
8. Hex->Dec Converter	31. Screen Fill	54. Space Saver
9. Remkill Condenser	32. Screen Store	55. Screen Overprint
10. On Error Goto	33. Screen Exchange	56. Screen Invert
11. On Break Goto	34. Protect Program	57. Clear All
12. Free-Scroller	35. Block Copy	58. Ink Change
13. Non-Deletable Lines	36. Contract	59. Paper Change
14. Border Effects	37. Expand	60. Flash On
15. Screen Search	38. Expand Rem	61. Flash Off
16. Variables Search/List	39. Append	62. Bright On
17. 24-Line Printing	40. Count Program	63. Bright Off
18. Star Draw	41. Tape Header Reader	64. Screen-Print
19. Flash Switch	42. Address	65. Random Number Generator
20. Bright Switch	43. Checker-Board	
21. Paint Shape	44. Remove Colours	
22. Record Sound	45. Display Memory	
23. Replay Sound	46. Hex Loader	

Routines 66-100: Screen routines

SUPERCODE £9.95

Also available at Boots, W.H. Smith and all good computer shops.
DELIVERY: Send SAE for Catalogue.

UK—prices include VAT and postage & packing.
EUROPE—add 80p per program

ALL OTHER PLACES—for air mail add £2 for the first program and 50p for each subsequent program. Surface delivery add 80p per program.

Send Cheque, Postal Order or Access No. 10:

CP software

CP SOFTWARE, Dept W1A
17 Orchard Lane, Prestwood,
Bucks HP16 0NN



Plus for 48K Spectrum unless otherwise stated.

PLUS for 48K Spectrum:

FLOATING POINT FORTH with EDITOR	£13.95	DRAUGHTS	£5.95
INTEGER FORTH	£9.95	BACKGAMMON	£5.95
SUPERCHES II	£7.95	SNAIL LOGO (Turtle Graphics)	£9.95
SUPERCHES I (16K ZX81)	£4.95		
16K SUPERCHES (16K Spectrum)	£6.95	GOLFING WORLD	£5.95
REVERSI	£6.95		



HEWSON CONSULTANTS

NIGHTFLITE II

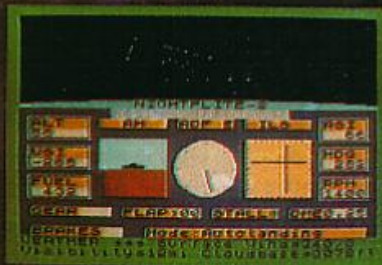
NIGHTFLITE II

Flight Simulation
For the 16K or 48K
Spectrum



New all machine code version of our highly successful flight simulator. Now with perspective cockpit view, improved instruments, detailed map, four beacons and other enhancements. Multiple levels of play to develop your flying skills. Complete with printed flight debrief at the end of your flight — signed by the program author! The most realistic simulator on the market, 16K or 48K Spectrum.

£7.95



HEATHROW

Air Traffic Control
For the 16K or 48K Spectrum



YOUR TASK: to direct incoming aircraft from holding stacks to runway — smoothly, safely and expeditiously.
YOUR INSTRUMENTS: Radar screen showing aircraft call signs, blips and trails. Four stack displays giving altitude, heading, speed and size.

£7.95

REVIEW QUOTES

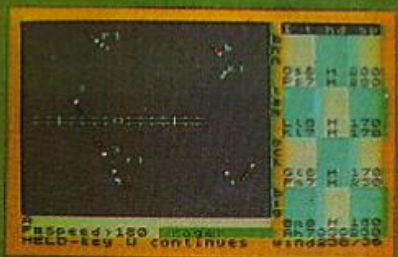
... "directions are well explained" — HCW September 13
... "highly absorbing — very well implemented" — WHICH MICRO September
"Every possible variable has been programmed into this game!" — PCN July 14
... "immensely challenging" — SOFT August

AIRCRAFT...
BANK LEFT AND
TAKE UP HEADING
270°...

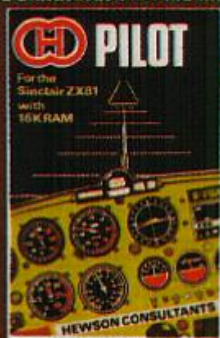
ROGER
HEATHROW..

HEATHROW

Air Traffic Control



The most sophisticated simulators on the market



URGENT

We are on the lookout for high quality simulations for all the popular home computers. Top royalties paid. Send in your samples today for fast evaluation and prompt reply.

Selected Hewson Consultants software is available through John Menzies, larger branches of Boots, all leading micro computer retailers and software stockists.

If you have any difficulty obtaining these products locally, then mail order to HEWSON CONSULTANTS LTD., 60A, ST. MARY'S STREET, WALLINGFORD, OXON. OX10 0EL.

The Electron and Carto

Pack up your paintbox, throw away your paintbrushes and move into the electronic age of art with our amazing new PIXSTIK™

PIXSTIK™ opens the way for all the family to create colourful designs and pictures – yet it's so much cleaner and simpler to use than conventional crayons and paints. Plus you have the built-in advantage of the exclusive ABC feature. ABC stands for animate, bounce and cartoon, meaning you can even add movements to your sketches and drawings. It's just like creating your very own cartoon clips.

With PIXSTIK™, the colours never run dry and you don't have to worry about paper supplies, it even has an eraser facility.

You just plug in and all the materials you need are listed on the screen. You'll have access to up to 16 exciting colours and 16 separate commands. Simply give your instructions by pointing PIXSTIK™ at the appropriate colour or command.

PIXSTIK™ couldn't be easier to operate. Whether you're eight or eighty, you'll find it fascinating, especially when you discover the range of pictures you can produce.

Wherever your imagination goes, PIXSTIK™ will follow. It gives



ic Paint Box on Set

you freehand freedom or creates straight lines, triangles, rectangles, circles and ellipses with geometrical precision.

Choose whether to fill your shapes with solid colour or leave them blank. And if, after that, you still favour a paintbrush effect, simply move PIXSTIK™ into paintbrush mode and it will do the rest.

What makes PIXSTIK™ even more special is that it doesn't simply stop with a completed picture. Because it incorporates the special ABC feature, you can use individual designs as part of animated sequences and cartoons.

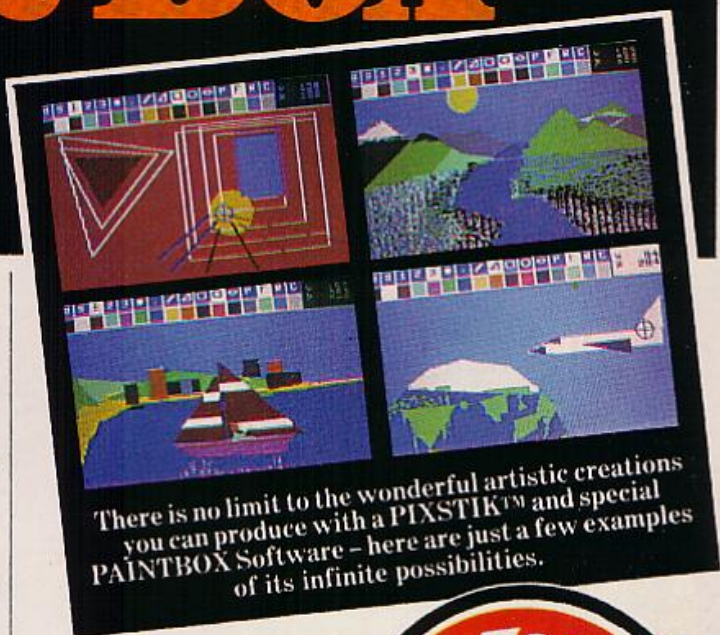
At the "animate" command, pictures stored in memory will reappear in turn. On the "bounce" instruction, your pictures will move forwards and backwards and when "cartoon" is called up, they will reappear continuously in sequence with just the effect of a professional cartoon clip.



Pictures can be drawn using fine lines, blocked lines or paintbrush effects for extra variety.

PIXSTIK™ can bring all your pictures to life. Use it to show the sun moving across the sky, smoke curling from a chimney and an arrow hitting its target.

The only limit on PIXSTIK™ designs is your own inventiveness. There are even up to three different stick modes to ensure different colours can be drawn across each other without merging.



There is no limit to the wonderful artistic creations you can produce with a PIXSTIK™ and special PAINTBOX Software - here are just a few examples of its infinite possibilities.



For only £29.95, the PIXSTIK™ pack includes three superb computer games to play with your stick, plus a comprehensive instruction manual.

No paintbox could ever offer so much. So swap your paintbrush for a PIXSTIK™ today. It's the paintbox of the future.



PIXSTIK™ is available by mail order only, exclusively from Computapix Ltd., Gores Road, Kirkby Industrial Estate, Liverpool.

To order send cheque/P.O. for £29.95, payable to:

COMPUTAPIX LIMITED

Credit card holders simply phone in your number on: 051-548 2020 (24 Hour) or complete the following:

Credit card no.
 Access Visa Diners American Express (Please tick)

Type of Computer: (Please tick)

VIC 20 COMMODORE 64
 BBC MODEL B ATARI 400, 800, 600XL OR 800XL

Name

Address

Tel No.

Mail to: Computapix Limited
FREEPOST (No stamp required)
LIVERPOOL L33 7XS.

Please allow 28 days for clearance and delivery.

YC 2



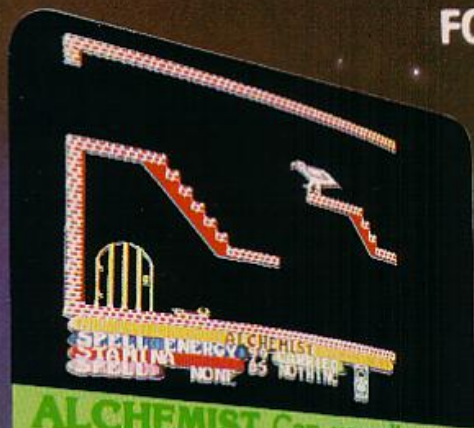
COMPLETE MULTIPACK
 including
PIXSTIK™
 Paintbox Software
 Instruction Manual
 and
3 FREE GAMES!



Dealers: Contact Neil Davidson on 051-547 2741 Telex: 628052 Sharex

THE TENSION MOUNTS, THE ADRENALIN FLOWS. THE ADVENTURE BEGINS...

FOR YOUR ZX SPECTRUM



ALCHEMIST Can you discover the secret of the 'Spell of Destruction' and defeat the Evil Warlock. Even with your amazing powers of transformation the outcome is still uncertain.



ZIP ZAP Encounter hordes of aliens as your runaway droid enters the various domains of ever increasing intelligent attackers. Heart stopping tension and supersmooth animation.



ZZOOM You are flying the fastest most deadly machine yet devised by man. If your resolve begins to weaken, remember, the fate of an entire race depends upon the outcome of your mission.....will you succeed?



STONKERS You are poised on the very brink of battle. As Commanding General every decision is yours. Will your strategy enable you to capture your objectives? Will victory be yours.



**..the name
of the game**

Imagine Software Limited,
5 Sir Thomas Street, Liverpool, Merseyside L1 6BW.
Dealer Enquiries Contact: Colin Stokes on 051-236 8100 (20 lines).

Unlock Your Imagination

SCOPE

Computer Graphics Language

- ★ A VERY POWERFUL, TRUE MULTITASK LANGUAGE
- ★ AS FAST AS MACHINE CODE
- ★ SIMPLER THAN BASIC

Write Machine Code in a fraction of the time currently required

SCOPE is available from most good quality dealers and selected branches of

WHSMITH

For details of how to get your games published commercially contact ISP Marketing

PRICE

£11.95

TECHNICAL DETAILS

SCOPE is a fully structured multitask language specifically for writing *graphics, animation and sound*. Being fully compatible with BASIC it is ideal for writing both arcade and adventure style games. Additionally, with SCOPE present in high memory it can be used as an assembler with SCOPE words as plain language minemotics. Therefore no knowledge of machine code is required. The language is extremely easy to comprehend and is very powerful indeed providing many features not available from BASIC.

SCOPE HAS TO BE USED TO BE BELIEVED

48K SPECTRUM



Post to: ISP Marketing Ltd, Crown House, 385 High Street, Godalming, Surrey
 Tel: Godalming (04888) 24151 Please rush me copies of the SCOPE computer graphics language tape and instruction manual at £11.95 (p&p free).
 (Cheques payable to ISP Marketing Ltd)

Name

Address

Block capitals please
 Dealer Enquiries Welcome

CRL OPENS UP A WORLD OF MYSTERY



DERBY DAY for the 48K Spectrum Only £5.95

Gambling on any horse in the field, up to 6 players can lay bets with Honest Clive Spectrum the bookmaker. Watch the race begin as the tape lifts and marvel at the amazingly realistic 3D animation as the riders jockey for position. See the slow motion finish. Sound and colour used to its fullest in this 44K of superb programming. Not recommended for compulsive gamblers.



CAVEMAN for any ZX Spectrum Only £4.95

Enter the prehistoric world and discover the difficulties our forefathers had in obtaining food. The idea of the game is to pick your way across monster infested plains, and through treacherous mountain ranges to reach the Pterodactyl's lair.



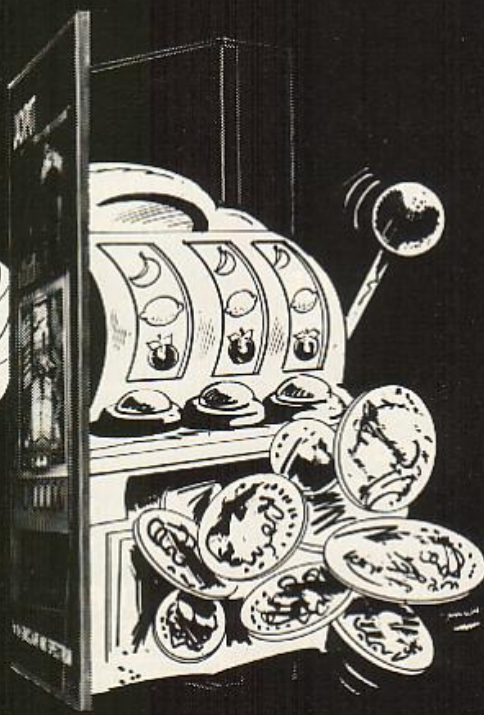
STARGAZER SECRETS for the 48K Spectrum Only £5.95

The only serious Astrological forecaster produced for the 48K ZX Spectrum. Written by a professional Astrologer, it condenses Astrology's complex mathematics and relations into an easy to use program. By entering the subject's name and date, time and place of birth, the program quickly interprets the data, plots a Natal Chart and lists the results under a number of categories. A program that combines the newest art with the oldest Science.



CRAWLER for any ZX Spectrum Only £4.95

An addictive chase game needing both reaction and strategy. In fast machine code for arcade action. You are Crawler and your aim in life is to hunt down and devour as many bugs as you can. Every time you catch one you grow longer, so that you soon have to avoid biting yourself! The more bugs you eat, the more difficult it becomes. You can choose between 9 skill levels.



JACKPOT for the 48K Spectrum Only £4.95

A complete simulation of a popular fruit machine, using definable graphics to the fullest. It contains a complete introduction to the rules of its HOLD, NUDGE, GAMBLE and FEATURE BOX with animated demo. Memory mapped reels, simultaneous revolution, staggered stop, animated bet and payout, payout board and realistic sound effects recreate the original. A must and a wallet saver for any fruit machine buff.



TEST MATCH for the 48K Spectrum Only £5.95

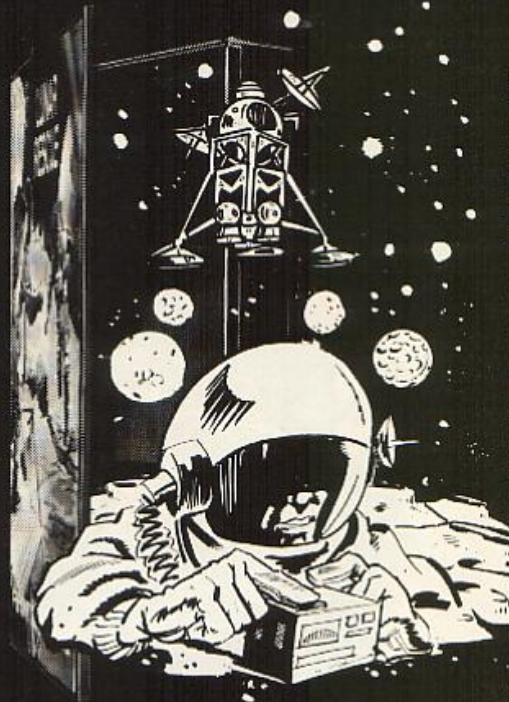
This is the No. 1 hit of the Summer and is a 3-D Test Match Cricket Simulation. Contains two programs - the first a full 5-day Test, the second a selection of one day matches. Each program contains a full scoreboard and definable teams. The game already contains England and Australia teams.

EXCITEMENT AND INTRIGUE.



RESCUE for the 48K Spectrum Only £5.95

An adventure game that needs a Special Program to detail its Rules! VERY simply, you must find the Map and Radio Men, plot your route and monitor patrols as they scour the 40+ locations you are travelling through. If you have the right equipment, you can cross into Secret Territory in search of the Castle containing the imprisoned Princess. If you find the Princess, you must still return to base with her.



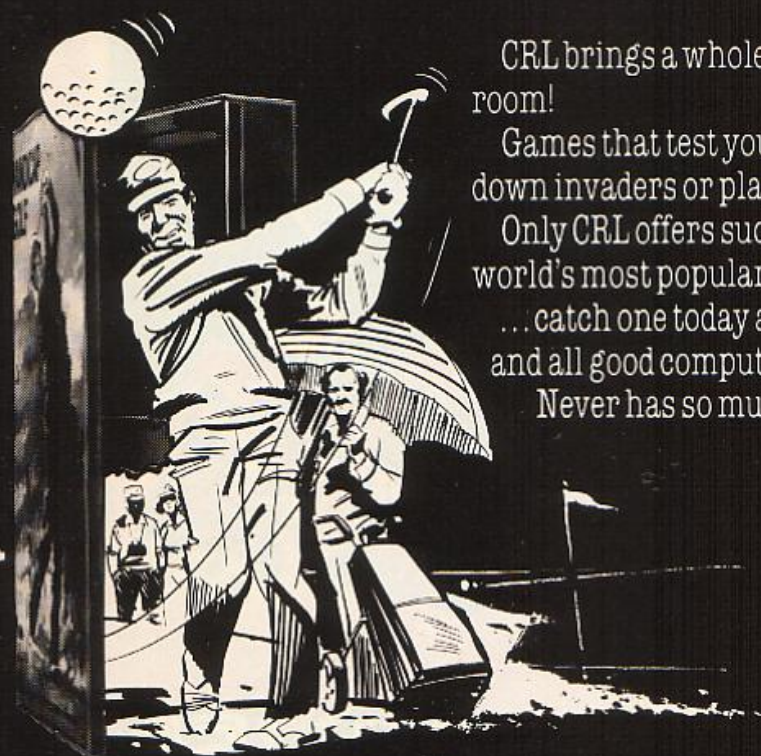
LUNAR RESCUE for any ZX Spectrum Only £4.95

A fast moving addictive program. In this game you are the pilot of a spaceship with orders to rescue stranded Astronauts from the Moon's ragged surface. Six astronauts are relying on you to save them, but you can only take one at a time. You will have to steer your craft through treacherous asteroid belts surrounding the moon.



3-D DESERT PATROL for any ZX Spectrum Only £4.95

A game of Strategy and reaction in 3 dimensions. You are the commander of a heavily armoured tank rumbling towards safety. You must avoid mines and enemy tanks. Your colour coded mine indicator will aid you across the dangerous enemy fields. Once across, you are vulnerable to enemy attack with only 50 shells available for retaliation.



HANDICAP GOLF for the Dragon 32 Only £6.95

An 18 hole, 1 or 2 player handicap game. There are Bunkers, the Rough, Lakes, Trees, gorse bushes and gusting wind which all have to be taken into account as you choose the strength and direction of your shot. The Computer decides the length of the hole and its par, making sure that you never, EVER play the same hole twice. Watch the Dragon 32 build up the hole in a fascinating graphics routine. Full use of sound and colour.

CRL brings a whole new world of excitement right into your living room!

Games that test your skills to the ultimate – whether it's zapping down invaders or playing a whole game of cricket.

Only CRL offers such a wide choice of computer programs for the world's most popular micros.

... catch one today at Menzies, Boots, W. H. Smiths, Spectrum Group and all good computer shops or send direct to CRL.

Never has so much excitement been contained in a cassette!

John Menzies

Boots

WHSMITH

spectrum

HANDICAP GOLF for any 48K Spectrum Only £5.95

Amazing, 3-D graphics on a memory mapped course, this program has over 250 user definable graphics to produce a startlingly realistic simulation. You have a selection of 15 clubs and a caddy. Each green is automatically enlarged when putting commences. The graphics have to be seen to be believed. You'll wish you had a swing as good as the cartoon golfers. There's even a 19th hole.

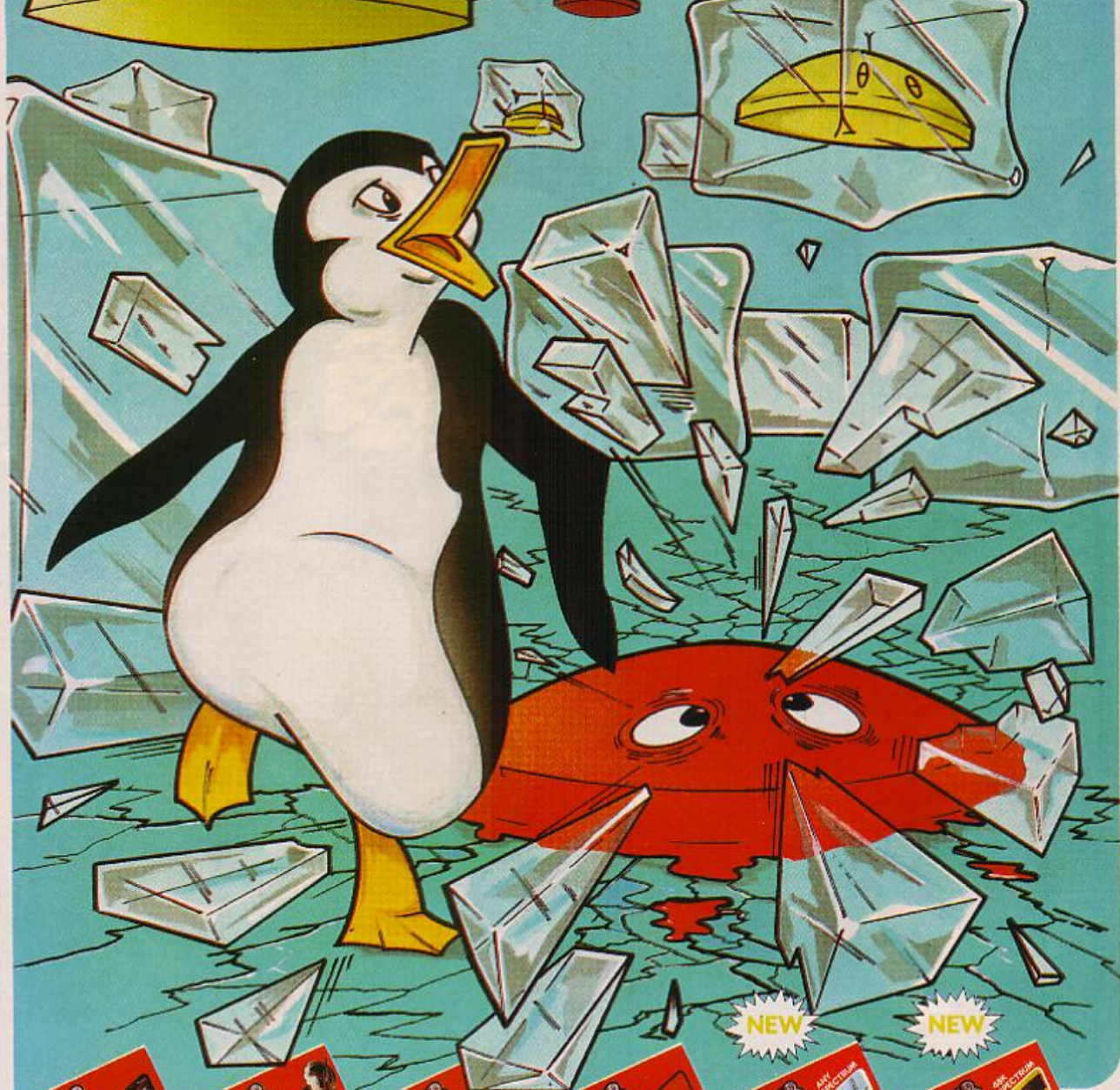
CRL

140 Whitechapel Road London E1

FREEZ' BEEES!

48K
SPECTRUM

"DOING THE SNO' SHOE SHUFFLE"



NEW

NEW



All games
only

£5.95

Inc VAT and P&P
for a free catalogue
send SAE.

SILVER SOFT



Selected titles available at
Boots, W.H. Smith, J. Menzies, Laskys
and all good computer stores.

Dealer enquiries welcome Tel: 01-748 4125

Silversoft Ltd, London House, 271/273 King Street, London W6.

Just the thing for these long winter nights

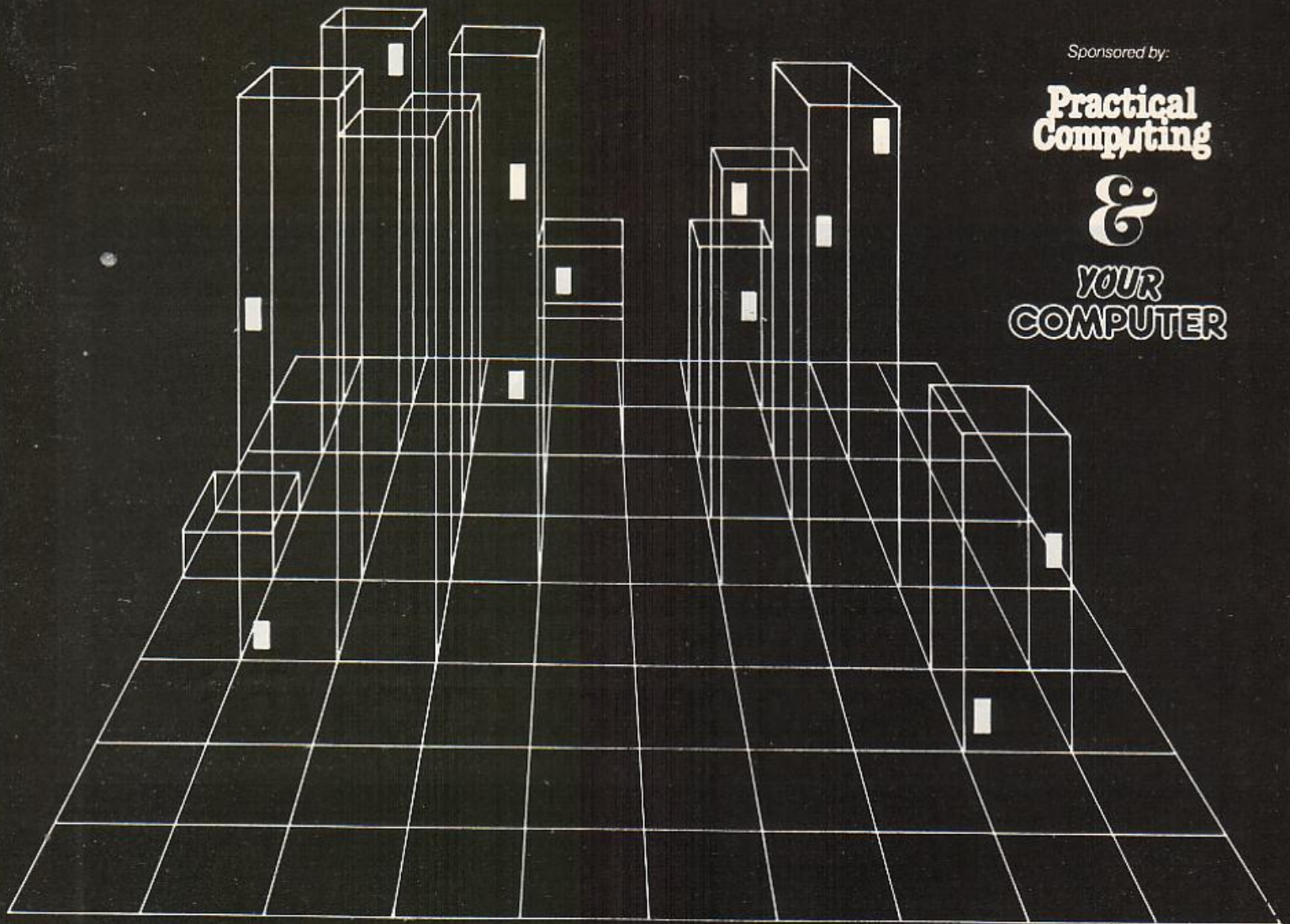
DRAGON 32					
FAMILY PROGRAMS	Eight games, quizzes, utilities and educational programs	£6.95	MONSTER MATHS HOOKED! (New)	Education for 8-14 year olds.	£6.95
FUN AND GAMES	A compendium of ten games for young and old	£6.95		Entertaining graphical fishing game for 1 or 2 players	£5.75
LIVE AND LEARN	Six educational programs for the older child and adult	£6.95	BBC 'B'		
MYSTERY OF THE JAVA STAR EMPIRE	Four part educational adventure	£7.95	FUN TO LEARN	Education for 6-12 year olds	£6.95
PUZZLER	Exciting game of strategy for all ages	£6.95	MONSTER MATHS	Menu driven	£6.95
PETTIGREWS DIARY	Jigsaw puzzles generator. Four pictures and many levels	£6.95	SCIENCE 1	Physics education for 11-16 year olds	£6.95
FUN TO LEARN	Epic 90K adventure for the whole family	£7.95	EMPIRE	Exciting game of strategy for all ages	£6.95
QUIZ PACK	Education for 6-12 year olds. Menu driven	£6.95	LASER LETTERS	Educational word game	£6.95
INFANT PACK	500-word vocabulary quiz and crossword puzzles	£3.95	PETTIGREWS DIARY	Epic 90K adventure for the whole family	£7.95
JUNIOR PACK	Pre-school education. Counting and alphabet.	£3.95	LYNX		
NORTH SEA OIL SHAPER	Learn your tables and word recognition the fun way	£3.95	GRID ATTACK	Survive the grid! Arcade action with machine code	£4.95
	Absorbing, real life simulation	£5.75	ELECTRON		
	Comprehensive sound utility	£9.95	EMPIRE	Exciting game of strategy for all ages	£6.95
			SPECTRUM 48K		
			JERICHO ROAD	Full featured educational adventure set in biblical times	£5.75



SHARDS SOFTWARE
The family favourites

Available from Boots and all good stockists, or by sending cheque/P.O. to 189 Eton Road, Ilford, Essex IG1 2UQ.

1984 On Course For Record Computer Sales



Sponsored by:

**Practical
Computing**
&
**YOUR
COMPUTER**

There can be few – if any – comparable exhibitions capable of generating such intense public interest as The Computer Fair series.

As expected, the 1983 Computer Fair, held at Earls Court, has consolidated its position as the major showcase for home and small business computers, to the extent that it became necessary for the original exhibition area to be doubled to a record 2,300 square metres. And all the signs are emerging to support our belief that 1984 will see further growth in an exhibition which provides an unrivalled opportunity for promoting personal computer systems of all kinds.

Sponsored by 'Practical Computing' and 'Your Computer' and organised by Reed Exhibitions, the 1984 London Computer Fair will again be backed by a massive publicity campaign using radio, television and press media. Advance stand reservations are understandably already well up on 1983. If you want to ensure that you do not miss out on a preferential site, you really must fill in the coupon below NOW, and return to the

Exhibitions Manager, The Computer Fair,
Reed Exhibitions, Surrey House, Throwley Way,
Sutton, Surrey. SM1 4QQ

THE
**Computer
Fair** *Personal computers
Home computing
Small business systems*
Earls Court, London. June 14-17 1984

I am interested in exhibiting at The Computer Fair, Earls Court, London. June 14-17 1984.

Please send full information to

Name _____

Position in Company _____

Company _____

Address _____

Telephone No. _____ Telex _____

THE HOME COMPUTER CENTRE
ENFIELD COMMUNICATIONS

COMMODORE 64
 £199.00



BBC 'B' £399.00



SPECTRUM 48K
 £129.95

ZX-81, DRAGON, SPECTRUM, BBC, VIC 20, CBM 64

**ADVICE — INFORMATION — PROBLEMS SOLVED
 OUR TIME IS YOUR TIME**

Come and see our huge selection of Software and Books from all leading software houses. Games, Business and Educational.

JOYSTICKS, PRINTERS, KEYBOARDS, UPGRADES, CABLES ETC. ALWAYS IN STOCK

01-805 7434/7772
 135 High Street
 Ponders End
 Enfield, Middx
 EN3 4BB



SALES — SERVICE — MAIL ORDER

reprints

If you are interested in a particular article/special feature or advertisement in this journal

HAVE A GOOD LOOK AT OUR REPRINT SERVICE!

We offer an excellent, reasonably priced service working to your own specifications to produce a valuable and prestigious addition to your promotional material. (Minimum order 250 copies). Telephone Michael Rogers on 01-661 3457 or complete and return the form below.

To: Michael Rogers, Your Computer, Reprint Department, Quadrant House, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS.

I am interested in copies of article/advert. headed featured in this journal on pages, issue dated

Please send me full details of your reprint service by return of post.

Name

Company

Address

..... Tel No

YOUR MICRO COULD TEACH YOU A THING OR TWO ABOUT THE FRENCH... ...OR THE GERMANS...OR THE SPANISH

A home computer is an expensive toy, and, if playing games is all you do with it, a toy is all it is.

Now, using the New Personal Computer Superlearning System (PCSS) you can have fun with your micro and learn something at the same time.

PCSS language courses comprise 12 lessons on 3 audio cassettes used in conjunction with a fourth software cassette, to add a new dimension to learning.

Initially the software package enables you to see the words you're learning; then, as your vocabulary develops, it will test your skill in your new language.

Anyone can learn this way — no previous knowledge of the language is required. The unique PCSS method develops your overall learning and memory skills in a way that's both relaxing and enjoyable.

Each PCSS language pack — French, German or Spanish — contains a comprehensive booklet detailing

the 12 audio lessons and the function of the interactive software. Additionally the booklet expands on the broader benefits of the PCSS method.

At only £29.95 per pack PCSS costs less than other home language courses yet it offers much more in terms of education and enjoyment.

Complete the coupon below and try PCSS for yourself — you'll be amazed what your micro can teach you.

Send your cheque or Postal Order for £29.95 made payable to:
**MDA Modon Associates Limited, 561 Upper Richmond Road West,
 London SW14 7ED. (ZX81 users £26.95)**

or, alternatively phone Teledata 01 200 0200 now, lines open 24 hours and quote your Visa, Diners Club, Access or American Express number.

Tick which Audio/software package you require. (Prices include VAT. Add £1.45 for postage and packing on each order.)

Please supply the following Audio/software Packages

FRENCH GERMAN SPANISH

Name:

Address:

Machine Type: Memory Size:

574/11

MDA

COMPUTERISED EDUCATION SYSTEMS

(PCSS software is compatible with the ZX81 (10K), ZX Spectrum, BBC Micro, Acorn Electron Micro.)

Each pack comes with a full money back guarantee if not completely satisfied

YOUR COMPUTER CLASSIFIED

01- 661 3036

Contact: Claire Notley

ADVERTISEMENT RATES

Copy Date

Lineage: 40p per word
(Min. 15 words)

Box No: £4.00 extra

Lineage advertisements are prepayable and the order form published in this section should be completed and returned with remittance. Credit Card facilities are available.

Display — rates per scc (Min. 2scc)

One insertion	:	£8.50
Three insertions	:	£8.20
Six insertions	:	£8.00
Twelve insertions	:	£7.50

Display advertisers should preferably reserve space by phone.

Closing date for Classified advertisements is the 21st December.

Post to

Your Computer, Classified Department, Room H211, Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS.

Britain's Biggest Selling Home Computer Magazine

FRENCH EXAMS?

Learn the easy way with your 48K Spectrum.

FRENCH VOCAB TUTOR

Multiple-choice or direct testing from the hundreds of words on tape, or type in your own word lists. £5.50.

FRENCH VERB TUTOR

50 common verbs in 6 tenses. A full tutor/teacher. £5.50. Both suitable up to 'O' level.
*Order the two programs for only £7.50

MENTOR SOFTWARE

69 Beech Rd, Helton, Lancaster

SPECTRUM: Chemistry programs, GCE O/A levels, SAE for list, £3.30 for sample cassette, Fielding, 24 Adswold Road, Cheadle Hulme, Cheshire. 62.

SPECTRUM SOFTWARE

48K

Steve Silver adventure games.
Adventure 1 £5.95
Adventure 2 £5.95
Moolander £4.50

16K

Blitz + Code Breaker £4.50
Robotic Capers £4.50

48K Spectrum

Prices include p&p
Send Cheque/PO to:

W B Software
192 Seamer Rd, Scarborough
North Yorkshire YO12 4HG
Tel: 0723 70074

462/9

LIME TREE MARKETING WE REQUIRE PROGRAMS

As a leading wholesaler of computer software looking to market it's own products, we need your good games programs.

For the SPECTRUM, COMMODORE 64, ORIC, DRAGON, VIC 20, and ACORN'S ELECTRON.

If your program is accepted we will pay top royalties or purchase your copyright.

Write in confidence to:

LIME TREE MARKETING
Unit 1, Station Road, Rowley Regis, Warley, West Midlands.
Tel. 021-561 4103

BUS-TECH LYNX NEW RELEASES

YNXVADERS 100% machine code

Arcade game for the Lynx. Good implementation of Space Invaders with fast, smooth graphics. £7.00.

2. ROBORUN

This game has 7 levels which you have to progress through with the hazard of radio active barrels, guards etc. Each level is harder until eventually, if you are good enough, you have to face XP2. Great entertainment with a built-in hall of fame. £5.00.

3. WORD SEARCH

This program is based on a very popular game of the same name with a built-in library of words or your own words can be used. £5.00.

4. JUMPING JOHN

Control John's simple fellow movements to retrieve the Emeralds. Your king has sent you a lowly peasant to the castle of the Evil Baron Dog-Breath. Each stage of your quest becoming harder as you leap the ramparts. When the bell rings you move to a higher level. Five levels of play with many varied obstacles becoming harder as you progress. £7.00.

5. MINE FIELD

Get Bertie The Bug Eyed Beasty, through the mine field to collect enough UFOs to get home. Multi-Level. £4.50.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

Cheques or P/O made payable to:

BUS-TECH
19 Landport Terrace,
Portsmouth, Hants.
PO7 2RG.

29

COMMODORE 64 AND VIC 20 PROGRAM COPIERS

They copy most cassette based BASIC, machine code and multi-part programs of any size. Both copiers are written in machine code. Programs using a range of protection techniques can be copied easily. Audio and visual prompts are used for easy operation. Full instructions are contained in the programs.

VIC IMITATOR £6

IMITATOR 64 £6

Please state which is required and make cheques/P.O.s payable to IAN WAITE.

Send orders to:

IAN WAITE, Dept YC,
11 Hazlebarrow Road,
Sheffield, S8 8AU.

82

FREE FREE FREE

Protection: A collection of routines to stop people getting at your basic programs. Invisible unstoppable etc. When you buy any of the following 100% Machine Code Games for ZX Spectrum 48K.

Digger Digger: Our star game. Fantastic arcade action. Ice Berg: Smooth movement and perfect timing makes this a must. Tron: You've seen the film, played it in arcades, now have your own copy. Frogger Revenge: This begins where the arcade left off.

£4.95 Each, £8.50 Two, £12.95 Three,
£17.95 Four

• • •
VG 20 (unex) Offer: Buy Snake Trap and we will give away NINE FREE games. £4.95

Send Cheque/P.O.:

CAVERN SOFTWARE
14 High Street, Cranford,
Northants NN14 4AA.

All tapes returned same day.

COMMODORE 64 DATA FILES

HOMEFILE cassette allows the whole family to save, update and search files of records on any subject — hobbies, education or business.

Full instructions included — no programming needed.

£10.00 inclusive

JAGA,

30 Chestnut Grove, Etwell, Derby, DE6 6NG. 81

TRS-80 VIDEO GENIE

NEWDOS-80
APL-80
PASCAL-80
FORTH (MMS)

Details of these and over 200 other programs are contained in our new loose leaf catalogue price £1.00 (refundable) from:



MICROCOMPUTER APPLICATIONS

41 QUEEN'S ROAD
BLANDFORD FORUM
DORSET DT11 7LA

TEL: (0258) 55100

10

RETAILERS

For fast speedy distribution service contact
Drake Distribution on 0752 671606

We can offer you:

- 24-hour delivery in UK
- The Best Discounts
- Starter packs available
- All the latest software
- Personal weekly delivery service throughout the UK
- Export enquiries welcome
- 48-Hour delivery can be arranged

As retailers ourselves we know the titles that sell. — Phone or write for a price list now.

DRAKE DISTRIBUTION
36 New Street, Barbican, Plymouth.

70

GET LOST!

FOR THE ZX SPECTRUM
1-9 Players.

Find your way out of the maze as fast
as you can.

100% Machine Code.
Only 15.25 inc. p&p.

PEEKAY SOFTWARE,
DEPT. Y,
38 Berton Close,
Blunsdon, Swindon,
Wiltshire, SN2 4BE

86

NO LOADING PROBLEMS

Spectrum, Dragon, Oric, BBC ZX81

AZIMUTH 90 cassette corrects the tape
head to the standard 90 degrees. Essential for
all cassette based computer systems.
Includes easy-to-follow instructions.

Send Cheque/PO for £4.95 to:
RAD SYSTEMS
17 Devonshire Hill Lane,
London N17 8LJ

SAME DAY DESPATCH

68

DUST COVERS

Vic 20/64, Dragon 32, Atari 800,
BBC, A&B Electron and Spectrum
Cass Unit C2N (old model) C2N
1530 and Atari in natural quality
vinyl. Just send £2.95 (Spectrum
£1.50) or £3.95 to inc. Cass Cover
stating computer and cassette
model. (No stamp required).
Cassette cover only £1.50 to:

ALLEN ENTERPRISES
Freepost YC, Luton LU2 8BR
Trade Enquiries Welcome

COMPUTER CASSETTES/PAPER

5 of C15 Cassette £2.60
10 of C15 Cassettes £4.90
5 of C20 Cassettes £2.90
10 of C20 Cassettes £5.60

Labels, Case & Postage Inclusive
Listing Paper (11" x 9.5")
500 Sheets only £5.00

Cheques payable to:
C & S COMPUTER SERVICES
144 Sutcliffe Avenue,
Grimsby, South Humbs. DN33 1AP.

SPECTRUM INTERFACES

ADC8.2 8 Channel Analogue Input £52.
REL4.2 4 Chan. Relay Switch Box £58.
CAPTURE DATA CONTROL DEVICES
Ask for data sheet or send order with
cheque/PO inc £1 p&p. Tel. 024 028 630

The Pepperboxes,
Gt. Missenden, Bucks.

83

FREE

DO YOU HAVE
ZX81 SAVE/LOAD
PROBLEMS

Then simply send a sample cassette
recorded using your computer together
with the type name of your tape recorder.
You will receive your cassette by return of
post informing you of the cure to your
problem.

M.E.A.C. DESIGNS
P.O. Box 145,
Camberley, Surrey.
SAE with any enquiries 80

PRINTERS STAR GEMINI 10X

10" 120 C.P.S.
Other printers & disc drives
available. Call for full price list
and delivery.

MICRO BITS (I.O.W.)
"Copperfield, Arreton,
Isle of Wight 098377 498
(Day & Evenings)

61

INVESTMENT INSURANCE SPECTRUM 48K

Salesman, Teacher, Parent, retiring soon,
fed up with games, this is the programme
use for: instant quotes, display/teaching
purposes. In-built calculators.

(3) For return on investments, etc. £4.95.
INFORM SOFTWARE
3 TREESDALE CLOSE, BIRKDALE,
SOUTHPORT PR8 2EL.

75

SOFTWARE 10% OFF RRP

OVER 800 TITLES
COMMODORE, SPECTRUM,
DRAGON, BBX, ORIC COMPUTERS

BARGAIN
VIC20 cartridges £6 each or
4 for £18.
RADIO 88, 88 LONGBRIDGE ROAD,
BARKING, ESSEX.
Tel: 01-594 9979 for price list

87

SOFT SAVE FOR THE VIC20

Allows you to back-up most commercially
available software of any memory size on to
another tape. Cassette with instructions.

£4.95

SOFTSAVE 65 STONEWOOD, BEAN,
Nr DARTFORD, KENT DA2 8BZ

85

COPYMATE 64

A back-up utility for the COMMODORE
64. Will make security copies of most
cassette based software. Send £4.75 to:

Horizon Software
15 Bamburg Close, Corby,
Northants NN18 9PA.

86

BUFFER MICRO SHOP

SINCLAIR — VIC 20 —
BBC MICRO

SOFTWARE GIFT VOUCHERS

AVAILABLE NOW £1 TO £50

**DRAGON 32 —
COMMODORE 64**

310 STREATHAM HIGH RD.
LONDON SW16. 532-10

PROM SERVICES

Eprom
Programmer

NEW
£54.95p

C/W Software for
ZX81 or ZX Spectrum
SAE for details of this and
many other Spectrum/81
add ons
Edge connectors £2.50p
Edge cards 75P

EPROM SERVICES
3 Wedgewood Drive,
Leeds LS8 1EF
(0532) 667183

Spectrum software — for our list of practical
programs for home and business use send
SAE to SD Systems (Y), PO box 24, Hitchin,
Herts.

41

DISCOUNT PRICES

BBC, Commodore, Spectrum.
Software and Hardware.
Open till 7.30 p.m.
D.C. VIDEO & COMPUTERS
49 High Street, Ewell, Surrey.
Tel. 01-393 9599

64

VIC-20 & CBM-64 OWNERS

614/12

Are you fed up with continually looking in the Handbook for all those
Control Symbols which appear in Magazine Listings. If so, Send for
our Self-Adhesive Plastic Label which makes Programming easier.
State which Computer. £1-95ea. (inc VAT & P/P). +50p Outside U.K.
C. D. S - 13, HIGHLAND ROAD - WIMBORNE - DORSET - BH21 2QL

TAPE COPIER

Makes BACK-UP copies of ANY type of SPECTRUM
(16/48K) program (incl headerless, m/c, unstoppable)
easily with MANY UNIQUE features.

MICRODRIVE COMPATIBLE plus a FULL MONEY BACK
GUARANTEE if you are not satisfied.

MAXIMUM 5 STARS from Home Comp. Weekly with 3
out of 4 100% RATINGS.

● LOADS in all program parts CONTINUOUSLY — even
without pressing a key. Other copiers require many
loadings — MASSIVELY saving you time and trouble!

● MAXBYTES makes a working copy of programs
occupying the full 16K or 48K!

● Verifies. Repeat copies. Auto. Abort. STOPS programs.
● Copies HEADERLESS and other types, indeed ALL
programs that we are aware of!

● Very user friendly and simple to use, with FULL
instructions. 1st c/post. Updates £1.50 + old tape.

Cost only £4.50 (add £1 Europe, £2 other countries)

LERM, DEPT. YCJ
16 STONEPIT DRIVE, COTTINGHAM, MKT.
HARBOROUGH, LEICS.

60

SPECTRUM CHESS

Dare you face
The Turk

The original Turk was an
eighteenth century auto-
mation, a life-size mechan-
ical figure resplendent in
Turkish costume and seated
behind a wooden cabinet
on which a chess board and
pieces were placed.

OCP now offer you the
twentieth century equiva-
lent of that Turk — a chess-
playing computer program.
The Turk challenges you
to a game of chess!



MANY
OPTIONS
INCLUDE:

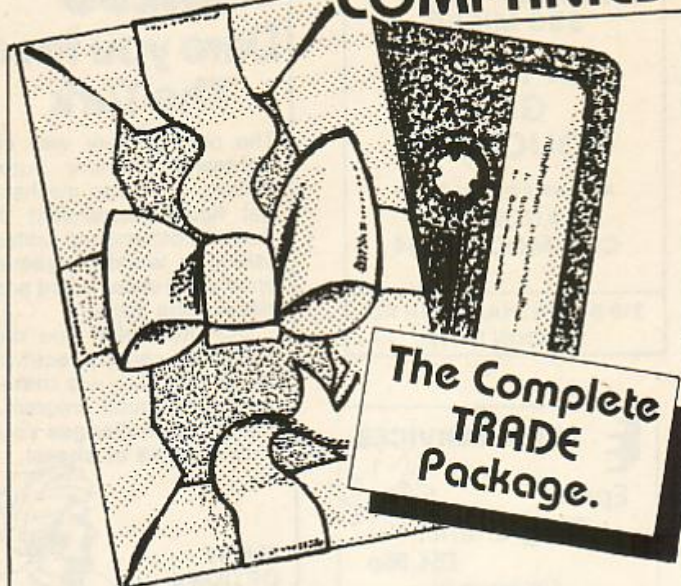
- 6 Levels of Difficulty
- Demonstration Mode
- Board Editor
- Games Printout Facility
- Blitz Chess Against the
Clock
- Two Player Mode
- Unfinished Games can be
Stored
- Recommended Move

FULL INSTRUCTIONS
PROVIDED

CHESS THE TURK
ONLY £8.95
Post order to
**Oxford Computer
Publishing,**
P.O. Box 99, Oxford.

134/4

'COMPUTER PROGRAM COMPANIES'



AWP offer you an exceptionally economic package. The whole program ready to market from start to finish.

OUR PRICE INCLUDES:

- Professional artists visual design for approval
 - Finished artwork
 - Full colour separations
 - Full colour printing and creasing
 - 1,000 quality tapes produced from your master
 - Label on cassette
 - Packing tapes in case
 - FULL PACKAGE FROM ONLY 65p PER PROGRAM (1,000)
- We offer quality, experience and a very good price. Barclaycard/Access.



Arthur Waite (Manchester) Ltd.
5/9, Bexley Square,
Salford, Manchester M3 6DB.
Tel. 061-832 4533

73

SPECTRUM SOFTWARE

HOBBIT £14.80, ARCADIA - £5.35, JETPAC - £5.35, COOKIE £5.35, FORTH £14.80, M/CODER - £9.80, MANIC MINER £5.80. MANY MORE TITLES IN STOCK. BARGAIN PACKS REGULARLY. AUTO DISCOUNT SYSTEM. P&P? NO. WE PAY. NO EXTRAS. 16p STAMP SECURES DETAILS ETC.

To: C.P.U., P.O. BOX 13, HERNE BAY, KENT CT6 5UR.
FIELD OF THE REST?
THEN TRY THE BEST! C.P.U.

TECTEL ROBOTICS

CONTROL BOARDS FOR HOME COMPUTERS

ORIC	ZX81
ORIC DUUBRY £24	ZX81 DUUBRY £22.50
1 of 16 channel controller	1 of 16 channel controller
ORIC ADC £34	SX81 ADC £34
Superfast 8 channel analog - digital scanner, 8 bit resolution.	Superfast 8 channel analog - digital scanner, 8 bit resolution.
ORIC I/O port £39	ZX81 I/O port £34
16 programmable channels	16 programmable channels
ORIC PRINTER £95	ZX81 HI-RESOLUTION GRAPHICS £28
26 col. matrix, graphics double sized print, ink & ribbons.	stunning results.

ITEXT SOFTWARE a new range of educational programs.

TODDLERS (pre school)
LEARN your ALPHABET
LEARN to COUNT
LEARN your COLOURS
LEARN your SHAPES
ABOUT the HOUSE
ABOUT the KITCHEN
ABOUT CLOTHES
£3.95 each

MUMS & DADS
ITEXT cookbook (English)
ITEXT cookbook (Chinese)
ITEXT cookbook (Italian)
ITEXT cookbook (Indian)
ITEXT Wine & Beer Making
ITEXT Cookbook Desserts
ITEXT Cookbook Confection
£5.65 each

Send cheque or Postal Order to:

TECTEL
Telford Opportunities Centre, Halesfield 14,
Telford, Shropshire.
Tel. 0952-581738

P&P £1.50 for control boards £1 for tapes

74

48K SPECTRUM USERS

BEWILDERED BY MACHINE CODE/ASSEMBLER?

ULTIMON

(Previously advertised as SUPERMON IV)

THE ULTIMATE MACHINE CODE MONITOR
REMOVES THE MYSTIQUE AND UNCERTAINTY FROM
ASSEMBLER/MACHINE CODE PROGRAMMING

LOOK AT THESE FEATURES:

- Exerts total control over program under test (RAM and ROM).
- Up to twenty (non overwriting) break points (RAM or ROM).
- 'BREAK' key interruption (as in BASIC).
- Break on change of specified register/memory contents.
- Detects and breaks on out of bounds jumps, invalid op-codes and stack pointer misuse.
- Single instruction stepping.
- Traced execution allow you to watch your source code 'execute' at your chosen speed.
- Selectable permanent program status display window.
- Disassemble RAM/ROM on request.
- Display memory in combined hex/character format.
- Alter/copy/search areas of memory.
- Video RAM swap facility (selectable) maintains discrete video displays for monitor and test program - ideal for graphics/games program development.
- Full ZX printer support.
- Hexadecimal calculator and hex/decimal conversion.
- 'Hot' keyboard input with full repeat key capability for minimum keying.
- Completely transparent to the program under test.
- Comprehensive user manual packed with information and containing a full sample session for easy understanding.
- Microdrive compatible.

IF YOU WANT THE ULTIMATE IN ZX SPECTRUM MACHINE CODE MONITORS THEN YOU WANT ULTIMON ONLY £12.50 (POST FREE)

REFERENCE MANUAL ALONE £1.00 (Refundable against eventual purchase)

ACCESS/VISA/P.O. orders by return (cheques must clear)

Telephone orders (24 hours) 0642-787389 or mail order from:

MICROHOLICS ANONYMOUS (YC)
21 High Street, Yarm, Cleveland TS15 9RW
Dealer Enquiries Welcome

76



WIN THE POOLS?

SPECTADRAW 2 - THE BEST SELLING POOLS PREDICTION PROGRAM FOR THE 48K ZX SPECTRUM

The program looks at the recent form of the teams playing in each week's English and Scottish football league matches and then refers to a large database to see what has happened in the past when teams with similar form met. By combining the lessons learnt from the past with the teams' current league position, the program generates a draw probability factor for each match. It can then identify the matches which are likely to yield draws and output suitable predictions. It will also output the least likely draws for the benefit of those who prefer the fixed odds lines on coupons.

Program, 8000 match database (both on high quality cassette) and instruction manual £12.95 inclusive.

NEW!!! SPECTASORT - THE PERM GENERATION PROGRAM

Spectasort takes the 14 most likely and 10 least likely draw predictions and produces ten 8 from 10 full over perms, enabling you to complete your pools coupon directly from the screen. The program will run on its own in 16K, using your own predictions, or has the unique feature of being able to merge with SPECTADRAW 2 to provide a complete Pools Prediction package!!

Spectasort program on high quality cassette £4.95 inclusive.

(Cheques / POs payable to B.S. McAlley)

SPECTADRAW
1 Cowleaze, Chinnor, Oxford OX9 4TD

TECTEL ROBOTICS

CONTROL BOARDS FOR HOME COMPUTERS

ORIC

ORIC DUUBRY — £24
1 of 16 channel controller
ORIC ADC . . . £34
Superfast 8 channel analog
— digital scanner, 8 bit
resolution
ORIC I/O port . . . £39
16 programmable channels
ORIC PRINTER . . . £95
26 col, matrix, graphics
double sized print, ink &
ribbons.

ZX81

ZX81 DUUBRY — £22.50
1 of 16 channel controller
ZX81 ADC . . . £34
Superfast 8 channel analog
— digital scanner, 8 bit
resolution
ZX81 I/O port . . . £34
16 programmable channels
ZX81 HI-RESOLUTION
GRAPHICS . . . £28
stunning results.

ITEXT SOFTWARE a new range of educational programs.

TODDLERS (pre school)

LEARN your ALPHABET
LEARN to COUNT
LEARN your COLOURS
LEARN your SHAPES
ABOUT the HOUSE
ABOUT the KITCHEN
ABOUT CLOTHES

£3.95 each

MUMS & DADS

ITEXT cookbook (English)
ITEXT cookbook (Chinese)
ITEXT cookbook (Italian)
ITEXT cookbook (Indian)
ITEXT Wine & Beer Making
ITEXT Cookbook Desserts
ITEXT Cookbook Confection

£5.65 each

Send cheque or Postal Order to:

TECTEL
Telford Opportunities Centre
Halesfield 14, Telford, Shropshire
Tel 0952-581738

P&P £1.50 for control boards £1 for tapes

651/12

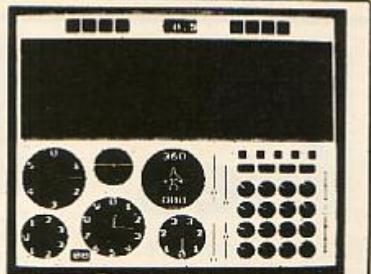
DRAGON 32 BBC MODEL B TABB/C/32K

747 FLIGHT SIMULATOR

Subtly realistic instrumentation and pilot's view in flight simulation which includes emergencies such as engine fire and engine failure. The program uses high resolution graphics to the full to produce the most realistic flight-deck display yet seen on a home computer. There are 21 real dials and 28 other indicators (see diagram). Your controls operate throttle, ailerons, servos, flaps, slats, spoilers, landing gear, reverse thrust, brakes, etc. You see the runway in true perspective. Use joystick and includes options to start with take-off or random landing approach. "A real simulation, not just another game." (Your Computer Apr 83).

Cassette £3.95 (P&P and VAT included)

D.A.C.C. Ltd (Dept. YCI)
23 Waverley Road, Hindley,
Gtr. Manchester W12 2BN



ACTUAL SCREEN PHOTOGRAPH 154/4

CRICKET Captain, 48K Spectrum, choose and organise your team, change bowlers, set field, excellent graphic action, 10 levels, save game. £4.95. Atkinson Computing, 77 Chorley Road, Adlington, Chorley, Lancashire. 63

ZX81/Z80

MACHINE CODE

Programming tutor, 158 sides of A4, each instruction carefully explained with examples, exercises and solutions. £7.50 + £1.00 pp. or S.A.E. for descriptive leaflet and FREE cassette loading tips for ZX81 to:

C.L. Business Services, Dept ZX
842 Ecclesall Road, Sheffield S11 8TD.
638/12

GENTLEMEN: Does your lady enjoy attractive software? Then send for free lists of inexpensive lingerie, S.A.E. to BCM/Elegance, London WC1N 3XX. 84

BACK up numerals 64 copy most programmes now available. Easy to use will back up basic machine code without any risk to original. Cheques P.O. for £6.50 to D Johns, 5 Woodsley, Chilton Fields, Ash, New Canterbury, Kent. Warning resale or fitting of copywrite material is an offence. Phone 03041 813098. 89

BACK-UP TAPE COPIERS

new and unique machine code programs that can provide security back-up copies of most software currently available. Supplied on cassette with simple instructions for the following machines.

COMMODORE 64 . . . £5.95
VIC 20 . . . £5.95
BBC MODEL A/B . . . £5.95
ORIC 1 . . . £5.95
SPECTRUM 16/48K . . . £4.95

Price includes VAT, post, and packing
Send cheques and P.O.s to

WALLTONE LTD.
Crown Courtyard, Bridge Street,
Evesham, Worcestershire

Aehgung!

XYZ Software
D 4400 Muenster
Tel: 0251 865594
Spectrum programmes from the ZX
Spectrum
grasser Ausward
New "Was nun?"
DT Spr. Grask Adventure
New "File copy" 88

SELL IT WITH YOUR COMPUTER

CLASSIFIED ORDER FORM

Classified Rates

Linage: 40p per word (Min 15 words) —
prepayable

Linage advertisers should complete the form
provided in BLOCK CAPITALS. Phone number
counts as 2 words. Name and address to be
paid for if used in advertisement. Box Number
if required is £4.00 extra.

Display — rates per scc (Min 2scc)

One insertion : £8.50
Three insertions : £8.20
Six insertions : £8.00
Twelve insertions : £7.50

Display advertisers should provide separate
copy and preferably reserve space by phone
(011-661 3036)

Method of Payment

Cheques etc. should be made payable
to Business Press International Ltd, and
crossed. I enclose herewith
cheque/PO for

Please debit my Access/Visa Barclay
Card/American Express/Diners Club Int/
as below



SIGNATURE

Post to:

Cut out the order form and return
together with your remittance to:
Classified Department, Your Computer,
Room H211, Quadrant House, The
Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS.
011 661 3036

Please insert the following advertisement in Your Computer Classified Section

		LINAGE
		£6.00
		£8.00
		£10.00
		£12.00
		£14.00
		£16.00
		£18.00
		£20.00

No. of insertions required Box No. required YES/NO

NAME (Please include initials)

ADDRESS

Payment by credit card please state address card is registered

Daytime tel. no

THIS FORM SHOULD BE RETURNED BY FEB 21 FOR APRIL ISSUE PUBLICATION

Company Registered Number: 151537 (England) Registered Office: Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS.

Hot★ lines

Acorn Computer
Telephone: Cambridge 0223-245200

Atari
Telephone: Slough 0753-24561

Computers
Telephone: Cambridge 0223-315063

Commodore CBM
Telephone: Slough 0753-74111

Dragon Data
Telephone: Bridgend 0656-744725

Sharp
Telephone: Manchester 061-2052333

Sinclair
Telephone: Cambridge 0276-681666

Sord
Telephone: London 01 930 4214

Tandy Corporation
Telephone: Birmingham 021-5566101

Texas Instruments
Telephone: Bedford 0234-63211

DATEBASE

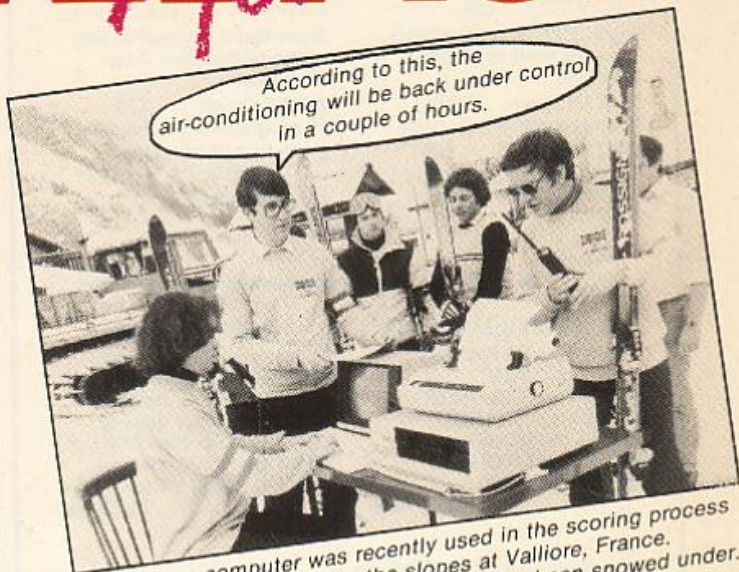
Local, national and international micro events are updated here. To publicise your event, phone Paul Bond on 01-661 3472.

Computer Trade Show

This trade-only show at Wembley Conference Centre from 13-15 March is geared at dealers. It is in its second year and has a vast range of exhibitors, both hardware and software-oriented. For more details contact Reed Exhibitions, Surrey House, Throwley Way, Sutton, Surrey, or telephone 01-643 8040.

Scottish Computer Show

Sorry, but there's a lower age of limit of 18 for this business and education-orientated show, which will be held in Glasgow from 13-15 March. The event is split between two venues, the Alderney Hotel, and the Anderson Exhibition Centre. For more information, telephone 061-832-242.



An Octopus computer was recently used in the scoring process for championship skiers on the slopes at Valliere, France. Without its help, the organisers would have been snowed under. Geddit?

London Computer Fair

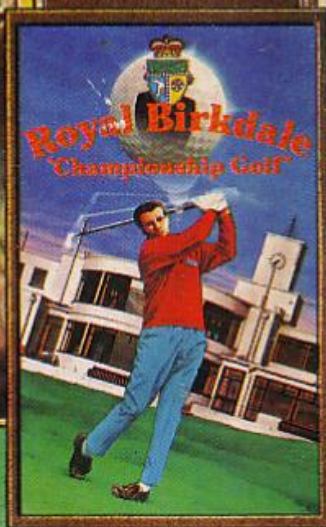
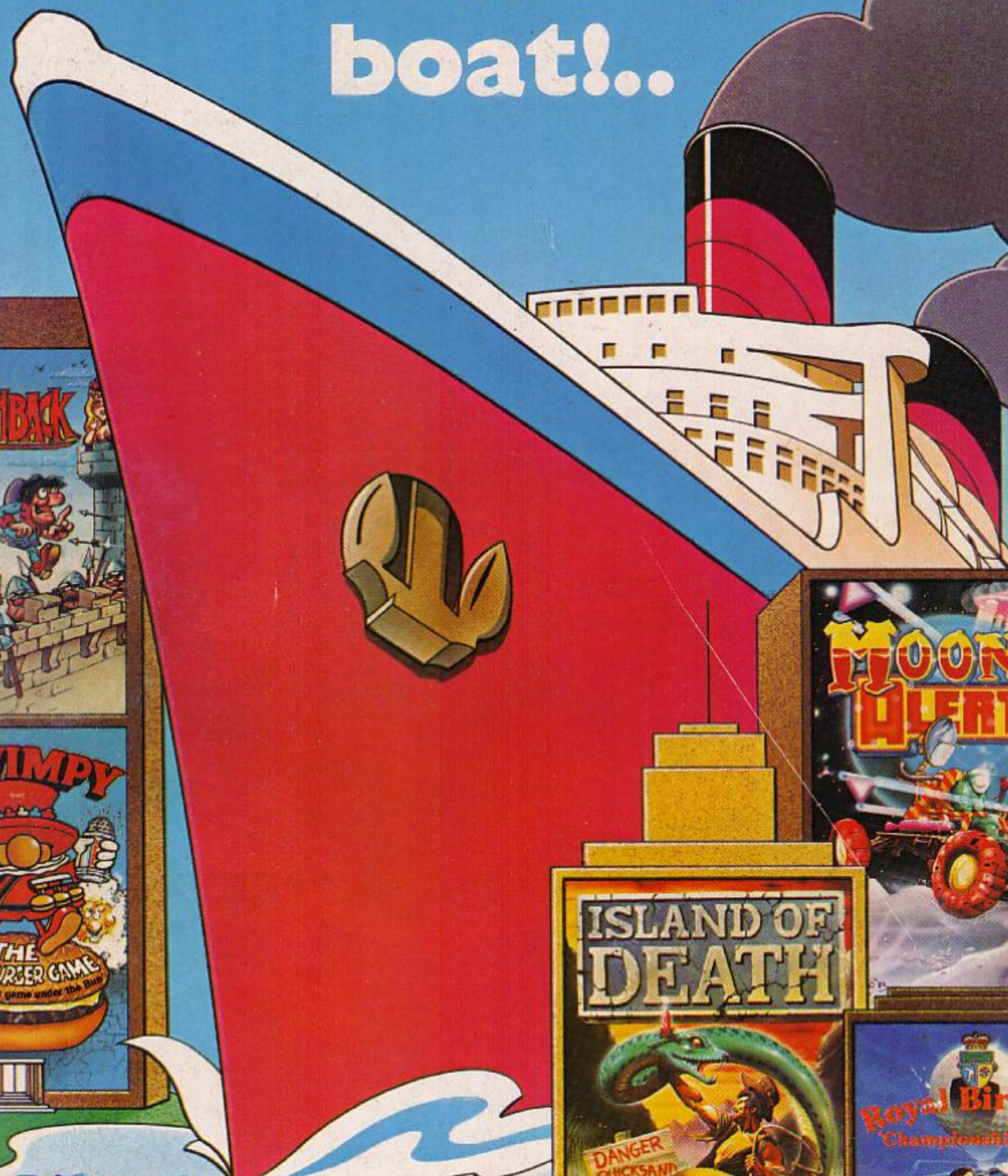
The Association of London Computer Club's fourth fair is on 19-21 and 23 April

at Central Hall, Storeys Gate, Westminster. The ACC clubs database will give enquiring visitors the location of nearby clubs and all the club stands will have workign demonstrations. The show by users for users. All the fun of the fair. Enquiries to 01-930 1612.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

A		East London Robotics	10, 11	M		S	
A&F Software	134	Educare	92	MC Lotlorien	127	SEM Typewriters	140
AGF Hardware	206	Euromax	29	MST	192	Saga	153
Abbex Electronics	4			Mayfair Micros	88	Scisoft	30
Acorn Computers	40, 41	F		Melbourne House	35, 39	Screens	62, 162
Addictive Games	199	Fox Electronics	198	Memotech	24, 25, 31	Seyern Software	86, 87, 92
Adventure International	79, 85			Merlin Software	76	Shards	209
Anirug	74	G		Micro Deal	59	Silverlind	153
Aquarius	138	Galaset	207	Micro Mart	183	Silversoft	163
Atari Home Computers	16, 17	Galatrek	170	Micro X	170	Sinclair Research	128, 129
		Games Machine	195	Microbureau	62	Sir Computers	52
B		Gilsoft	137	Microbusiness	178	Software Library	76
BeeBug	92	Ground Control	88	Microgame Simulations	208	Software Projects	216, 217
Betasoft	194			Micromega	118	Software For All	18
Beyond Software	105, 108	H		Micronet 800	202	Spectrum	142, 147
Big G Software	181	H&K Supplies	194	Microperipherals Inside Back Cover		Spirit Software	102
Blaby	75	Hewson	219	Micropower	97	Storm	194
Bugbyte Inside Front Cover 5. 8		Hilton	200	Microworkshop	50	Stuart Tables	125
		Hisoft	192	Midland Computer Fair	214	Subs Card	186
C				Mikrogen	15	Sunshine Publications	106
CDS Microsystems	118, 119	I		Mirrorsoft	34	Swanley	125
CJE Micros	76	Imagine	82, 222			T	
CP Software	218	Imagine Software	150	N		Tandy	67
CRL	196, 197	Incentive Software	125	National Software Library	50	Tansoft	23
Calpac	113	Incentive Software People	9	New Generation Software	60	Terminal Software	215
Cambridge Micro Electronics	132	Interceptor Micros	80	O		Thoughts & Crosses	161
Campbell	207	Interface	50, 100	oakleaf	43	Tomorrows World	208
Carnell Software	32, 33			Ocean Publishing Back Cover		Triumph Adler	204, 205
Cascade Games	75	J		Onic	20, 22		
Commodore	120, 121	JCB	96	P		U	
Compusound	153	Jamar	174	Picturesque	170	Ultimate Play the Game	63
Computer Link	96	Jenart	162	Pinehurst	132	V	
Computertown	12, 13	Joe the Lion	156	Practical Computing	188	Video Games International	136
Crystal Computers	42			Precision Software	110	Vision	166
		K		Print n' Plotter	212, 213	Visionstore	90
D		Kernow	62	Protek	172, 176		
DJL Software	203	Kuma	27	Q		W	
DK'tronics	26, 56			QED	200	Widgit Software	208
Dams	220, 221	L		Quicksilva	19	William Stuart Systems	162
Database Publications	201, 207	LCL	102			Woodside Software	28
Dean Electronics	88	Level 9	48	R			
Doric	96	Level Ltd	132	RD Laboratories	96	Z	
Durrell	14	Lamasoft	158	Rabbit Software	211	Zeal Marketing	28
E						Zero	200
Earis Court Computer Fair	210						

Don't miss the boat!..



Discover five fantastic new Oceans

The escapades of Moon Alert could turn even you into a complete Lunartic!

On the testing greens of Royal Birkdale emulate the golfing 'greats' using your own skill and talents.

Seek out treasures on the Island of Death but beware the dangers of quicksand, tunnel bugs, giant ants and snakes... to name but a few!

Just like the Arcade original, rescue Esmeralda from her castle strong hold and pit your wits against the arrows, fireballs and knights.

Mr Wimpy - the zaniest burger battle to sizzle your screens.

Moon Alert	Spectrum 5.90
Royal Birkdale	Spectrum 6.90
Island of Death	Oric 6.90
Hunchback	Spectrum, Oric, Comm. 64 6.90
Mr Wimpy	Spectrum 5.90 , Oric, Comm. 64 6.90

ocean

Ocean Software,
Ralli Building, Stanley Street,
Manchester M3 5FD.
Telephone: 061 832 9143.

Ocean Software is available from selected branches of: **WOOLWORTH**, **W H SMITH**, *Boots*, **John Menzies**, **LASKYS**, **Rumbelows**, **Spectrum Shops** and all good software dealers. Trade enquiries phone: 061 832 7049.